# THE
# STATUTES
## AT LARGE,
PASSED IN THE
# PARLIAMENTS
HELD IN
# IRELAND:

FROM

The Third Year of EDWARD the Second, A. D. 1310,

TO

The First Year of GEORGE the Third, A. D. 1761 inclusive.

WITH

MARGINAL NOTES, and a Compleat INDEX to the Whole.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

IN EIGHT VOLUMES.

DUBLIN:

Printed by BOULTER GRIERSON, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. M DCC LXV.



21 e 8

# THE STATUTES AT LARGE,

PASSED IN THE

# PARLIAMENTS

HELD IN

# IRELAND.

VOL. VIII.

CONTAINING

I. A TABLE of the Titles of all the PUBLIC STATUTES that are printed, with additional Notes in *Italicks*.

II. A TABLE of the Titles of all the PRIVATE STATUTES paſſed in *Ireland* from the Firſt Year of HENRY VIII, to the Firſt Year of GEORGE III. incluſive.

III. A General INDEX to all the STATUTES, excepting *The Acts of Settlement and Explanation.*

IV. A particular INDEX to *The Acts of Settlement and Explanation.*

V. Two Statutes paſſed 28 HENRY VIII. and omitted in their proper Place.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

DUBLIN:

Printed by BOULTER GRIERSON, Printer to the King's Moſt Excellent Majeſty. M DCC LXV.

# IRELAND

## PARLIAMENTS

PASSED IN THE

## EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

# A TABLE

OF THE

# TITLES of the STATUTES.

With ADDITIONAL NOTES in *Italick*.

## VOL. I.

### Statutes in the third year of EDWARD II.


AN act to reſtrain the great lords from taking of priſes, lodging or ſojourning againſt the will of the owner. *cap.* 1. *p.* 1.

—— againſt keeping of idle men and kernes in time of peace. *c.* 2. *p.* 2.

—— againſt giving protections. *c.* 3. *ibid.*

—— againſt fraudulent conveyances. *c.* 4. *ib.*

—— that juſtices of aſſize ſhall deliver eſtreates into the Exchequer. *c.* 5. *ib.*


### The ſeventh year of HENRY VI.


An act for the additions of jurors. *p.* 3.

# TABLE.


## The eighteenth year of HENRY VI.

An act againſt the extortion of purveyors and harbengers. *c.* 1. *p.* 3.
—— that ſuch as put themſelves into comrick or that do take any to comrick, ſhall be traytors, and the comrick treaſon. *c.* 2. *p.* 4.
—— that no lord nor other ſhall charge the King's ſubjects with horſes, horſemen or footmen without their good wills; the offender a traytor. *c.* 3. *ib.*
—— that no protection, (*quia profecturus*) ſhall be granted before that the party make oath the cauſe containeth truth, *&c.* *c.* 4. *ib.*

## The twenty fifth year of HENRY VI.

An act that the Kings officers may travel by ſea from one place to another, within the land of Ireland. *c.* 1. *p.* 5.
—— that the Kings ſubjects or officers in Ireland may be abſent by the commandment of the King, or the governor, or of the council, without ſeiſure of their lands, rents, benefices, or offices, *&c.* *c.* 2. *p.* 6.
—— that none ſhall take cuſtom but within cities, boroughs or merchant towns, where there is authority to take cuſtoms. *c.* 3. *ib.*
—— that he that will be taken for an Engliſhman ſhall not uſe a beard upon his upper lip alone; the offender ſhall be taken as an Iriſh enemy. *c.* 4. *p.* 7.
—— that if any Iriſh enemy received to the Kings allegiance ſhall be found after to rob, ſpoil and deſtroy the liege people, it ſhall be lawful to every liege man to do with him and his goods as to a man that never was become liege. *c.* 5. *ib.*
—— againſt clipped money, money called O Reyles money, and other unlawful money, and againſt gilt bridles, peytrels, and other gilt harneſs. *c.* 6. *ib.*
—— that the ſons of labourers and travailers of the ground as plowmen, and ſuch other, ſhall uſe the ſame labours and travails that their fathers and parents have done. *c.* 7. *p.* 8.
—— that no lord of Parliament ſhall be amerced in plees real or perſonal, otherwiſe than another perſon. *c.* 8. *ib.*
—— concerning abſentees. *c.* 9. *p.* 9.
—— reſtraining the tranſportation of bullion. *c.* 10. *ib.*

## The twenty eighth year of HENRY VI.

An act that no marchour nor other man ſhall keep more horſemen or footmen than they ſhall anſwer for and maintain upon their own charges and their tenants, and for preſenting the names of their men, and that none ſhall take coynee, cuddies, or night ſuppers, nor ſhall take no pledges of them; the offenders ſhall be felons, *&c.* *c.* 1. *p.* 10.


An

# TABLE.


An act that upon accuſations made, the accuſer ſhall find ſufficient ſurety for the damages of the party accuſed, if it ſhall be adjudged againſt the accuſer, and for remittal of the accuſation to the ordinary judge, as the nature of the cauſe ſhall require. *c.* 2. *p.* 11.

—— that it ſhall be lawful to every liege man to kill or take notorious thieves, and thieves found robbing, ſpoiling, or breaking houſes, or taken with the manner. *c.* 3. *p.* 12.

—— that the chancellor, juſtices, or barons, or their miniſters, ſhall make forth no writs of priviledge but only for the miniſters or ſervants continually attendant upon them. *c.* 4. *ib.*

The twenty eighth year of HENRY VI. Seſſ. 2.

An act that no remembrancer, nor his deputy, ſhall cauſe any proceſs to be made againſt any that hath diſcharge of record in the Exchequer. *c.* 1. *p.* 13.

—— that no commiſſion ſhall be made out of the Chauncery to enquire, hear, and determine, or to enquire, hear, and certifie in the counties of Dublin, Kildare, Meith, and Uriel, of treaſons, felonies, or goods of felons, and men out-lawed, and other offences, but that the chancellor or treaſurer, or juſtices of the one bench or other, or barons of the Exchequer, the King's ſerjeant or attorney, or one of them, ſhall be in the commiſſion and of the *quorum*, and preſent at time of ſuch inquiſition taken. *c.* 2. *p.* 14.

—— that none ſhall ſell wine, ale, nor any other liquor, within any city or town franchiſed, but with the Kings meaſure ſealed, that is to ſay, the gallon, the pottle, the quart, the pint, or the half pint. *c.* 3. *ib.*

The thirty ſecond year of HENRY VI.

An act that all ſtatutes made againſt proviſours, aſwell in England, as in Ireland, ſhall be had and kept in force. *c.* 1. *p.* 15.

—— for diſcharge of the jurors in inquiſitions upon ſight of the bodies before coroners, being at two ſeveral days ſworn, that they do not know the felon. *c.* 2. *p.* 16.

—— that the matter of every appeal ſhall be declared before the governour and council; and if the matter do not touch the Kings perſon, then the appeal ſhall be ſent to the Kings bench to be determined as law will. *c.* 3. *ib.*

The thirty third year of HENRY VI.

An act whereby commiſſioners are prohibited to award exigents. *c.* 1. *p.* 17.

—— that the recorders or clerks of Dublin and Drogheda ſhall have but two pence for the copy of a plaint. *c.* 2. *ib.*

—— that every man ſhall anſwer for his ſon and waged men. *c.* 3. *p.* 18.

—— concerning commiſſioners and eſcheators. *c.* 4. *ib.*


The

# TABLE.


The thirty fifth year of HENRY VI.

An act that Frenchmen, Spaniards, Britons, Portingales, and other nations, coming out of other lands with merchandiſes, ſhall pay for every pound of ſilver that they carry out of this land, forty pence of cuſtom to the Kings cuſtomer. *c.* 1. *p.* 19.

—— that every man ſhall anſwer for the offence of his ſons, as the offender ought to do, ſaving puniſhment of death. *c.* 2. *ib.*

—— that perſons not ameſnable to the law, ſhall not enter, diſtrain, rob, threaten, or kill any tenants for any lands or tenements, contrary to the common law, but ſhall firſt ſhew their title to the governour and council, and thereupon have licence to diſtrain or enter in peaceable manner. *c.* 3. *p.* 20.

The thirty ſixth year of HENRY VI.

An act that beneficed perſons ſhall keep reſidence. *c.* 1. *p.* 21.

—— concerning the incloſeing of towns and villages—*in highways.* *c.* 2. *ib.*

The thirty ſeventh year of HENRY VI.

An act that warrants made to the great ſeal ſhall have the day of their delivery to the chancellor, *&c.* entred, and that the patents ſhall bear the date of that day. *p.* 22.

The thirty eighth year of HENRY VI.

An act that none ſhall ſue actions in the Exchequer, unleſs the plaintiff be miniſter to the Exchequer, or ſervant to any miniſter of record of the Exchequer, upon pain of ten pounds. *p.* 23.

The ſecond year of EDWARD IV.

An act that certain money ſhall be received of the iſſues and profits of the courts for the repairing of the hall of the caſtle. *p.* 24.

The third year of EDWARD IV.

An act whereby the lords and commons of the Parliament hath privilege for certain days before and after the ſaid Parliament. *c.* 1. *p.* 25.

—— what fees, attornies in the Kings courts ſhall take, and what fees ſhall be paid for writs and other records. *c.* 2. *p.* 26.

—— againſt clipped money. *c.* 3. *p.* 27.


The

# TABLE.

## VOL. I.

### The fifth year of EDWARD IV.

An act that like challenges ſhall be made touching the feoffee to uſe, as ſhould be touching him to whoſe uſe he ſtandeth infeoffed. *c.* 1. *p.* 27.

—— that it ſhall be lawful to kill any that is found robbing by day or night, or going or coming to rob or ſteal, haveing no faithfull man of good name or fame in their company in Engliſh apparel, *&c.* *c.* 2. *p.* 28.

—— that the Iriſhmen dwelling in the counties of Dublin, Myeth, Uriel, and Kildare, ſhall go apparelled like Engliſhmen, and wear their beards after the Engliſh manner, ſwear allegiance, and take Engliſh ſurname. *c.* 3. *p.* 29.

—— that every Engliſhman and Iriſhman that dwelleth with Engliſhmen, and ſpeaketh Engliſh, betwixt ſixty and ſixteen in years, ſhall have an Engliſh bow and arrows. *c.* 4. *ib.*

—— for having a conſtable in every town, and a pair of buts for ſhooting, and that every man between ſixty and ſixteen ſhall ſhoot every holyday at the ſame butts. *c.* 5. *p.* 30.

—— that no ſhip, or other veſſel, of any forraign country, ſhall go to fiſhing in the Iriſh countries, and for cuſtom to be paid of the veſſel that cometh from foreign lands to fiſhing. *c.* 6. *ib.*

### The ſeventh year of EDWARD IV.

An act that the governour for the time being may paſs into iſlands. *c.* 1. *p.* 32.

—— that none ſhall purchaſe benefices from Rome. *c.* 2. *ib.*

—— whereby letters patents of pardon from the King to thoſe that ſue to Rome for certain benefices, is void. *c.* 3. *p.* 33.

—— for the removing of the Exchequer and Common pleas. *c.* 4. *ib.*

### The eighth year of EDWARD IV.

An act concerning rape. *c.* 1. *p.* 34.

—— againſt ingroſſers and regrators of corn. *c.* 2. *p.* 35.

### The twelfth year of EDWARD IV.

An act for prohibiting ſtaple wares to be carried into Scotland without paying cuſtom. *c.* 1. *p.* 35.

—— for bringing bowes into this realm from the realm of England, by merchants and others. *c.* 2. *p.* 36.

—— that no grain be laden out of the realm, unleſs the ſame be at a certain price. *c.* 3. *p.* 37.

# TABLE.

## VOL. I.

### The fifteenth year of EDWARD IV.

An act prohibiting diſtreſſes to be taken contrary to the common law. *p.* 37.

### The eighteenth year of EDWARD IV.

An act whereby diſtreſſes taken for rent may be ſold. *c.* 1. *p.* 38.
—— concerning the chooſing of knights and burgeſſes of Parliament. *c.* 2. *p.* 39.

### The twentieth year of EDWARD IV.

An act to reſtrain the carrying of hawkes out of this kingdom. *p.* 40.

### The eighth year of HENRY VII.

An act for the cleanſing of the water-courſe in St. Patricks ſtreet. *p.* 40.

### The tenth year of HENRY VII.

An act authoriſing the treaſorer to make all officers as the treaſorer of England doth. *c.* 1. *p.* 41.
—— that the chancellour and treaſorer, judges of the Kings bench and Common place, the chief and ſecond baron of the Exchequer, the clerk or maſter of the Rolls, and all officers accomptants, to have their offices but onely at the Kings will and pleaſure. *c.* 2. *p.* 42.
—— adnulling a preſcription which traytors and rebels claimed within this land. *c.* 3. *p.* 43.
—— that no Parliament be holden in this land, until the acts be certified into England. *c.* 4. *p.* 44.
—— againſt proviſors to Rome. *c.* 5. *p.* 45.
—— that no citizen receive livery or wages of any lord or gentleman. *c.* 6. *ib.*
—— that none be admitted alderman, juror, or freeman in no town; but if he have been prentice or inhabitant in the ſame—*no lord called to their councils; and no act done againſt the prerogative.* *c.* 7. *p.* 46.
—— for the confirmation of ſtatutes of Kilkenny. *c.* 8. *p.* 47.
—— that the ſubjects of this realm ſhall have bows and other armour. *c.* 9. *p.* 48.
—— that the captains of the marches do certifie the names of ſuch as they have in their retinue. *c.* 10. *p.* 49.
—— that no perſon take any money or amends for the death or murder of his friend or kinſman, other than the Kings laws will.—*and for levying hue and cry on Statute of Wincheſter.* *c.* 11. *p.* 50.

An

# TABLE.

## VOL. I.


An act that no great ordnances be in no fortreſs but by licence of the deputy. *c.* 12. *p.* 50.

—— that no perſon ſtir any Iriſhry to make war. *c.* 13. *p.* 51.

—— that one born in the realm of England to be conſtable of Dublin, Trim, Leixlip, Athlone, Wicklowe, Greencaſtle, Carlingford and Gragfergouſe. *c.* 14. *ib.*

—— touching the keeping of records of the earldomes of Marche, Connaght, Trym, and Ulſter. *c.* 15. *ib.*

—— for the lords of the Parliament to wear robes. *c.* 16. *p.* 52.

—— that no peace, ne war, be made with any man without licence of the governour. *c.* 17. *p.* 53.

—— for exterpation of a new maner of coyn and livery, upon pains comprized in the ſtatute of Kilkeny. *c.* 18. *p.* 54.

—— declaring a rate what ſouldiers ſhall pay for their meat and drink, in time of hoſtility. *c.* 19. *ib.*

—— aboliſhing theſe words *cromabo* and *butlerabo*. *c.* 20. *p.* 55.

—— whereby murder of malice pretenſed is made treaſon. *c.* 21. *p.* 56.

—— confirming all the ſtatutes made in England. *c.* 22. *ib.*

—— repealing a Parliament holden at Drogheda, before Robert Preſtone, lord of Gormanſtowne. *c.* 23. *p.* 57.

The fourteenth year of HENRY VII.

An act for puniſhing of cuſtomers, &c. for their miſdemeanors. *p.* 57.

The fifteenth year of HENRY VII.

Twelve pence levied by the King out of every twenty ſhillings worth of wares brought into Ireland, wine and oyl only excepted—*and for wares exported: none to import, break bulk, or export till entry.* *p.* 58.

The ſeventh year of HENRY VIII.

An act for and againſt ſuch as ſue letters under the privy ſeal out of England. *p.* 59.

The thirteenth year of HENRY VIII.

An act for burning of corn as well in recks in the fields, as in villages and towns. *c.* 1. *p.* 60.

—— againſt lading wools and flocks. *c.* 2. *p.* 61.

—— touching jurors to paſs in attaint. *c.* 3. *ibid.*

The twenty fifth year of HENRY VIII.

An act for lezers of corn. *c.* 1. *p.* 62.

—— for the uniting and appropriation of the parſonage of Galtrime to the priory of St. Peter's by Trimme. *c.* 2. *p.* 63. The

# TABLE.

## VOL. I.

### The twenty eighth year of HENRY VIII.


An act for the attainder of the earl of Kildare and others. *c.* 1. *p.* 66.
—— for the ſucceſſion of the King and Queen Anne—*and prohibiting marriages within the degrees.* *c.* 2. *p.* 76.
—— of abſentees, *c.* 3. *p.* 84.
—— the repeal of Poyning's act. *c.* 4. *p.* 89.
—— authoriſing the King, his heirs and ſucceſſors, to be ſupreme head of the church of Ireland. *c.* 5. *p.* 90.
—— of appeals—*to Chancery and not to Rome.* *c.* 6. *p.* 91.
—— of ſlaunder—*for taking away ſanctuary in treaſon; and making ſeveral offences treaſon; and regulating proceedings in treaſons abroad; and confirming* 26 H. 8. c. 2. Eng. *c.* 7. *p.* 93.
—— for firſt fruits—*granted to the crown.* *c.* 8. *p.* 96.
—— of Delahydes lands in Carbrie—*veſted in the crown.* *c.* 9. *p.* 100.
—— how perſons robbed ſhall be reſtored to their goods. *c.* 10. *p.* 101.
—— reſtraining tributes to be given to Iriſhmen. *c.* 11. *p.* 102.
—— againſt proctors to be any member of the Parliament. *c.* 12. *ib.*
—— againſt the authority of the biſhop of Rome. *c.* 13. *p.* 104.
—— for the twentieth part—*and diſcharging St. Patrick's cathedral from ſending to Hoſting*, &c. *c.* 14. *p.* 110.
—— for the Engliſh order, habite and language. *c.* 15. *p.* 119.
—— for the ſuppreſſion of abbyes. *c.* 16. *p.* 127.
—— for lading of wool and flockes. *c.* 17. *p.* 132.
—— for the proofe of teſtaments. *c.* 18. *p.* 133.
—— of faculties—*and diſpenſations, and aboliſhing Peter-pence.* *c.* 19. *p.* 142.
—— declaring the effect of Poynings act—*and explaining* 28 H. 8. c. 4. *c.* 20. *p.* 157.
—— an act of penal ſtatutes—*limiting the time for ſuing.* *c.* 21. *p.* 160.
—— for the weares upon the Barrow and other waters in the county of Kilkenny—*and regulating boatmen*, &c. *c.* 22. *p.* 161.
—— for the parſonage of Dungarvane—*veſted in the King, notwithſtanding uſurpation of earls of Deſmond.* *c.* 23. *p.* 166.
—— for leazers of corn—*and putting children to huſbandry*, &c. *c.* 24. *p.* 168.
—— of leaſes—*of the King's lands, good, though no office.* *c.* 25. *p.* 169.
—— for the firſt fruites of abbyes, priories, and colledges—*granted to the King.* *c.* 26. *p.* 171.


### The thirty third year of HENRY VIII.


An act that the King and his ſucceſſours, to be Kings of Ireland—*and treaſon to diſturb his title*, &c. *c.* 1. *p.* 176.
—— for gray merchants. *c.* 2. *p.* 178.
—— that the plaintife may abridge his plaint in aſſiſe. *c.* 3. *p.* 179.


An

# TABLE.

## VOL. I.


An act that conſanguinitie or affinitie, being not within the fifth degree, ſhall be no principal challenge. *c.* 4. *p.* 179.

—— that maketh it felony to any man to run away with his maſters caſket. *c.* 5. *p.* 180.

—— for marriages. *c.* 6. *p.* 181.

—— for all lords to diſtraine upon the lands of them holden, and to make their avowrie, not naming the tenant but the land. *c.* 7. *p.* 183.

—— for capacities. *c.* 8. *p.* 184.

—— for ſervants wages. *c.* 9. *p.* 185.

—— for jointenants—*compelled to make partition.* *c.* 10. *p.* 186.

—— for recoverie in avoyding leaſes.—*leſſee v. tenant by* elegit, *&c. may falſify.* *c.* 11. *p.* 188.

—— for tythes. *c.* 12. *p.* 189.

—— for attournements—*recoverers may avow, &c.* *c.* 13. *p.* 192.

—— for erecting of vicarages. *c.* 14. *p.* 193.

—— for vagabonds. *c.* 15. *p.* 195.

The thirty third year of HENRY VIII. Seſſ. 2.

An act for the adjournament of the Parliament, and the place to hold the ſame, and what perſons ſhall be choſen knights, and burgeſſes—*making void former acts, which from the diſtance and danger could not be obſerved.* *c.* 1. *p.* 205.

—— for the election of the lord juſtice. *c.* 2. *p.* 207.

—— touching miſpleading and jeoyfailes—*and for attorneys delivering warrants.* *c.* 3. *p.* 209.

—— for lands given by the King. *c.* 4. *p.* 211.

—— for the ſuppreſſion of Kylmaynham and other religious houſes. *c.* 5. *p.* 213.

The thirty fourth year of HENRY VIII.

An act for the diviſion of Methe in two ſhires. *c.* 1. *p.* 232.

—— that for perſons ſtanding bound in any court for their appearance, and being in ſervice to be diſcharged, by writt. *c.* 2. *p.* 235.

The thirty fourth year of HENRY VIII. Seſſ. 2.

An act touching the mannour and caſtle of Dongarvan. *p.* 237.

The third and fourth years of PHILIP and MARY.

An act for the diſpoſition of Leixe and Offaile. *c.* 1. *p.* 240.

—— whereby the King and Queen's Majeſties, and the heires and ſucceſſours of the Queen, be entituled to the countries of Leix, Slumarge, Irry, Glinmaliry, and Offaily, and for making the ſame countries ſhire grounds. *c.* 2. *p.* 241.

# TABLE.

## VOL. I.


An act to convert and turne divers and ſundry waſte grounds into ſhire grounds. *c.* 3. *p.* 244.

—— declaring how Poyning's ſhall be expounded and taken. *c.* 4. *p.* 246.

—— againſt corſers and idle men. *c.* 5. *p.* 248.

—— that the owners of goods ſtollen may be reſtored thereunto. *c.* 6. *p.* 249.

—— againſt making of *aqua-vitæ*. *c.* 7. *p.* 251.

—— repealing eſtatutes, and proviſions made againſt the ſee apoſtolique of Rome, ſithence the twentieth year of King Henry the eighth, and alſo for the eſtabliſhment of ſpiritual and eccleſiaſtical poſſeſſions and hereditaments conveyed to the laity. ¶ *c.* 8. *p.* 251.

—— for reviveinge of thre ſtatutes made for the ponyſhement of hereſies. ¶ *c.* 9. *p.* 266.

—— for the diſchardge of the furſt fruites. ¶ *c.* 10. *p. ib.*

—— whereby certein offences be made treaſons; and alſoo for the government of the King and Queens Majeſties yſſue. ¶ *c.* 11. *p.* 273.

The acte of ſubſidye. ¶ [Z z z 3] *c.* 12. *p.* 3.

An acte declaringe the Queens Highnes to have bene borne in a mooſte juſt and lawful matrimony, and alſoo repealinge all actes of Parliament and ſentences of divors had and made to the contrarie. ¶ [Z z z 4] *c.* 13. *p.* 6.

—— declarynge that the regall power of this realme is in the Queenes Majeſtie, as fullie and abſolutlie as ever it was in any of her mooſt noble progenitours, Kynges of this realme. ¶ [Z z z 5] *c.* 14. *p.* 8.

—— againſt bringynge in of Scotts, reteyninge of theym, and marrieng with theym. ¶ [Z z z 6] *c.* 15. *p.* 9.

The ſecond year of ELIZABETH.

An act reſtoring to the crown, the auncient juriſdiction over the ſtate eccleſiaſticall and ſpirituall, and aboliſhing all forreine power repugnant to the ſame.—*and ordaining what adjudged hereſy*. *c.* 1. *p.* 275.

—— for the uniformitie of common prayer and ſervice in the church, and the adminiſtration of the ſacraments. *c.* 2. *p.* 284.

—— for the reſtitution of the firſt fruits and xx. part, and rents reſerved *nomine* x. or xx. and of parſonages impropriate to the imperial crown of this realm. *c.* 3. *p.* 291.

—— for the conferring and conſecrating of archbiſhops and biſhops, within this realme. *c.* 4. *p.* 300.

—— of recognition of the Queenes Highneſſe title to the Imperial crowne of this realme. *c.* 5. *p.* 302.

—— whereby certaine offences be made treaſon. *c.* 6. *p.* 304.

—— for the reſtitution of the late priorie or hoſpitall of St. Johns Jeruſalem in Ireland, and of all the mannours, lordſhips, commaundries, and hereditaments of the ſame, to the Imperiall crown of this realme. *c.* 7. *p.* 306.


An

# TABLE.

## VOL. I.


An act for proclamation to be made that Sir Oſwald Meſſingberde, knight, late prior of Sainte Johns Jeruſalem, ſhall make his appearance before the lorde deputie and counſaill, or els to be attaincted of high treaſon. ¶ *c.* 8. *p.* 358.

The eleventh year of ELIZABETH.

The act of ſubſidie granted to the Queens Majeſtie. *c.* 1. *p.* 313.
An act for the limitation of places for tanning of leather. *c.* 2. *p.* 316.
—— confirming the Queens title, and the intereſt of patentees, in the landes of late belonging to Chriſtopher Ewſtace and others. *c.* 3. *ib.*
—— that five perſons of the beſt and eldeſt of every nation amongſt the Iriſhrie, ſhall bring in all the idle perſons of their ſirname, to be juſtified by law. *c.* 4. *p.* 319.
—— for revyving the ſtatute againſt gray merchants; the ſtatute for ſervants wages, and the ſtatute of jeofailes. *c.* 5. *ib.*
—— prohibitinge any Iriſhe lorde or captayne of this realme to foſter to any of the lords of the ſame realme. ¶ *c.* 6. *p.* 359.
—— that the acte of retayninge of Scotts ſhall not extende to the governours of this realme. ¶ *c.* 7. *ib.*

The eleventh year of ELIZABETH. Seſſ. 2.

An act authoriſing ſtatutes, ordinances, and proviſions to be made in this preſent Parliament concerning the government of the common weale, and the augmentation of her Majeſties revenues, notwithſtanding Ponynges act. *p.* 320.

The eleventh year of ELIZABETH. Seſſ. 3.

An act for the attainder of Shane Oneile, and the extinguiſhment of the name of Oneile, and the entitling of the Queens Majeſtie, her heyers and ſucceſſours to the country of Tirone, and to other countries and territories in Ulſter. *c.* 1. *p.* 322.
—— for making of the Trinitie term ſhorter, and for the commencement thereof. *c.* 2. *p.* 338.
—— intitling the Queens Majeſtie, her heires and ſucceſſours to Thomas, Knight of the Valeys lands in Mounſter. *c.* 3. *p.* 340.
—— for the preſervation of ſalmon frie and ele frie. *c.* 4. *p.* 341.
—— againſt laying of hemp, flax, and lymed hydes in any freſh waters or rivers. *c.* 5. *p.* 343.
—— authoriſing the governour for ten years to come, to preſent to the dignities of Mounſter and Connaght. *c.* 6. *p.* 344.
—— for taking away captainſhips, and all exactions belonging thereunto from the lords and great men of this realm. *c.* 7. *p.* 345.


An

# TABLE.

## VOL. I.


An act that there be no bill certified into England, for the repeal or ſuſpending of the ſtatute, paſt in Poyning's time, before the ſame bill be firſt agreed on, in a ceſſion of a Parliament holden in this realm, by the greater number of the lords and commons. *c.* 8. *p.* 346.

—— for turning of countries that be not yet ſhire grounds into ſhire grounds. *c.* 9. *p.* 347.

—— for the ſtaying of wooll, flocks, tallow, and other neceſſaries within this realm. *c.* 10. *p.* 349.

The eleventh year of ELIZABETH. Seſſ. 4.

An act giving order for bringing in of wines into this realm, where they ſhall be diſcharged, who ſhall rate the prices of them, and alſo for graunt of a cuſtom out of the ſame wines. *c.* 1. *p.* 353.

—— for reſtoring the earl of Kildare, his brother and ſiſters, to their bloud. *c.* 2. *p.* 356.

The twelfth year of ELIZABETH.

An act for the erection of free ſchooles. *c.* 1. *p.* 361.

—— that exemplifications ſhall be of the ſame effect and ſtrength, as the record or matter exemplefied ſhould be. *c.* 2. *p.* 362.

—— for the eſtabliſhing the ſtandard of meaſures for corne within certain ſhires of this realme. *c.* 3. *p.* 363.

—— authoriſing the governour for the time being, by the advice of the more part of the privie councell, and upon her Majeſties pleaſure ſignified by inſtruction or letter to graunt letters patents to the Iriſhrie and degenerated men of Engliſh name, of their lands, *&c.* yeelding to her Majeſtie, her heyres and ſucceſſors, certaine reſervations, *&c.* *c.* 4. *p.* 367.

—— for the attaynder of ſuch as be or ſhall be indited of highe treaſon or petie treaſon, committed or to be committed from the firſt of April one thouſand five hundred ſixtie nine to the laſt of April one thouſand five hundred ſeaventie one, yf thei ſhall not yelde theire boddies, *&c.* ¶ *c.* 5. *p.* 369.

The twelfth year of ELIZABETH. Seſſ. 2.

An act for the attayndour of Thomas Queverford, late of Balymaka. *p.* 374.

The thirteenth year of ELIZABETH.

An act that ſuch cloath and ſtuffe as ſhall be wrought of the wooll, flockes, lynnen yearne, woollen yearne, ſheepefell, calfell, goatfell, red deerefell, or fallow deerefell, within this realm, ſhall bee tranſported for merchandize onely by the merchants within everie ſtaple, cities, and townes

# TABLE.

## VOL. I.

townes of this realm, and by the free merchants of the borroughes and priviledged townes, and by none other. *c.* 1. *p.* 376.

An explanation of the act made in a ceſſion of this Parliament for the ſtaying of wooll, flockes, tallow, and other wares and commodities mentioned in the ſaid act, and certaine articles added to the ſame act. *c.* 2. *p.* 380.

An act for the attainder of John Fitz Geralde, called in his life time the White Knight, otherwiſe called John Oge Fitz John Knight Fitz Gybbons. *c.* 3. *p.* 387.

—— authoriſing the primat of Ardmagh to ſet his landes and poſſeſſions in the Iriſh pale for years, without the aſſent of his chapiter. *c.* 4. *p.* 389.

### The twenty ſeventh year of ELIZABETH.

An act for the attainder of James Euſtace, late viſcount of Baltinglas, and others—*and againſt fraudulent conveyances to avoid forfeiture; and enacting forfeitures on treaſon.* *c.* 1. *p.* 391.

—— for the reſtitution in bloud of Laurence Delahide. *c.* 2. *p.* 398.

### The twenty eighth year of ELIZABETH.

An act concerning willful perjurie. *c.* 1. *p.* 400.

—— againſt witchraft and ſorcerie. *c.* 2. *p.* 403.

—— againſt forging of evidences, *&c.* *c.* 3. *p.* 405.

—— of impoſt and cuſtomes of wines. *c.* 4. *p.* 410.

—— concerning the avoyding of fraudulent conveyances, made by the late rebels in Ireland. ¶ *c.* 5. *p.* 415.

—— againſt forging and counterfeyting of forrein coyne, *&c.* *c.* 6. *p.* 417.

—— for the attaindor of the late earl of Deſmond, and others mentioned in this act. *c.* 7. *p.* 418.

—— for the attaindour of John Browne of Knockmonhie, and others mentioned in this act. *c.* 8. *p.* 422.

—— for the reſtitution in bloud of Taffes wife. *c.* 9. *p.* 429.

### The eleventh, twelfth, and thirteenth years of JAMES I.

A moſt joyfull and juſt recognition of his Majeſties lawfull, undoubted, and abſolute right and title to the crown of Ireland. *c.* 1. *p.* 432.

An act for puniſhing of pirats and robbers on the ſea. *c.* 2. *p.* 435.

—— for the taking away of clergie in certaine caſes of felonie, and for deliverie of clearkes convict without purgation. *c.* 3. *p.* 437.

—— for the attaindour of Hugh late earl of Tyrone; Rory late earl of Tyrconnell; Sir Cahire O Dogherty, knight; and others. *c.* 4. *p.* 438.

# TABLE.

An act of repeale of diverſe ſtatutes concerning the natives of this kingdom of Ireland. *c.* 5. *p.* 441.
—— for repeale of one ſtatute made againſt bringing in of Scotes retayning of them, and marrying with them. *c.* 6. *p.* 443.
—— for repayring and amending of highways and caſhes, and cutting or clearing of paces. *c.* 7. *p.* 444.
—— for the avoyding of privie and ſecret outlawries of his Majeſties ſubjects in perſonall actions. *c.* 8. *p.* 448.
—— for the Kings Majeſties moſt gracious, general, and free pardon. *c.* 9. *p.* 450.
—— for the grauntinge of one entire ſubſidieby the temporaltye. ¶ *c.* 10. *p.* 460.

## VOL. II.

### The tenth year of CHARLES I.

AN act for the grant of four intire ſubſidies by the temporalty. *c.* 1. *p.* 2.
—— for the further granting of two intire ſubſidies by the temporalty, above the four ſubſidies now granted by this preſent Parliament. *c.* 2. *p.* 18.
—— for conferming of letters patents hereafter to be paſt upon his Majeſties commiſſion of grace for the remedy of defective titles. *c.* 3. *ib.*
—— that this ſeſſion of Parliament ſhall not determine by his Majeſties royal aſſent to ſome bills. ¶ *c.* 4. *p.* 20.

### The tenth year of CHARLES I. Seſſ. 2.

An act expreſſing an order for uſes, wills, and enrolement—*and jointures.* *c.* 1. *p.* 21.
—— how lands, tenements, &*c.* may be diſpoſed by will or otherwiſe, and concerning wards and primer ſeizen. *c.* 2. *p.* 28.
—— againſt covenous and fraudulent conveyances. *c.* 3. *p.* 40.
—— concerning grantees of reverſions, to take advantage of breaches of conditions, &*c.* *c.* 4. *p.* 46.
—— for the recovery of arrearages of rents by executors of tenant in fee ſimple—&*c.* *and by huſband and tenant* pur aut vie, *after death of wife,* &c. *c.* 5. *p.* 48.

An

# TABLE.

## VOL. II.


An act for limitation of actions, and for avoyding of ſuites in law. *c.* 6. *p.* 50.

—— that wrongfull diſſeizin, *&c.* is no diſcent in law. *c.* 7. *p.* 57.

—— for the expoſition of the ſtatute of fines. *c.* 8. *ibid.*

—— touching proclamations upon fines. *c.* 9. *p.* 60.

—— for the reformation of errors in fines and recoveries. *c.* 10. *ibid.*

—— for expedition of juſtice in caſes of demurrers, *&c.* *c.* 11. *p.* 62.

—— for reformation of jeofailes, *&c.* *c.* 12. *p.* 63.

—— concerning the appearance of jurors in the *niſi prius*. *c.* 13. *p.* 65.

—— for the continuance of actions after the death of any King—*new commiſſion*, &c. *and that ſubſequent juſtices may award judgment and execution*, *c.* 14. *p.* 69.

—— that like proceſs ſhall be had in every writ of annuitie and certain other actions, (*in the nature whereof outlawry lay not*) as in an action of debt. *c.* 15. *p.* 72.

—— for eaſe in pleading againſt troubleſome and contentious ſuits, proſecuted againſt ſheriffes, juſtices of peace, maiors, conſtables, and certain other officers, for the lawful execution of their office. *c.* 16. *ibid.*

—— that where the plaintiffe is non-ſuite, the defendant ſhall recover coſts. *c.* 17. *p.* 73.

—— appointing an order to juſtices of peace, touching the bailement, committing, and taking examination of priſoners, *&c.* *c.* 18. *p.* 75.

—— for the trial of murders and felonies committed in ſeveral counties, *&c.*—*and of acceſſaries in different county, or out of the kingdom.* *c.* 19. *p.* 78.

—— for the puniſhment of the vice of buggery. *c.* 20. *p.* 81.

—— for the reſtraining of all perſons from marriage, until their former wives and former huſbands be dead. *c.* 21. *p.* 82.

—— againſt uſurie. *c.* 22. *p.* 83.

—— to avoyde and prevent diverſe miſdemeanors in idle and lewd perſons in barking of trees, *&c.* *c.* 23. *p.* 84.

—— for the better preſervation of fiſhing in the counties of Dublin, Wicklow, Wexford, Waterford, Corke, Kerry, Clare, Gallway, Mayo, Sligo, and all other countys and places within the realme of Ireland, and the dominions thereof adjoyning to the ſea coaſt, and for the reliefe of balkors, condors, and fiſhermen againſt malitious ſuites. *c.* 24. *p.* 86.

—— for the impounding of diſtreſſes. *c.* 25. *p.* 88.

—— concerning the repayring and amending of bridges, cauſeyes, and toghers in the highways. *c.* 26. *p.* 89.


The

# TABLE.

## VOL. II.

### The tenth year of CHARLES I. Seſſ. 3.


An act for maintenance and execuſion of pious uſes. *c.* 1. *p.* 92.

An explenation of a ſtatute made in a ſeſſion of this preſent Parliament, *intituled*, An act for confermation of letters patents, hereafter to be paſſed upon his Majeſties commiſſion of grace for the remedy of defective titles. *c.* 2. *p.* 93.

An act for ſecuring of the eſtates of the under-takers, ſervitors, natives, and others holding lands, tenements or hereditaments, in all and every the plantation, made by our late ſoveraign lady Queen Elizabeth, or by our late moſt gracious lord King James, or the Kings moſt excellent Majeſty that now is, in the ſeveral counties of Waterford, Corke, Limericke, Kerry, Tipperary, Wexford, Wickloe, Kings county, Queens county, Weſtmeath, Leitrim, Longford, Tyrone, Armagh, Donegall, Fermanagh, Cavan, and Londonderry. *c.* 3. *p.* 97.

—— for the naturalization of all the Scottiſh nation, which were *ante-nati*, born before his late Majeſty King James, of ever-bleſſed memorie, his happy acceſſe unto the crown of England and Ireland, *&c.* *c.* 4. *p.* 100.

—— for confirmation of leaſes made by the lord primate, and other biſhops in Ulſter. *c.* 5. *p.* 102.

—— that leſſees ſhall enjoy their farmes againſt tenants in taile, or in right of their wives, *&c.* *c.* 6. *p.* 103.

—— for contentation of debts upon execution. *c.* 7. *p.* 106.

—— to avoyde unneceſſary delayes of execution. *c.* 8. *p.* 107.

—— for reliefe of creditors againſt ſuch perſons as dye in execution. *c.* 9. *p.* 108.

—— againſt the fraudulent adminiſtration of inteſtates goods. *c.* 10. *p.* 109.

—— for the avoyding of recoveries ſuffered by colluſion by tenants for tearme of life, and ſuch others. *c.* 11. *p.* 110.

—— for the avoyding of ſecret ſummons in real actions. *c.* 12. *p.* 111.

—— for explanation of the ſtatute of *Anno Octavo* of Henry the ſixt concerning forcible entries, and to enable certaine judges and juſtices to give reſtitution of poſſeſſions in certaine caſes. *c.* 13. *p.* 112.

—— againſt the killing of young ſpawne, and frye of eeles and ſalmon. *c.* 14. *p.* 113.

—— againſt maintenance, embracery, *&c.* and againſt unlawful buying of titles. *c.* 15. *p.* 115.

—— concerning women convicted of ſmall felonies. *c.* 16. *p.* 117.

—— for the puniſhment of ſuch as ſhall take away maydens that be inheritors, being within the age of ſixteen years, or marry them without the conſent of their parents. *c.* 17. *p.* 118.

—— for the ſwearing of under-ſheriffs, and other officers. *c.* 18. *p.* 120.


An

# TABLE.

## VOL. II.


An act to prevent extortions in ſheriffes, under-ſheriffes, and bayliffes of franchiſes and liberties, in caſes of execution. *c.* 19. *p.* 122.

—— againſt ſuch as ſhall levie any fine, ſuffer any recovery, acknowledge any ſtatute, recognizance, baile or judgment, in the name of any other perſon or perſons, not being privie and conſenting thereto. *c.* 20. *p.* 123.

—— whereby certain of the nobility of this kingdom of Ireland, dwelling within England or elſewhere out of this realme, are made lyable unto certain charges within this kingdom. *c.* 21. *p.* 124.

—— to repeal a ſtatute, made in the twelfth yeare of King Edward the fourth, concerning bringing bowes into this realme. *c.* 22. *ib.*

—— for the granting of eight entire ſubſidies by the prelates and clergie of Ireland. *c.* 23. *p.* 126.

The tenth and eleventh years of CHARLES I.

An act to prevent and reforme prophane ſwearing and curſing, &c. *c.* 1. *p.* 135.

—— to enable reſtitution of impropriations and tithes, and other rights eccleſiaſtical to the clergy, with a reſtraint of aliening the ſame; and directions for preſentation to the churches. *c.* 2. *p.* 136.

—— for preſervation of the inheritance, rights and profits of lands belonging to the church, and perſons eccleſiaſtical. *c.* 3. *p.* 142.

—— for the erecting of houſes of correction, and for the puniſhment of rogues, vagabonds, ſturdy beggars, and other lewd and idle perſons. *c.* 4. *p.* 145.

—— for keepers of ale-houſes to be bound by recognizance. *c.* 5. *p.* 151.

—— for repeal of divers ſtatutes heretofore enacted in this kingdom of Ireland. *c.* 6. *p.* 153.

—— of explanation of a ſtatute made in this realme, in the eighteenth year of the raign of the late King Edward the fourth, *intituled*, An act whereby diſtreſſes taken for rent may be ſold. *c.* 7. *p.* 155.

—— to give coſt to the defendant, upon a non-ſuite of the plaintiffe or verdict againſt him. *c.* 8. *p.* 156.

—— for the limiting of peremptory challenges in caſes of treaſon and felonies, &c. *c.* 9. *p.* 157.

—— to prevent and puniſh the abuſes in procuring proceſſe and *ſuperſedeas* of the peace, and good behaviour out of his Majeſties courts of Chancery and Kings Bench, and to prevent abuſes in procuring writs of *certiorari*, &c. *c.* 10. *ib.*

—— for the eaſe of the ſubject concerning informations upon penal ſtatutes. *c.* 11. *p.* 160.

—— for new executions to be ſued againſt any which hereafter ſhall be delivered out of execution by priviledge of Parliament. *c.* 12. *p.* 163.

—— for the following of hue and cry. *c.* 13. *ib.*

—— concerning errors in records of attainder of high treaſon and felonie. *c.* 14. *p.* 168.

# TABLE.

## VOL. II.


An act against plowing by the tayle, and pulling the woull off living sheep. *c.* 15. *ib.*

—— for the suppressing of cosherers and idle wanderers. *c.* 16. *p.* 169.

—— to prevent the unprofitable custom of burning of corne in the straw. *c.* 17. *p.* 171.

—— restraining the abusive taking and destrayning for heriots. *c.* 18. *p.* 172.

—— for the King's Majesties most gracious, general and free pardon. *c.* 19. *p.* 173.

The fifteenth year of CHARLES I.

An act to admit the subject to plead the general issue in informations of intrusion brought on the behalf of the Kings Majestie, and to retain his possession till tryal. *c.* 1. *p.* 186.

—— for abridging of proclamations upon fines, to be leavied at the common law. *c.* 2. *p.* 187.

—— for the relief of patentees, tenants and farmers of crowne lands, or other profits or lands within the survey of the court of wards and liveries, in cases of forfeiture for not payment of their rents, or other service or duty. *c.* 3. *ib.*

—— touching the finding of offices before the escheator, &c. *c.* 4. *p.* 189.

—— against discontinuance of writs of error in the court of Exchequer, and for the better expedition in giving judgment therein. *c.* 5. *p.* 193.

—— for strengthning of letters patents past and to be past, upon any of his Majesties commissions of grace for the remedy of defective titles, &c. *c.* 6. *p.* 194.

—— concerning clergy. *c.* 7. *p.* 201.

—— for punishing of offenders within the county of Dublin, and county of the city of Dublin, against the act for keepers of ale-houses to be bound by recognizance. *c.* 8. *p.* 202.

—— to discharge and free true men from all forfeitures for killing such as attempt to rob or murder them. *c.* 9. *p.* 203.

—— for remedy of errors and defects in fines and common recoveries heretofore leavied, acknowledged and suffered. *c.* 10. *p.* 204.

—— for endowing of churches with glebe lands. *c.* 11. *p.* 205.

—— concerning twentieth parts, and other summs of money payable by persons ecclesiastical. *c.* 12. *ib.*

—— for the grant of four intire subsidies by the temporalty. ¶ *c.* 13. *p.* 206.

—— that this session of Parliament shall not determine by his Majesties royal assent to this and some other bills. *c.* 14. *p.* 222.

The thirteenth year of CHARLES II.

An act of most joyfull recognition of his Majesties undoubted title to the crown of Ireland. *c.* 1. *p.* 226.


An

# TABLE.

## VOL. II.


An Act for confirmation of judicial proceedings. *c.* 2. *p.* 229.

—— for the continuance of proceſs and judicial proceedings. *c.* 3. *p.* 233.

—— that this ſeſſion of Parliament ſhall not determine by his Majeſties royal aſſent to this or ſome other bills. (*) *c.* 4. *p.* 234.

The thirteenth year of CHARLES II. Seſſ. 2.

An act for the ſpeedy rayſing of money for his Majeſties ſervice. (*) *c.* 1. *p.* 235.

—— that this nor any other ſeſſions of this Parliament, ſhall determine by his Majeſties royal aſſent to this or any other bill during this ſeſſion. ¶ *c.* 2. *ib.*

The fourteenth year of CHARLES II. Seſſ. 3.

An act for the continuance of the cuſtomes, excize, and new impoſt, to the five and twentieth day of March next. ¶ *p.* 236.

The fourteenth and fifteenth years of CHARLES II. Seſſ. 4.

An act for a perpetual anniverſary thankſgiving on the nine and twentieth day of May in this kingdom. *c.* 1. *p.* 237.

—— for the better execution of his Majeſties gracious declaration for the ſettlement of his kingdom of Ireland, and ſatisfaction of the ſeveral intereſts of adventurers, ſouldiers, and other his ſubjects there. *c.* 2. *p.* 239.

His Majeſties gracious declaration for the ſettling of his kingdom of Ireland, and ſatisfaction of the ſeveral intereſts of adventurers, ſouldiers, and other his ſubjects there. *p.* 245.

—— for making all hoſtlers, inholders and others, anſwerable for ſuch horſes, geldings or mares, as they ſhall take upon them the charge and keeping of, in ſtables or out-grounds. *c.* 3. *p.* 348.

—— for ſecuring of Sir Maurice Euſtace, knight, in his lands of inheritance, and leaſes for years. *c.* 4. *ib.* [*Private*]

—— for the naturalizing of Lewis Deſminieres, merchant, Derrick Weſtenra, Peter Weſtenra, merchant, ſon to the ſaid Derrick; Warner Weſtenra, merchant, Albert Groſton, merchant, William Hailett and John Griell. *c.* 5. *ib.* [*Private*]

—— for the granting of four entire ſubſidies by the temporalty. ¶ *c.* 6. *p.* 349.

—— for the grant of eight entire ſubſidies by the temporalty. *c.* 7. *ib.*

—— for the ſettling of the excize or new impoſt upon his Majeſty, his heirs and ſucceſſors, according to the book of rates therein inſerted. ¶ *c.* 8. *p.* 365.


---

Search has been made in the Rolls for the above two acts thus marked (*) but they are not to be found.

An

# TABLE.

## VOL. II.


An act for ſettling the ſubſidie of poundage, and granting a ſubſidie of tunnage and other ſums of money unto his royal Majeſtie, his heirs and ſucceſſors; the ſame to be paid upon merchandizes imported and exported into or out of the kingdom of Ireland, according to a book of rates hereunto annexed. *c.* 9. *p.* 419.

Certain rules orders and directions for the advancement of trade and encouragement of merchants, as alſo for regulating as well of the merchants in making of due entries, and juſt payments of their cuſtoms, as of the officers in all the ports of this realm, in the receipts of their ſeveral fees, and in the faithful management of their duties and truſts *p.* 480.

—— for real union and diviſion of pariſhes, and concerning churches, free ſchools and exchanges. ¶ *c.* 10. *p.* 494.

—— for the cuſtoms, exciſe, and new impoſt, to be continued until the four and twentieth day of December one thouſand ſix hundred ſixty and two. ¶ *c.* 11. *p.* 495.

—— for the enlargement of the periodes of time limitted in an act for the better execution of his Majeſties gracious declaration for the ſettlement of his kingdome of Ireland, *et cetera.* ¶ *c.* 12. *p.* 496.

—— for encouraging proteſtant ſtrangers and others, to inhabit and plant in the kingdom of Ireland. *c.* 13. *p.* 498.

—— for the ſecuring Sir Edward Maſſey, knight, the mannor and abbey of Leix for ninety nine years. *c.* 14. *p.* 503. [*Private.*]

—— that this nor any other ſeſſions of this Parliament, ſhall determine by his Majeſties royal aſſent to this or any other bill dureing this ſeſſion. ¶ *c.* 15. *ib.*

—— for raiſing thirty thouſand pounds for the uſe of James Duke of Ormond. *c.* 16. *ib.* [*Private.*]

—— for eſtabliſhing an additional revenue upon his Majeſtie, his heirs and ſucceſſors, for the better ſupport of his and their crown and dignity. *c.* 17. *ib.*

—— for the improvement of his Majeſties revenues upon the granting of licences for the ſelling of ale and beer. *c.* 18. *p.* 511.

—— for taking away the court of wards and liveries, and tenures in *capite*, and by knights ſervice—*and for giving power to appoint guardians.* *c.* 19. *p.* 515.

—— for confirmation of letters patents, granted by his Majeſty to his grace James duke of Ormond. *c.* 20. *p.* 522.

—— for increaſing the fee of the ſeal due to the lord chancellor of Ireland. *c.* 21. *p.* 525.

—— for the raiſing of twenty three thouſand and five hundred pounds *ſterl.* for the ſeveral uſes therein expreſſed. ¶ *c.* 22. *ib.*

—— for keeping and celebrating the twenty third of October, as an anniverſary thankſgiving in this kingdom. *c.* 23. *p.* 526.

—— for the granting of eight ſubſidies by the prelates and clergy of Ireland. ¶ *c.* 24. *p.* 528.


The

# TABLE.

## VOL. III.

The ſeventeenth and eighteenth years of CHARLES II.


AN act for the grant of four entire ſubſidies by the temporalty. ¶ *c.* 1. *p.* 1.

—— for the explaining of ſome doubts ariſing upon an act, *intituled*, An act for the better execution of his Majeſty's gracious declaration for the ſettlement of his kingdom of Ireland, and ſatisfaction of the ſeveral intereſts of adventurers, ſoldiers, and other his ſubjects there, and for making ſome alterations of and additions unto the ſaid act, for the more ſpeedy and effectual ſettlement of the ſaid kingdom. *c.* 2. *p.* 2.

—— for the confirmation of marriages. *c.* 3. *p.* 137.

—— for the veſting in and ſettling upon Sir William Dumvile knight, his Majeſty's attorney general of Ireland, his heirs and aſſigns for ever, a parcel of land, part of the poſſeſſions belonging to the cannons of St. Patrick, Dublin, upon an agreement with the dean and chapter thereof, paying thereunto a certain yearly rent. *c.* 4. *p.* 138. [*Private.*]

—— for the ſecuring ſeveral lands, tenements, and hereditaments, unto George duke of Albemarle. *c.* 5. *ibid.* [*Private.*]

—— for the uniformity of publique prayers and adminiſtration of ſacraments, and other rites and ceremonies; and for eſtabliſhing the form of making, ordaining, and conſecrating biſhops, prieſts, and deacons in the church of Ireland—*and licenſing ſchoolmaſters.* *c.* 6. *p.* 139.

—— for proviſion of miniſters in cities, corporate towns, and making the church of St. Andrews, in the ſuburbs of the city of Dublin, preſentative for ever. *c.* 7. *p.* 150.

—— for relief of poor priſoners. *c.* 8. *p.* 154.

—— for the advancement of the trade of linnen manufacture. *c.* 9. *p.* 157.

—— for diſabling of ſpiritual perſons from holding benefices, or other eccleſiaſtical dignities in England or Wales, and in Ireland at the ſame time. *c.* 10. *p.* 160.

—— to prevent delayes in extending ſtatutes, judgements, and recognizances. *c.* 11. *p.* 162.

—— to prevent arreſts of judgment, and ſuperſeding executions. *c.* 12. *p.* 163.

—— concerning tythings, oblations, and mortuaries. *c.* 13. *p.* 165.

# TABLE.

## VOL. III.


An act enabling the precentor and treaſurer of the cathedral church of St. Patricks Dublin, and the arch-deacon of Dublin, to make leaſes of part of their yards and gardens for ſixty years. *c.* 14. *p.* 166.

—— for the true making of all ſorts of cloth, called the old drapery and new drapery, and the true ſearching and ſealing thereof by his Majeſty's alnager within this kingdom. *c.* 15. *p.* 167.

—— for the building of a bridge over the river of Black-water, at Capoquin in the county of Waterford. *c.* 16. *p.* 175.

—— for graunting foure entire ſubſidies by the temporalitie, for the defence of this his Majeſties kingdome. ¶ *c.* 17. *ibid.*

An additional act for the better ordering and collecting the revenue ariſing by hearth-money. *c.* 18. *p.* 177.

An act for the better ordering the ſelling of wines and *aqua-vitæ*, together with all ſorts of ſtrong waters by retaile. *c.* 19. *p.* 185.

—— for the trial by *niſi prius*, of iſſues laid in the city of Dublin and county of Dublin. *c.* 20. *p.* 189.

An additional act to the act, *intituled*, An act for the cleanſing the water-courſe in St. Patrick-ſtreet. *c.* 21. *p.* 191.

An act for the naturalization of Maria Euphemia Dungan, Walter Dungan, eſq; Urſula Dungan, Judith Cox, *alias* Keating, and Charlotte Lane, daughter to Sir George Lane, knight. *c.* 22. *p.* 196. [*Private.*]

—— for the ſettling the abby of St. Johns, in or near Athy, upon Dame Mary Merideth, and her heirs for ever. *c.* 23. *ibid.* [*Private.*]


## New RULES.


The reſolution of the doubts by the lord lieutenant and council, upon the act of ſettlement, and explanation thereof. *p.* 197.

By the lord lieutenant and council, rules, orders, and directions made and eſtabliſhed by us the lord lieutenant and council, for the better regulating the corporation of the city of Dublin, and the electing of magiſtrates and officers there. *p.* 205.

By the lord lieutenant and council, rules, orders, and directions, made and eſtabliſhed by us the lord lieutenant and council, for the better regulating the corporation of the town of Drogheda, and the electing of magiſtrates and officers there. *p.* 213.

By the lord lieutenant and council, rules, orders, and directions, made and eſtabliſhed by us the lord lieutenant and council, for the better regulating of the corporation of the city of Limerick, and the electing of magiſtrates and officers there. *p.* 217.

By the lord lieutenant and council, rules, orders, and directions, made and eſtabliſhed by us the lord lieutenant and council, for the better regulating of the corporation of the town of Galway, and the electing of magiſtrates and officers there. *p.* 223.


By

# TABLE.

## VOL. III.

By the lord lieutenant and council, rules, orders and directions, made and eſtabliſhed by us the lord lieutenant and council, for the better regulating the ſeveral cities, walled towns, and corporations of Cork, Waterford, Kinſale, Youghall, Caſhell, Clonmell, Athlone, London-derry, Carrick-fergus, Colerain, Strabane, Charlemont, Trim, Dundalk, Kilkenny, Wex-ford, and Roſs in the county of Wexford, and the electing of magi-ſtrates and officers there. *p.* 229.

By the lord lieutenant and council, rules, orders, and directions, made and eſtabliſhed by us the lord lieutenant and council, for the better regulating of all ſuch cities, walled towns, and corporations within this kingdom of Ireland; and the electing of magiſtrates and officers there, for which no other particular rules, orders, or directions have been, or ſhall be made by us before the twenty ninth day of this inſtant September. *p.* 235.

The fourth year of WILLIAM and MARY.

An act of recognition, of their Majeſties undoubted right to the crown of Ireland. *c.* 1. *p.* 241.

—— for encouragement of Proteſtant ſtrangers to ſettle in this kingdom of Ireland. *c.* 2. *p.* 243.

—— for an additionall duty of exciſe upon beer, ale, and other liquors. ¶ *c.* 3. *p.* 245.

—— for taking affidavits in the country, to be made uſe of in the courts of Kings Bench, Common pleas, and Exchequer. *c.* 4. *p.* 246.

The ſeventh year of WILLIAM III.

An act for an additional duty of exciſe upon beer, ale, and other liquors. *c.* 1. *p.* 249.

—— for taking away the writ *de heretico comburendo*. *c.* 2. *p.* 251.

—— declaring all attainders, and all other acts made in the late pretend-ed Parliament, to be void. *c.* 3. *ibid.*

—— to reſtrain foreign education—*and againſt popiſh ſchools*. *c.* 4. *p.* 254.

—— for the better ſecuring the government, by diſarming papiſts. *c.* 5. *p.* 260.

—— for the better ſettling of inteſtates eſtates. *c.* 6. *p.* 268.

—— for reviving two ſtatutes lately expired, 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 11 & 12. and making them perpetual; and for avoiding unneceſſary ſutes and delays. *c.* 7. *p.* 273.

—— for redreſs of inconveniencies for want of proof of the deceaſes of perſons beyond the ſeas, or abſenting themſelves, upon whoſe lives eſtates do depend. *c.* 8. *ibid.*

—— for the more effectual ſuppreſſing of prophane curſing and ſwearing. *c.* 9. *p.* 275.

—— to take away damage clear. *c.* 10. *p.* 277.

—— to take away the benefit of clergy from him that doth ſtab an-other, not having a weapon drawn. *c.* 11. *p.* 278.

An

# TABLE.

## VOL. III.


An act for prevention of frauds and perjuries—*and for amendment of the law, as to eſtates* per aut vie; *ſigning jndgments; and as to writs of execution; and inrolment of recognizances.* *c.* 12. *p.* 279.

—— for the more eaſy diſcharging of ſheriffs upon their accounts; and from being juſtices of the peace. *c.* 13. *p.* 285.

—— declaring which days in the year ſhall be obſerved as holy-days. *c.* 14. *p.* 286.

—— for granting a ſupply to his Majeſty, by raiſing money by a poll, and otherwiſe. *c.* 15. *p.* 289.

—— for granting unto his Majeſty an aid or additional cuſtom on the ſeveral goods and merchandizes therein mentioned. *c.* 16. *p.* 312.

—— for the better obſervation of the Lord's-day, commonly called Sunday. *c.* 17. *p.* 314.

—— for taking ſpecial bails in the country, upon actions and ſuits depending in the courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer at Dublin.—*Felony to perſonate* *c.* 18. *p.* 317.

—— for granting *tales* on tryals to be had in the court of the county palatine of Tipperary, before the ſeneſchal. *c.* 19. *p.* 320.

—— concerning fines in the county palatine of Tipperary. *c.* 20. *ibid.*

—— for the better ſuppreſſing tories, robbers, and rapparees; and for preventing robberies, burglaries, and other heinous crimes. *c.* 21. *p.* 321.

—— for the more ſpeedy and effectual proceeding upon diſtreſſes and avowries for rent. *c.* 22. *p.* 325.

—— for continuing the ſtatute for an additional exciſe upon beer, ale, and other liquors. *c.* 23. *p.* 328.

—— for the better regulating of meaſures in and throughout this kingdom. *c.* 24. *ibid.*

—— for the prevention of vexations and oppreſſions by arreſts; and of delays in ſuits of law. *c.* 25. *p.* 332.


### The ninth year of WILLIAM III.


An act for baniſhing all papiſts exerciſing any eccleſiaſtical juriſdiction, and all regulars of the popiſh clergy out of this kingdom—*and againſt burying in monaſteries,* &c. *c.* 1. *p.* 339.

—— for the confirmation of articles, made at the ſurrender of the city of Limerick. *c.* 2. *p.* 343.

—— to prevent proteſtants inter-marrying with papiſts. *c.* 3. *p.* 349.

—— for granting an additional duty on tobacco; and for continuing unto his Majeſty an aid or additional cuſtom on ſeveral goods and merchandizes: and alſo for continuing the additional duty on beer and ale, and other liquors, till the twenty fifth day of December one thouſand ſeven hundred and two—*applied* 50,000*l.* *to the King; and to build barracks, in diſcharge of arrears of quit-rent,* &c. *on lands waſte from* 1692 *to* 1695. *c.* 4. *p.* 353.


An

# TABLE.

## VOL. III.

An act to hinder the reverſal of ſeveral outlawries and attainders; and to prevent the return of ſubjects of this kingdom, who have gone into the dominions of the French King in Europe. *c.* 5. *p.* 358.

—— for making the collectors receipts for quit-rent, crown-rent, and other rents due to the crown, full and legal diſcharges for the ſame, and for limiting their fees thereon. *c.* 6. *p.* 369.

—— for taking away the benefit of clergy in ſome caſes.—*Buyers and receivers, acceſſaries. Imbezzling goods in lodgings, felony. Women burned in the hand,* &c. *Certificate of benefit of clergy or the ſtatute; ſtealing cattle.* *c.* 7. *p.* 371.

—— for granting a ſupply to his Majeſty, by raiſing money by way of a poll. *c.* 8. *p.* 374.

—— to ſupply the defects, and for the better execution, of an act paſſed this preſent ſeſſion of Parliament, *intituled,* an act for the better ſuppreſſing tories and rapparees; and for preventing robberies, burglaries, and other heinous crimes—*and preſentments thereon.* *c.* 9. *p.* 396.

—— for the preventing frivolous and vexatious law-ſuits; and giving remedy to the parties grieved to recover their coſts at law in certain caſes where heretofore no coſts were given—*and for preventing abatement of ſuits; and for amendment of the law in actions for performance of covenants.* *c.* 10. *p.* 402.

—— to prevent frauds by clandeſtine mortgages—*and other incumbrances.* *c.* 11. *p.* 410.

—— for the more eaſy obtaining partitions of lands in coparcenary, jointenancy, and tenancy in common, and bounding and mearing of lands. *c.* 12. *p.* 412.

—— for avoiding of vexatious delays, cauſed by removing actions and ſutes out of inferior courts—*and for extending ſeveral ſtatutes thereto.* *c.* 13. *p.* 417.

—— for redreſs of certain abuſes in making pewter and braſs. *c.* 14. *p.* 420.

—— for the more eaſy and ſpeedy ſecuring and recovery of ſmall debts. *c.* 15. *p.* 423.

—— for divideing the pariſh of St. Michans, within the city and ſuburbs of Dublin, into three diſtinct pariſhes. ¶ *c.* 16. *p.* 433.

—— for erecting and continuing lights in the city of Dublin, and the ſeveral liberties adjoining. ¶ *c.* 17. *p.* 439.

## The tenth year of WILLIAM III.

An act for the relief and releaſe of poor diſtreſſed priſoners for debt or damages. *c.* 1. *p.* 443.

# TABLE.

## VOL. III.


An act for reforming abuſes in making of butter-caſks, and preventing of falſe packing of butter—*and for ſelling goods at* 112 *lb. the hundred; and ſupplying a defect in* 9 Wil. 3. c. 4. *c.* 2. *p.* 447.

—— for raiſing one hundred and twenty thouſand pounds on all lands, tenements, and hereditaments in this kingdom. *c.* 3. *p.* 451.

—— to compleat the ſupply to his Majeſty, and to build and finiſh the barracks in this kingdom. *c.* 4. *p.* 471.

—— for laying an additional duty upon woollen manufactures exported out of this kingdom. *c.* 5. *p.* 472.

—— to encourage building of houſes, and making other improvements on church lands, and to prevent dilapidations—*and building a church at Carrickdrumruſk.* *c.* 6. *p.* 473.

—— for confirming eſtates and poſſeſſions held and enjoyed under the acts of ſettlement and explanation. *c.* 7. *p.* 478.

—— for the preſervation of the game, and the more eaſy conviction of ſuch as ſhall deſtroy the ſame. *c.* 8. *p.* 487.

—— for regulating the fees of the marſhal of the Four-courts, and for ſettling the rates of lodgings, and redreſs of other abuſes in the ſaid Marſhalſey, and in the Marſhalſey of the city of Dublin. *c.* 9. *p.* 496.

—— for traverſing inquiſitions. *c.* 10. *p.* 500.

—— againſt deceitful, diſorderly, and exceſſive gaming. *c.* 11. *p.* 503.

—— for planting and preſerving timber trees and woods—*and to prevent ſtripping trees, ſtealing plants,* &c. *c.* 12. *p.* 505.

—— to prevent papiſts being ſolicitors. *c.* 13. *p.* 512.

—— for determining differences by arbitration. *c.* 14. *p.* 514.

—— for the better management and diſpoſal of the lands ſet apart for the ſupport of the fort of Duncannon. *c.* 15. *p.* 516.

—— for explaining ſome doubts that may ariſe on the expoſition of an act paſſed this ſeſſion of Parliament, *intituled,* An act for confirming eſtates and poſſeſſions held and enjoyed under the acts of ſettlement and explanation. And alſo for amending ſome words in an act paſſed the laſt ſeſſion of this preſent Parliament, *intituled,* An act to hinder the reverſal of ſeveral outlawries and attainders; and to prevent the return of ſubjects of this kingdom, who have gone into the dominions of the French King in Europe. *c.* 16. *p.* 518.


The

# TABLE.

## VOL. IV.

### The ſecond year of ANNE.


AN act for an additional duty of exciſe upon beer, ale, and other liquors. *c.* 1. *p.* 1.

—— for encouraging the importation of iron and ſtaves—*and to prevent the exportation of timber, and for amending* 10 *Wil.* 3. 12. *c.* 2. *p.* 3.

—— to prevent popiſh prieſts from coming into this kingdom. *c.* 3. *p.* 5.

—— for continuing the additional duty of exciſe on beer, ale, and other liquors: and for granting an additional duty on tobacco, and ſeveral other goods and merchandizes: and alſo a tax of four ſhillings in the pound on ſeveral penſions and grants therein mentioned:—*and for diſcharging arrear of quit-rent*, &c. and for building of barracks in the city of Dublin. *c.* 4. *p.* 7.

—— to make it high treaſon in this kingdom to impeach the ſucceſſion of the crown, as limited by ſeveral acts of Parliament. *c.* 5. *p.* 11.

—— to prezent the further growth of popery. *c.* 6. *p.* 12.

—— for regiſtering the popiſh clergy. *c.* 7. *p.* 31.

—— for quieting poſſeſſions, and diſpoſing of the undiſpoſed and plus acres. *c.* 8. *p.* 33.

—— for quieting eccleſiaſtical perſons in their poſſeſſions. *c.* 9. *p.* 35.

—— for the exchange of glebes belonging to churches in this kingdom. —*and granting lands for glebe.* *c.* 10. *p.* 37.

—— for building ſeveral pariſh-churches in more convenient places. —*and union of pariſhes.* *c.* 11. *p.* 39.

—— for the reviving an act for taking away the benefit of clergy in ſome caſes; and for tranſporting felons. *c.* 12. *p.* 44.

—— for continuing two acts againſt tories, robbers, and rapparees. *c.* 13. *p.* 48.

—— for naturalizing of all proteſtant ſtrangers in this kingdom. *c.* 14. *ib.*

—— to prohibit butchers from being graziers, and to redreſs ſeveral abuſes in buying and ſelling of cattle; and in the ſlaughtering and packing of beef, tallow, and hides. *c.* 15. *p.* 51.

—— for reducing of intereſt of money to eight *per cent.* for the future. *c.* 16. *p.* 57.

—— to ſupply the defects of an act paſſed in the ſeventh year of the late King William, *intituled*, An act for the better regulating of meaſures in and throughout this kingdom. *c.* 17. *p.* 58.


An

# TABLE.

## VOL. IV.


An act for the recovery of ſmall debts, in a ſummary way before the judges of aſſize. *c.* 18. *p.* 59.

—— for erecting a workhouſe in the city of Dublin for imploying and maintaining the poor thereof. ¶ *c.* 19. *p.* 62.

### The fourth year of ANNE.

An act for granting to her Majeſty an additional duty on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, tobacco, callicoes, linnens, muſlins, and other goods and merchandizes. *c.* 1. *p.* 69.

—— to explain and amend an act, *intituled*, An act for regiſtring the popiſh clergy. *c.* 2. *p.* 71.

—— to repeal an act, *intituled*, An act for the advancement of the trade of linnen manufacture. *c.* 3. *p.* 72.

—— for the improvement of the hempen and flaxen manufactures in this kingdom. *c.* 4. *p.* 73.

—— for relief of creditors againſt fraudulent deviſes *c.* 5. *p.* 76.

—— to prevent the illegal raiſing of money by grand juries, and the miſapplying of money legally raiſed; and for the better execution of an act for the mending the high ways by ſix days labour: and for the appointing overſeers of the high ways by the juſtices at their ſeſſions, in default of naming them by the reſpective pariſhes. *c.* 6. *p.* 78.

—— for leſſening the duty of rape-ſeed to be exported—*and rape-oil.* *c.* 7. *p.* 81.

—— to regulate the taking and exacting tolls throughout this kingdom; and to prevent ingroſſing coals in the city of Dublin. *c.* 8. *p.* 82.

—— for explaining and putting in execution an act for planting and preſerving timber-trees and woods; and for explaining and putting in execution an act to avoid and prevent divers miſdemeanors in idle and lewd perſons in barking of trees. *c.* 9. *p.* 86.

—— to prevent fees being taken in certain caſes—*on bills of indictment returned* ignoramus. *c.* 10. *p.* 90.

—— againſt horſe-ſtealing, and to prevent the buying and ſelling of ſtolen horſes; and for puniſhing all acceſſaries to felons—*and pardoning harbourers on diſcovering others.* *c.* 11. *p.* 91.

—— to repeal the ſtatute made in the fifth of Henry the fourth, againſt multiplying gold and ſilver; and to prevent diſputes and controverſies concerning royal mines—*and to encourage ſearch for mines.* *c.* 12. *p.* 95.

—— for the relief of poor priſoners for debt. *c.* 13. *p.* 99.

—— for regulating the weights uſed in this kingdom: and that ſalt and meal ſhall be ſold by weight. *c.* 14. *p.* 102.


The

# TABLE.

## VOL. IV.

### The ſixth year of ANNE.


An act for granting to her Majeſty an additional duty on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, tobacco, callicoes, linens, muſlins, and other goods and merchandizes—*and for exportation of beer and ale, with drawback of exciſe.* *c.* 1. *p.* 109.

—— for the publick regiſtring of all deeds, conveyances, and wills that ſhall be made of any honors, manors, lands, tenements, or hereditaments. *c.* 2. *p.* 112.

—— for continuing an act made in the ninth year of the reign of the late King William, *intituled,* An act for the more eaſie obtaining partitions of lands in coparcenary, joint-tenancy, and tenancy in common, and bounding and mearing of lands. *c.* 3. *p.* 119.

—— to prevent the deſtroying and murthering of baſtard children. *c.* 4. *p.* 120.

—— for the amending and continuing an act made in the ſecond year of the reign of her moſt excellent Majeſty, *intituled,* An act for the recovery of ſmall debts in a ſummary way before the judges of aſſize. *c.* 5. *ib.*

—— to explain and amend an act, *intituled,* An act to prevent papiſts being ſollicitors. *c.* 6. *p.* 121.

—— for leſſening ſheriffs fees on executions. *c.* 7. *p.* 126.

—— for explaining and limiting the privileges of Parliament. *c.* 8. *p.* 129.

—— for the encouragement and improvement of the hempen and flaxen manufacture. *c.* 9. *p.* 132.

—— for the amendment of the law, and the better advancement of juſtice—*as to defects in pleading; delays by challenge; giving view before trial; taking away attornment, warranty; explaining the ſtatute of frauds; and ſtatute of limitation; to prevent vexation by writs of error, and giving action of account.* *c.* 10. *p.* 137.

—— for explaining and amending two ſeveral acts againſt tories, robbers, and rapparees. *c.* 11. *p.* 144.

—— for the continuing and perpetuating of divers laws and ſtatutes heretofore temporary, and for amending of the law in relation to butter caſks. *c.* 12. *p.* 146.

—— to impower juſtices of the peace to determine diſputes about ſervants wages; and to oblige maſters to pay the ſame; and to puniſh idle and diſorderly ſervants—*and as to hiring and diſcharging them; and againſt nurſes infected,* &c. *c.* 13. *p.* 148.

—— to prevent the diſorders that may happen by the marching of ſoldiers, and for providing carriages for the baggage of ſoldiers in their march. *c.* 14. *p.* 152.

# TABLE.

## VOL. IV.


An act to ſupply the defects, and for the better execution of an act, *intituled*, An act for the avoiding of privy and ſecret outlawries of his Majeſty's ſubjects in perſonal actions—*and to make bail anſwerable only in that ſuit.* *c.* 15. *p.* 158.

—— for the more effectual preventing the taking away and marrying children againſt the wills of their parents or guardians. *c.* 16. *p.* 161.

—— for ſuppreſſing lotteries and gaming-tables *c.* 17. *p.* 166.

—— for encouraging the exportation of corn. *c.* 18. *p.* 168.

—— for ſettling and preſerving a publick library for ever, in the houſe for that purpoſe built by his grace Narciſſus, now lord archbiſhop of Armagh, on part of the ground belonging to the archbiſhop of Dublin's palace, near to the city of Dublin—*and augmenting the vicarage of Bleſſington, and diſſolving the union with Ballymore-Euſtace.* *c.* 19. *p.* 169.

—— for cleanſing the port, harbour, and river of Dublin, and for erecting a ballaſt-office in the ſaid city. *c.* 20. *p.* 179.


### The eighth year of ANNE.


An act for the better ſecuring to her Majeſty the payment of ſuch duties as ſhall be granted to her Majeſty this ſeſſion of Parliament. *c.* 1. *p.* 187.

—— for granting to her Majeſty an additional duty on beer, ale, ſtrong-waters, tobacco. callicoes, linnens, and other goods and merchandizes; and alſo a duty on rock-ſalt. *c.* 2. *p.* 188.

—— for explaining and amending an act, *intituled*, An act to prevent the further growth of popery. *c.* 3. *p.* 190.

—— to enable poſthumous children to take eſtates, as if born in their father's life-time. *c.* 4. *p.* 216.

—— to prevent delays of proceedings at the aſſizes and ſeſſions. *c.* 5. *p.* 217.

—— for the better preventing the counterfeiting the current coin of this kingdom. *c.* 6. *p.* 219.

—— for the better preventing eſcapes out of the priſon of the Marſhalſea of the Four courts. *c.* 7. *p.* 225.

—— for the encouraging the diſcovery and apprehending of houſe-breakers—*and making receivers, buyers, and harbourers acceſſary.* *c.* 8. *p.* 229.

—— for delivering declarations to priſoners. *c.* 9. *p.* 232.

—— for amending an act, *intituled*, An act for the publick regiſtring of all deeds, conveyances, and wills, that ſhall be made of any honors, manors, lands, tenements, or hereditaments. *c.* 10. *p.* 233.


An

# TABLE.

## VOL. IV.


An act for the better payment of inland bills of exchange, and for making promiſſary notes more obligatory. *c.* 11. *p.* 236.

—— to amend the defects of ſuch acts as have been made relating to the hempen and flaxen manufactures, and to encourage the further improvement thereof. *c.* 12. *p.* 240.

—— for diſſolving the union of the pariſhes of Tynan and Derrynooſe, and for building ſeveral pariſh-churches in more convenient places in the dioceſs of Armagh. *c.* 13. *p.* 242.


### The ninth year of ANNE.


An act for the better ſecuring to her Majeſty the payment of ſuch duties as ſhall be granted to her Majeſty this ſeſſion of Parliament. *c.* 1. *p.* 251.

—— for granting to her Majeſty an additional duty on beer, ale, ſtrong-waters, tobacco, and other goods and merchandizes. *c.* 2. *p.* 252.

—— to enforce ſuch acts as have been made for the improvement of the linen-manufacture, and for a further regulation of the ſame. *c.* 3. *p.* 254.

—— for bringing an appeal in caſe of murder, notwithſtanding the ſtatute of the tenth of King Henry the ſeventh, whereby murder is made high treaſon. *c.* 4. *p.* 257.

—— for the further explaining and putting in execution An act for planting and preſerving timber trees and woods. *c.* 5. *p.* 258.

—— for taking away the benefit of clergy in certain caſes; and for taking away the book in all caſes; and for repealing part of the ſtatute for tranſporting felons—*and that witneſſes for priſoner ſhall be ſworn.* *c.* 6. *p.* 260.

—— for amending and making perpetual an act, *intituled,* An act to prohibit butchers from being graziers, and to redreſs ſeveral abuſes in buying and ſelling of cattle, and in the ſlaughtering and packing of beef, tallow, and hides. *c.* 7. *p.* 264.

—— for the better ſecuring of rents, and to prevent frauds committed by tenants. *c.* 8. *p.* 265.

—— for the amending of the high ways and roads in this kingdom, and for the application of the ſix days labour. *c.* 9. *p.* 268.

—— for the relief of inſolvent debtors now in confinement. *c.* 10. *p.* 272.

—— to prevent the maiming of cattle. *c.* 11. *p.* 276.

—— for uniting ſeveral pariſhes, and building ſeveral pariſh-churches in more convenient places. *c.* 12. *p.* 277.


The

# TABLE.

## VOL. IV.

### The eleventh year of ANNE.

An act for granting to her Majeſty an additional duty on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, tobacco, and other goods and merchandizes. *c.* 1. *p.* 291.
—— for the more effectual preventing of frauds committed by tenants. *c.* 2. *p.* 293.
—— to enable guardians and others to renew leaſes for lives. *c.* 3. *p.* 297.
—— for the more effectual preventing the ingroſſing, foreſtalling, and regrating of coals, imported into this kingdom. *c.* 4. *p.* 299.
—— for the better preventing of exceſſive and deceitful gaming. *c.* 5. *p.* 301.
—— for ſuppreſſing lotteries *c.* 6. *p.* 305.
—— for the better preſervation of the game. *c.* 7. *p.* 307.
—— for explaining and amending ſeveral ſtatutes, for prohibiting under-ſheriffs and ſheriffs-clerks from officiating as ſub-ſheriffs or ſheriffs-clerks more than one year. *c.* 8. *p.* 309.

### The ſecond year of GEORGE I.

An act for granting to his Majeſty an addititional duty on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, tobacco, and other goods and merchandizes. *c.* 1. *p.* 315.
—— for recognizing his Majeſty's title to the throne of Great-Britain, France, and Ireland. *c.* 2. *p.* 317.
—— for granting to his Majeſty an additional duty on all wines and ſtrong waters, and ſpirits perfectly made, and upon all ſpirits made and diſtilled of wine; and alſo a tax on ſallaries, profits of imployments, fees, and penſions therein mentioned. *c.* 3. *p.* 318.
—— to attaint the perſon who, during the life of the late King James, took upon him the ſtile and title of Prince of Wales, and ſince the deceaſe of the ſaid late King James hath aſſumed the name and title of James the third, King of England and Ireland, and James the eighth King of Scotland, commonly called, the Chevalier de St. George, or the Pretender, and all his adherents, and to give a reward of fifty thouſand pounds *ſterl.* to any perſon, who ſhall ſeize and ſecure the ſaid Pretender, if he lands, or attempts to land, in this kingdom. *c.* 4. *p.* 321.
—— for preventing miſchiefs that may happen by fire. *c.* 5. *p.* 323.
—— to enable infants, who are ſeized or poſſeſſed of eſtates in fee, in truſt, or by way of mortgage, to make conveyances of ſuch eſtates. *c.* 6. *p.* 324.
—— for continuing to his Majeſty the additional duty on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, tobacco, and other goods and merchandizes—*and for ſecuring repayment of money advanced, and the intereſt.* *c.* 7. *p.* 325.

An

# TABLE.

## VOL. IV.

An act for extinguiſhing the regalities and liberties of the county of Tipperary, and Croſs-Tipperary, commonly called the county palatine of Tipperary; and for veſting in his Majeſty the eſtate of James Butler, commonly called James duke of Ormond; and for giving a reward of ten thouſand pounds to any perſon, who ſhall ſeize or ſecure him, in caſe he ſhall attempt to land in this kingdom. *c.* 8. *p.* 327.

—— to make the militia of this kingdom more uſeful. *c.* 9. *p.* 333.

—— to reſtrain papiſts from being high or petty conſtables, and for the better regulating the pariſh watches. *c.* 10. *p.* 342.

—— for reviving and amending an act, *intituled*, An act for recovery of ſmall debts in a ſummary way, before the judges of aſſize—*and to prevent vexatious ſuits, where damages found under* 40*s.* *c.* 11. *p.* 349.

—— to encourage the draining and improving of the bogs, and unprofitable low grounds; and for eaſing and diſpatching the inland carriage and conveyance of goods from one part to another within this kingdom. *c.* 12. *p.* 356.

—— for continuing the encouragement given by former acts of Parliament to the flaxen and hempen manufactures, and for the further improvement and regulation of the ſame. *c.* 13. *p.* 378.

—— for real union and diviſion of pariſhes—*and erecting churches; endowment, and exchange of vicarages, &c. and reuniting the Burgery to ſee of Cloyne.* *c.* 14. *p.* 383.

—— for confirming the ſeveral grants made by her late Majeſty of the firſt fruits and twentieth parts, payable out of the eccleſiaſtical benefices in this kingdom; and alſo for giving the archbiſhops, biſhops, and other eccleſiaſtical perſons, four years time for the payment of firſt fruits. *c.* 15. *p.* 390.

—— for the more effectual amendment of the law in relation to butter and tallow caſks, and of an act for planting and preſerving timber-trees and woods; and of another act for prohibiting butchers from being graziers, and to redreſs ſeveral abuſes in buying and ſelling of cattle, and in the ſlaughtering and packing of beef, tallow, and hides. *c.* 16. *p.* 393.

—— to impower juſtices of the peace to determine diſputes about ſervants, artificers, day-labourers wages, and other ſmall demands, and to oblige maſters to pay the ſame, and to puniſh idle and diſorderly ſervants.—*and for the binding poor children apprentices; returning priſoners in workhouſes; ouſting clergy on imbezzling maſter's goods* 40*s. value; and amending* 2 *Anne* 19, *as to hackney coachmen, &c. and the corporation thereby erected.* *c.* 17. *p.* 401.

# TABLE.

## VOL. IV.


An act for preventing abuſes and deceits in his Majeſty's revenue, by the importing of brandy in ſmall quantities. *c.* 18. *p.* 413.

—— for the more effectual preventing fraudulent conveyances, in order to multiply votes for electing members to ſerve in Parliament; and for preventing the irregular proceedings of ſheriffs, and other officers in electing and returning ſuch members—*and to regulate election of aldermen &c. in corporations.* *c.* 19. *ib.*

—— to limit the time for criminal proſecutions for words ſpoken—*and ſuits on penal ſtatutes.* *c.* 20. *p.* 419.

—— to prevent the deſtruction of ſalmon fry, and better preſerving the ſalmon fiſhing in this kingdom. *c.* 21. *p.* 420.

—— for making more effectual an act, *intituled*, An act to prevent the maiming of cattle. *c.* 22. *p.* 422.

—— for the relief of inſolvent debtors. *c.* 23. *p.* 423.

—— for changing the ſcite and new building of the pariſh-church of St. Werburgh's in the city of Dublin. *c.* 24. *p.* 427.


### The fourth year of GEORGE I.


An act for continuing to his Majeſty the additional duties on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, tobacco, and other goods and merchandizes. *c.* 1. *p.* 431.

—— for continuing to his Majeſty an additional duty on all wines and ſtrong waters, and ſpirits perfectly made, and upon all ſpirits made and diſtilled of wine; and alſo a tax on all ſalaries, profits of imployments, fees, and penſions therein mentioned; and for granting a further additional duty on ale, beer, and ſtrong waters, and ſpirits perfectly made, and upon all ſpirits made and diſtilled of wine;—*with directions as to brewers and diſtillers, to prevent mixing liquors, and impowering gaugers to take account*, &c.—and for ſecuring the re-payment of fifty thouſand pounds *ſterl.* formerly advanced unto his Majeſty for the uſe of the publick, together with the intereſt thereof. *c.* 2. *p.* 433.

—— for taking away the oath, commonly called the little oath, on members of corporations, by the New rules—*and part of the declaration in the act of uniformity.* *c.* 3. *p.* 438.

—— for the preſerving of all ſuch ſhips and goods thereof, which ſhall happen to be forced on ſhore or ſtranded upon the coaſts of this kingdom. *c.* 4. *p.* 440.

—— to explain and amend an act, *intituled*, An act for the more effectual preventing of frauds committed by tenants. *c.* 5. *p.* 445.

—— for exempting Britiſh linen imported from all duties; and granting to his Majeſty an additional duty on cordage, and for the more effectual preventing frauds and abuſes in the hempen and flaxen manufactures

# TABLE.

## VOL. IV.

factures of this kingdom, and for the further incouragement thereof. *c.* 6. *p.* 448.

—— for veſting in his Majeſty, his heirs and ſucceſſors, the ſeveral lands, tenements, and hereditaments, whereon the barracks in this kingdom are built, or building or contracted for, and whereon light-houſes are or ſhall be built; and for making reaſonable ſatisfaction to the ſeveral owners and proprietors for the ſame; and likewiſe for amending an act made in the ſixth year of her late Majeſty's reign, *intituled*, An act to prevent the diſorders that may happen by the marching of ſoldiers, and for providing carriages for the baggage of ſoldiers in their march. *c.* 7. *p.* 452.

—— to oblige all officers to return a liſt of their fees by a day certain. *c.* 8. *p.* 458.

—— for reviving, continuing, and amending ſeveral ſtatutes made in this kingdom heretofore temporary—*as to naturalization*; *granting* certiorari; *coin*; *lights*; *militia*; *robbers*. *c.* 9. *p.* 459.

—— for limiting certain times within which writs of error ſhall be brought for the reverſing fines and common recoveries. *c.* 10. *p.* 466.

—— for the better amendment of the pavements, and more effectual cleanſing the ſtreets of the city of Dublin, and for removing encroachments and nuſances, that are or ſhall be erected therein; and preventing miſchiefs occaſioned by drivers of carts, drays, or carrs riding thereon; and for regulating the ſelling of hay in the city of Dublin and liberties thereunto adjoining. *c.* 11. *p.* 467.

—— for repealing part of a clauſe in an act made in the ſecond year of his majeſty's reign, by which the dimenſions of butter caſks are aſcertained, and for explaining and further amending the law in relation to butter caſks. *c.* 12. *p.* 475.

—— for explaining and amending an act of Parliament made in the ninth year of his late Majeſty King William, *intituled*, An act for the preventing frivolous and vexatious law ſuits; and giving remedy to the parties grieved to recover their coſts at law in certain caſes, where heretofore no coſts were given. *c.* 13. *p.* 479.

—— for ſettling the quarter parts upon the parochial clergy of the dioceſs of Tuam; and for empowering the lord archbiſhop of Tuam to ſet leaſes of part of his demeſne lands: as alſo for confirming a charitable foundation in the city of Cork. *c.* 14. *p.* 480.

—— for the better regulating the town of Gallway, and for the ſtrengthening the proteſtant intereſt therein. *c.* 15. *p.* 485.

—— for the better regulating the corporation of the city of Kilkenny, and ſtrengthening the proteſtant intereſt therein, and puniſhing alderman Robert Connell, for withdrawing himſelf with the books and papers belonging to the ſaid corporation. *c.* 16. *p.* 489.

The

# TABLE.

## VOL. IV.

### The ſixth year of GEORGE I.

An act for abreviating Michaelmas-term, and ſettling the commencement thereof. *c.* 1. *p.* 493.

—— for the more effectual preventing the ingroſſing and regrating of coals in this kingdom. *c.* 2. *p.* 497.

—— for continuing and amending an act, *intituled*, An act to make the militia of this kingdom more uſeful. *c.* 3. *p.* 502.

—— for continuing to his Majeſty the additional duties on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, tobacco, and other goods and merchandizes: and alſo on all ſorts of wine, ſtrong waters, and ſpirits perfectly made, and upon all ſpirits made and diſtilled of wine; and alſo a tax on all ſallaries, profits of imployments, fees, and penſions therein mentioned; and for continuing the further additional duty on ale, beer, and ſtrong waters, and ſpirits perfectly made, and upon ſpirits made and diſtilled of wine; and for granting an additional duty on molaſſes, treacle, tea, coffee, chocolate, and cocoa-nuts; and for ſecuring the repayment of fifty thouſand pounds *ſterl.* formerly advanced unto his Majeſty for the uſe of the publick, together with the intereſt thereof. *c.* 4. *p.* 504.

—— for exempting the proteſtant diſſenters of this kingdom from certain penalties, to which they are now ſubject. *c.* 5. *p.* 508.

—— to prevent delays in writs of error, and for the further amendment of the law—*as to taking Quaker's anſwer on affirmation, to remedy loſs of recognizances, and oppreſſion of inferior courts as to bail; and vexation in eccleſiaſtical courts, and ſheriff's holding courts in remote places. To explain a doubt whether children of papiſts bred proteſtants ſhould be reckoned proteſtants or converts; and as to acknowledging ſatisfaction on judgments* *c.* 6. *p.* 516.

—— for the better regulating the buying and ſelling of yarn and cloth, and further improving the hempen and flaxen manufactures of this kingdom. *c.* 7. *p.* 522.

—— for the more effectual preventing the running of goods, and for the further preventing frauds committed in his Majeſty's cuſtoms. *c.* 8. *p.* 525.

—— for quieting and diſcharging all perſons in offices or employments from the penalties they may have incurred, by not qualifying themſelves purſuant to the act *to prevent the further growth of popery*: and for limitting the time for proſecutions on the ſaid act—*and making the certificate evidence.* *c.* 9. *p.* 528.

—— for the better regulating the pariſh watches, and amending the highways in this kingdom, and for preventing the miſapplication of publick money—*and impowering grand jury to preſent for treaſurer, goaler,* &c. *c.* 10. *p.* 530.

An

# TABLE.

An act for better ſecuring the rights of advowſon and preſentation to eccleſiaſtical benefices. *c.* 11. *p.* 535.

—— for the better and more effectual apprehending and tranſporting felons and others, and for continuing and amending ſeveral laws made in this kingdom for ſuppreſſing tories, robbers, and rapparees—*and remedying abuſes in robbery preſentments.* *c.* 12. *p.* 537.

—— for the better maintenance of curates within the church of Ireland—*and erecting chapels of eaſe.* *c.* 13. *p.* 542.

—— for amending and enforcing a clauſe contained in an act to enable reſtitution of impropriations, and tithes, and other rights eccleſiaſtical, to the clergy, with a reſtraint of aliening the ſame, and direction for preſentation to the churches. *c.* 14. *p.* 544.

—— for the more effectual amendment of the pavements of the ſeveral counties of cities and counties of towns in this kingdom: and for preventing miſchiefs that may happen by fire in the city of Dublin; and for augmenting the number of hackney-coaches and chairs in the ſaid city—*againſt laying rubbiſh in waſte parts; and keeping clean ſtreets in the liberties; and for more eaſy recovery of ſums to ballaſt-office.* *c.* 15. *p.* 546.

—— for cleanſing and repairing the water-courſe leading from the river Dodeer to the city of Dublin, and to prevent the diverting and corrupting the water therein. *c.* 16. *p.* 555.

—— for the relief of inſolvent debtors. *c.* 17. *p.* 564.

—— for erecting and continuing lights in the city of Dublin, and the ſeveral liberties adjoining; and alſo in the cities of Cork and Limerick, and liberties thereof. *c.* 18. *p.* 568.

## VOL. V.

The eighth year of GEORGE I.

An act for granting and continuing to his Majeſty the additional duties on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, tobacco, and other goods and merchandizes: and alſo upon all ſorts of wine, ſtrong waters, and ſpirits perfectly made, and upon all ſpirits made and diſtilled of wine; and alſo for granting and continuing the further additional duties on beer, ale, *aqua vitæ*, and ſtrong waters, brewed and made in this kingdom; and upon brandy or ſpirits above proof; and on tea, coffee, chocolate, and cocoa-nuts; and alſo

# TABLE.

## VOL. V.


alſo a tax on all ſalaries, profits of employments, fees, and penſions therein mentioned; and for ſecuring the repayment of fifty thouſand pounds *ſterling*, formerly advanced to his Majeſty for the uſe of the publick, together with the intereſt thereof *c.* 1. *p.* 1.

—— for amending an act, *intituled*, An act to explain and amend an act, *intituled*, [An act for the more effectual preventing frauds committed by tenants.] *c.* 2. *p.* 6.

—— to oblige ſhips coming from infected places more effectually to perform their quarantine; and for the better preventing the plague being brought from foreign parts into this kingdom. *c.* 3. *p.* 10.

—— for the more effectual quieting and ſecuring poſſeſſions, and preventing vexatious ſuits at law. *c.* 4. *p.* 18.

—— to oblige proprietors and tenants of neighbouring lands to make fences between their ſeveral lands and holdings. *c.* 5. *p.* 21.

—— for the further amendment of the law, and for continuing and amending ſeveral acts near expiring—*as to writs of aſſize and* niſi prius; *and adjournment of Exchequer chamber; ſwearing before a baron; ſervice of proceſs on civil bill; replevins; inland navigation; negative certificates;* habeas corpus; *to remedy parol demurring; and enable reverſioner on leaſe for life to ſuffer recovery.* *c.* 6. *p.* 26.

—— for the further amendment of the laws in relation to butter and tallow caſks, hides, and other commodities of this kingdom, and for preventing the deſtruction of ſalmon. *c.* 7. *p.* 32.

—— for repealing part of an act paſſed in the tenth year of King William the third, *intituled*, An act for planting and preſerving timber-trees and woods; and alſo for giving further encouragement to plant and preſerve timber-trees and woods—*and to prevent uſing ſapplins for bows and backbands: and againſt withs and gads.* *c.* 8. *p.* 42.

—— for amending an act, *intituled*, An act for the better and more effectual apprehending and tranſporting felons and others; and for continuing and amending ſeveral laws made in this kingdom for ſuppreſſing tories, robbers, and rapparees; and alſo to prevent the liſting of his Majeſty's ſubjects to ſerve as ſoldiers in foreign ſervice without his Majeſty's licence. *c.* 9. *p.* 46.

—— for continuing and amending an act, *intituled*, An act for the better regulating the pariſh-watches, and amending the high ways in this kingdom; and for preventing the miſapplication of publick money. *c.* 10. *p.* 51.

—— for the ſupplying a defect in an act paſſed in the ſecond year of the reign of her late Majeſty Queen Anne, *intituled*, An act for the exchange of glebes belonging to churches in this kingdom—*and to enable archbiſhop of Dublin to endow curacies* *c.* 11. *p.* 56.


An

# TABLE.

## VOL. V.


An act for the better enabling of the clergy having cure of ſouls to reſide upon their reſpective benefices; and for the encouragement of proteſtant ſchools within this kingdom of Ireland. *c.* 12. *p.* 60.

—— for reducing the intereſt of money to ſeven *per cent.* *c.* 13. *p.* 63.

—— for the better ſecuring the payment of bankers notes. *c.* 14. *p.* 65.

—— for explaining and amending two ſeveral acts in relation to the publick regiſtring of all deeds, conveyances, and wills. *c.* 15. *p.* 67.

—— for amending an act, *intituled,* An act for erecting and continuing lights in the city of Dublin, and the ſeveral liberties adjoining; and alſo in the cities of Cork and Limerick, and liberties thereof. *c.* 16. *p.* 72.


### The tenth year of GEORGE I.


An act for granting and continuing to his Majeſty the additional duties on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, tobacco, and other goods and merchandizes: and alſo upon all ſorts of wines, ſtrong waters, and ſpirits perfectly made, and upon all ſpirits made and diſtilled of wine, and alſo for granting and continuing the further additional duties on beer, ale, *aqua vitæ,* and ſtrong waters, brewed, and made in this kingdom; and upon brandy or ſpirits above proof; and on tea, coffee, chocolate, and cocoa-nuts; and alſo a tax on all ſalaries, profits of employments, fees, and penſions therein mentioned: and for ſecuring the re-payment of fifty thouſand pounds *ſterling* formerly advanced to his Majeſty for the uſe of the publick, together with the intereſt thereof. *c.* 1. *p.* 75.

—— for amending the ſeveral laws now in force for encouraging the hempen and flaxen manufactures in this kingdom, and for the further improvement thereof. *c.* 2. *p.* 81.

—— for continuing and amending an act, *intituled,* An act for the better regulating the pariſh-watches, and amending the high ways in this kingdom; and for the preventing the miſapplication of publick money; and alſo for eſtabliſhing a regular watch in the city of Dublin; and to prevent miſchiefs which may happen by graving ſhips in the river Liffy, *and to clear the city of beggars; and ſettle pariſh-ceſſes; and rules for the ballaſt-office; alſo impowering ballaſt-office to remove veſſels ſunk in the river,* &c. *c.* 3. *p.* 86.

—— for continuing ſeveral temporary ſtatutes made in this kingdom, and now near expiring—*as to exchange of glebes; barracks and light-houſes; militia; quarantine; wreck; frauds in cuſtoms; hackney coaches,* &c. *c.* 4. *p.* 100.

—— for the further encouragement of finding and working mines and minerals within this kingdom. *c.* 5. *p.* 103.


An

# TABLE.

## VOL. V.


An act for explaining and amending an act, *intituled*, An act for real union and diviſion of pariſhes; and for confirming an exchange made of a piece of ground, whereon the pariſh-church and vicarage-houſe of the pariſh of Saint Anne in the ſuburbs of the city of Dublin was by a former act of Parliament directed to be built, for another piece of ground; and for appropriating ſuch other piece of ground to the ſame uſes. *c.* 6. *p.* 108.

—— for amending an act, *intituled*, An act for confirming the ſeveral grants made by her late Majeſty of the firſt fruits and twentieth parts, payable out of the eccleſiaſtical benefices in this kingdom; and alſo for giving the archbiſhops and other eccleſiaſtical perſons four years time for the payment of firſt fruits; and for incorporating the truſtees and commiſſioners of the ſaid firſt fruits. *c.* 7. *p.* 113.

—— for accepting the ſolemn affirmation or declaration of the people called Quakers, in certain caſes, inſtead of an oath in the uſual form. *c.* 8. *p.* 118.

—— for continuing and amending of the laws in relation to butter and tallow, and the caſks in which ſuch goods are to be made up, and in relation to the curing of hides, and making up of beef and pork for exportation; and for preventing the deſtruction of ſalmon. *c.* 9. *p.* 120.

—— for regulating abuſes committed in buying and ſelling of cattle and ſheep in the ſeveral markets in this kingdom. *c.* 10. *p.* 129.

—— for the relief of inſolvent debtors. *c.* 11. *p.* 132.


### The twelfth year of GEORGE I.


An act for granting and continuing to his Majeſty the additional duties on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, tobacco, and other goods and merchandizes: and alſo upon all ſorts of wine, ſtrong waters, and ſpirits perfectly made, and upon all ſpirits made and diſtilled of wine; and alſo for granting and continuing the further additional duties on beer, ale, *aqua-vitæ*, and ſtrong waters, brewed and made in this kingdom; and upon brandy or ſpirits above proof; and on tea, coffee, chocolate, and cocoa-nuts; and alſo for granting a further additional duty upon brandy or ſpirits above proof; and alſo a tax on all ſalaries, profits of employments, fees, and penſions therein mentioned: and for ſecuring the repayment of fifty thouſand pounds *ſterl.* formerly advanced to his Majeſty for the uſe of the publick, together with the intereſt thereof. *c.* 1. *p.* 137.

—— to prevent the fraudulent and clandeſtine importing of goods.—*limiting time of appeal; for ſale of ſtored goods after* 6 *months; againſt aſſembling near the coaſt diſguiſed; concerning damaged wines; aſſaulting officers.* *c.* 2. *p.* 143.


An

# TABLE

## VOL. V.

An act to prevent marriages by degraded clergymen and popiſh prieſts, and for preventing marriages conſummated from being avoided by precontracts, and for the more effectual puniſhing of bigamy. *c.* 3. *p.* 148.

—— for the better regulating the office of ſheriffs, and for the aſcertaining their fees, and the fees for ſuing out their patents, and paſſing their accounts. *c.* 4. *p.* 150.

—— for explaining and amending an act, *intituled*, An act for continuing and amending of the laws in relation to butter and tallow, and the caſks in which ſuch goods are to be made up, and in relation to the curing of hides, and making up of beef and pork for exportation; and for preventing the deſtruction of ſalmon. *c.* 5. *p.* 164.

—— for continuing ſeveral temporary ſtatutes made in this kingdom now near expiring;—*as to militia, cattle, robbers*;—and for allowing further time to perſons in offices to qualify themſelves purſuant to an act, *intituled*, An act to prevent the further growth of popery. *c.* 6. *p.* 170.

—— for the better preſerving the ſalmon fiſhery of this kingdom. *c.* 7. *p.* 173.

—— for the more effectual tranſporting felons and vagabonds. *c.* 8. *p.* 176.

—— for the more effectual erecting and better regulating of free-ſchools, and for rebuilding and repairing of churches. *c.* 9. *p.* 181.

—— to amend and explain an act, *intituled*, An act to encourage building of houſes, and making other improvements on church lands, and to prevent dilapidations. *c.* 10. *p.* 185.

### The firſt year of GEORGE II.

An act for granting and continuing to his Majeſty the additional duties on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, tobacco, and other goods and merchandizes: and alſo upon all ſorts of wine, ſtrong waters, and ſpirits perfectly made, and upon all ſpirits made and diſtilled of wine; and alſo for granting and continuing the ſeveral further additional duties on beer, ale, *aquæ vitæ*, and ſtrong waters, brewed and made in this kingdom; and upon brandy or ſpirits above proof; and on tea, coffee, chocolate, and cocoa-nuts. *c.* 1. *p.* 193.

—— for allowing further time to perſons in offices to qualify themſelves purſuant to an act, *intituled*, An act to prevent the further growth of popery. *c.* 2. *p.* 198.

# TABLE

## VOL. V.


An act for the more ſpeedy and effectual repair of bridges in the ſeveral counties of this kingdom. *c.* 3. *p.* 199.

—— for granting to his Majeſty an additional duty on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, wine, tobacco, and other goods and merchandizes therein mentioned; and alſo a tax on ſalaries, profits of employments, fees, and penſions: and for ſecuring the repayment of fifty thouſand pounds *ſterling*, formerly advanced to his late Majeſty for the uſe of the publick, together with the intereſt thereof. *c.* 4. *p.* 201.

—— for accepting the ſolemn affirmation or declaration of the people called Quakers, inſtead of an oath in the uſual form. *c.* 5. *p.* 206.

—— for the more effectual preventing ſeveral frauds and abuſes committed in his Majeſty's cuſtoms and exciſe, and for ſettling the rates of certain goods and merchandizes not particularly valued in the book of rates. *c.* 6. *p.* 207.

—— to continue the Parliament for the time being on the demiſe of his preſent moſt gracious Majeſty, or any of his heirs or ſucceſſors, for the term of ſix months from the day of the ſaid demiſe; and likewiſe to prevent the publick funds from expiring during the ſaid term. *c.* 7. *p.* 216.

—— for preventing inconveniencies that may happen by privilege of Parliament. *c.* 8. *p.* 219.

—— for the further regulating the election of members of Parliament, and preventing the irregular proceedings of ſheriffs and other officers in electing and rerurning ſuch members—*and for regulating elections in corporations*. *c.* 9. *p.* 222.

—— for regulating the meaſures made uſe of in buying and ſelling of corn, and for promoting huſbandry in this kingdom. *c.* 10. *p.* 226.

—— for the further improvement of the hempen and flaxen manufactures of this kingdom. *c.* 11. *p.* 229.

—— for the more eaſy recovery of tythes and other eccleſiaſtical dues of ſmall value. *c.* 12. *p.* 234.

—— for explaining and amending ſeveral laws made for amending the highways and roads in this kingdom; and for the application of the ſix days labour, *c.* 13. *p.* 239.

—— for explaining and amending an act, *intituled*, An act for reviving and amending an act, *intituled*, An act for recovery of ſmall debts in a ſummary way before the judges of aſſize. *c.* 14. *p.* 250.

—— for rendering more effectual an act, *intituled*, An act for the better enabling of the clergy having cure of ſouls to reſide upon their reſpective benefices: and for the encouragement of proteſtant ſchools within this kingdom of Ireland, *c.* 15. *p.* 252.


An

# TABLE,

## VOL. V.


An act for regulating the price and aſſize of bread, and the markets. *c.* 16, *p.* 261.

—— for continuing ſeveral temporary ſtatutes made in this kingdom, now near expiring—*and for amendment of the law as to ſuits in Error, and decrees againſt truſtees not appearing.* *c.* 17. *p.* 275.

—— to enable archbiſhops, biſhops, and other eccleſiaſtical perſons and corporations, to grant their patronage, or right of preſentation, or nomination to ſmall livings, to ſuch perſons as ſhall augment the ſame; and alſo to enable archbiſhops and biſhops, and other eccleſiaſtical perſons therein mentioned, to make agreements with their tenants for the incloſing and improving their woods—*and for erecting and endowing chapels.* *c.* 18. *p.* 277.

—— for repealing a clauſe in an act, *intituled,* [An act for real union and diviſion of pariſhes;] and for ſettling the method of obtaining the King's Majeſty's conſent for removing the ſituation of churches, the patronage whereof is in the crown, *c.* 19. *p.* 285.

—— for regulating the admiſſions of barriſters at law, ſix-clerks, and attornies, and of other perſons, into offices and employments; and for preventing papiſt practiſing as ſolicitors; and for further ſtrengthening the proteſtant intereſt in this kingdom, *c.* 20. *p.* 287.

—— for preventing combinations to enhance the prices, and for avoiding exactions and abuſes formerly practiſed in the ſale and meaſure of coals. *c.* 21. *p.* 289.

—— for explaining and amending an act, *intituled,* An act for the better maintenance of curates within the church of Ireland—*and for erecting chapels of eaſe.* *c.* 22. *p.* 291.

—— for the better ſecuring the rights of advowſon and preſentation to eccleſiaſtical benefices. *c.* 23. *p.* 295.

—— for preventing the embezzling of goods under the value of forty ſhillings by ſervants; and the malicious deſtruction of engines and other things belonging to mines, *c.* 24. *p.* 298.

—— for the relief of inſolvent debtors. *c.* 25. *p.* 300.

—— for the more ſpeedy and effectual incloſing the ſtrand on the north ſide of the river Anna-Liffey near the city of Dublin. *c.* 26. *p.* 307.

—— for the better regulating the work-houſe of the city of Dublin, and to regulate and provide for the poor thereof: and to prevent miſchiefs, which may happen by keeping gun-powder within the ſaid city *c.* 27. *p.* 314.

# TABLE.

## VOL. V.

### The third year of GEORGE II.


An act for granting and continuing to his Majeſty an additional duty on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, wine, tobacco, and other goods and merchandizes therein mentioned. *c.* 1. *p.* 333.

—— for granting to his Majeſty a further additional duty on wine, ſtrong waters, brandy, and ſpirits; and alſo a tax of four ſhillings in the pound on all ſalaries, profits of employments, fees, and penſions, to be applied to pay an intereſt at the rate of ſix pounds *per cent. per annum*, for the ſum of two hundred thouſand pounds, and towards the diſcharge of the ſaid principal ſum. *c.* 2. *p.* 337.

—— for the encouragement of tillage, and better employment of the poor; and alſo for the more effectual putting in execution an act, *intituled*, [An act to encourage the draining and improving of boggs, and unprofitable low-grounds, and for eaſing and diſpatching the inland carriage and conveyance of goods from one part to another within this kingdom;] and alſo for laying ſeveral duties upon coaches, berlins, chariots, calaſhes, chaiſes, and chairs, and upon cards and dice, and upon wrought and manufactured gold and ſilver plate imported into or made in Ireland for the purpoſes therein mentioned; and alſo for repealing the duties payable upon the exportation of wooll, bay-yarn, and woollen-yarn out of this kingdom for England. *c.* 3. *p.* 341.

—— for the more effectual preventing and further puniſhment of forgery, perjury, and ſubornation of perjury, and to make it felony to ſteal bonds, notes, or other ſecurities for payment of money, and for the more effectual tranſporting felons, vagabonds, and others. *c.* 4. *p.* 363.

—— for continuing ſeveral temporary ſtatutes made in this kingdom, and now near expiring,—*as to militia, wreck, frauds in revenue, cattle, barracks*, &c. *bread, watch*;—and for the amendment of other ſtatutes therein mentioned—*as to hoſpitals for ſoldiers, and raiſing money for priſoners. c.* 5. *p.* 367.

—— for allowing further time to perſons in offices to qualify themſelves purſuant to an act, *intituled*, An act to prevent the further growth of popery. *c.* 6. *p.* 372.

—— for the better diſcovery of judgments in the courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer at Dublin; and for the greater ſecurity of purchaſers. *c.* 7. *p.* 373.

—— to enable his Majeſty to purchaſe in the reſpective intereſts of the ſeveral perſons, intitled to the houſes and grounds adjoyning to the new Parliament-houſe. *c.* 8. *p.* 375.


An

# TABLE.

## VOL. V.


An act for the further explaining and amending ſeveral ſtatutes for prohibiting under ſheriffs and ſheriffs clerks from officiating as ſub-ſheriffs or ſheriffs clerks more than one year; and to render more effectual an act to prevent fees being taken in certain caſes; and to take away the pretended office of barony-clerk, and to oblige ſheriffs to appoint deputies for granting replevins; and alſo for diſcharging of priſoners unable to pay their fees. *c.* 9. *p.* 380.

—— for explaining and amending an act, *intituled*, An act to prevent the diſorders, that may happen by the marching of ſoldiers, and for providing carriages for the baggage of ſoldiers in their march. *c.* 10. *p.* 385.

—— for the better keeping churches in repair. *c.* 11. *p.* 388.

—— for ſupplying a defect in an act for rendering more effectual an act for the better enabling the clergy having cure of ſouls to reſide upon their reſpective benefices, and for the encouragement of proteſtant ſchools within this kingdom of Ireland. *c.* 12. *p.* 392.

—— for explaining and amending the ſeveral laws now in force for the paving and cleanſing the ſtreets of the city of Dublin, and the liberties of Saint Sepulchre's, Thomas-court, and Donore, and for other purpoſes therein mentioned—*as appointment of conſtables; and of watch for ſewers open; and the erecting lights in Waterford and Galway.* *c.* 13. *p.* 394.

—— to prevent unlawful combinations of workmen, artificers, and labourers employed in the ſeveral trades and manufactures of this kingdom, and for the better payment of their wages: as alſo to prevent abuſes in making of bricks, and to aſcertain their dimenſions—*and prevent fire, and decay in buildings.* *c.* 14. *p.* 403.

—— for the more ſpeedy tryal of criminals in the county of the city of Dublin, and county of Dublin. *c.* 15. *p.* 412.

—— for the better regulating the fees of juſtices of the peace, and for diſabling alderman Thomas Wilkinſon, and alderman Thomas Bolton from acting as juſtices of the peace within this kingdom. *c.* 16. *p.* 415.

—— for the better enabling the governors of the work-houſe of the city of Dublin to provide for and employ the poor therein, and for the more effectual puniſhment of vagabonds; and alſo for the better ſecuring of and providing for lunaticks and foundling children—*and regulating licences and hire of coaches and chairs, and for porters.* *c.* 17. *p.* 416.

—— for repairing the road leading from the city of Dublin to Kilcullen-bridge, in the county of Kildare. *c.* 18. *p.* 425.

—— for repairing the road leading from the city of Dublin to the town of Navan in the county of Meath. *c.* 19. *p.* 437.

—— for the relief of inſolvent debtors. *c.* 20. *p.* 450.

# TABLE.

## VOL. V.


An act for cleanſing the ports, harbours, and rivers of the city of Cork, and of the towns of Galway, Sligoe, Drogheda and Belfaſt; and for erecting a ballaſt-office in the ſaid city, and each of the ſaid towns. *c.* 21. *p.* 464.

—— for explaining and amending an act made in the ſixth year of the reign of his late Majeſty King George the firſt, *intituled*, An act for erecting and continuing lights in the city of Dublin, and the ſeveral liberties adjoyning; and alſo in the cities of Cork and Limerick, and liberties thereof. *c.* 22. *p.* 474.

—— for finiſhing and regulating the hoſpital founded by Richard Stephens eſquire, doctor of phyſick. *c.* 23. *p.* 476.


### The fifth year of GEORGE II.


An act for granting and continuing to his Majeſty an additional duty on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, wine, tobacco, and other goods and merchandizes therein mentioned. *c.* 1. *p.* 483.

—— for granting to his Majeſty a further additional duty on wine, ſilk, hops, china, earthen, japaned, or lacquered ware, and vinegar; and alſo a tax of four ſhillings in the pound on all ſalaries, profits of emyloyments, fees, and penſions, to be applied to pay an intereſt of five pounds *per cent. per annum* for the ſum of three hundred thouſand pounds, and towards the diſcharge of the ſaid principal ſum. *c.* 2. *p.* 487.

—— for the better ſecuring and collecting his Majeſty's revenue. *c.* 3. *p.* 492.

—— for the further explaining and amending the ſeveral laws for preventing frauds committed by tenants; and for the more eaſy renewal of leaſes; and for the further amendment of the law in certain caſes therein mentioned—*for an abſolute decree againſt truſtee ſtanding out proceſs, and coſts on* nul tiel *record on* ſci. fa. *and as to return of* devaſtavits: *to encourage proteſtant ſchools: for regiſtry of articles by tradeſmen: and againſt journeymen ſtriking employer*, &c. *c.* 4. *p.* 497.

—— for allowing further time to perſons in offices to qualify themſelves purſuant to an act, *intituled*, An act to prevent the further growth of popery. *c.* 5. *p.* 504.

—— for continuing ſeveral temporary ſtatutes made in this kingdom, and now near expiring, and for the amendment of the ſtatutes therein mentioned.—*As to butter*, &c. *Judgments. Bridges. Tithes. Glebes. Parliament-houſe. c.* 6. *p.* 505.

—— for reducing the intereſt of money to ſix *per cent. c.* 7. *p.* 508.


An

# TABLE.

## VOL. V.

An act to enable ideots and lunaticks, who are ſeized or poſſeſſed of eſtates in fee, or for lives, or terms of years, in truſt, or by way of mortgage, to make conveyances, ſurrenders, or aſſignments of ſuch eſtates; and to prevent delay in ſuits in equity where truſtees cannot be found. *c.* 8. *p.* 510.

—— to encourage the improvement of barren and waſte land and boggs, and planting of timber trees and orchards. *c.* 9. *p.* 512.

—— for the more effectual puniſhing ſtealers of lead or iron bars fixed to houſes, or any fences belonging thereunto. *c.* 10. *p.* 516.

—— for explaining and amending an act made in the twenty eighth year of the reign of King Henry the eighth, *intituled*, An act for the wears upon the Barrow, and other waters in the county of Kilkenny. *c.* 11. *p.* 518.

—— to prevent the throwing or firing of ſquibs, ſerpents, and other fire-works. *c.* 12. *p.* 519.

—— for the better regulation and government of ſeamen in the merchants ſervice. *c.* 13. *p.* 522.

—— to explain and amend an act, *intituled*, [An act for the better regulating the work-houſe of the city of Dublin, and to regulate and provide for the poor thereof, and to prevent miſchiefs which may happen by keeping gun-powder within the ſaid city;] and alſo for explaining and amending one other act, *intituled*, [An act for the better enabling the governors of the work-houſe of the city of Dublin to provide for and employ the poor therein, and for the more effectual puniſhment of vagabonds; and alſo for the better ſecuring of and providing for lunaticks and foundling children.]—*licenſing brewer's cars, and Ring's end cars; and regulating coaches.* *c.* 14. *p.* 527.

—— for repairing the road leading from the city of Dublin to the town of Dunleer in the county of Lowth. *c.* 15. *p.* 536.

—— for repairing the road leading from the city of Dublin to the town of Kinegad in the county of Weſt-meath. *c.* 16. *p.* 549.

—— for repairing the road leading from the Black-Bull in the county of Meath, to the town of Athboy in the ſaid county. *c.* 17. *p.* 562.

—— for repairing the road leading from the town of Kilcullen in the county of Kildare to the city of Kilkenny. *c.* 18. *p.* 570.

—— for repairing the road leading from the city of Kilkenny to the town of Clonmell in the county of Tipperary. *c.* 19. *p.* 582.

—— for repairing the road leading from the city of Cork to the brook which bounds the counties of Cork and Tipperary near the foot of Kilworth mountain. *c.* 20. *p.* 594.

—— for repairing the road leading from the town of Naas in th county of Kildare to the town of Maryborough in the Queen's-county. *c.* 21. *p.* 606.

An

# TABLE.

An act for repairing the road leading from the town of Newcaſtle in the county of Lymerick to the city of Lymerick, and from thence to the city of Cork. *c.* 22. *p.* 619.

—— for the relief of the creditors of James Mead and George Curtis, late bankers in the city of Dublin. *c.* 23. *p.* 633.

## VOL. VI.

### The ſeventh year of GEORGE II.

AN act for granting and continuing to his Majeſty an additional duty on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, wine, tobacco, and other goods and merchandizes therein mentioned. *c.* 1. *p.* 1.

—— for granting to his Majeſty a further additional duty on wine, ſilk, hops, china, earthen, japaned, or lacquered ware, and vinegar; and alſo a tax of four ſhillings in the pound on all ſalaries, profits of employments, fees, and penſions, to be applied to pay an intereſt of five pounds *per cent. per annum* for the ſum of three hundred thouſand pounds, or ſuch part thereof as ſhall remain unpaid on the twenty fifth day of December one thouſand ſeven hundred and thirty three, and towards the diſcharge of the ſaid principal ſum. *c.* 2. *p.* 5.

—— for continuing and amending an act, *intituled*, An act for the more effectual preventing ſeveral frauds and abuſes committed in his Majeſty's cuſtoms and exciſe; and for ſettling the rates of certain goods and merchandizes, not particularly valued in the book of rates: and for continuing and amending an act, *intituled*, An act for the better ſecuring and collecting his Majeſty's revenue; and alſo for preventing frauds in the collection thereof. *c.* 3. *p.* 9.

—— for allowing further time to perſons in offices or employments to qualify themſelves purſuant to an act, *intituled*, An act to prevent the further growth of popery. *c.* 4. *p.* 12.

—— for the amendment of the law in relation to popiſh ſolicitors; and for remedying other miſchiefs in relation to the practitioners in the ſeveral courts of law and equity. *c.* 5. *p.* 13.

—— to prevent perſons converted from the popiſh to the proteſtant religion, and married to popiſh wives, or educating their children in the popiſh religion, from acting as juſtices of the peace. *c.* 6. *p.* 20.

An

# TABLE.

## VOL. VI.


An act for continuing ſeveral temporary ſtatutes, and for other purpoſes therein mentioned—viz. *as to pariſh-clerks; glebes; ſeamen; and the purchaſing ground adjoining the Parliament-houſe.* *c.* 7. *p.* 21.

—— for the more effectual diſcovery and puniſhment of deer-ſtealers. *c.* 8. *p.* 25.

—— to prevent frauds and abuſes in bay-yarn exported to Great Britain. *c.* 9. *p.* 27.

—— for the further regulation and improvement of the flaxen and hempen manufactures. *c.* 10. *p.* 30.

—— for the further encouragement of the fiſhery of this kingdom. *c.* 11. *p.* 34.

—— to enable the commiſſioners appointed to put in execution an act [for the encouragement of tillage, and better employment of the poor, &c.] made in the ſecond year of the reign of his preſent Majeſty; to encreaſe the ſalary of the ſtamp-maſter in the ſaid act mentioned; and for encreaſing the ſalary of the treaſurer of the county of Cork; and alſo for the better regulating of high conſtables, and for the more eaſy recovery of publick money in the hands of their executors and adminiſtrators. *c.* 12. *p.* 38.

—— to encourage the home conſumption of wooll, by burying in woollen only. *c.* 13. *p.* 40.

—— for the relief of mortgagees; and for making the proceſs in courts of equity more effectual againſt mortgagors, who abſcond and cannot be ſerved therewith, and againſt perſons, who being ſerved refuſe to appear; and alſo for better regulating the payment of the fees of attornies and ſolicitors. *c.* 14. *p.* 41.

—— for the buying and ſelling of all ſorts of corn and meal, and other thing in the ſaid act mentioned by weight; and for the more effectual preventing the frauds committed in the buying and ſelling thereof; and for regulating the price and aſſize of bread; and for better regulating the markets. *c.* 15. *p.* 47.

—— for making more effectual an act paſſed in the third year of the reign of his preſent Majeſty King George the ſecond, *intituled,* An act for repairing the road leading from the city of Dublin to Killcullen-bridge in the county of Kildare; and for repairing the road leading from Killcullen-bridge to the town of Killcullen in the ſaid county. *c.* 16. *p.* 56.

—— for making more effectual an act paſſed in the fifth year of the reign of his preſent Majeſty King George the ſecond, *intituled,* An act for repairing the road leading from the town of Naas in the county of Kildare to the town of Maryborough in the Queen's county. *c.* 17. *p.* 62.

# TABLE.

## VOL. V.

An act for making more effectual an act paſſed in the fifth year of the reign of his preſent Majeſty King George the ſecond, *intituled*, An act for repairing the road leading from the city of Dublin to the town of Dunleer in the county of Lowth. *c.* 18. *p.* 67.

—— for repairing the road leading from the town of Kinnegad in the county of Weſtmeath to the town of Athlone in the ſaid county. *c.* 19. *p.* 72.

—— for making more effectual an act paſſed in the fifth year of the reign of his preſent Majeſty King George the ſecond, *intituled*, An act for repairing the road leading from the city of Cork to the brook, which bounds the counties of Cork and Tipperary, near the foot of Kilworth mountain, and for other purpoſes herein mentioned. *c.* 20. *p.* 84.

—— for making more effectual an act paſſed in the fifth year of the reign of his preſent Majeſty King George the ſecond, *intituled*, An act for repairing the road leading from the city of Dublin to the town of Kinnegad in the county of Weſtmeath; and for the other purpoſes therein mentioned. *c.* 21. *p.* 91.

—— for making more effectual an act paſſed in the third year of the reign of his preſent Majeſty King George the ſecond, *intituled*, [An act for repairing the road leading from the city of Dublin to the town of Navan in the county of Meath;] and for repairing the roads leading from the ſaid town of Navan to the town of Nobber in the ſaid county; as alſo for repairing the road leading from the ſaid town of Navan to the town of Kells in the ſaid county. *c.* 22. *p.* 98.

—— for repairing the road leading from the bridge over the Bann-Water, commonly called the Bann-Bridge in the county of Down, to the town of Belfaſt in the county of Antrim. *c.* 23. *p.* 106.

—— for repairing the road leading from the town of Dundalk in the county of Lowth to a bridge over the river Bann, commonly called Bann-Bridge in the county of Down. *c.* 24. *p.* 122.

—— for repairing the road leading from Tubber near the bounds of the counties of Clare and Galway to the town of Ennis in the ſaid county of Clare, and from thence to the north liberties of the city of Limerick. *c.* 25. *p.* 137.

—— for the relief of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Samuel Burton and Daniel Falkiner; and of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Benjamin Burton, Samuel Burton, and Daniel Falkiner; and of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Benjamin Burton and Samuel Burton; and of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Benjamin Burton and Francis Harriſon. *c.* 26. *p.* 149.

The

# TABLE.

## VOL. VI.

### The ninth year of GEORGE II.

An act for granting and continuing to his Majeſty an additional duty on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, wine, tobacco, and other goods and merchandizes therein mentioned. *c.* 1. *p.* 171.

—— for granting to his Majeſty a further additional duty on wine, ſilk, hops, china, earthen, japanned, or lacquered ware, and vinegar; and alſo a tax of four ſhillings in the pound on all ſalaries, profits of employments, fees, and penſions, to be applied to pay an intereſt of five pounds *per cent. per annum* for the ſum of three hundred thouſand pounds, or ſuch part thereof as ſhall remain unpaid on the twenty fifth day of December one thouſand ſeven hundred and thirty five, and towards the diſcharge of the ſaid principal ſum. *c.* 2. *p.* 175.

—— for the better regulating of juries. *c.* 3. *p.* 180.

—— for the further encouragement and improvement of the flaxen and hempen manufactures. *c.* 4. *p.* 186.

—— for the more effectual aſſigning of judgments, and for the more ſpeedy recovery of rents by diſtreſs—*and making recital of leaſe for year evidence.* *c.* 5. *p.* 189.

—— for continuing and amending ſeveral ſtatutes now near expiring—*as to robbers, ſeamen, and preventing frauds and abuſes in cuſtoms, and running goods.* *c.* 6. *p.* 192.

—— for encouraging the planting of timber trees *c.* 7. *p.* 198.

—— to prevent the evil ariſing by the retailers of beer, ale, brandy, rum, geneva, aquavitæ, and other ſpirituous liquors, giving credit to ſervants, day-labourers, and other perſons, who uſually work or ply for hire or wages. *c.* 8. *p.* 200.

—— for better aſcertaining the gauge and meaſure of barrels and half-barrels, uſed by brewers in ſelling beer, ale, and ſmall-beer. *c.* 9. *p.* 202.

—— for preventing frauds and abuſes committed in the making and vending unſound, adulterated, and bad drugs and medicines. *c.* 10. *p.* 203.

—— for the more effectual preventing clandeſtine marriages. *c.* 11. *p.* 207.

—— for explaining an act for real union and diviſion of pariſhes. *c.* 12. *p.* 209.

—— for making more effectual an act to amend and explain an act *intituled*, [An act to encourage building of houſes and making other improvements on church lands, and to prevent dilapidations.] *c.* 13. *p.* 214.

An

# TABLE.

## VOL. VI.


An act for repairing the road leading from the town of Mullingar in the county of Weſtmeath through the towns of Rathcondra and Mevore in the ſaid county, and through the town of Ballymahon in the county of Longford to Laneſborough in the ſaid county. *c.* 14. *p.* 219.

—— for repairing the road leading from the town of Antrim in the county of Antrim through the towns of Ballymenagh and Ballymoney in the ſaid county, and to the town of Coleraine in the county of Londonderry. *c.* 15. *p.* 236.

—— for accepting the ſolemn affirmation or declaration of the people called Quakers, inſtead of an oath in the uſual form. *c.* 16. *p.* 252.

—— for repairing the road leading from the bridge commonly called Banbridge, over the Ban-water in the county of Down to Randalſtown in the county of Antrim. *c.* 17. *p.* 253.

—— for repairing the road leading from the town of Armagh in the county of Armagh to the town of Liſburn in the county of Antrim. *c.* 18. *p.* 269.

—— for repairing the road leading from the town of Armagh in the county of Armagh to the town of Newry in the county of Down. *c.* 19. *p.* 285.

—— for the relief of inſolvent debtors. *c.* 20. *p.* 301.

—— for repairing the road leading from the town of Mullingar in the county of Weſtmeath over Ballynelack-bridge in the ſaid county, and through Edgeworthſtown in the county of Longford, to the town of Longford in the ſaid county of Longford; and for the other purpoſes therein mentioned. *c.* 21. *p.* 310.

—— for repairing the road leading from the town of Maryborough in the Queen's county through the towns of Mountrath, Caſtletown, and Borris in Oſſory, in the ſame county; and from thence through the town of Roſcrea to the town of Tomivarah in the county of Tipperary. *c.* 22. *p.* 328.

—— for repairing the road leading from the Green of Kilcullen in the county of Kildare to the town of Athy in the ſame county, and from thence through the town of Stradbally to the town of Timoho in the Queen's county. *c.* 23. *p.* 345.

—— to explain, amend, and make more effectual an act, *intituled*, An act for repairing the road leading from the town of Kilcullen in the county of Kildare to the city of Kilkenny. *c.* 24. *p.* 361.

—— for rebuilding the cathedral church of St. Finbarry in the city of Cork,—*and laying additional duty on coals for that purpoſe*;— and for erecting a work-houſe in the city of Cork for employing and maintaining the poor, puniſhing of vagabonds, and providing for and educating foundling children.—*and exchanging thoſe in Dublin and Cork.* ¶ *c.* 25. *p.* 371.


An

# TABLE.

## VOL. VI.

An act for explaining, amending, and making more effectual an act, *intituled*, An act for repairing the road leading from the city of Kilkenny to the town of Clonmell in the county of Tipperary. ¶ *c.* 26. *p.* 380.

—— for continuing and amending an act for the relief of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Samuel Burton and Daniel Falkiner; and of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Benjamin Burton, Samuel Burton, Daniel Falkiner; and of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Benjamin Burton and Samuel Burton; and of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Benjamin Burton and Francis Harriſon. *c.* 27. *p.* 382.

The eleventh year of GEORGE II.

An act for granting and continuing to his Majeſty an additional duty on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, wine, tobacco, and other goods and merchandizes therein mentioned. *c.* 1. *p.* 389.

—— for granting to his Majeſty a further additional duty on wine, ſilk, hops, china, earthen, japanned, or lacquered ware, and vinegar; and alſo a tax of four ſhillings in the pound on all ſalaries, profits of employments, fees, and penſions, to be applied to pay an intereſt of five pounds *per cent. per annum* for the ſum of three hundred thouſand pounds, or ſuch part thereof as ſhall remain unpaid on the twenty fifth day of December one thouſand ſeven hundred and thirty ſeven, and towards the diſcharge of the ſaid principal ſum. *c.* 2. *p.* 393.

—— for continuing and amending ſeveral laws heretofore made relating to his Majeſty's revenue, and the more effectual preventing the running of goods. *c.* 3. *p.* 399.

—— for the further encouragement of the hempen and flaxen manufactures. *c.* 4. *p.* 403.

—— to explain and amend an act, *intituled*, An act for preventing inconveniencies that may happen by privilege of Parliament. *c.* 5. *p.* 406.

—— that all proceedings in courts of juſtice within this kingdom ſhall be in the Engliſh language. *c.* 6. *p.* 407.

—— for the more effectual preventing the enliſting of his Majeſty's ſubjects to ſerve as ſoldiers in foreign ſervice without his Majeſty's licence. *c.* 7. *p.* 410.

—— to prevent malicious maiming and wounding, and to prevent carrying ſecret arms. *c.* 8. *p.* 412.

—— for enforcing and making perpetual an act, *intituled*, An act for the preſerving all ſuch ſhips, and goods thereof, which ſhall happen to be forced on ſhore, or ſtranded upon the coaſts of this kingdom; and alſo

# TABLE,

## VOL. VI.


for inflicting the puniſhment of death on ſuch as ſhall wilfully burn, ſink, or deſtroy ſhips. *c.* 9. *p.* 413.

—— for allowing further time to perſons in offices to qualify themſelves purſuant to an act, *intituled*, An act to prevent the further growth of popery; and for giving further eaſe to proteſtant diſſenters with reſpect to matrimonial contracts. *c.* 10. *p.* 414.

—— for the buying and ſelling of all ſorts of corn and meal, and other things therein mentioned, by weight; and for the more effectual preventing the frauds committed in the buying and ſelling thereof; and for regulating the price and aſſize of bread; and for better regulating the markets. *c.* 11. *p.* 416.

—— for the better preſervation of the game—*and fiſh, and preſenting rewards for vermin.* *c.* 12. *p.* 427.

—— for reviving, continuing, and explaining, and amending ſeveral temporary ſtatutes, and for other purpoſes therein mentioned—*as to militia, watch, cattle, drugs, ſervants, judgments and rents, barracks, uſing lime in bleaching, yarn.* *c.* 13. *p.* 431.

—— for the further improvement and encouragement of the fiſhery of this kingdom. *c.* 14. *p.* 434.

—— to repeal part of an act paſſed in the tenth and eleventh years of King Charles the firſt, *intituled*, [An act for the preſervation of the inheritance, rights, and profits of lands belonging to the church and perſons eccleſiaſtical;] and alſo for the more eaſy recovery of arrears of rent due to archbiſhops and biſhops upon their tranſlation. *c.* 15. *p.* 436.

—— for the relief of inſolvent debtors. *c.* 16. *p.* 438.

—— to explain and amend an act, *intituled*, An act for repairing the road leading from the town of Mullingar in the county of Weſtmeath, through the towns of Rathcondra and Mevore in the ſaid county, and through the town of Ballymahon in the county of Longford to Laneſborough in the ſaid county; and for the repairing the road from the ſaid town of Laneſborough to the town of Roſcommon in the county of Roſcommon; and alſo for amending one other act of the ſeventh year of his preſent Majeſty, *intituled*, An act for the repairing the road leading from the town of Kinnegad in the county of Weſtmeath, to the town of Athlone in the ſaid county—*and alſo for raiſing materials for highways in potatoe-gardens.* *c.* 17. *p.* 455.

—— for repairing the high road from the town of Tomivarah in the county of Tipperary to the town of Silver-mines, as alſo to the town of Nenagh, and from the ſaid towns of Nenagh and Silver-mines by Shallyorchard through the town of Tullo in the ſaid county to the city of Limerick. *c.* 18. *p.* 460.


An

# TABLE.

## VOL. VI.


—— for the further explaining and amending the ſeveral acts of Parliament now in force for erecting lamps in the city of Dublin and liberties thereof, *c.* 19. *p.* 477.

The thirteenth year of GEORGE II.

An act for granting and continuing to his Majeſty an additional duty on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, wine, tobacco, and other goods and merchandizes therein mentioned. *c.* 1. *p.* 479.

—— for granting to his Majeſty a further additional duty on wine, ſilk, hops, china, earthen, japanned, or lacquered ware, and vinegar; and alſo a tax of four ſhillings in the pound on all ſalaries, profits of employments, fees, and penſions, to be applied to pay an intereſt of five pounds *per cent. per annum* for the ſum of three hundred thouſand pounds, or ſuch part thereof as ſhall remain unpaid on the twenty fifth day of December one thouſand ſeven hundred and thirty nine, and towards the diſcharge of the ſaid principal ſum. *c.* 2. *p.* 483.

—— for continuing and amending ſeveral laws heretofore made relating to his Majeſty's revenue, and the more effectual preventing frauds in his Majeſty's cuſtoms and exciſe. *c.* 3. *p.* 489.

—— for the continuing ſeveral temporary ſtatutes—*as to union*; *ſtealing bars*; *bridges*; *bay-yarn*; *fiiſheries*; *forgery*, &c. *and tithes*. *c.* 4. *p.* 492.

—— to continue and amend an act made in the ninth year of the reign of his preſent Majeſty, *intituled*, An act for the better regulating of juries. *c.* 5. *p.* 494.

—— to explain, amend, and make more effectual, an act paſſed in the ſeventh year of the reign of his late Majeſty King William the third of glorious memory, *intituled*, An act for the better ſecuring the government by diſarming papiſts. *c.* 6. *p.* 495.

—— for allowing further time to perſons in offices or employments to qualify themſelves purſuant to an act, *intituled*, An act to prevent the further growth of popery. *c.* 7. *p.* 505.

—— for the more effectual preventing of exceſſive and deceitful gaming—*and horſe-races*. *c.* 8. *p.* 506.

—— for explaining and amending an act for the relief of mortgagees; and for the perpetuating the teſtimony of witneſſes in ſuits in equity; and for impowering the dean and chapter of the Holy Trinity of Chriſt-church Dublin to grant to his Majeſty for any term of years the rooms over the room commonly called the Exchequer-chamber, and other

# TABLE,

## VOL. VI.

other rooms therein mentioned; and for amending a miſnomer in an act to enable Charles Coote eſquire to raiſe portions for younger children. *c.* 9. *p.* 514.

—— to explain and amend an act paſſed in the ſixth year of the reign of his late Majeſty King George the firſt, *intituled*, An act for the better regulating the pariſh-watches, and amending the highways in this kingdom, and for preventing the miſapplication of publick money—*and for giving reward for apprehending robbers; and impowering grand juries to aſcertain roads in direct line; and for the cleanſing trenches and cutting hedges on the ſide of high-roads, and againſt laying dung thereon; and levying arrears of publick money.* *c.* 10. *p.* 519.

—— for the further improvement of the hempen and flaxen manufactures of this kingdom. *c.* 11. *p.* 523.

—— for continuing and amending the laws now in force in relation to butter and tallow, and the caſks in which ſuch goods are to be made up, and for the curing of hides and making up beef and pork for exportation; and for preventing the deſtruction of ſalmon. *c.* 12. *p.* 526.

—— for amending and repairing the highway or road leading from the town of Belfaſt in the county of Antrim through the pariſh of Carmony to the town of Antrim, and from the town of Randalſtown to the ferry of Toom in the ſaid county. *c.* 13. *p.* 531.

—— for repairing the road leading from Timohoe in the Queen's county through Ballynekill, Durrow, Beggars-Inn, and from thence through the city of Caſhell to the town of Tipperary in the county of Tipperary. *c.* 14. *p.* 547.

—— for amending and repairing the road leading from the town of Clonmell in the county of Tipperary through the towns of Clogheen, Mitchelſtown, and to Doneraile in the county of Cork. *c.* 15. *p.* 564.

—— for repairing the road leading from the town of Nenagh in the county of Tipperary through the towns of Bir and Ferbane in the King's county to Curranaboy-bridge on the turnpike road leading to Athlone in the county of Weſtmeath. *c.* 16. *p.* 581.

### The fifteenth year of GEORGE II.

An act for granting and continuing to his Majeſty an additional duty on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, wine, tobacco, and other goods and merchandizes herein mentioned. *c.* 1. *p.* 601.

An

# TABLE.

## VOL. VI.

An act for granting to his Majeſty a further additional duty on wine, ſilk, hops, china, earthen, japanned, or lacquered ware, and vinegar; and alſo a tax of four ſhillings in the pound on all ſalaries, profits of employments, fees, and penſions, to be applied to pay an intereſt of four pounds *per cent. per annum* upon the ſum of one hundred and twenty five thouſand pounds, part of the ſum of three hundred thouſand pounds, and an intereſt of five pounds *per cent. per annum* upon ſuch part of the reſidue thereof as ſhall remain unpaid on the twenty fifth day of December one thouſand ſeven hundred and forty one; and alſo to pay an intereſt of four pounds *per cent. per annum* upon a further ſum not exceeding the ſum of one hundred and twenty five thouſand pounds, to be borrowed for the purpoſes herein mentioned, and towards the diſcharge of the ſaid principal ſums. *c.* 2. *p.* 605.

—— for continuing and amending ſeveral laws heretofore made relating to his Majeſty's revenue, and the more effectual preventing frauds in his Majeſty's cuſtoms and exciſe. *c.* 3. *p.* 613.

—— for allowing further time to perſons in offices or employments to qualify themſelves purſuant to an act, *intituled*, An act to prevent the further growth of popery. *c.* 4. *p.* 616.

—— to enable archbiſhops and biſhops to demiſe part of their demeſne lands, and to change the ſcite of their manſion-houſes. *c.* 5. *p.* 617.

—— for continuing and amending ſeveral ſtatutes now near expiring, and for other purpoſes therein mentioned—*as to judgments, tithes, and to increaſe the carriages for ſoldiers on march; and alſo the ſalary of aſſay-maſter of Dublin.* *c.* 6. *p.* 621.

—— for the better regulation of partnerſhips to encourage the trade and manufactures of this kingdom. *c.* 7. *p.* 624.

—— for the more effectual ſecuring the payment of rents, and preventing frauds by tenants. *c.* 8. *p.* 626.

—— to explain and amend a clauſe in an act paſſed in this kingdom in the ſecond year of the reign of her late Majeſty Queen Anne, *intituled*, An act to prohibit butchers from being graziers, and to redreſs ſeveral abuſes in buying and ſelling of cattle, and in ſlaughtering and packing of beef, tallow, and hides. *c.* 9. *p.* 631.

—— for explaining and amending an act, *intituled*, An act for the further encouragement of finding and working mines and minerals in this kingdom. *as to coal-mines.* *c.* 10. *p.* 633.

—— to revive and amend an act made in the ſixth year of his late Majeſty King George the firſt, *intituled*, An act for erecting and continuing lights in the city of Dublin, and the ſeveral liberties adjoining, and alſo in the cities of Cork and Limerick, and liberties thereof, as far as the

# TABLE.

## VOL. VI.


ſame relates to the liberties adjoining to the city of Dublin and to the cities of Cork and Limerick, and the liberties thereof. *c.* 11. *p.* 634.

The ſeventeenth year of GEORGE II.

An act for granting and continuing to his Majeſty an additional duty on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, wine, tobacco, hides, and other goods and merchandizes herein mentioned. *c.* 1. *p.* 639.

—— for granting to his Majeſty a further additional duty on wine, ſilk, hops, china, earthen, japanned, or lacquered ware, and vinegar; and alſo a tax of four ſhillings in the pound on all ſalaries, profits of employments, fees, and penſions, to be applied to pay an intereſt of five pounds *per cent. per annum* upon ſuch part of the ſum of one hundred thouſand pounds, part of the ſum of three hundred thouſand pounds formerly raiſed, which ſhall remain unpaid on the twenty fifth day of December one thouſand ſeven hundred and forty three; and alſo to pay an intereſt of four pounds *per cent. per annum* upon ſuch part of the ſum of two hundred and fifty thouſand pounds alſo formerly raiſed, as ſhall remain unpaid on the ſaid twenty fifth day of December one thouſand ſeven hundred and forty three, and towards the diſcharge of the ſaid principal ſums. *c.* 2. *p.* 643.

—— for the further improvement of the hempen and flaxen manufactures, and to encourage the raiſing of flax-ſeed in this kingdom. *c.* 3. *p.* 651.

—— for the more effectual tranſportation of felons and vagabonds. *c.* 4. *p.* 654.

—— to amend and make more effectual the laws to prevent the maiming, killing, and deſtroying of cattle, and to prevent frauds committed by butchers dreſſing meat for ſale. *c.* 5. *p.* 655.

—— to take away the benefit of clergy from any perſon that ſhall by night or by day-time feloniouſly and privately ſteal any goods out of any ſhop, ware-houſe, tan-yard, drying-houſe, cellar, or out-houſe, though not adjoining to any dwelling-houſe, or off of quays; and to encourage perſons to apprehend ſuch felons and other robbers—*and reward perſons conveying them to goal.* *c.* 6. *p.* 658.

—— for continuing and amending ſeveral laws heretofore made relating to his Majeſty's revenue, and for more effectual preventing frauds in his Majeſty's cuſtoms and exciſe. *c.* 7. *p.* 661.


An

# TABLE.

## VOL. VI.


An act for continuing ſeveral ſtatutes now near expiring, and for amending other ſtatutes, and for other purpoſes therein mentioned—*as to judgments, rents, and certificates of repairs on demeſne and glebe lands, and tranſacting buſineſs in Exchequer in Engliſh; and againſt clubs of apprentices,* &c. *and for payment of wages in ready money.* *c.* 8. *p.* 665.

—— for allowing further time to perſons in offices or employments to qualify themſelves purſuant to an act, *intituled,* An act to prevent the further growth of popery. *c.* 9. *p.* 671.

—— to prevent the pernicious practice of burning land, and for the more effectual deſtroying of vermin. *c.* 10. *p.* 672.

—— for the amendment of the law in relation to forgery, and the ſalvage of ſhips and goods ſtranded. *c.* 11. *p.* 675.

—— to oblige ſhips coming from places infected more effectually to perform their quarantine, and for the better preventing the plague being brought from foreign parts into Ireland, and to hinder the ſpreading of infection. *c.* 12. *p.* 680.

—— to explain, continue, amend, and make more effectual an act, *intituled,* An act for repairing the high road leading from the town of Tomivarah in the county of Tipperary to the town of Silver-mines, as alſo to the town of Nenagh, and from the ſaid towns of Nenagh and Silver-mines by Shally-Orchard through the town of Tullo in the ſaid county to the city of Limerick. *c.* 13. *p.* 689.


### The nineteenth year of GEORGE II.


An act to make it high treaſon to hold correſpondence with the ſons of the pretender to his Majeſty's crown; and for attainting them of high treaſon in caſe they ſhall land, or attempt to land, in this kingdom, and to give a reward of fifty thouſand pounds for every of them to any perſon or perſons who ſhall ſeize and ſecure them, or any of them, if they or any of them ſhall land, or attempt to land, in this kingdom. *c.* 1. *p.* 695.

—— for granting and continuing to his Majeſty an additional duty on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, wine, tobacco, hides, and other goods and merchandizes herein mentioned; and for prohibiting the importation of all gold and ſilver lace, except of the manufacture of Great Britain. *c.* 2. *p.* 698.


An

# TABLE.

## VOL. VI.

An act for granting to his Majeſty an additional duty on wine, ſilk, hops, china, earthen, japanned, or lacquered ware, and vinegar; and alſo a tax of four ſhillings in the pound on all ſalaries, profits of employments, fees, and penſions, to be applied to pay an intereſt of five pounds *per cent. per annum* upon ſuch part of the ſum of one hundred thouſand pounds, part of the ſum of three hundred thouſand pounds formerly raiſed, and to pay an intereſt of four pounds *per cent. per annum* upon ſuch part of the ſum of two hundred and fifty thouſand pounds alſo formerly raiſed, as ſhall remain unpaid on the twenty fifth day of December one thouſand ſeven hundred and forty five; as alſo to pay an intereſt of four pounds *per cent. per annum* upon a further ſum not exceeding the ſum of ſeventy thouſand pounds to be borrowed for the purpoſes herein mentioned, and towards the diſcharge of the ſaid principal ſums. *c.* 3 *p.* 702.

—— for continuing and amending ſeveral laws heretofore made relating to his Majeſty's revenue, and for the more effectual preventing of frauds in his Majeſty's cuſtoms and exciſe. *c.* 4. *p.* 710.

—— for licenſing hawkers and pedlars; and for the encouragement of Engliſh proteſtant ſchools. *c.* 5. *p.* 713.

—— for repealing the ſeveral acts of Parliament made in this kingdom for the encouragement and improvement of the hempen and flaxen manufactures; and for the better regulating, improving, and encouraging the ſaid manufactures. *c.* 6. *p.* 717.

—— for the more effectual preventing his Majeſty's ſubjects from entering into foreign ſervice; and for publiſhing an act of the ſeventh year of King William the third, *intituled*, An act to prevent foreign education. *c.* 7. *p.* 744.

—— for allowing further time to perſons in offices or employments to qualify themſelves purſuant to an act, *intituled*, An act to prevent the further growth of popery. *c.* 8. *p.* 747.

—— to continue and amend an act paſſed in the ſecond year of the reign of his late Majeſty King George the firſt, *intituled*, An act to make the militia of this kingdom more uſeful. *c.* 9. *p.* 748.

—— for continuing and amending the ſeveral acts for the better regulating of juries. *c.* 10. *p.* 751.

—— for better regulating elections of members to ſerve in Parliament. *c.* 11. *p.* 753.

—— for the better regulating of corporations. *c.* 12. *p.* 757.

—— for annulling all marriages to be celebrated by any popiſh prieſt between proteſtant and proteſtant, or between proteſtant and papiſt; and to amend and make more effectual an act paſſed in this kingdom in the fixth

# TABLE.

## VOL. VI.


fixth year of the reign of her late Majeſty Queen Anne, *intituled*, An act for the more effectual preventing the taking away and marrying children againſt the wills of their parents or guardians—*and to repeal a clauſe in* 9 G. 2. II. *c.* 13. *p.* 765.

An act for explaining an act paſſed in the tenth year of his late Majeſty King William the third, *intituled*, An act for the preſervation of the game, and the more eaſy conviction of ſuch as ſhall deſtroy the ſame. *c.* 14. *p.* 767.

—— for reviving and continuing ſeveral temporary ſtatutes—*as to watches*, &c. *cattle*; *giving credit to ſervants*; *drugs*, *and giving viſitors power to examine apprentices on oath*; *game*; *burning land*, *vermin*; *ſheriffs*. *c.* 15. *p.* 768.

—— for amending the laws in relation to demeſne lands belonging to archbiſhops, and in relation to the building of new pariſh-churches. *c.* 16. *p.* 771.

—— for continuing and amending an act, *intituled*, An act for the buying and ſelling of all ſorts of corn and meal, and other things therein mentioned by weight; and for the more effectual preventing the frauds committed in the buying and ſelling thereof; and for regulating the price and aſſize of bread; and for better regulating the markets. *c.* 17. *p.* 774.

—— for accepting the ſolemn affirmation or declaration of the people called Quakers, inſtead of an oath in the uſual form. *c.* 18. *p.* 777.

—— to continue and amend an act, *intituled*, An act for repairing the road leading from the town of New-caſtle in the county of Limerick to the city of Limerick, and from thence to the city of Cork. *c.* 19. *p.* 778.

—— to explain, amend, and make more effectual an act made in the ſeventh year of his preſent Majeſty, *intituled*, An act for making more effectual an act paſſed in the fifth year of the reign of his preſent Majeſty King George the ſecond, *intituled*, An act for repairing the road leading from the town of Naas in the county of Kildare to the town of Maryborough in the Queen's county. *c.* 20. *p.* 784.

—— for continuing and amending the ſeveral laws relating to the work-houſe of the city of Dublin. *c.* 21. *p.* 796.

# TABLE.

## VOL. VI.


The twenty first year of GEORGE II.

An act for granting and continuing to his Majeſty an additional duty on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, wine, tobacco, hides, and other goods and merchandizes therein mentioned; and for prohibiting the importation of all gold and ſilver lace, except of the manufacture of Great Britain. *c.* 1. *p.* 805.

—— for granting to his Majeſty an additional duty on wine, ſilk, hops, china, earthen, japanned, or lacquered ware, and vinegar; and alſo a tax of four ſhillings in the pound on all ſalaries, profits of employments, fees, and penſions, to be applied to pay an intereſt o five pounds *per cent. per annum* upon ſuch part of the ſum of one hundred thouſand pounds, part of the ſum of three hundred thouſand pounds formerly raiſed, and to pay an intereſt of four pounds *per cent. per annum* upon ſuch part of the ſum of two hundred and fifty thouſand pounds alſo formerly raiſed, as ſhall remain unpaid on the twenty fifth day of December one thouſand ſeven hundred and forty ſeven; as alſo to pay an intereſt of four pounds *per cent. per annum* for ſuch part of the ſum of ſeventy thouſand pounds as hath been or ſhall be borrowed purſuant to an act paſſed the laſt ſeſſion of Parliament, and towards the diſcharge of the ſaid principal ſums. *c.* 2. *p.* 810.

—— for licenſing hawkers and pedlars; and for the encouragement of Engliſh proteſtant ſchools. *c.* 3. *p.* 818.

—— for continuing and amending ſeveral laws heretofore made relating to his Majeſty's revenue, and for the more effectual preventing of frauds in his Majeſty's cuſtoms and exciſe. *c.* 4. *p.* 821.

—— for allowing further time to perſons in offices or employments to qualify themſelves purſuant to an act, *intituled*, An act to prevent the further growth of popery. *c.* 5. *p.* 824.

—— for amending the ſeveral acts for the better regulating of juries. *c.* 6. *p.* 825.

—— for reviving, continuing and amending ſeveral temporary ſtatutes. —*as to watches, cattle, burning land, vermin, militia, coals, ſheriffs, drugs, butter and tallow and hides, and appointing weigh-maſters in Cork.* *c.* 7. *p.* 828.

—— for diſappropriating benefices belonging to deans, archdeacons, dignitaries, and other members of cathedral churches, and for appropriating others in their ſtead; and alſo for the removal of the ſcites of ruined cathedral churches. *c.* 8. *p.* 840.


An

# TABLE.

## VOL. VI.

An act to amend and make more effectual an act paſſed in the fourth year of the reign of his late Majeſty King George the firſt, *intituled*, An act for veſting in his Majeſty, his heirs and ſucceſſors, the ſeveral lands, tenements, and hereditaments, whereon the barracks in this kingdom are built, or building, or contracted for; and whereon light-houſes are or ſhall be built, and for making reaſonable ſatisfaction to the ſeveral owners and proprietors for the ſame; and likewiſe for amending on act made in the ſixth year of her late Majeſty's reign, *intituled*, An act to prevent the diſorders that may happen by the marching of ſoldiers, and for providing carriages for the baggage of ſoldiers in their march—*and to erect batteries for ſecuring Cork harbour.* *c.* 9. *p.* 845.

—— to amend and make more effectual an act, *intituled*, An act for better regulating elections of members to ſerve in Parliament, and for the more effectual quieting of corporations, and ſecuring the right of perſons, who have been or ſhall be elected into the offices of aldermen and burgeſſes within any corporation of this kingdom. *c.* 10. *p.* 848.

—— for amending the laws in relation to fines and common recoveries; and for better ſecuring the rights of purchaſers under ſales made in purſuance of decrees in the ſeveral courts of equity in this kingdom. *c.* 11. *p.* 852.

—— for the more effectual puniſhment of aſſaults with intent to commit robbery. *c.* 12. *p.* 856.

—— for repairing the roads leading from the city of Cork through Mill-ſtreet to Shannah-Mill in the county of Kerry, and from Shannah-Mill to Killarny; as alſo from Shannah-Mill through Caſtle-Iſland to Liſtowell in the ſaid county; and for laying an additional toll at all turnpikes in this kingdom on all carrs and carriages, making uſe of any part of ſaplin or trees as, or for a bow or backband, or making uſe of any ſaplins twiſted into gads for backbands, halters, traces to draw by, or gads commonly called long gads. *c.* 13. *p.* 857.

The

# TABLE.

## VOL. VII.

### The twenty third year of GEORGE II.

AN act for granting and continuing to his Majeſty an additional duty on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, wine, tobacco, hides, and other goods and merchandizes herein mentioned; and for prohibiting the importation of all gold and ſilver lace, except of the manufacture of Great Britain. *c.* 1. *p.* 1.

—— for payment of the principal ſums of ſeventy thouſand pounds and fifty eight thouſand five hundred pounds in diſcharge of ſo much of the national debt; and for granting to his Majeſty an additional duty on wine, ſilk, hops, china, earthen, japanned, or lacquered ware, and vinegar; and alſo a tax of four ſhillings in the pound on all ſalaries, profits of employments, fees, and penſions; to be applied to diſcharge the intereſt of the ſaid principal ſums, until the ſame ſhall be paid; and alſo to pay an intereſt of four pounds *per centum per annum* for the ſum of two hundred and fifty thouſand pounds, which will remain due after the payments aforeſaid, and an intereſt of four pounds *per centum per annum* for ſuch further ſums, as may hereafter be borrowed purſuant to an act paſſed in the nineteenth year of his preſent Majeſty's reign, and towards the diſcharge of the ſaid principal ſum of two hundred and fifty thouſand pounds. *c.* 2. *p.* 6.

—— for continuing and amending ſeveral laws heretofore made relating to his Majeſty's revenue, and for the more effectual preventing of frauds in his Majeſty's cuſtoms and exciſe. *c.* 3. *p.* 16.

—— for licenſing hawkers and pedlars; and for the encouragement of Engliſh proteſtant ſchools. *c.* 4. *p.* 21.

—— for granting and continuing to his Majeſty ſeveral duties upon coaches, berlins, chariots, calaſhes, chaiſes, and chairs, and upon cards and dice, and upon wrought and manufactured gold and ſilver plate, for the purpoſes herein mentioned—*and taking away clergy on felony by* 3 G. 2. *c.* 3. *c.* 5. *p.* 25.

—— for the further improvement and encouragement of the flaxen and hempen manufactures. *c.* 6. *p.* 27.

An

# TABLE.

## VOL. VII.


An act for allowing further time to perſons in offices or employments to qualify themſelves purſuant to an act, *intituled*, An act to prevent the further growth of popery. *c.* 7. *p.* 33.

—— for continuing ſeveral temporary ſtatutes.—*as to glebes, militia, watch, cattle, bread, ſheriffs, vermin.* *c.* 8. *p.* 34.

—— for explaining and amending an act, *intituled*, An act for the further encouragement of finding and working mines and minerals within this kingdom. *c.* 9. *p.* 38.

—— for explaining and making more effectual an act, *intituled*, An act for the more effectual preventing clandeſtine marriages; and another act paſſed in the twelfth year of his late Majeſty's reign, *intituled*, An act to prevent marriages by degraded clergymen and popiſh prieſts, and for preventing marriages conſummated from being avoided by pre-contracts, and for the more effectual puniſhing of bigamy. *c.* 10. *p.* 42.

—— to provide for begging children, and for the better regulation of charity ſchools, and for taking up vagrant and offenſive beggars in the city of Dublin and liberties thereof, and the liberties thereto adjoyning. *c.* 11. *p.* 45.

—— for amending, continuing, and making more effectual the ſeveral acts now in force in this kingdom for the more eaſy recovery of tythes, and other eccleſiaſtical dues of ſmall value; and alſo for the more eaſy providing a maintenance for pariſh clerks. *c.* 12. *p.* 50.

—— for the better ſecuring the perſons, who have ſerved or hereafter ſhall ſerve in the office of ſheriff in this kingdom, againſt the defaults and neglects of their ſub-ſheriffs and attornies. *c.* 13. *p.* 56.

—— for amendment of the law, in relation to the appointing high and petty conſtables. *c.* 14. *p.* 59.

—— for continuing and amending an act paſſed in the tenth year of the reign of his late Majeſty King George the firſt, *intituled*, An act for regulating abuſes committed in buying and ſelling of cattle and ſheep in the ſeveral markets in this kingdom. *c.* 15. *p.* 61.

—— for the more effectual amending and keeping in repair the ſeveral turnpike roads in this kingdom; and for better ſecuring the creditors of the ſaid roads. *c.* 16. *p.* 64.

—— for the relief of inſolvent debtors. *c.* 17. *p.* 67.

—— for regulating the hoſpital founded by Mary Mercer, ſpinſter. *c.* 18. *p.* 89.

—— for dividing the pariſh of Saint Mary within the city and ſuburbs of Dublin into two diſtinct pariſhes. ¶ *c.* 19. *p.* 98.

# TABLE.

## VOL. VII.

### The twenty fifth year of GEORGE II.


An act for granting and continuing to his Majeſty an additional duty on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, wine, tobacco, hides, and other goods and merchandizes therein mentioned; and for prohibiting the importation of all gold and ſilver lace, except of the manufacture of Great Britain. *c.* 1. *p.* 99.

—— for payment of the principal ſum of one hundred and twenty thouſand pounds in diſcharge of ſo much of the national debt; and for granting to his Majeſty an additional duty on wine, ſilk, hops, china, earthen, japanned, or lacquered ware, and vinegar; and alſo a tax of four ſhillings in the pound on all ſalaries, profits of employments, fees, and penſions; to be applied to diſcharge the intereſt of the ſaid principal ſum, until the ſame ſhall be paid; and alſo to pay an intereſt of four pounds *per centum per annum* for the ſum of one hundred and ſeventeen thouſand five hundred pounds, which will remain due after payment of the ſaid ſum of one hundred and twenty thouſand pounds, and towards the diſcharge of the ſaid ſum of one hundred and ſeventeen thouſand five hundred pounds, or ſo much thereof as ſhall remain due on the twenty fifth day of December one thouſand ſeven hundred and fifty one. *c.* 2. *p.* 104.

—— to continue the Parliament for three years, whenſoever and as often as the crown ſhall deſcend to any of the children of his late royal highneſs, Frederick Prince of Wales, being under the age of eighteen years, unleſs it ſhall be diſſolved before that time. *c.* 3. *p.* 112.

—— for licenſing hawkers and pedlars; and for the encouragement of Engliſh proteſtant ſchools. *c.* 4. *p.* 113.

—— for the better preſervation of the game. *c.* 5. *p.* 117.

—— for continuing ſeveral temporary ſtatutes now near expiring—*as to tithes, judgments.* *c.* 6. *p.* 118.

—— for allowing further time to perſons in offices or employments to qualify themſelves purſuant to an act, *intituled,* An act to prevent the further growth of popery. *c.* 7. *p.* 120.

—— for the better adjuſting and more eaſy recovery of the wages of certain ſervants, and for the better regulation of ſuch ſervants, and of certain apprentices; and for the puniſhment of all ſuch owners of coal, and their agents, as ſhall knowingly employ and ſet at work perſons retained in the ſervice of other coal-owners; and alſo that mutual debts between party and party be ſet one againſt the other. *c.* 8. *p.* 121.


An

# TABLE.

## VOL. VII.

An act for continuing and amending ſeveral laws heretofore made relating to his Majeſty's revenue, and for the more effectual preventing of frauds in his Majeſty's cuſtoms and exciſe. *c.* 9. *p.* 125.

—— for amending an act, *intituled*, An act for encouragement of tillage, and better employment of the poor; and alſo for the more effectual putting in execution an act, *intituled*, An act to encourage the draining and improving of bogs and unprofitable low grounds; and for eaſing and diſpatching the inland carriage, and conveyance of goods from one part to another in this kingdom; and alſo for laying ſeveral duties upon coaches, berlins, chariots, calaſhes, chaiſes, and chairs, and upon cards and dice, and upon wrought and manufactured gold and ſilver plate, imported into or made in Ireland, for the purpoſes therein mentioned; and alſo for repealing the duties payable upon the exportation of wool, bay yarn, and woollen yarn, out of this kingdom for England—*and a clauſe to encourage the working mines, by impowering to make roads to navigable rivers.* *c.* 10. *p.* 129.

—— for avoiding and putting an end to certain doubts and queſtions, relating to the atteſtation of wills and codicils concerning real eſtates. *c.* 11. *p.* 149.

—— for the more effectual execution of orders of the courts of juſtice for giving and quieting poſſeſſions; and alſo for the more effectual bringing to juſtice ſuch perſons, as ſhall inliſt his Majeſty's ſubjects to ſerve as ſoldiers in foreign ſervice without licence. *c.* 12. *p.* 153.

—— for explaining, amending, and making more effectual the laws relating to landlord and tenant. *c.* 13. *p.* 156.

—— to explain and amend an act paſſed in the ninth year of the reign of his preſent Majeſty, *intituled*, An act for the more effectual aſſignment of judgments, and for the more ſpeedy recovery of rents by diſtreſs; ſo far as the ſaid act relates to the aſſignment of judgments and ſtatutes, and to prevent great inconveniencies that frequently happen to the ſuitors of the court of Chancery by the death or removal of a ſix-clerk or ſix-clerks of the ſaid court; and to enable grand juries to make preſentments for the clerks of the crown and peace. *c.* 14. *p.* 160.

—— for the buying and ſelling of all ſorts of corn and meal, and other things therein mentioned, by weight; and for the more effectual preventing the frauds committed in the buying and ſelling thereof. *c.* 15. *p.* 162.

—— for explaining and amending the ſeveral laws now in being relating to the work-houſe of the city of Dublin; ſo far as the ſame relates to the rates of hackney coaches and hackney coachmen, and ſedan chairs and chairmen in and and about the ſaid city. *c.* 16. *p.* 170.

An

# TABLE.

## VOL. VII.

An act for repairing the road leading from the town of Clonmell in the county of Tipperary through the town of Feathard and Killnall in the ſaid county to the town of Hurlingford in the county of Kilkenny. *c.* 17. *p.* 174.

—— for making and repairing the road leading from the town of Mountrath in the Queen's county through the towns and lands of Litter, Frankford, Galrus, and Cloniver, in the King's county, to the town and lands of Clonefin in the ſaid county. *c.* 18. *p.* 190.

—— for making and repairing the road leading from the town of Athy in the county of Kildare through part of the Queen's county, and through the town of Caſtlecomer in the county of Kilkenny, to the town of Old Leighlin in the county of Carlow, and from thence to and through the town of Leighlin Bridge in the ſaid county of Carlow. *c.* 19. *p.* 205.

—— for making and keeping in repair a road from the town of Ballynagarr in the King's county through the Bogg of Allen and lands adjacent to the town of Clane in the county of Kildare. *c.* 20. *p.* 221.

—— for the more effectual repairing and amending the road leading from the city of Kilkenny to the town of Clonmel in the county of Tipperary, and for diſcharging the ſaid road from all incumbrances by fraud affecting the ſame; and for the relief of Richard Gore, eſq; and Anne his wife, adminiſtratrix of William Gore eſq; deceaſed; and of John Wallis eſq; adminiſtrator with the will annexed of Henry Wallis eſq; deceaſed. *c.* 21. *p.* 236.

—— for the more effectual carrying into execution an act, *intituled*, An act for the relief of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Samuel Burton and Daniel Falkiner; and of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Benjamin Burton, Samuel Burton, and Daniel Falkiner; and of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Benjamin Burton and Samuel Burton; and of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Benjamin Burton and Francis Harriſon; by taking away the benefit of pleading the ſtatutes of limitations from the ſeveral debtors to the ſaid ſeveral banks, and to the ſaid ſeveral bankers; and to enable the ſaid creditors to make compoſition for their ſeveral debts. *c.* 22. *p.* 241.

—— for eſtabliſhing an infirmary in the city of Cork, and to veſt the houſe, called the infirmary-houſe, and the back-yard thereunto belonging, which is built at the eaſt end of the church-yard of ſaint Mary Shandon, otherwiſe ſaint Ann's, in the liberties of the city of Cork, in certain truſtees for ever, and to give ſuch truſtees ſuch powers as may be neceſſary to promote and execute the purpoſes of an infirmary in the city of Cork; and for uniting ſeveral ſmall pariſhes in the ſuburbs of the ſaid city. *c.* 23. *p.* 248.

An

# TABLE.

## VOL. VII.

### The twenty ſeventh year of GEORGE II.

An act for granting and continuing to his Majeſty an additional duty on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, wine, tobacco, hides, and other goods and merchandizes therein mentioned; and for prohibiting the importation of all gold and ſilver lace, except of the manufacture of Great Britain. *c.* 1. *p.* 255.

—— for continuing, altering, and amending the laws in relation to the flaxen and hempen manufactures. *c.* 2. *p.* 261.

—— for making the river Lagan navigable, and opening a paſſage by water between Lough-Neagh and the town of Belfaſt in the county of Antrim—*and for that purpoſe a duty on beer, &c. in diſtrict of Liſburn, c.* 3. *p.* 265.

### Twenty ninth year of GEORGE II.

An act for granting and continuing to his Majeſty an additional duty on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, wine, tobacco, hides, and other goods and merchandizes therein mentioned; and for prohibiting the importation of all gold and ſilver lace, except of the manufacture of Great Britain. *c.* 1. *p.* 271.

—— for allowing further time to perſons in offices or employments to qualify themſelves purſuant to an act, *intituled*, An act to prevent the further growth of popery. *c.* 2. *p.* 277.

—— for continuing and amending ſeveral laws heretofore made relating to his Majeſty's revenue, and for the more effectual preventing of frauds in his Majeſty's cuſtoms and exciſe. *c.* 3. *p.* 278.

—— for licenſing hawkers and pedlars; and for encouragement of Engliſh proteſtant ſchools. *c.* 4. *p.* 282.

—— to prohibit the return into this kingdom of ſuch of his Majeſty's ſubjects as now are, or at any time hereafter ſhall be, in the ſervice of the French king. *c.* 5. *p.* 286.

—— for better regulating juries. *c.* 6. *p.* 288.

—— for amending an act paſſed in the twelfth year of the reign of his late Majeſty King George the firſt, *intituled*, An act for the more effectual erecting and better regulating of free-ſchools, and for rebuilding and and repairing of churches. *c.* 7. *p.* 294.

# TABLE.

## VOL. VII.

An act for continuing and reviving ſeveral temporary ſtatutes;—*as to glebes, robbers, watch, barracks,* &c. *militia, coals, cattle, bridges, forgery, judgments,* &c. *rents, fiſhery, ſervants,* &c. *hides,* &c. *game; and for amending an act for regulation of ſervants,* &c. *and ſetting debts againſt each other*;—and for amending and explaining an act made in the eighth year of his late Majeſty's reign, continued and amended by an act made in the twenty firſt year of his preſent Majeſty's reign, *intituled,* An act for the further amendment of the law in relation to butter and tallow, caſks, hides, and other commodities of this kingdom; and for preventing the deſtruction of ſalmon. *c.* 8. *p.* 295.

—— for the further encouragement of tillage—*by bounty on export of corn,* &c. *c.* 9. *p.* 306.

—— for amending an act paſſed in the twenty fifth year of his preſent Majeſty's reign, *intituled,* An act for amending an act, *intituled,* An act for encouragement of tillage, and better employment of the poor; and alſo for the more effectual putting in execution an act, *intituled,* An act to encourage the draining and improving of bogs and unprofitable low grounds; and for eaſing and diſpatching the inland carriage and conveyance of goods from one part to another in this kingdom; and alſo for laying ſeveral duties upon coaches, berlins, chariots, calaſhes, chaiſes, and chairs, and upon cards and dice, and upon wrought and manufactured gold and ſilver plate, imported into or made in Ireland, for the purpoſes therein mentioned; and alſo for repealing the duties payable upon the exportation of wool, bay yarn and woollen yarn, out of this kingdom for England. *c.* 10. *p.* 309.

—— for reviving and amending an act paſſed in the eleventh year of his preſent Majeſty, *intituled,* An act for buying and ſelling all ſorts of corn, and meal, and other things therein mentioned, by weight; and for the more effectual preventing the frauds committed in the buying and ſelling thereof, and for regulating the price and aſſize of bread, and for better regulating the market; as alſo one other act made in the nineteenth year of his ſaid Majeſty's reign, *intituled,* An act for continuing and amending an act for buying and ſelling of all ſorts of corn, and meal, and other things therein mentioned, by weight, and for the more effectual preventing the frauds committed in the buying and ſelling thereof, and for regulating the price and aſſize of bread, and for better regulating the markets, ſo far as the ſaid acts relate to the regulating the price and aſſize of bread, and the better regulating the markets—*and alſo for regulating porters in Corn-market, Dublin.* *c.* 11. *p.* 316.

An

# TABLE.

## VOL. VII.


An act to prevent unlawful combinations of tenants, colliers, miners, and others;—*particularly to hinder landlords from letting lands to beſt advantage, or diſtraining, and rectors,* &c. *from drawing or letting tithes; and againſt extorting coals from owners*;—and the ſending of threatening letters without names, or with fictitious names ſubſcribed thereto; and the malicious deſtruction of carriages; and for the more effectual puniſhment of wicked perſons, who ſhall maliciouſly ſet fire to houſes or out-houſes; or to ſtacks of hay, corn, ſtraw, or turf; or to ſhips or boats,—*and ſatisfaction by the barony, and reward to diſcoverers.* *c.* 12. *p.* 320.

—— for making more effectual the ſeveral acts paſſed for repairing and amending the ſtreets and highways in and about the city of Dublin—*by prohibiting narrow wheels, and againſt leaving rubbiſh, or ſcraping off gravel,* &c. *c.* 13. *p.* 325.

—— for removing doubts touching the preſentments of money in the court of King's bench; and for raiſing of money for building and repairing houſes of correction. *c.* 14. *p.* 329.

—— to ſupply the defects of an act paſſed in the eleventh year of the reign of her late Majeſty Queen Anne, *intituled,* An act for explaining and amending ſeveral ſtatutes for prohibiting under ſheriffs and ſheriffs clerks from officiating as ſub-ſheriffs or ſheriffs clerks more than one year. *c.* 15. *p.* 331.

—— for promoting publick credit—*by preventing bankers trading, and making it felony in caſhiers to imbezzle* 50 *l.* *c.* 16. *p.* 334.

—— for the relief of inſolvent debtors. *c.* 17. *p.* 335.

—— for amending and making more effectual the ſeveral laws relating to the firſt-fruits, payable out of the eccleſiaſtical benefices in this kingdom; and for the better regulation and management of the charitable bequeſt of Doctor Hugh Boulter, late lord archbiſhop of Armagh, for augmenting the maintenance of poor clergy in this kingdom. *c.* 18. *p.* 359.

—— for making and amending the road leading from the town of Mallow in the county of Cork through the lands of Drumdown, Killmaclinin, and Liſſgriffin, to Newcaſtle in the county of Limerick, and from thence to the Fair-place of Glin in the ſaid county of Limerick, and from thence to Killmeany in the county of Kerry. *c.* 19. *p.* 376.

—— to continue, explain, and amend an act, *intituled,* An act for amending and repairing the road leading from the town of Clonmell in the county of Tipperary through the towns of Clogheen, Mitchelſtown, and to Doneraile in the county of Cork; and for diſcharging the ſaid road from all leaſes affecting the ſame. *c.* 20. *p.* 391.


An

# TABLE.

## VOL. VII.


An act for the relief of the creditors of the bank lately kept by William Lennox and George French, of the city of Dublin; and of the bank lately kept by the ſaid William Lennox. *c.* 21. *p.* 397.

—— for the relief of the creditors of the bank lately kept by John Willcocks and John Dawſon, and of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Joſeph Fade and John Willcocks, and of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Joſeph Fade, Iſachar Willcocks and John Willcocks, and of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Joſeph Fade; and for raiſing out of the eſtates real and perſonal of Richard Brewer, late the caſh-keeper of the ſaid John Willcocks and John Dawſon, the ſum due by the ſaid Richard Brewer to the ſaid John Willcocks and John Dawſon. *c.* 22. *p.* 424.

—— for relief of the creditors of the banks lately kept in the city of Dublin by Theobald Dillon and ſon; by Thomas Dillon, and company; and by Thomas Dillon, Richard Ferral, and company. *c.* 23. *p.* 459.

—— to make it lawful for his Majeſty's proteſtant diſſenting ſubjects of this kingdom to accept of and hold commiſſions in the militia, and to act in commiſſion of array. *c.* 24. *p.* 488.


### The thirty firſt year of GEORGE II.


An act for granting and continuing to his Majeſty an additional duty on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, wine, tobacco, hides, and other goods and merchandizes therein mentioned; and for prohibiting the importation of all gold and ſilver lace, except of the manufacture of Great Britain. *c.* 1. *p.* 491.

—— to prevent the diſtilling of ſpirits from wheat, oats, bear, barley, malt, beans, and peaſe, or from any potatoes, meal, or flour of wheat, oats, bear, barley, malt, beans, or peaſe, for a limited time. *c.* 2. *p.* 497.

—— for the better ſupplying the city of Dublin with corn and flour. *c.* 3. *p.* 499.

—— for allowing further time to perſons in offices or employments to qualify themſelves purſuant to an act, *intituled*, An act to prevent the further growth of popery. *c.* 4. *p.* 501.

—— for diſſolving the union of the pariſhes of Clonuff and Drumgath in the dioceſe of Dromore. *c.* 5. *p.* 503.

—— for continuing and amending ſeveral laws heretofore made relating to his Majeſty's revenue, and for the more effectual preventing of frauds in his Majeſty's cuſtoms and exciſe. *c.* 6. *p.* 505.

—— for licenſing hawkers and pedlars; and for encouragement of Engliſh proteſtant ſchools. *c.* 7. *p.* 511.


An

# TABLE.

## VOL. VII.


An act to prohibit ſaleſmen from being graziers, and to redreſs ſeveral abuſes in buying and ſelling cattle and meat. *c.* 8. *p.* 515.

—— for reviving, continuing, and amending ſeveral temporary ſtatutes—*as to papiſts, rents, judgments, game, weights, poſſeſſions, liſting in foreign ſervice, barracks, and ſeamen.* *c.* 9. *p.* 518.

—— for the more effectual preventing of frauds and abuſes committed by perſons employed in the manufacture of hats, and in the fuſtian, cotton, iron, furr, woollen, mohair, and ſilk manufactures of this kingdom; and for continuing and amending an act made in the ſeventh year of his preſent Majeſty's reign *intituled*, An act to prevent frauds and abuſes in bay-yarn exported to Great Britain—*and making it felony to deſtroy goods in looms, or the tools*, &c. *c.* 10. *p.* 524.

—— more effectually to enable the clergy, having cure of ſouls, to reſide upon their reſpective benefices, and to build upon their reſpective glebe lands—*and to qualify on unions.* *c.* 11. *p.* 533.

—— for the more effectual carrying into execution an act, *intituled*, An act for the relief of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Samuel Burton and Daniel Falkiner; and of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Benjamin Burton, Samuel Burton, and Daniel Falkiner; and of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Benjamin Burton and Samuel Burton; and of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Benjamin Burton and Francis Harriſon. *c.* 12. *p.* 537.

—— to explain and amend the ſeveral laws made in this kingdom, for the more effectual preſervation of ſalmon, fiſh, and fry; and for the better improvement of the Herring-fiſhery. *c.* 13. *p.* 559.

—— for the better ſupplying the city of Dublin with coals, and for the better encouragement of the collieries of this kingdom. *c.* 14. *p.* 563.

—— to prevent unlawful combinations to raiſe the price of coals in the city of Dublin. *c.* 15. *p.* 565.

—— for the recovery of ſmall debts in a ſummary way in the city of Dublin and the liberties thereof. *c.* 16. *p.* 566.

—— to prevent frauds in lappers and others; and to prevent abuſes in the manufacture of kelp; and to prevent unlawful combinations in weavers and others. *c.* 17. *p.* 570.

—— for making and repairing the road from the town of Caſtlecomer in the county of Kilkenny through the towns of Ballyragget, Freſhford, and Hurlingford in the ſaid county to the town of Dundrum in the county of Tipperary, and from thence through Newcaſtle to the city of Limerick. *c.* 18. *p.* 573.

# TABLE.

## VOL. VII.


An act for making a wide and convenient way, ſtreet, and paſſage, from Eſſex-Bridge to the Caſtle of Dublin, and for other purpoſes therein mentioned. *c.* 19. *p.* 590.

—— for the widening and repairing, or rebuilding a bridge called Baal's-bridge in the city and garriſon of Limerick; and for enabling and obliging the perſons, intitled to the houſes and ground on the ſaid bridge, to diſpoſe of their intereſts in the ſame on reaſonable terms for the purpoſes aforeſaid. *c.* 20. *p.* 601.

### The thirty third year of GEORGE II.

An act for granting and continuing to his Majeſty an additional duty on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, wine, tobacco, hides, and other goods and merchandizes therein mentioned; and for prohibiting the importation of all gold and ſilver lace, except of the manufacture of Great Britain. *c.* 1. *p.* 613.

—— for granting to his Majeſty a further additional duty on wine, ſilk, hops, china, earthen, japaned, and lacquered ware, and vinegar; to be applied to pay an intereſt of four pounds *per centum per annum*, for ſuch ſums of money not exceeding in the whole the ſum of one hundred and fifty thouſand pounds, as ſhall be advanced and paid into his Majeſty's treaſury in manner therein mentioned, and towards the diſcharge of the ſaid principal ſums. *c.* 2. *p.* 619.

—— for allowing further time to perſons in offices or employments to qualify themſelves purſuant to an act, *intituled*, An act to prevent the further growth of popery. *c.* 3. *p.* 622.

—— for the ſpeedy and effectual payment of the creditors of the bank kept by the right honourable Anthony Malone eſq; the right honourable Nathaniel Clements eſquire, and John Gore eſquire. *c.* 4. *p.* 624.

—— for altering and amending the laws in relation to the flaxen and hempen manufactures, and the other manufactures therein mentioned—*by puniſhing combinations, deſtruction of linen, tools*, &c. *c.* 5. *p.* 655.

—— for licenſing hawkers and pedlars; and for encouragement of Engliſh proteſtant ſchools. *c.* 6. *p.* 661.

—— for the more equal aſſeſſing and better collecting of publick money in counties of cities and counties of towns. *c.* 7. *p.* 665.

—— to alter and amend the laws for the repair of highways. *c.* 8. *p.* 668.

—— to prevent the mixing or adulterating of ſtrong waters and other ſpiritous liquors. *c.* 9. *p.* 675.


An

# TABLE.

## VOL. VII.


An act for better regulating the collection of his Majeſty's revenue, and for preventing of frauds therein; and for repealing an act made the laſt ſeſſions of Parliament, *intituled*, [An act for continuing and amending ſeveral laws heretofore made, relating to his Majeſty's revenue, and for the more effectual preventing of frauds in his Majeſty's cuſtoms and exciſe] and the ſeveral acts and ſtatutes which are mentioned in the ſaid act, and continued thereby. *c.* 10. *p.* 677.

—— for reviving and amending an act paſſed in the twenty third year of his preſent Majeſty's reign, *intituled*, [An act for amending, continuing, and making more effectual the ſeveral acts now in force in this kingdom for the more eaſy recovery of tythes, and other eccleſiaſtical dues of ſmall value: and alſo for the more eaſy providing a maintenance for pariſh-clerks;] ſo far only as the ſame relates to the more eaſy providing a maintenance for pariſh-clerks; and to encourage the building of new churches. *c.* 11. *p.* 725.

—— for amending an act, *intituled*, An act for the better ſupplying the city of Dublin with corn and flour. *c.* 12. *p.* 728.

—— for aſcertaining the manner of appointing treaſurers of counties, and for the more effectual recovery of publick money—*and preſentment of high conſtables in Munſter and Conaught; and in addition to treaſurer's ſalaries; and on high conſtable's inſolvency; and ſheriff's fee on proceſs.* *c.* 13. *p.* 733.

—— for repealing an act paſſed in this kingdom in the eighth year of the reign of King George the firſt, *intituled*, [An act for the better ſecuring the payment of bankers notes;] and for providing a more effectual remedy for the ſecurity and payment of debts due by bankers. *c.* 14. *p.* 736.

—— for amending an act paſſed in the thirty firſt year of his preſent Majeſty's reign, *intituled*, [An act for making a wide and convenient way, ſtreet and paſſage from Eſſex-bridge to the caſtle of Dublin, and for other purpoſes therein mentioned:] as alſo for amending another act paſſed in the ſame year, for widening and repairing, or rebuilding Baal's-bridge in the city of Limerick. *c.* 15. *p.* 743.

—— for the better regulating the corporation of the city of Dublin, and for extending the power of the magiſtrates thereof, and for other purpoſes relative to the ſaid city. *c.* 16. *p.* 748.

—— for the relief of inſolvent debtors. *c.* 17. *p.* 756.

—— for the more effectual enlightening of the city of Dublin and the liberties thereof; and for the erecting of publick lights in the other cities, towns-corporate, and market-towns in this kingdom. *c.* 18. *p.* 774.


The

# TABLE.

## VOL. VII.

### The first year of GEORGE III.

An act for granting and continuing to his Majeſty an additional duty on beer, ale, ſtrong waters, wine, tobacco, hides, and other goods and merchandizes therein mentioned; and for prohibiting the importation of all gold and ſilver lace, except of the manufacture of Great Britain. *c.* 1. *p.* 791.

—— for granting to his Majeſty a further additional duty on wine, ſilk, hops, china, earthen, japanned, lacquered ware, and vinegar, and for better ſecuring the repayment of one hundred and fifty thouſand pounds, paid into the treaſury for the ſupport of his Majeſty's government purſuant to an act of the laſt ſeſſion, together with the intereſt thereof; and for ſecuring the repayment of ſuch ſums of money, not exceeding in the whole the ſum of three hundred thouſand pounds, as have been or ſhall be paid into the treaſury, or ſhall be advanced to his preſent Majeſty, purſuant to the reſolutions of the houſe of commons the laſt ſeſſion of Parliament, together with the intereſt thereof. *c.* 2. *p.* 801.

—— to perpetuate with amendments a clauſe in an act paſſed in the ninth year of his late Majeſty King George the ſecond, *intituled*, An act for the more effectual aſſigning of judgments, and for the more ſpeedy recovery of rents by diſtreſs. *c.* 3. *p.* 807.

—— for allowing further time to perſons in offices or employments to qualify themſelves purſuant to an act, *intituled*, An act to prevent the further growth of popery. *c.* 4. *p.* 808.

—— for granting to his Majeſty the ſeveral duties, rates, and impoſitions therein expreſſed, to be applied to pay an intereſt at the rate of five pounds *per centum per annum* for the ſeveral ſums therein provided for, and towards the diſcharge of the ſaid principal ſums. *c.* 5. *p.* 809.

—— for licenſing hawkers and pedlars; and for encouragement of Engliſh proteſtant ſchools. *c.* 6. *p.* 820.

—— for continuing and amending an act, *intituled*, An act for better regulating the collection of his Majeſty's revenue, and for preventing frauds therein; and for repealing an act made the laſt ſeſſion of Parliament, *intituled*, [An act for continuing and amending ſeveral laws heretofore made, relating to his Majeſty's revenue, and for the more effectual preventing of frauds in his Majeſty's cuſtoms and exciſe, and the ſeveral acts and ſtatutes which are mentioned in the ſaid act, and continued thereby]—*and continuing further proviſions for improvement of the revenue; and for taking affidavits by perſons impowered by commiſſioners of appeal; and regulating appointment of commiſſioners of exciſe and cuſtoms.* *c.* 7. *p.* 826.

An

# TABLE.

## VOL. VII.


An act to enable tenants for life to make perpetual leaſes of grounds, whereon to erect publick hoſpitals. *c.* 8. *p.* 836.

—— to prevent the counterfeiting gold and ſilver lace, and for ſettling and adjuſting the proportions of fine gold, ſilver, and ſilk, and for the better making of gold and ſilver thread. *c.* 9. *p.* 837.

—— to prevent the exceſſive price of coals in the city of Dublin. *c.* 10. *p.* 840.

—— to prevent abuſes committed by juſtices of peace, acting under the charters of cities and towns corporate. *c.* 11. *p.* 845.

—— for the ſecurity of proteſtant purchaſers. *c.* 12. *p.* 846.

—— for quieting the poſſeſſions of proteſtants, deriving under converts from the popiſh religion. *c.* 13. *p.* 847.

—— for preventing frauds and abuſes in the vending, preparing, and adminiſtring drugs and medicines. *c.* 14. *p.* 848.

—— for altering and amending an act of Parliament paſſed in the ſeventh year of the reign of his late Majeſty King George the ſecond, *intituled*, An act for repairing the road leading from the bridge over the Bann-water, commonly called the Bann-bridge in the county of Down, to the town of Belfaſt in the county of Antrim. *c.* 15. *p.* 858.

—— for the relief of inſolvent debtors—*wherein is a clauſe containing further proviſions as to the eſtate of Richard Brewer for relief of creditors of the bank of Wilcox and Dawſon, purſuant to* 21 G. 2. 22. *c.* 16. *p.* 869.

—— for reviving, continuing, and amending ſeveral temporary ſtatutes, and for other purpoſes therein mentioned—*as to bills of diſcovery againſt ſheriffs; burning land, vermin; buying by weight; coal; ſeamen; juries; game; rents; watch; retailing liquors to ſervants*, &c. *combination, miners, colliers; weigh-houſes in Limerick; lights; quieting corporations; applotting preſentments at veſtry, and collecting; againſt exceſſive toll; ſervants wages, coal-owners hiring thoſe employed by others; ſetting off mutual debts.* *c.* 17. *p.* 890.

—— for the more eaſy and equal aſſeſſing and applotting all money preſented by the grand jury of each aſſizes to be held for the city, and county of the city, of Cork; and for putting the coaches, chaiſes, chairs, and ſedans, that ply for hire in the ſaid city, under the like regulations, for the benefit of the work-houſe of Cork, as they are in Dublin; and alſo for the better regulating the harbour of Cork. *c.* 18. *p.* 901.

—— for building a ſtone bridge from the quay oppoſite Prince's-ſtreet in the city of Cork to Lavit's Iſland, and a ſtone bridge from thence to the Red-abbey marſh, with a draw-bridge or lifting-bridge of wood in the center of the latter, ſufficient to let veſſels paſs and repaſs; and alſo for ſupplying the ſaid city with water. *c.* 19. *p.* 913.

# A TABLE

OF ALL THE

# PRIVATE ACTS

From the First of HENRY VIII. to the First of GEORGE III. inclusive.

## VOL. I.

### The twenty fifth year of HENRY VIII.

#### CHAP. I.

AN act repealing all grants of the river Bann in the province of Ulster.

#### CHAP. II.

—— to confirm the marriage of Christopher Plunket of Dunsoghly, gentleman, and to legitimate his children.

The

# TABLE.

## VOL. I.

### The twenty eighth year of HENRY VIII.


CHAP. I.

An act repealing an act made in the ſeventh year of King Edward the fourth, (whereby it was enacted that Edmond and Theobald Butler, ſons of James Butler ſhould be able to inherit,) and enacting that Pierce earl of Offory ſhould be right heir of the ſaid James, and enabled to inherit all lands, &c. as rightful heir of the ſaid James by courſe of common law.

CHAP. II.

—— revoking letters patents whereby the manor and lordſhip of Leixlip in the county of Kildare, was granted to Gerald earl of Kildare and dame Elizabeth St. John his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies, and veſting the ſame in King Henry VIII. his heirs and ſucceſſors in the right of the crown of England for ever.

CHAP. III.

—— granting and confirming to King Henry VIII. his heirs and ſucceſſors for ever the priory and poſſeſſion of St. Wulſtone, and that all letters patents to be made thereof to any perſon or body politick, ſhall be good and effectual according to the words and tenor of ſuch letters patents.

CHAP. IV.

—— that King Henry VIII. his heirs and ſucceſſors ſhall have and poſſeſs the cuſtody and wardſhip of two parts of the manor of Atherdee, during the nonage of Edward Barnwell.

CHAP. V.

—— confirming letters patents granted to John Bath and Edmond Gryffen, of the parſonages of Cowloke, Rathbeggan, Kylmeſſan and Douth, &c.


CHAP.

# TABLE.

## VOL. I.

### CHAP. VI.

An act for the liberty of the county of Wexford.

### CHAP. VII.

—— for the liberty of the town of Wexford.

### CHAP. VIII.

—— for wears upon the Boyne.

## The thirty third year of HENRY VIII.

### CHAP. I.

An act for building of the walls and making defenſible the town of Navan in the county of Meath.

### CHAP. II.

—— for ordaining and eſtabliſhing that James earl of Ormond, and the heirs male of the body of Peter earl of Ormond, ſhould have and inherit the name, ſtile, title, and dignity of earl of Ormond.

## The third and fourth years of PHILIP and MARY.

### CHAP. I.

A Bill concerning the archbiſhop of Dublin.

## The ſecond year of ELIZABETH.

### CHAP. I.

An act that James Barnewell of Brimore, and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of the ſaid Margaret ſhall have the tythe fiſh within the corde of Brimore.

The eleventh year of ELIZABETH.

## CHAP. I.

An act for the uniting of the biſhoprick of Clonvicknoiſhe with the biſhoprick of Meath.

## CHAP. II.

—— for the uniting of the biſhoprick of Imolye with the archbiſhoprick of Caſhell.

# VOL. II.

The tenth year of CHARLES I. Seſſ. 2.

## CHAP. I.

AN act for the naturalization of dame Gertrude wife of Sir William St. Leger, knight; William St. Leger ſon and heir apparent of the ſaid Sir William St. Leger; and Elizabeth St. Leger, daughter of the ſaid Sir William St. Leger, and dame Gertrude his wife.

## CHAP. II.

—— for the naturalizing of John Wentworth, eſquire, and Thomas Wentworth, gentleman.

## CHAP. III.

—— for the naturalizing of James Frey, eſquire, and James Battier, eſquire.

# TABLE.

## VOL. II.


The tenth and eleventh years of CHARLES I.

CHAP. I.

An act for the naturalizing of the children of colonel Thomas Preſton.

The fifteenth year of CHARLES I.

CHAP. I.

An act for the better ſecuring of a leaſe, made by the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's Dublin, unto the honourable Sir Robert Meredith, knight.

CHAP. II.

— to ſecure ſeveral and reſpective eſtates to William Bulkeley Prieſt, in divers lands in the counties of Dublin, Wickloe, and Kildare, or in ſome or one of them.

CHAP. III.

— for the aſſuring and ſettling for ever the towns and lands of Ballyneveddan, Ballintegart, Tomcoyle, Dowclone, Ballingurtine, Rowanmore, Ballymullen *alias* Bally Mc. Mullen, the woods and bogs in the Boyer, the caſtle, town, and lands of the Clone, and the town and lands of Ballytarſney with their appurtenances in the county of Wexford, to George lord biſhop of Fernes and his ſucceſſors for ever; and alſo for the aſſuring and ſetting of the manor of Featheard, *alias* Fydert, *alias* Fightheard in the barony of Shelborne and county of Wexford aforeſaid, to Nicholas Loftus eſquire, his heirs and aſſigns for ever.

The fourteenth and fifteenth years of CHARLES II.

CHAP. I.

An act for ſecuring of Sir Maurice Euſtace, knight, in his lands of inheritance, and leaſes for years.


CHAP.

# TABLE.


## CHAP. II.

—— for the naturalizing of Lewis Deſminieres, merchant, Derrick Weſtenra, Peter Weſtenra, merchant, ſon to the ſaid Derrick; Warner Weſtenra, merchant, Albert Grofton, merchant, William Hailett and John Griell.

## CHAP. III.

—— for the ſecuring Sir Edward Maſſey, knight, the mannor and abby of Leix for ninety nine years.

## CHAP. IV.

—— for raiſing thirty thouſand pounds for the uſe of James duke of Ormond.


# VOL. III.


### The ſeventeenth and eighteenth years of CHARLES II.

## CHAP. I.

An act for the vesting in and ſettling upon Sir William Dumvile, knight, his Majeſty's attorney general of Ireland, his heirs and aſſigns for ever, a parcel of land, part of the poſſeſſions belonging to the cannons of St. Patrick, Dublin, upon an agreement with the dean and chapter thereof, paying thereunto a certain yearly rent.

## CHAP. II.

—— for the ſecuring ſeveral lands, tenements, and hereditaments, unto George duke of Albemarle.


CHAP.

# TABLE.

## VOL. III.

### CHAP. III.

An act for the naturalization of Maria Euphemia Dungan, Walter Dungan, eſq; Urſula Dungan, Judith Cox, *alias* Keating, and Charlotte Lane, daughter to Sir George Lane, knight.

### CHAP. IV.

—— for the ſettling the abby of St. Johns in or near Athy, upon dame Mary Merideth, and her heirs for ever.

## The ſeventh year of WILLIAM III.

### CHAP. I.

An act for veſting certain manors, lands, and tenements belonging to James duke of Ormond, in Ireland, in truſtees to be ſold, and enabling the ſaid duke to make leaſes for raiſing money to diſcharge the debts and incumbrances of his grand-father the late duke of Ormond, charged on his eſtate in Ireland, and likewiſe for raiſing portions for the younger daughters, which the ſaid duke ſhall happen to have, and ſecuring the jointure of the preſent dutcheſs.

### CHAP. II.

—— for ſecuring the debts owing to the proteſtant creditors of colonel John Brown.

### CHAP. III.

—— for confirming the outlawries and attainders of William Dongan, late earl of Limerick, and Chriſtopher Fleming, late lord baron of Slane, and for the confirming of ſeveral grants and letters patents, made and granted to Godart earl of Athlone.

### CHAP. IV.

—— for ſettling divers lands and hereditaments in the county of Antrim, in the kingdom of Ireland, formerly the inheritance of Sir Edmond

# TABLE.

## VOL. III.

Stafford, knight, deceaſed, and by him conveyed to his nephew Francis Echlin and the heirs male of his body, taking upon them the name of Stafford, upon ſuch truſts, and with and under ſuch proviſoes and limitations, as are expreſſed or contained in this act.

### CHAP. V.

—— to impower lord viſcount Shannon, and Richard Boyle, eſq; grandſon to the ſaid lord Shannon, to ſettle a rent-charge of five hundred pounds a year on Mrs. Elizabeth Boyle as a jointure.

### CHAP. VI.

—— for the relief of James Waller, eſq; and the ſettlement of the eſtate of Richard Waller of Caſtletown, eſq.

## The ninth year of WILLIAM III.

### CHAP. I.

An act to enable Henry lord Folliott to ſettle a jointure, and make leaſes for lives, or other term of years, and charge his eſtate with a ſum, not exceeding five thouſand pounds for proviſion of younger children.

### CHAP. II.

—— for veſting certain lands of Sir William Domvile, knight, in truſt for the raiſing of one thouſand pounds by mortgage for the payment of debts.

### CHAP. III.

—— to enable John Ormeſby, eſq; to raiſe three thouſand pounds by ſale or mortgage of certain lands in the county of Limerick, and to make good an agreement, award, and decree in Chancery, made betwixt him and Gilbert Ormeſby, eſq.

CHAP.

# TABLE.

## VOL. III.


### CHAP. IV.

An act for enabling Sir Lawrence Parſons, baronet, and William Parſons, eſquire, his ſon and heir apparent, to ſell certain lands, tenements, and tithes for payment of debts.

### CHAP. V.

—— to enable William Jephſon, eſquire, to ſell part of his eſtate for payment of debts contracted in the late troubles.

### CHAP. VI.

—— to prevent the diſinheriting of Richard Delamer, eſquire.

### CHAP. VII.

—— to enable William Jones, eſquire, to raiſe money on his eſtate for payment of debts and portions.

### CHAP. VIII.

—— to enable colonel William Ponſonby to ſettle a jointure on his wife, and raiſe portions for his younger children.

### CHAP. IX.

—— for veſting certain lands, tenements, and hereditaments of Robert Stopford, eſquire, in the kingdom of Ireland, in truſtees, to be ſold for payment of his fathers debts, ſiſters portions, and other incumbrances, and enabling the ſaid Robert Stopford and thoſe in remainder to make leaſes of the reſidue of the ſaid eſtate.

### CHAP. X.

—— for ſecuring to William Barton and John Uſher their ſeveral intereſts in ſome lands in the county of Lowth.


CHAP.

# TABLE.

## VOL. III.

### CHAP. XI.

An act to enable Samuel Morris, esquire, to charge or sell part of his estate for payment of his debts.

### CHAP. XII.

—— for settling certain rectories according to the will of Sir Maurice Eustace, late lord chancellor of Ireland.

### CHAP. XIII.

—— to enable James Barry, esquire, to charge his estate with the payment of his debts and sisters portions.

## The tenth year of WILLIAM III.

### CHAP. I.

An act to supply the defects and for the better execution of an act, *intituled*, An act to enable colonel William Ponsonby to settle a jointure on his wife, and raise portions for his younger children.

### CHAP. II.

—— to enable Sir William Parsons, baronet, to charge his estate with two thousand two hundred pounds.

### CHAP. III.

—— to enable Hugh Morgan, esquire, to raise two thousand and one hundred pounds on his estate for provision for his younger children.

The

# TABLE.

## VOL. IV.

The second year of ANNE.

### CHAP. I.

An act for confirming the ſales, fee-farms, and leaſes made by James duke of Ormond, and Charles earl of Arran; and to enlarge a period for making fee-farms until Michaelmas one thouſand ſeven hundred and five; and to enable the earl of Arran to ſell lands to the value of one hundred pounds *per annum*, if occaſion require.

### CHAP. II.

—— for the relief of Richard, lord viſcount Roſſe, a minor, and Frances Parſons his ſiſter.

### CHAP. III.

—— for ſale of part of the eſtate of Sir Hans Hamilton, baronet, for payment of his grand-father's debts, and for other purpoſes.

### CHAP. IV.

—— for veſting certain lands and hereditaments of James Stopford, eſq; lying in the county of Meath, in truſtees to be ſold for payment of debts and portions, and for other purpoſes.

### CHAP. V.

—— for the confirming an award, made by the honourable the barons of her Majeſty's court of Exchequer, between Mary Poor, *alias* Penefather, Richard, William, and Thomas Poor, and Walter Stephens, eſquire;

# TABLE

## VOL. IV.

eſquire; and ſecuring and ſettling ſeveral intereſts, as are herein deſigned and appointed.

CHAP. VI.

—— to prevent the diſinheriting of Redmond Morres, eſquire.

CHAP. VII.

—— to prevent the diſinheriting of captain Garret Coghlan.

CHAP. VIII.

—— for the cleanſing the channel of the harbour of Corke.

CHAP. IX.

—— to impower the church-wardens of St. Mary's pariſh, Dublin, to diſtrain for money already applotted, or to be hereafter applotted, for the finiſhing the pariſh church of St. Mary.

The fourth year of ANNE.

CHAP. I.

An act to confirm and make good a ſale made by Henry, lord baron of Shelburne, of certain woods in the county of Kerry.

CHAP. II.

—— to enable certain perſons to ſell certain parts of the eſtate of Sir Juſtin Aylmer, baronet, for payment of debts, and to impower a certain other perſon to make leaſes of other parts of the ſaid eſtate.

CHAP.

# TABLE.

## VOL. IV.


### CHAP. III.

An act for veſting the eſtate of Sir Thomas Hackett, knight, in truſtees, and for impowering them to ſell the ſame for payment of his debts, if the value thereof amount to ſo much.

### CHAP. IV.

—— for ſale of part of the eſtate of John Mugill of Gill-hall in the county of Downe, eſquire, and for veſting an equivalent in another part of his eſtate in lieu thereof.

### CHAP. V.

—— for the relief of Captain James Coghlan and Felix Coghlan, the ſurviving proteſtant ſons of John Coghlan of Cloghan, eſquire.

### CHAP. VI.

—— for ſale of colonel John Brown's eſtate for payment of his creditors.

### CHAP. VII.

—— to enable Thomas Dawſon of Caſtle-Dawſon in the county of Londonderry, eſquire, to make ſale of ſeveral lands for payment of debts, and for making proviſion out of other lands for Olivia Dawſon his wife, and Arabella Dawſon, late wife of Thomas Dawſon the younger, his ſon deceaſed, for their ſeveral jointures, and for Joſhua Dawſon and Arabella Dawſon, infants, children of Thomas Dawſon, deceaſed.

### CHAP. VIII.

—— to enable John Morres, eſquire, an infant, ſon and heir of Redmond Morres, deceaſed, to make a jointure on any woman he ſhall marry; and for relief of the younger children of the ſaid Redmond, and for amending and explaining ſome clauſes in an act, *intituled*, An act to prevent the diſinheriting of Redmond Morres.


The

# TABLE.

## VOL. IV.

### The fixth year of ANNE.

### CHAP. I.

An act for ſetling the eſtate of Anne, lady viſcounteſs dowager of Clanmalier, on Richard lord Bellew, baron of Duleek; and for raiſing three thouſand pounds thereout, for the portion of Mary Nugent, niece of the ſaid lady Clanmalier, and wife of Francis Bermingham, eldeſt ſon of Edward, lord baron of Athenree.

### CHAP. II.

—— to enlarge the time for executing ſeveral powers and authorities given unto James, duke of Ormond, and Charles lord Weſton, earl of Arran, by ſeveral former acts of Parliament; and for making effectual and confirming the bargains, ſales, fee-farms, and leaſes, made by the ſaid duke and earl.

### CHAP. III.

—— to enable the right honourable Arthur, lord viſcount Doneraile, to make leaſes of his eſtate, and to ſell part thereof; and with the money ariſing thereby to purchaſe other lands to the ſame uſes.

### CHAP. IV.

—— for dividing the ſeveral pariſhes of St. Andrew's, St. Nicholas, without the walls, and the united pariſhes of St. Catharine's, St. James's, and St. John's of Killmainham; and for making or erecting a new pariſh by the name of the pariſh of St. Anne's on the ground, lying between Grafton-ſtreet and Merryon-ſtreet, all ſituate, lying, and being in or near the ſuburbs of the city of Dublin.

### CHAP. V.

—— for the raiſing money for the finiſhing the pariſh church of St. Mary's; and alſo for rebuilding and finiſhing the pariſh-church of St. Nicholas within the walls, both in the city of Dublin.

CHAP.

# TABLE.

## VOL. IV.

### CHAP. VI.

An act for veſting a certain part of the eſtate of Sir John Dillon in truſtees to be ſold for the payment of his debts; and limiting other lands in lieu thereof to the ſame uſes.

### CHAP. VII.

—— for the explaining and amending an act, *intituled*, An act for veſting the eſtate of Sir Thomas Hackett, knight, in truſtees; and for impowering them to ſell the ſame for payment of his debts, if the value thereof amount to ſo much.

### CHAP. VIII.

—— for the relief of Patrick Cuſack, and Auguſtine Nugent, gentlemen.

## The eighth year of ANNE.

### CHAP. I.

An act to veſt part of the eſtate of the right honourable Richard, earl of Ranelagh, in William Weſtgarth, eſquire, to be ſold for payment of the debts of the ſaid earl.

### CHAP. II.

—— for enabling Richard lord Bellew, baron of Duleek, to ſell part of his eſtate for diſcharge of debts and incumbrances affecting the ſame; and for ſetling the reſidue thereof on himſelf for life, with remainder to his proteſtant iſſue, ſubject to an enlargement of the jointure already ſetled on the right honourable the counteſs of Newburgh his wife.

### CHAP. III.

—— to enable Sir Montague Blundell, baronet, a minor, to make a ſettlement of his eſtate upon his marriage, notwithſtanding his infancy.

# TABLE

## VOL. IV.


### CHAP. IV.

An act to enable Agmondisham Vesey, esquire, to charge his estate for payment of debts.

### CHAP. V.

—— for the relief of Charles Plunkett, esquire.

### CHAP. VI.

—— for the relief of Dorothy Rawdon, spinster.


## The tenth year of ANNE.


### CHAP. I.

An act for the rendring more effectual the several provisions made by former acts for payment of the debts of James, late duke of Ormond, and of the present duke of Ormond, and for other purposes therein expressed.

### CHAP. II.

—— for vesting part of the estate of lord viscount Grandison, in the kingdom of Ireland, in trustees, to be sold for payment of a debt charged thereon.

### CHAP. III.

—— for confirming to the right honourable Frances, countess of Newburgh, wife of Richard lord Bellew, the provisions formerly made for the jointure of the said countess, and confirming certain estates and uses limited by a certain indenture herein mentioned, and for providing portions for the younger daughters of the said Richard, lord Bellew, and the countess of Newburgh.


CHAP.

# TABLE.

## VOL. IV.

### CHAP. IV.

An act for the relief of Susanna-Catharina Nugent.

### CHAP. V.

—— for the enabling Samuel Raymond of Ballyloghrane in the county of Kerry, esquire, to mortgage or sell certain lands in the said county of Kerry, and county of Corke, for the payment of his debts.

### CHAP. VI.

—— for the enabling Henry Stoughton of Rattoe in the county of Kerry, esquire, and Sarah his wife, in behalf of themselves and Anthony Stoughton, son and heir of the said Henry an infant, to mortgage certain lands and tenements in the county of Kerry for the payment of debts.

## The eleventh year of ANNE.

### CHAP. I.

An act to enable the right honourable Anne, countess of Tyrone, during her life, or such person or persons, as after her decease shall be guardian or guardians to the lady Catharine Power, daughter of James, late earl of Tyrone, to set leases of the estate of the said earl for a term not exceeding thirty one years, at the full and improved rent without fine.

### CHAP. II.

—— to vest the inheritance of certain lands in the barony of Ibaune and Barryroe in the county of Cork, in Francis Bernard, esquire, and his heirs; and to vest certain terms for years in the said lands, in Stephen and Peter Ludlow, esquires, respectively, in trust for the said Francis Bernard pursuant to an agreement made between the said Francis Bernard, and William Penn senior, and William Penn junior, esquires, for the purchase of the said lands.

CHAP.

# TABLE.

## VOL. IV.

### CHAP. III.

An act for explaining an act paſſed in a former ſeſſion of this preſent Parliament, *intituled*, An act for the relief of Dorothy Rawdon, ſpinſter.

### CHAP. IV.

—— for the ſale of the town and lands of Cork, *alias* Corkagh, ſituate in the county of Dublin, part of the eſtate of John Walſh, eſquire, for the payment of debts contracted by Edward Walſh, eſquire, his deceaſed brother, now affecting the ſaid lands and other lands, the eſtate of the ſaid John.

### CHAP. V.

—— for enabling James Donelan of Cloghan in the county of Roſcomon, eſquire, to ſell or mortgage certain lands or tenements for payment of his debts, and for ſecuring a jointure to his wife.

## The ſecond year of GEORGE I.

### CHAP. I.

An act for veſting certain lands, part of the eſtate of the right honourable Arthur, lord viſcount Loftus of Ely, in truſtees, to be ſold for raiſing the ſum of eight thouſand pounds, to be paid to the right honourable Mary, counteſs dowager of Drogheda; and for confirming a ſettlement made by the ſaid lord Loftus of his eſtate, and for ſecuring a jointure to the right honourable Letitia lady viſcounteſs Loftus, his now wife, and for other purpoſes.

### CHAP. II.

—— for the better enabling William Wall of Coolenemucky in the county of Waterford, eſquire, to ſell and diſpoſe of certain woods.

CHAP.

# TABLE.

## VOL. IV.

### CHAP. III.

An act to enable William Ford, of the city of Limerick, eſquire, to ſettle a jointure, or make ſome other proviſion for his preſent wife, in caſe ſhe happen to ſurvive him.

### CHAP. IV.

—— for ſale of part of the eſtate of James Hamilton, late of Bangor in the county of Downe, eſquire, deceaſed, for raiſing his daughters portions.

### CHAP. V.

—— for veſting certain lands and tenements belonging to Robert Hamerton, eſquire, in truſtees to be ſold for raiſing money to diſcharge the debts and incumbrances of his father Richard Hamerton.

### CHAP. VI.

—— for veſting certain lands and tenements in the county of Limerick, belonging to Samuel Friend, eſquire, in truſtees, to be ſold for raiſing money to diſcharge the debts and incumbrances of the ſaid Samuel Friend, and for other uſes and purpoſes therein mentioned.

### CHAP. VII.

—— to enable Walter Harris, eſquire, eldeſt ſon and heir of Walter Harris the elder, late of the city of Dublin merchant, deceaſed, to raiſe the ſum of 1200*l.* by mortgage of part of his eſtate, for payment of the debts, portions, and other incumbrances charged thereon by his father the ſaid Walter Harris the elder, and to make leaſes for lives renewable of part thereof, not diminiſhing the preſent yearly value, and to charge the ſame with reaſonable portions for his own younger children.

# TABLE.

## VOL. IV.

### The fourth year of GEORGE I.

#### CHAP. I.

An act for ſale of a moiety of the lands of Duray, and of other lands ſituate in the half barony of Roſſe and county of Galway, part of the eſtate of William Smith, eſquire, for payment of eight hundred pounds charged thereon, and for purchaſe of other lands to be ſettled to the ſame uſes.

#### CHAP. II.

—— to enable Richard Edwards and John Edwards, eſquires, to charge the ſum of one thouſand five hundred pounds on part of the eſtate of the ſaid Richard Edwards for raiſing portions for the younger children of the ſaid John Edwards; and for other uſes mentioned in the ſaid act, and for ſettling a jointure on Jane the wife of the ſaid John Edwards.

### The ſixth year of GEORGE I.

#### CHAP. I.

An act for the relief of the creditors of Sir Maurice Euſtace late of Harriſtowne in the county of Kildare, knight, deceaſed, by ſale of his eſtate, or a ſufficient part thereof, for the payment of his debts and other incumbrances affecting his eſtate.

#### CHAP. II.

—— for the more ſpeedy paying the creditors of Richard earl of Roſſe.

#### CHAP. III.

—— to enable John Bingham, eſquire, to ſettle a competent jointure on ſuch wife as he ſhall marry, and to charge his eſtate with portions for his younger children.

CHAP.

## CHAP. IV.

An act for confirming an agreement made between Nicholas Plunkett and Henry Plunkett his brother for exchanging their eſtates, and ſecuring to ſeveral proteſtant legatees the legacies to them bequeathed by the laſt will of Nicholas Plunkett, eſquire, deceaſed.

## CHAP. V.

—— for ſale of part of the eſtate of Robert Miller of Millford in the county of Mayo, eſquire, for payment of his debts.

## CHAP. VI.

—— for veſting certain lands in the county of Donegal, part of the eſtate of the honourable Kilner Braſier, eſquire, in certain truſtees for payment of his debts, and for ſettling other lands in the county of the city of Limerick of a greater value to the ſame uſes.

## CHAP. VII.

—— for veſting the lands of Coolbanagher, *alias* Coolbanacree, *alias* Colebannagher, Kilgenny, Ballyraghan, Ballynebegg, Glanbullyin, and Shanebagg, and the woods thereon, lying and being in the Queen's-county, in Sir John Byrne, baronet, a minor, and his heirs, ſubject to the ſum of two thouſand five hundred pounds, to be raiſed by mortgage of the lands or a competent part thereof, or by ſale of the ſaid woods, to be paid to the heirs, executors, adminiſtrators or repreſentatives of Charles Wilcocks, Joſhua Wilcocks, and Thomas Wilcocks, deceaſed reſpectively.

## CHAP. VIII.

—— to enable Charles Morgan junior of Kilcolgan in the county of Galway, eſquire, to ſell or mortgage part of his eſtate for the payment of his debts.

CHAP.

# TABLET

## CHAP. IX.

**An act for rebuilding of the pariſh-church of Chriſt-church in the city of Corke.**

## VOL. V.

—— for ſale of part of the eſtate of Robert Miller of Milford in the county of Mayo, eſquire, for payment of his debts.

**The tenth year of GEORGE I.**

## CHAP. I.

**AN act for further application of the rents and profits of the lands and tenements formerly given by Eraſmus Smith, eſquire, deceaſed, to charitable uſes.**

## CHAP. II.

—— **for enabling George Matthews junior, ſon and heir apparent of George Matthews of Thomas-town in the county of Tipperary, eſquire, to ſettle a jointure and make proviſion for younger children, and for other purpoſes.**

## CHAP. III.

—— **to enable Henry Piercy eſquire, and Emerſon Piercy his ſon and heir apparent, to make a ſettlement on any wife the ſaid Emerſon may marry, and to make proviſion for younger children.**

CHAP.

# TABLE

## VOL. V.

### CHAP. IV.

An act to enable William Longfield of Kilbride in the county of Meath eſquire, and Robert Longfield of Caſtlemary in the county of Cork eſquire, to make fee farms or leaſes for lives renewable for ever, of the ſeveral lands and tenements herein after mentioned, by and with the conſent of Edward Euſtace of Caſtlemore in the county of Catherlough eſquire.

### CHAP. V.

—— to enable the right honourable Cadwallader, lord baron Blany of Monaghan, to ſell part of his eſtate for payment of his debts.

### CHAP. VI.

—— for the better ſettling the mannor of Dunbrody in the county of Wexford on the honourable John Chicheſter, eſquire, for life, with power to ſettle a jointure on any wife he ſhall marry, and for raiſing portions for younger children.

### CHAP. VII.

—— for ſale of part of the eſtate of Henry O Hara of Crebilly in the county of Antrim, eſquire, for the payment of debts and legacies.

### CHAP. VIII.

—— for veſting part of the eſtate of Robert Bell of Parane in the county of Mayo, eſquire, in truſtees to be ſold for the payment of debts affecting the ſame.

### CHAP. IX.

—— for ſale of part of the eſtate of John Cooke, late of Kiltinane in the county of Tipperary, eſquire, deceaſed, for payment of debts, legacies, and portions.

# TABLET

## VOL. V.

### CHAP. X.

An act for the better ſale of part of the eſtate of James Stevenſon, eſquire, for payment of debts.

### CHAP. XI.

—— for making a proviſion by way of jointure for the right honourable Martha, lady viſcounteſs Bleſſinton, in caſe ſhe ſhall ſurvive her huſband the right honourable Charles, lord viſcount Bleſſinton.

## The twelfth year of GEORGE I.

### CHAP. I.

An act to enable the right honourable John lord viſcount Moleſworth, and Richard Moleſworth, and the ſeveral other perſons in remainder for life, when in poſſeſſion of certain lands near Saint Stephen's-Green and Dawſon-ſtreet, in the county of the city of Dublin, to make leaſes thereof.

### CHAP. II.

—— for finiſhing the church of Chriſt-church in the city of Cork.

### CHAP. III.

—— for enabling Pryce Hartſtonge of Bruffe in the county of Limerick, eſquire, to raiſe the ſum of two thouſand pounds by mortgage of all or any part of the lands of Court and Colum in the ſaid county for the purpoſes therein mentioned.

CHAP.

# TABLE.

## VOL. V.

### CHAP. IV.

An act to enable Robert Hickman esq; to charge his estate for payment of his father's debts and legacies, and to make leases.

### CHAP. V.

—— to enable Sir Pierce Butler baronet, and Richard Butler esquire, son and heir of James Butler esquire, deceased, only brother of the said Sir Pierce Butler, to make a further settlement of the estate lately belonging to Sir Thomas Butler deceased, for the benefit of themselves and their family, without prejudice to the jointure of Dame Anne Butler, wife of the said Sir Pierce, or to the provisions made for their issue by a settlement made on their marriage by the said Sir Thomas Butler.

### CHAP. VI.

—— for the relief of Edmond, Catherine, Mary, Margaret, and Elizabeth Morres, minors, being the younger children of Sir John Morres, junior, deceased.

### CHAP. VII.

—— for vesting part of the estate of John Pyke, late of Woodens-town in the county of Tipperary esq; deceased, in certain trustees for sale thereof in order to pay and discharge his debts and legacies.

## The first year of GEORGE II.

### CHAP. I.

An act to perpetuate and better regulate the charitable foundation of doctor Nathaniel Foy, late lord bishop of Waterford and Lismore, in the city of Waterford.

### CHAP. II.

—— to enable John Bingham, esquire, to pay debts and secure portions on his real estate for his younger children; as also for his younger brother George Bingham, a minor.

CHAP.

# TABLE.

## VOL. V.

### CHAP. III.

**An act for the relief of the younger children of William Parſons, eſquire, deceaſed.**

### The third year of GEORGE II.

### CHAP. I.

**An act to diſſolve the marriage of Joſeph Auſtin of the city of Corke, merchant, with Mary Mitchel, and to enable him to marry again.**

### CHAP. II.

**——— for veſting part of the eſtate of Nicholas Ambroſe French of the city of London, gent. in truſtees, to be ſold for payment of debts and incumbrances affecting his eſtate, and for confirming and eſtabliſhing unto John Digby eſq; and his heirs, and unto the aſſigns of the right reverend Simon Digby, late biſhop of Elphin, the lands purchaſed by him from Nicholas French of Corgery in the county of Gallway eſq; father of the ſaid Nicholas Ambroſe French.**

### CHAP. III.

**——— for the relief of the younger children of John Odell eſq; deceaſed.**

### CHAP. IV.

**——— to enable Richard Wolſeley, eſq; and the other perſons intereſted in common with him in the manor and lands of Moynart, and other lands in the county of Wexford, and the woods thereon, to come to a partition and diviſion thereof.**

### CHAP. V.

**——— to enable Henry Kenny, eſq; and Elizabeth Kenny, *alias* Dodwell, his wife, to ſell the ſaid Elizabeth's eſtate, lying diſperſed in the counties of Roſcommon, Weſtmeath, town of Athlone, and city of Dublin, far diſtant from the ſaid Henry's manſion-houſe and eſtate in the county of Wexford,**

# TABLE.

## VOL. V.

Wexford, and with the money arising by such sale, to purchase other lands more contiguous to be settled to the same uses mentioned in their marriage articles.

### The fifth year of GEORGE II.

### CHAP. I.

An act to enable Bellingham Boyle, esquire, to make leases and settle a jointure upon any woman he shall marry, out of the towns, lands, tenements, and hereditaments comprized in his grand-father's settlement.

### CHAP. II.

—— for the relief of the creditors of James Mead and George Curtis, late bankers in the city of Dublin.

### CHAP. III.

—— to enable Hayes St. Leger, esquire, and Elizabeth St. Leger, *alias* Deane his wife, to sell the estate of the said Elizabeth, lying dispersed in the counties of Dublin, Meath, Kilkenny, and Waterford, far distant from the said Hayes St. Leger's estate and place of residence in the county of Cork, and with the money arising by such sale to purchase other lands more contiguous to be settled to the same uses, to which the said lands so to be sold are limited.

# TABLE.

## VOL. VI.

The ſeventh year of GEORGE II.

### CHAP. I.

An act for the relief of the creditors of Samuel Morris eſq; deceaſed, and of Samuel Morris eſq; his ſon and heir, by ſale of part of the eſtate of the ſaid Samuel Morris the ſon, for payment of debts and legacies, and for other purpoſes therein mentioned.

### CHAP. II.

—— for the ſale of part of the ſettled eſtate of William Graham of Drogheda eſq; and for ſettling other lands in lieu thereof, and for other purpoſes therein mentioned.

The ninth year of GEORGE II.

### CHAP. I.

An act for veſting part of the eſtate of Henry Jevers, eſquire, in truſtees for raiſing money to diſcharge the debts and incumbrances affecting the whole, and for enabling the ſaid Henry Jevers, and thoſe in remainder by his father's ſettlement, when in poſſeſſion, to make leaſes for lives renewable for ever of the town of Mountjevers, and of the lands about it, at an improved rent.

### CHAP. II.

—— for explaining, amending, and making more effectual an act, *intituled*, An act for repairing the road leading from the city of Kilkenny to the town of Clonmel in the county of Tipperary.

CHAP.

# TABLE.

## VOL. VI.

### CHAP. III.

An act for the ſpeedy and more effectual getting in of the effects of Joſeph Nuttall and William M'Guire, and the diſtributing of the ſame among their creditors.

### CHAP. IV.

—— for the relief of the proteſtant creditors and leſſees of Sir John Fleming, knight, deceaſed, and of Michael Fleming, eſquire, only ſon of the ſaid Sir John Fleming; and for effectually executing certain articles of agreement entered into between the ſaid Michael Fleming and Mary O Gara, widow.

### CHAP. V.

—— for ſale of part of the lands of Emy and Glaſſlough, the eſtate of Robert Leſlie, eſquire, lying in the county of Monaghan, and for applying the money ariſing thereby, as alſo the ſum of three thouſand pounds, part of the portion of Frances Leſlie, *alias* Ludlow, wife of the ſaid Robert Leſlie, to the payment of debts and incumbrances affecting the ſaid lands and other the debts of the ſaid Robert Leſlie. And for ſettling the reſidue and remainder of the ſaid lands of Glaſſlough and Emy, to the ſeveral uſes herein mentioned.

## The eleventh year of GEORGE II.

### CHAP. I.

An act to enable Charles Coote of Coote-hill in the county of Cavan, eſq; to charge his eſtate ſettled on his intermarriage with a further ſum of eight thouſand pounds for the portions and proviſions of three or more younger children, whether ſons or daughters, or both, ſo as the ſame with the ſum of four thouſand pounds, charged thereon by the ſaid ſettlement, do not amount to more than two thouſand pounds a piece, for ſuch younger children, if equally divided, upon the conſiderations therein mentioned.

# TABLE.

## VOL. VI.

### CHAP. II.

An act for rendring the charity deviſed by the will of Hugh Rainey late of Magherafelt in the county of Londonderry, gent. more effectual, and to enable the deviſees under the ſaid will, to make fee-farm leaſes, and leaſes for lives, renewable for ever.

### CHAP. III.

—— for the relief of the creditors of Daniel Reddy, eſq; and of Dudley Reddy his brother, deceaſed, by ſale of their real and perſonal eſtates, for payment of their debts.

## The thirteenth year of GEORGE II.

### CHAP. I.

An act for veſting part of the eſtate of the right honourable Nicholas, lord viſcount Nettervill, in truſtees to be ſold for payment of debts, and for ſettling other lands in lieu thereof.

### CHAP. II.

—— for ſettling the ſeveral mannors, lands, tenements, and hereditaments in the counties of Kildare, Tipperary, and Kerry, late the eſtate of Sir Stephen Rice, late of Mount-Rice in the county of Kildare, knight, deceaſed, and of Edward Rice, eſq; deceaſed, eldeſt ſon and heir of the ſaid Sir Stephen Rice, according to the laſt will and teſtament of the ſaid Edward Rice, and to the marriage-ſettlement of James Rice, eſq; deceaſed, ſecond ſon of the ſaid Sir Stephen Rice; and alſo for ſecuring unto Mary Rice, ſpinſter, daughter and heir of the ſaid Edward Rice, a portion of ſeven thouſand pounds out of the ſaid eſtate, and for other purpoſes therein mentioned.

CHAP.

# TABLE.

## VOL. VI.

### CHAP. III.

An act for eſtabliſhing and confirming a partition of certain lands, late the eſtate of Francis Heaton of Ballyſkenagh, *alias* Mount-Heaton, in the King's county, eſq; deceaſed, and to ſubject the ſaid partition to an equal proportion of the incumbrances affecting the ſaid lands.

### CHAP. IV.

—— to enable Bellingham Boyle eſq; to raiſe the ſum of three thouſand five hundred pounds by way of mortgage upon the lands comprized in his grandfather's ſettlement.

## The fifteenth year of GEORGE II.

### CHAP. I.

An act for veſting the eſtate of Henry Barry, late lord baron Barry of Santry in truſtees, to be ſold for payment of his debts, and for other purpoſes therein mentioned.

### CHAP. II.

—— for veſting part of the eſtate of John Jacob, late of Coolemore in the county of Tipperary, eſq; deceaſed, in certain truſtees for ſale thereof in order to pay and diſcharge his debts and legacies.

### CHAP. III.

—— for vacating the office of King's profeſſor of phyſick in Dublin, upon the death or ſurrender of the preſent King's profeſſor, and for erecting three profeſſorſhips of phyſick in the ſaid city inſtead thereof.

# TABLE

## VOL. VI.

### The ſeventeenth year of GEORGE II.

#### CHAP. I.

An act for enabling the right honourable William, earl of Kerry, to make good a jointure of ſix hundred pounds a year, agreed by him to be ſettled on Gertrude counteſs of Kerry, before his intermarriage with her.

#### CHAP. II.

—— for regulating and rendering more effectual the charitable donations of Edward Nicholſon, clerk, deceaſed.

### The nineteenth year of GEORGE II.

#### CHAP. I.

An act for eſtabliſhing and confirming of a partition of certain lands lying in the King's-County, counties of Kildare and Weſtmeath, late the eſtate of William Sprigge of Cloonivoe in the King's-County, eſq; deceaſed, agreed to be made between Sir Lawrence Parſons of Parſonſtown in the King's-County, baronet, and Thomas Burgh of Oldtown in the county of Kildare, eſq; and for enabling the ſaid Sir Lawrence Parſons to make one or more leaſe or leaſes for thirty one years, or three lives, of his part of the ſaid lands, and for other purpoſes therein mentioned.

#### CHAP. II.

—— for ſale of part of the eſtate of William Paul Warren, eſq; to diſcharge his debts and incumbrances, and for ſettling the reſt of his eſtate, and for the other purpoſes therein mentioned.

CHAP.

# TABLE.

## VOL. VI.

### CHAP. III.

An act for the more ſpeedy and effectual incloſing and preſerving the ſtrand on the north-ſide of the river Anna Liffey, near the city of Dublin.

### CHAP. IV.

—— for the relief of the creditors and the younger children of Cæſar Colclough of Mocorry in the county of Wexford, eſq; and for ſettling a maintenance on Veſey Colclough, grandſon of the ſaid Cæſar, and for other purpoſes.

## The twenty firſt year of GEORGE II.

### CHAP. I.

An act for enabling the governors and guardians of the hoſpital founded by doctor Richard Stephens, to grant a piece of ground in fee-farm to the governors of St. Patrick's Hoſpital, Dublin, for the ſcite of that hoſpital.

### CHAP. II.

—— to diſolve the marriage of Gorges Lowther of Killrew in the county of Meath, eſq; with Judith Uſher, and to enable him to marry again; and for other purpoſes therein mentioned.

### CHAP. III.

—— to enable the right honourable Mary, viſcounteſs dowager Moleſworth, to make a leaſe or leaſes of certain meſſuages, curtilages and gardens in the lord chief barons yard, and on the Blind-Kay in the city of Dublin, for the term of ninety nine years.

CHAP.

# TABLE.

## VOL. VI.

### CHAP. IV.

An act to confirm and carry into execution certain articles of agreement entered into, by and between Abraham Creichton, eſquire, on behalf of himſelf and of Elizabeth Creichton, otherwiſe Rogerſon, his wife, David-Rogerſon Creichton, John Creichton and Abraham Creichton, ſons of the ſaid Abraham Creichton and Elizabeth his wife, all infants under the age of twenty one years; and William Todd, eſquire, on behalf of himſelf and of Frances Joanna Todd, otherwiſe Columbine his wife, concerning ſuch reſidue of the real and perſon eſtate of Francis Harriſon eſquire deceaſed, as ſhall remain unſold and undiſpoſed of after the full execution of the truſts relating to the ſaid real and perſonal eſtate, mentioned and contained in an act made in the ſeventh year of his Majeſty's reign, *intituled*, An act for the relief of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Samuel Burton and Daniel Falkiner; and of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Benjamin Burton, Samuel Burton, and Daniel Falkiner; and of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Benjamin Burton and Samuel Burton; and of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Benjamin Burton and Francis Harriſon; and in one other act made in the ninth year of his Majeſty's reign, *intituled*, An act for continuing and amending an act for the relief of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Samuel Burton and Daniel Falkiner; and of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Benjamin Burton, Samuel Burton, and Daniel Falkiner; and of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Benjamin Burton and Samuel Burton; and of the creditors of the bank lately kept by Benjamin Burton and Francis Harriſon.

### CHAP. V.

—— for ſale of part of the eſtate late of colonel Robert Dixon of Calverſtown in the county of Kildare, deceaſed, for payment of Debts and legacies affecting the ſaid eſtate.

### CHAP. VI.

—— for veſting part of the eſtate of John Bingham of Newbrooke in the county of Mayo, eſquire, in truſtees for raiſing by ſale thereof money to pay off the debts and incumbrances affecting the ſame.

CHAP.

# TABLE.

## CHAP. VII.

An act for ſale of ſo much of the eſtate of Lyndon Bele of Streamſtown in the county of Mayo, eſquire, as will be ſufficient to pay the debts, legacies, and incumbrances affecting the ſame.

## CHAP. VIII.

—— for eſtabliſhing a fine acknowledged, and a recovery ſuffered, by John Walſh, eſquire, and Edward Walſh, eſquire, his ſon and heir apparent, in Hillary term 1732.

# VOL. VII.

### The twenty third year of GEORGE II.

## CHAP. I.

AN act for veſting part of the eſtate of William Steuart of the caſtle of Baillyburrow in the county of Cavan, eſq; in truſtees for raiſing by ſale thereof the ſum of four thouſand pounds, charged upon the ſaid eſtate for the portion of Rebecca Eccles, otherwiſe Steuart, his ſiſter, by the laſt will and teſtament of Charles Steuart eſq; deceaſed, his father.

# TABLE.

## VOL. VII.

### CHAP. II.

An act to enable Robert Warren and William Warren, eſquires, to come to a partition or diviſion of ſeveral lands in the county of Cork, and in the city of Cork.

Twenty fifth year of GEORGE II.

### CHAP. I.

An act to enable the right reverend father in God, Joſeph, lord biſhop of Kilmore, and his ſucceſſors, to exchange certain lands, belonging to the ſaid ſee, with William Gore of Woodford, eſq;

### CHAP. II.

—— for veſting certain manors, lands, and hereditaments in this kingdom, the eſtate of Andrew Fitz Herbert, eſq; in truſtees, in order that a competent part thereof may be ſold for the payment of debts and other incumbrances affecting the ſame, and for ſettling other lands in lieu of the lands to be ſold.

### CHAP. III.

—— to diſſolve the marriage of George Frend, eſq; captain of a company of foot in the regiment commanded by the honourable colonel Waldgrave, with Elizabeth Vanluen; and to enable him to marry again, and for other purpoſes therein mentioned.

### CHAP. IV.

—— for ſelling or leaſing certain lands, houſes, and edifices, with their appurtenances, commonly called the King's Inns, ſcituate in the county of the city of Dublin, for the purpoſes therein mentioned.

The

# TABLE.

## VOL. VII.

### The twenty ninth year of GEORGE II.

#### CHAP. I.

An act for veſting the eſtates of Elizabeth Quin, otherwiſe Longfield, deceaſed, daughter and heireſs of Dominick Quin, late of Quinſborough in the county of Kildare, eſquire, deceaſed; and alſo the eſtates of William Longfield of the city of Dublin, eſquire, and Robert Longfield of Kilbridge in the county of Meath, eſquire, in truſtees for ſale of part thereof for payment of the debts of the ſaid Dominick Quin, Elizabeth Longfield, otherwiſe Quin, and of the ſaid William and Robert Longfield, eſquires; and for ſettling ſuch parts of the ſaid ſeveral eſtates as ſhall remain unſold; and for other purpoſes.

#### CHAP. II.

—— for ſale of the manor or reputed manor of Mountfield in the county of Tyrone, and of ſeveral lands and rents, parcel or reputed parcel of the ſaid manor for the uſes mentioned in the ſettlement made previous to the inter-marriage of James Tiſdal the younger, eſquire, with Roſe Mc Cauſland.

### The thirty firſt year of GEORGE II.

#### CHAP. I.

An act to ſupply an omiſſion in a ſettlement made on the intermarriage of John Bayly of Debſborough in the county of Tipperary, eſq; and to confirm the remainders limited by the ſaid ſettlement to the ſons of the ſaid John Bayly by an after-taken wife.

#### CHAP. II.

—— to enable Pigot Parſons St. George, eſq; William Parſons, eſq; William Parſons and Lawrence Parſons, minors under the age of twenty one years, ſons of the ſaid William Parſons, to ſell one undivided third part of ſeveral lands in the county of Galway for the payment of charges and incumbrances affecting the ſame, and other purpoſes therein mentioned,

# TABLE.

## VOL. VII.

mentioned, and to enable Sir Ralph Gore St. George, baronet, to ſell and diſpoſe of the manor, deer park, towns, and lands of Manor Hamilton in the county of Leitrim, part of his ſettled eſtate, and with the money ariſing from the ſale of the ſaid lands to purchaſe the ſaid undivided third part of the ſaid lands in the county of Galway, and ſettle the ſame to the ſame uſes that the ſaid manor, towns, and lands of Manor Hamilton are ſettled.

CHAP. III.

—— for veſting the eſtate of Dame Mary Parſons, daughter and heir of John Cleare, late of Kilbury in the county of Tipperary, eſq; deceaſed, comprehended in certain articles previous to the marriage of the ſaid Dame Mary with Sir William Parſons baronet, in certain truſtees for ſale of a ſufficient part thereof to diſcharge the debts of the ſaid John Cleare; and alſo the debts not exceeding ſix thouſand pounds of the ſaid Sir William Parſons, and for ſettling ſuch part of the eſtate of the ſaid Dame Mary, as ſhall remain unſold, and the whole of the eſtate of the ſaid Sir William Parſons, comprehended in the articles ſo executed, previous to the intermarriage of the ſaid William Parſons and Dame Mary, to and for the uſes and purpoſes mentioned in or intended by the ſaid articles, touching the ſaid eſtates reſpectively; and alſo for ſettling certain lands, which the ſaid Sir William Parſons is ſeized in fee of, to the ſame uſes, and for the ſame truſts, intents, and purpoſes expreſſed in the ſaid articles touching and concerning the eſtate of the ſaid Dame Mary Parſons, except only ſo far as the ſaid articles relate to the debts of the ſaid John Cleare.

CHAP. IV.

—— to enable and impower certain truſtees to demiſe or leaſe certain houſes and ground in the city and ſuburbs of the city of Dublin in the kingdom of Ireland, the eſtate of John Allen Johnſon, a minor under the age of twenty one years, for any number of years or for lives, with or without covenants of renewal for ever in poſſeſſion or reverſion.

CHAP.

# TABLE.

## VOL. VII.

### CHAP. V.

An act to enable the parties in a ſuit now depending in his Majeſty's court of Chancery in Ireland, wherein the right honourable Arthur Hill, eſq; and Anne Hill, otherwiſe Stafford, his wife, are plaintiffs; and the reverend Samuel Hutchinſon, dean of Dromore, and ſeveral others, are defendants, to raiſe the ſum of five thouſand five hundred pounds and intereſt, and to pay the ſame to the plaintiffs purſuant to an agreement in order to end the ſaid ſuit amicably; as alſo to raiſe the money expended by the defendants in defending of the ſaid ſuit, and to defray the expences that ſhall attend the paſſing of this act; and to enable Henry Hutchinſon O Hara eſq; and alſo the reverend Hutchinſon Hamilton, clerk, and Charles Hamilton, eſq; to make leaſes of certain lands, in this bill particularly mentioned, and to preſerve the contingent remainders limited by the will of the right reverend Francis Hutchinſon, late lord biſhop of Down and Connor, from being defeated and deſtroyed.

### CHAP. VI.

—— for veſting the eſtate of Thomas Shaw of the town of Galway, eſq; in truſtees to be ſold for the payment of incumbrances affecting the ſame.

## The thirty third year of GEORGE II.

### CHAP. I.

An act for veſting the ſeveral eſtates granted by the right honourable Richard, late earl of Ranelagh, for the erecting and ſupporting two charity ſchools at the town of Athlone, and two charity ſchools in the town of Roſcommon, in the incorporated ſociety in Dublin for promoting Engliſh proteſtant ſchools in Ireland, and for other purpoſes mentioned therein.

# TABLE.

## VOL. VII.

### CHAP. II.

An act for veſting in truſtees the eſtates and advowſon of Sir Francis Hamilton late of Caſtle Hamilton, baronet, deceaſed, for payment of debts affecting the ſame; and to make partition of the reſidue thereof between the coheirs of Arthur Cecil Hamilton, eſquire, deceaſed, and for other purpoſes therein mentioned.

### CHAP. III.

—— for veſting part of the eſtate of Garret Moore, eſquire, in truſtees to be ſold for payment of incumbrances affecting the ſame prior to his marriage.

### CHAP. IV.

—— for veſting in truſtees certain lands in the county of Lowth, the ſettled eſtate of John Ruxton of Atherdee in the ſaid county, eſquire, to be ſold for payment of Debts, and his brothers and ſiſters portions, and for ſettling other towns, lands, and tenements in the ſaid county, the unſettled eſtate of ſaid John Ruxton, in lieu of the lands to be ſold.

## The firſt year of GEORGE III.

### CHAP. I.

An act for rectifying a miſtake in the marriage ſettlement of Francis Pierpoint Burton, eſquire, with Elizabeth his preſent wife, and for veſting the ſaid Francis Pierpoint Burton's eſtate in the county of Limerick in him, the ſaid Francis Pierpoint Burton, his heirs and aſſigns for ever.

CHAP.

# TABLE.

## VOL. VII.

### CHAP. II.

An act for incorporating the truſtees of Wilſon's hoſpital in the county of Weſtmeath, and for other purpoſes mentioned therein.

### CHAP. III.

—— to enable Henry Croker, eſquire, to make leaſes of his eſtate for three lives or thirty one years at a full improved rent, and to charge his eſtate with a jointure for any wife, he ſhall marry, not exceeding two hundred pounds by the year.

### CHAP. IV.

—— for confirming and eſtabliſhing an agreement made between Sir Edward King, baronet, and Henry King, eſquire, concerning the real and perſonal eſtates, whereof Robert, late lord Kingſborough, died ſeized or poſſeſſed, and for making the ſaid agreement effectual, and for raiſing a ſufficient ſum of money for diſcharging the debts and incumbrances affecting the ſame, and other purpoſes.

### CHAP. V.

—— for veſting certain lands, tenements, and hereditaments ſituate in the county of Tipperary in the kingdom of Ireland, the eſtate of Philip Percival, eſquire, in truſtees, in order that the ſame may be ſold for the payment of debts and other incumbrances affecting the ſame; and alſo the eſtate of the ſaid Philip Percival, ſituate in the county of Sligo in the kingdom of Ireland, and for the purchaſing of other lands more contiguous to the eſtate of the ſaid Philip Percival, ſituate in the county of Sligo, to be ſettled to the ſame uſes, as the ſaid Sligo eſtate now ſtands limited.

### CHAP. VI.

—— for explaining, amending, and carrying more effectually into execution an act, *intituled*, An act for the relief of the creditors of Daniel Reddy

# TABLE.

## VOL. VII.

Reddy, eſquire, and Dudley Reddy his brother, deceaſed, by ſale of their real and perſonal eſtates for payment of their debts.

CHAP. VII.

An act for veſting ſeveral lands, tenements, and hereditaments in the counties of Galway and Mayo, late the eſtate of Robert Blake of Ardfry, eſquire, deceaſed, and of Richard Blake his ſon, deceaſed, in truſtees for ſale of a competent part thereof for payment of debts and incumbrances affecting the ſame, and for ſettling the reſidue thereof to and for the ſeveral uſes, intents, and purpoſes therein mentioned.

CHAP. VIII.

—— for veſting the eſtate of Robert Hickman, late of Barntick in the county of Clare, eſquire, deceaſed, in truſtees to be ſold for payment of the debts and incumbrances affecting the ſame, and for applying the ſurplus purchaſe-money, or ſuch part of the ſaid eſtate, as ſhall remain unſold, according to the intention of the ſaid Robert Hickman's will.

CHAP. IX.

—— to enable Charles Moſs during his minority, and in caſe of his death without iſſue, to enable Jane Moſs during her minority, by and with the conſent of their guardians, to make leaſes for lives or years of certain plots or pieces of ground in the county of Dublin, and county of the city of Dublin, and that ſuch leaſes, being made without fine, and at the beſt and higheſt rent, may be good againſt all perſons.

INDEX

# INDEX

## TO THE

# STATUTES.

*Abatement.*

SUIT for half damages againſt the barony failing hue and cry, not abated by the clerk's death or removal. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. *c.* 13. § 2. Vol. II. p. 165.

Nor by plaintiff's being created noble, *&c.* 10 *C.* 1. *c.* 14. ſeſſ. 2. § 3. Vol. II. p. 70.

Nor juſtices or commiſſioners. § 4. *ibid.*

Nor by death of plaintiff or defendant after interlocutory, and before final, judgment. 9 *Wil.* 3. *c.* 10. § 6. Vol. III. p. 406.

Nor by death of a joint plaintiff or defendant, ſuggeſted on the record. § 7. p. 407.

Nor in ſuit for partition. 9 *Wil.* 3. *c.* 12. § 3. Vol. III. p. 414.

Indictments in courts of Tipperary not abated by attainder of duke of Ormond. 2 *G.* 1. *c.* 8. § 10. Vol. IV. p. 329.

*Abſentees.*

The King's officers may ſail from one part of Ireland to another without forfeiture; and if taken, their offices reſtored at return without ſuit. 25 *H.* 6. *c.* 1. Vol. I. p. 5.

Abſentees by command do not forfeit. 25 *H.* 6. *c.* 2. & 9. Vol. I. p. 6. & 9.

Office of lieutenant or deputy not void by paſſing to a neighbouring iſland, and returning. 7 *E.* 4. *c.* 1. Vol. I. p. 32.

# INDEX.


The King to hold in right of the crown of England lands, &c. of certain abſentees named. 28 *H.* 8. *c.* 3. § 1. Vol. I. p. 86.

Nobility reſident abroad, liable to parliamentary charges. 10 *C.* 1. *c.* 21. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. I. p. 124.

Four ſhillings *per* pound on penſions, and ſalaries of abſentees, &c. 2 *G.* 1. *c.* 3. § 5. Vol. IV. p. 320. and from time to time; and applied with the loan-duties, by 5 *G.* 2. *c.* 2. § 8. Vol. V. p. 489, &c.

*Abbeys.*

Suppreſſion of monaſteries, &c. 33 *H.* 8. *c.* 8. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 181. & *c.* 5. ſeſſ. 2. p. 213.

*Acceſſaries.*

To offences againſt act of *Exciſe*, on diſcovery acquitted, and have half penalties. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. *c.* 8. § 59. Vol. II. p. 393.

Indictment of acceſſaries in one county to murder or felony in another, good.

Clerk of crown ſhall certify to the judges whether principal attainted or diſcharged; whereupon acceſſary tried where acceſſary.

If acceſſary out of the kingdom, indictment where principal tried. 10 *C.* 1. *c.* 19. ſeſſ. 2. § 2. Vol. II. p. 80.

Buyer or receiver of ſtolen goods knowingly, or acceſſary before or after puniſhable as for miſdemeanor, tho' principal not convicted: exempt thereby from puniſhment as acceſſary. 4 *Anne c.* 11. § 5. Vol. IV. p. 94.—8 *Anne c.* 8. § 6. Vol. IV. p. 231.

Buyers and receivers of ſtolen goods knowingly, acceſſaries after. 9 *Wil.* 3. *c.* 7. § 4. Vol. III. p. 372. 8 *Anne c.* 8. § 5. Vol. IV. p. 231.

And harbourers, &c. of burglars or felons. *ibid.*

*Account.*

*Account* lies againſt executors, &c. of guardian, bailiff, and receiver; and by one jointenant or in common, his executors, &c. againſt the other. 6 *Anne c.* 10. § 23. Vol. IV. p. 143.

*Accuſations.*

Accuſers to find ſureties; and accuſed bailed, as law will; the cauſe ſent to the proper court:

Falſe impriſonment, if ſuggeſtion not true. 28 *H.* 6. *c.* 2. Vol. I. p. 11.

*Achators.*

Not to take goods without payment. 18 *H.* 6. *c.* 1. Vol. I. p. 3.

*Actions real.*

Days given. 11 *Eliz. c.* 2. § 3. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. I. p. 339.

Summons therein. 10 *C.* 1. *c.* 12. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 111.

# INDEX.


*Actions popular.*

Proſecuted in counties where offence committed; and ſo laid; and if not ſo proved, defendant found not guilty. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 11. Vol. II. p. 160.

Like proceſs as in *Treſpaſs vi & armis. ibid.*

Informer to ſwear the offence not in other county, and, as he believes, within a year. § 3.

General iſſue may be pleaded, *&c.* § 4.

*Maintenance*, &c. defrauding King's cuſtoms *&c.* tranſporting gold, munition, wool, *&c.* and actions on 23 *H.* 6. c. 10. *Eng.* may be brought in Dublin, and laid in any county. § 5.

*Adminiſtrators.*

Fees for granting adminiſtration.

On inteſtacy, or executors refuſing to prove, adminiſtration granted to widow, or next of kin, or both, upon giving ſurety.

Where next of kin in equal degree, ordinary has election. 28 *H.* 8. c. 18. Vol. I. p. 135.

Fraudulent obtaining goods, or releaſing debts, of inteſtate, charged as executors *de ſon tort:* but allowance of juſt debts, and other lawful payments. 10 *C.* 1. c. 10. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 109.

Ordinary, on granting adminiſtration, ſhall take bonds with ſureties, reſpecting the value of the eſtate, to exhibit inventory by a certain day, *&c.* may call adminiſtrators to account; and after debts and funeral diſtribute; and compel payment by eccleſiaſtical laws: ſaving right of appeal. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 6. Vol III. p. 268.

Diſtribution of ſurplus, one third to wife; reſidue to children and their repreſentatives: except ſuch (not being heir at law) as have an equal ſettlement or advancement by inteſtate in his life: if unequal, made up out of the ſurplus. If no children of repreſentatives, half to wife, reſidue to next of kin in equal degree. § 2. p. 269.

No repreſentation among collaterals after brother's and ſiſter's children. § 3. *ib.*

If no wife, among the children; if none, next of kin. § 3. p. 270.

Diſtribution not till after a year: and ſecurity to refund rateably, if debts appear. § 4. *ib.*

Adminiſtration *teſt. annexo*, as before. § 5. *ib.*

and of eſtates of *femes covert* to huſbands. § 6. p. 271.

Not cited to account otherwiſe than by inventory: unleſs at inſtance of minor, creditor, or next of kin. § 7. *ib.*

Brothers and ſiſters of child, dying after father without wife or children, ſhare equally with mother. § 8. *ib.*

Adminiſtrator *de bonis non* may ſue *ſci. fa.* on judgment by executor or adminiſtrator. § 9. *ib.*

Cuſtom, that one third, or a moiety, only ſubject to diſpoſition by will, or in courſe of adminiſtration if no will, void. § 10. p. 272.

Executors, *&c.* of executor *de ſon tort*, or of adminiſtrator waſting, *&c.* chargeable out of aſſets. § 11. *ib.*

*Admiralty.*

# INDEX.


*Admiralty.*

Commiſſions and proceedings may be certified in *Latin*. 11 *G.* 2. *c.* 6. § 5. Vol. 6. p. 406.

*Advowſon.*

On preſentation void by 28 *H.* 8. *c.* 15. the King's preſentation not to prejudice patron next avoidance. § 8. Vol. I. p. 125.

Of vicarages eſtabliſhed of churches of late monaſteries in the King for ever. 33 *H.* 8. c. 14. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 193.

Where ſeveral patrons of union, preſentation according to valuation by commiſſion out of Exchequer: if nearly equal, by turns: if one under a fourth, extinct: if under half, patron of the greateſt to have two preſentations. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 2. § 6. Vol. II. p. 139.

Advowſons in papiſts veſted in the Queen, till they or their heirs take the oaths, *&c.* 2 *Anne* c. 6. § 25. Vol. IV. p. 29.

Right thereto ſecured, and delay by eſſoins in *q. impedit* prevented. 6 *G.* 1. c. 11. Vol. IV. p. 535. *expired.*

Augmentation of avdowſons. 1 *G.* 2. c. 18. Vol. V. p. 277.

On *q. impedit* one eſſoin only: on not appearing, attachment: and at the return grand diſtreſs. 1 *G.* 2. c. 23. Vol. 5. p. 295.

Clerk of patron recovering, executors, *&c.* may bring a bill for account of profits from ſummons: but concluded by affidavit of defendant of what *bona fide* made, and offer to account thereon. § 2. *ib.*

Defendant accountable from judgment on demurrer, if affirmed on *error*. § 4. 296.

During conteſt ordinary may allow clerk defendant ſerving, not above 60*l.* *per ann.* or licenced curates not above 30*l.* each or the third part of profits, if exceeding that ſum. Allowed in the account of profits on certificate. § 5. *ib.*

Patron's intereſt not diſplaced or turned to a right by uſurpations: he may preſent or bring *q. impedit* on next avoidance. § 6. p. 297.

On partition, each ſeized of ſeparate part of the advowſon, and to preſent in turn. § 7. *ib.*—*continued* 7 *G.* 2. c. 7. Vol. VI. p. 21.—*perpetual* 13 *G.* 2. c. 4. Vol. VI. p. 418.

*Affidavits.*

Judges of B. R. C. B. and Exchequer, may by commiſſion impower to take affidavits in cauſes; and judges of aſſiſe may take affidavits in matters depending in ſaid courts. 4 *W* & *M.* c. 4. Vol. III. p. 246.

The day and place mentioned in the caption. § 4.

Not read till filed. § 5.

Commiſſioners of appeal may impower to take. 1 *G.* 3. c. 7. § 14, *&c.* Vol. VII. p. 831.

*Agreements.*

In writing. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. Vol. III. p. 279.

# INDEX.


*Albemarle.*

Lands, &c. secured to the Duke. 17 & 18 *G.* 2. c. 5. Vol. III. p. 138.

*Alder.*

*Elder* trees in 10 *Wil.* 3. *c.* 12. Vol. III. p. 505. intended *Alder*. 2 *Anne c.* 2. § 5. Vol. IV. p. 5.

*Ale and Beer.*

Keepers of alehouſes licenced, and bound in recognizance. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 5. Vol. II. p. 151.—*Repealed* 14 & 15 C. 2. *c.* 18. § 9. Vol. II. p. 514.

Offenders in county, and county of city, of Dublin, againſt 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 5. where puniſhable. 15 *C.* 1. c. 8. Vol. II. p. 202.

Not retailed without licence; paying 20*s. Engliſh* yearly to the King. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 18. Vol. II. p. 511.

Commiſſioners under great ſeal, nominated by chief governors and council, (*altered* 11 G. 2. c. 3.) of the juſtices, *&c.* the chief of the *quorum*, to meet at ſeſſions in a month after Eaſter yearly, *&c.* and licence fit perſons, of good behaviour, in fit places, for one year; on 10*l.* ſecurity to obſerve the aſſize, ſell wholeſome victuals, *&c.* at reaſonable rates, keep two beds at leaſt, no gaming or drinking, not harbour ſuſpected perſons or ſervants, nor ſtrangers above twenty four hours without cauſe. § 2. *ibid.*

Said 20*s.* paid at once, before licence, to collectors appointed by chief governors, *&c.* on ſecurity. Collectors to attend commiſſioners, and make entries returned into the Exchequer with the money received, on collectors oaths, half yearly. Penalty on commiſſioners or collector concealing, 10*l.* impriſonment, &c. *ib.*

Retailing without licence, penalty 5*l.* § 3. p. 513.

Collector's fee 1*s. Engliſh*, diſtributed by commiſſioners. Exacting more forfeit 10*l.* and office: commiſſioners taking reward. 10*l.* § 4. *ib.*

At aſſiſes, ſeſſions, or fairs, ſold without licence. § 5. (*altered* 11 G. 2. c. 3. Vol. VI. p. 399.)

Licenſed, ſhall have ſigns. § 6. p. 514.

Offenders proſecuted in Exchequer, or aſſizes or ſeſſions. § 7. *ib.*

This revenue paid into Exchequer; not farmed, or charged with grant or penſion. § 11. p. 515.

Aſſiſed with regard to the additional duty. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 4. § 7. Vol. III. p. 355.—2 *Anne* c. 11. § 4. Vol. IV. p. 2.

Exported in officer's preſence, on notice at the office, with drawback of the exciſe. 6 *Anne* c. 1. § 3. Vol. IV. p. 110.

If unduly landed or ſhipped, forfeited, and 50*l.* every caſk. The maſter to be charged in his victualling bill with ſo much as uſually ſpent. § 4. p. 111.

Alehouse-keepers not constables. 10 G. 1. c. 3. § 5. Vol. V. p. 90.

Publick brewer selling half barrel in gauge under twenty gallons, or barrel under forty, each gallon 217 cubical inches and six tenths, on information on oath in six days, penalty 2s. 6d. each vessel, which shall also be burnt: so if his name not branded at length on the head. 9 G. 2. c. 9. Vol. VI. p. 202.

Like penalty on coopers. § 2. p. 203.

Duty charged as before. § 4. *ib.*

Debts and contracts with retailers without licence, void. 33 G. 2. c. 10. § 89. Vol. VII. p. 709.

*Alienation.*

Fines for alienation by particular customs not taken away. 14 & 15 C. 2. c. 19. § 10. Vol. II. p. 518.

*Aliens.*

Naturalized. 10 C. 1. c. 4. sess. 3. Vol. II. p. 100.—14 & 15 C. 2. c. 5. & 13. Vol. II. p. 498.—17 & 18 C. 2. c. 22. Vol III. p. 196.

Pay double custom. 14 & 15 C. 2. c. 9. Vol. II. p. 419.

Pay double on import and export. 14 & 15 G. 2. c. 9. Rule 53. Vol. II. p. 493.

Penalties in 17 & 18 C. 2. c. 6. not extended to aliens of foreign reformed churches allowed. § 11. Vol. III. p. 145.

Alien protestants coming at any time, and taking the oaths, &c. may exercise religion according to their own rites. 4 *Wil.* & *M.* c. 2. § 3. Vol. III. p. 244.

*Alms-houses.*

Bishop, or dean with his consent, may convey mensal or lands out of lease, one acre for one alms-house, by deed to church-wardens, registered in his registry. 12 G. 1. c. 10. § 12. Vol. V. p. 189.

*Alnager.*

Appointed for old and new drapery. 17 & 18 C. 2. c. 15. Vol. III. p. 167.

*Amendment.*

In pleadings. 10 C. 1. c. 11. sess. 2. Vol. II. p. 62.—17 & 18 C. 2. c. 12. Vol. III. p. 163.

*Amercements.*

On lords of Parliament in all pleas, the same as on others. 25 H. 6. c. 8. Vol. I. p. 8.

*Apparel.*

Irishmen to go like English. 5 E. 4. c. 3. Vol. I. p. 29.

Irish apparel prohibited, on forfeiture to the seisor. 28 H. 8. c. 15. Vol. I. p. 119.

Except mantles in journeys, &c. § 2. p. 121.

Justices, &c. shall seise, or assist therein. § 5. *ib.*

# INDEX.


Penalty for taking Diſtreſs, &c. from ſeiſor, 5 l. and impriſonment till delivered at ſeſſions on a fine. § 6. p. 122.

*Appeal.*

The matter declared to the King and council.

If not touching the King's perſon, ſent to B. R.

And if not true, appealor to pay damages and 20 *l.* and 100 *s.* fine. 32 *H.* 6. c. 3. Vol. I. p. 16.

To Chancery in England or Ireland, inſtead of Rome; and delegacy for final determination granted. 28 *H.* 8. c. 6. Vol. I. p. 91. *which being repealed by* 3 & 4 P. & M. *c.* 8. *is revived* 2. Eliz. *c.* 1. Vol. I. p. 275.

*Appearance.*

Defendant ſerved, and ſtanding out to ſequeſtration, a clerk in court appointed to appear. 7 *G.* 2. c. 14. § 7. Vol. VI. p. 44.

Saving to infants, *&c.* two years from ſervice of decree after diſability removed. § 8. *ib.*

After ſuch appearance plaintiff may proceed on the ſequeſtration, as if actual appearance. 13 *G.* 2. c. 9. Vol. VI. p. 514.

*Apprentices.*

Not above ſix (beſides children) all proteſtants retained by aliens traders, *&c.* reſiding here. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 13. § 6. Vol. II. p. 502.

Not diſcharged by 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 19. § 12. Vol. II. p. 518.

Popiſh apprentices not taken by makers of arms. 7 *Will.* 3. c. 5. § 8. Vol. III. p. 264.

Nor by attornies, or officers in the courts. 6 *Anne* c. 6. § 6. Vol. IV. p. 125.

Miniſter and church-wardens with a juſtice may bind a child begging; or any poor child with parent's conſent, to a proteſtant till 21, or any credible tradeſman till 24. 2 *G.* 1. c. 17. § 11. Vol. IV. p. 406.

The age aſcertained in indenture; exemplification whereof in veſtry as authentick as a counterpart. § 12. p. 407.

Executors, *&c.* may enjoy the labour for reſidue. § 13. *ib.*

Covenants uſual in favour of ſervants inſerted. A juſtice may examine complaint of ſeverity: if groundleſs, correct: if proved, diſcharge and bind to another. Leaving ſervice without conſent or legal diſcharge, puniſhable as hired ſervants. Penalty on perſons entertaining 40 *l.* to the maſter. § 14. *ibid.*

Two juſtices on complaint by apprentices may turn over to another of ſame trade: but maſter may appeal to ſeſſions. § 16, 17. p. 408.

To regiſter indentures, or not admitted ſolicitors, *&c.* 7 *G.* 2. c. 5. § 3. Vol. VI. p. 14.


On

# INDEX.


On complaint of apprentices, with whom 5*l.* only paid, two juſtices may ſummon maſter, and whether preſent or not, diſcharge. 25 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 3. Vol. VII. p. 123.

And on complaint on oath by maſter ſend to houſe of correction one month, or diſcharge. § 4. *ib.*

Appeal to next ſeſſions, ſave from order of commitment: coſts not above 5*l.* § 5. *ib.*

Proceeding not removed by *certiorari*, &c. § 6. p. 124.

Continued two years; and with amendments to 25th March 1760; and four years, *&c.* 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. Vol. VII. p. 158.

*Appropriation.*

Reſtored, and diſappropriated. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 136.

Power to diſappropriate benefices, and ſettle on reſidents; ſaving right of preſentation or collation; and rectories, reſerving to the cathedral the rent, or aſſuring land of like value. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 10. Vol. II. p. 494.

Rectory not diſappropriated by owner's preſenting in turn to an union, unleſs ſo expreſſed, and under his hand and ſeal, atteſted. 2 *G.* 1. c. 14. § 5. Vol. IV. p. 385.

Appropriations inrolled in ſix months. § 6. p. 386.

*Aqua vitæ.*

Not to be made without lord deputy's licence under great ſeal:

Save by peers, gentlemen of 10*l.* *per annum* freehold, or freemen in boroughs, for their own expences. 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 7. Vol. I. p. 251.

*Arbitration.*

Suits, for which no remedy but by perſonal action or in equity, may be agreed to be ſubmitted to award or umpirage, and made a rule of court of record on affidavit of one of the witneſſes: penalties on diſobedience as for contempt: proceſs on motion, and not ſtopped by other court, unleſs oath of miſbehaviour of arbitrators, or undue means: if ſo, void, and ſet aſide on complaint before the laſt of next term. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 14. Vol. III. p. 514.

*Arreſt.*

Not on Sunday. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 17. Vol. III. p. 314.

Where the certainty or true cauſe not in the writ or proceſs, and bailable by 23 *H.* 6. c. 9. *Eng.* defendant not forced to give ſecurity for appearance above 40*l.* and let to bail. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 25. Vol. III. p. 332.

On appearance entered by attorney in the term wherein proceſs returnable, the bonds diſcharged; and no amercement afterwards. And nonſuit for want of declaration before end of next term; and coſts (as by 23 *H.* 8. c. 15. *Eng.*) § 2.


No

# INDEX.


Not extended to arreſt on *cap. utleg.* or attachment on reſcues, contempt, privilege. § 3.

*Arms.*

No guns or ordnance kept without licence, on pain of 20*l.* 10 *H.* 7. c. 12. Vol. I. p. 50.

Not kept by papiſts. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 5. Vol. III. p. 260.—10 *Wil.* 3. c. 8. Vol. III. p. 487.—13 *G.* 2. c. 6. Vol. VI. p. 495.

Secret arms not carried: may be ſeiſed, and 5*l.* fine and twelve months impriſonment. 11 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 3. Vol. VI. p. 413.

Proteſtants, notwithſtanding 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 8. may have arms for defence of the King, government, perſons and properties: but not thereby qualified to kill game. 19 *G.* 2. c. 14. Vol. VI. p. 767.

*Articles of Religion.*

Subſcribed to in univerſities, and by preachers. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 6. Vol. III. p. 139.

Supſcriptions to the Thirty nine Articles extend, as to the 36th, to the book in this act for ordaining and conſecrating biſhops, prieſts, as heretofore to the book in time of *E.* 6. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 6. § 21. Vol. III. p. 149.

*Aſhes.*

No duty on import. 19 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 43. Vol. VI. p. 737.

*Aſſemblies.*

Unlawful. 2 *Anne* c. 6. § 26. Vol. IV. p. 29.

Clubs by manufacturers. 3 *G.* 2 c. 14. Vol. V. p. 403.

*Aſſets.*

Truſts in fee. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. § 7. Vol. III. p. 281.

And eſtates for life. § 9. p. 282.

Preſentment for repreſentatives of one murdered or maimed by robbers, &c. not aſſets. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 9. § 1. Vol. III. p. 396.

*Aſſignment.*

Aſſignees of leaſes liable to covenants. 11 *Anne* c. 2. § 6. Vol. IV. p. 296.

Of judgments. 9 *G.* 2. c. 5. Vol. VI. p. 189.

*Aſſize.*

Plaint may be abridged. 33 *H.* 8. c. 3. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 179.

*Attaint.*

Perſons, ſeiſed of lands, &c. of 10 marks yearly above charges, may paſs in attaint.

On default of jurors, court may immediately award proceſs to next county to return ſo many as wanting.

Only where attaint lies. 13 *H.* 8. c. 3. Vol. I. p. 61.

# INDEX.


Days given therein. 11 *Eliz.* c. 2. § 7. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. I. p. 340.

On falſe verdict as before ſtatute of limitations. 10 *C.* 1. c. 6. ſeſſ. 2. § 11. Vol. II. p. 54.

*Attainder.*

Forfeiture of Delahide. 28 *H.* 8. c. 9. Vol. I. p. 100.

Reſtored in blood. 27 *Eliz.* c. 2. Vol. I. p. 403.

Of earl of Kildare and others. 28 *H.* 8. c. 1. Vol. I. 66.

Reſtored in blood. 11 *Eliz.* c. 2. ſeſſ. 4. Vol. I. p. 356.

Of Shane Oneile, and extinguiſhment of the name. 11 *Eliz.* c. 1. ſeſs. 3. Vol. I. p. 322.

Confirmation of ſeveral attainders, and of the title of the Queen and patentees. 11 *Eliz.* c. 3. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 316.

Of Sir Oſwald Maſſingberd on not appearing in 40 days after proclamation. 2 *Eliz.* c. 7. Vol. I. p. 358.

Attainders on indictments of treaſon from firſt April 1569 to 30 April 1571, on not appearing. 12 *Eliz.* c. 5. Vol. I. p. 369.

Of Thomas Queverford. 12 *Eliz.* c. 1. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. I. p. 374.

Of John Fitzgerald, or the White Knight. 13 *Eliz.* c. 3. Vol. I. p. 387.

Of James Euſtace, lord Baltinglaſs and his brethren. 27 *Eliz.* c. 1. Vol. I. p. 391.

Of earl of Deſmond and others. 28 *Eliz.* c. 7. Vol. I. p. 418.

Of John Browne and others. 28 *Eliz.* c. 8. Vol. I. p. 422.

Jane daughter of Chriſtopher Euſtace, and wife of Nicholas Taaffe, reſtored in blood. 28 *Eliz.* c. 9. Vol. I. p. 429.

Of earl of Tyrone and others. 11 *Jac.* 1. c. 4. a ſaving for grants or leaſes under great ſeal ſince the treaſons. § 3. Vol. I. p. 440.

No paſt attainder of Treaſon or felony, where execution, ſhall be reverſed. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 14. Vol. II. p. 168.

By late pretended Parliament 7 May 1689, void. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 3. Vol. III. p. 251.

Outlawries and attainders for treaſon on rebellion, not reverſed or pardoned before 27 July 1697 (except of thoſe within articles of Limerick or Galway) confirmed, and not invalidated by any judgment or pardon from the King. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 5. Vol. III. p. 358.

Of the pretender and his adherents: and 50000*l.* reward for ſeizing him on landing or attempting to land. 2 *G.* 1. c. 4. Vol. IV. p. 321.

To go to repreſentatives of perſons killed in ſeizing. § 4. p. 322.

So for each of Pretender's ſons. 19 *G.* 2. c. 1. Vol. VI. p. 695.

*Attornment.*

Recoverers may avow, *&c.* 33 *H.* 8. c. 13. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 192.

# INDEX.


Conveyances good without it. But tenant not prejudiced by payments, &c. before notice by grantee. 6 *Anne* c. 10. § 9, 10. Vol. IV. p. 140.

By tenants to ſtrangers claiming title, void; and landlord's poſſeſſion not affected. 15 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 7. Vol. VI. p. 629.

Except purſuant to judgment or decree, or with leſſor's conſent, or to mortgagee after forfeiture. § 8. *ib.*

Continued 17 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 1. Vol. VI. p. 665.—29 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 11.—perpetual, 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 12. Vol. VII. p. 895.

*Attorneys.*

Fee for attorneyſhip not above 12*d.* Copy of writ original 4*d.* Of other bills and records, by judges diſcretion: on pain of 100*s.* to the party, and forejudged, except clerks of Chancery. 3 *E.* 4. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 26.

Shall deliver their warrants to be entered in the ſame term when iſſue entered, or before, on pain of 10*l.* and impriſonment. 33 *H.* 8. c. 3. ſeſſ. 2. § 2. Vol. I. p. 210.

Shall deliver their warrants to be entered of record, on pain of 10*l.* and impriſonment. 10 *C.* 1. c. 12. ſeſſ. 2. § 4. Vol. II. p. 64.

Where not exempt from giving evidence. 6 *Ann.* c. 6. § 4. Vol. IV. p. 124.

Plaintiff's to file warrant the term he declares: defendant's the term he appears. 6 *Ann.* c. 10. § 3. Vol. IV. p. 138.

Warrant of attorney for ſatisfaction on judgment, proved by affidavit. 6 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 18. Vol. IV. p. 522.

No action for fees till a month after delivering bill or leaving at laſt abode, legible and in Engliſh (except law-terms) on application to a judge of the court, where greateſt part in value tranſacted, and ſubmiſſion to pay, may be referred to be taxed, tho' no action depending, without bringing money into court: on non-attendance, to proceed *ex parte*: no action pending reference: payment of taxation a full diſcharge: on default of payment, attachment, &c. over-payment refunded, or attachment, &c. If taxation leſs by a 6th, coſts by attorney: if not, attorney or clients by diſcretion. 7 *G.* 2. c. 14. § 9. Vol. VI. p. 45.

*Augmentation.*

Biſhops ſhall inquire the clear improved value of benefices and curacies reputed not above 30*l.* *per ann.* with the circumſtances, and certify to truſtees of firſt fruits: when entered, atteſted, and ſubſcribed by the *quorum*, evidence of the value. 1 *G.* 2. c. 18. Vol. V. p. 277.

And where the advowſon in biſhop, dean, &c. any perſons may augment them, ſo certified, with 30*l.* *per ann.* and not above 70*l.* deemed patrons for ever; and the advowſon conveyed to them in fee. § 2. p. 278.


Several

# INDEX.


Several joining ſhall preſent by turns, as by the deed. § 3. p. 279.

After augmentation perpetual benefices and cures, and the miniſters bodies politick to take in perpetuity. § 7. p. 280.

Tenants in fee may by indenture convey perpetual augmentation not exceeding 70*l.* to any parſon, *&c.* § 8. p. 281.

Grant of patronage or augmentation good, whether vacant or full: truſtees of firſt fruits conſenting, and the deed inrolled in 6 months. § 9, 10. p. 281, 282.

Impropriator or patron, *&c.* excluded from augmentation; and officiating miniſter allowed ſuch ſalary as uſual of right, not bounty. § 11. p. 182.

Cure of ſouls, with all other parochial rights and duties remain. § 12. *ib.*

Subject to viſitation. § 13. p. 183.

If augmented cure void ſix months without nomination, lapſe; and granted, recovered, or determined, as preſentative livings; and void by abſence without licence 61 days in a year. § 14. *ib.*

But no lapſe thereby till ſix months after notice in writing by ordinary: and though lapſed to the crown, nomination before advantage taken as effectual as if in ſix months. § 15, 16. *ib.*

*Avowry.*

Lord may avow as within his fee, without naming any perſon certain as tenant. 33 *H.* 8. c. 7. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 183.

Avowant recovering ſhall have damages and coſts. § 2.—& 33 *H.* 8. c. 13. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 192.

Like pleas, *Aide-prayer*, &c. as at common law, Diſclaimer excepted. § 2, 3.

Avowry or conuſance generally of enjoyment under an article without ſetting forth demiſe or title: article need not contain actual demiſe: on nonſuit, *&c.* in replevin double coſts. 25 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 4. Vol. VII. p. 15.

*Award.*

Suits ſubmitted to arbitration. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 14. Vol. III. p. 514.


## B.

*Bail.*


JUſtices of peace not to bail perſons not bailable by 3 *E.* 1. c. 15. *Eng.* Priſoners for manſlaughter or felony not bailable, if not in open ſeſſions, except by two juſtices, *quorum unus*, preſent, certified at next goal delivery. 10 *C.* 1. c. 18. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 75.

Priſoner's examined, and the information, to be taken, and certified with the bailment. § 1.

In another's name, felony. 10 *C.* 1. c. 20. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 123.

Common bailers puniſhable at diſcretion, ſave life and member. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 10. § 3. Vol. II. p. 157.

# INDEX.


Two judges (*quorum unus* the chief) may impower commiſſioners, not common attorneys or ſolicitors, in every county to take bail: to be tranſmitted on affidavit to the court where ſuit pending. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 18. Vol. III. p. 317.

Courts may make rules for juſtifying; ſo as cogniſor not compelled to appear, unleſs living in Dublin or ten miles, but by affidavit before ſaid commiſſioners, who are to examine on oath. § 2. p. 318.

Judges of aſſize may take bail. § 3. p. 319.

Perſonating others before ſaid commiſſioners, *&c.* felony. § 4. *ib.*

Offenders on the acts againſt popiſh ſolicitors held to ſpecial bail. 6 *Ann.* c. 6. § 7. Vol. IV. p. 121.

Bail-bond or ſecurity on arreſt aſſignable to plaintiff; who, if forfeited, may ſue in his own name. 6 *Ann.* c. 10. § 18. Vol. IV. p. 142.

Bail anſwerable only for the particular action or ſuit. 6 *Ann.* c. 15. § 5. Vol. IV. p. 160.

Writ to ſheriff to detain priſoner retaken in diſcharge of bail. 8 *Ann.* c. 7. § 3 & 4. Vol. IV. p. 227.

On actions in inferior courts for above 10*l.* defendant not held to ſpecial bail, unleſs on his application plaintiff by ſpecialty or affidavit ſhews cauſe of action: nor for more in *debt* than ſo ſhewn due: nor in *detinue*, *treſpaſs*, *trover*, or *caſe* for above double on affidavit of the demand. Where cauſe of bail not ſhewn, diſcharged on appearance by attorney. 6 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 8. Vol. IV. p. 516.

*Ballaſt.*

Lord mayor, ſheriffs, commons and citizens of Dublin to erect an office; be conſervators of the port; and make by-laws, approved by chief governor, *&c.* 6 *Ann.* c. 20. Vol. IV. p. 179.

To provide lighters, workmen, *&c.* to raiſe ballaſt in the channel within verge of the county of the city to lower part of the bar, and furniſh ſhips in 24 hours after notice, wind and weather permitting, or 12 hours after, not counting Sunday; to be immediately thrown in by the crew. § 2. p. 180.

Maſters of ſhips, unneceſſarily delaying lighters, ſhall pay (not exceeding 1*s.* *per* hour) as by lord mayor determined. § 3. p. 181.

Britiſh or Iriſh ſhips in or above ſalmon pool pay 12*d.* *per* tun for ballaſt: foreigners one third more. § 4. *ib.*

And within the bar ſhall pay alſo (except Queen's ſhips) 2*d.* tunnage, foreigners 3*d.* computed by outward gauge. § 5. *ib.*

Below wooden bridge wherries to pay 5*s.* fine, and 5*s.* *per ann.* Lighters (except of the office) 10*s.* § 6. p. 182.

No ſhip cleared outwards, or permitted to ſail, till diſcharge from ballaſt-office: and maſter of the office delaying forfeits 40*s.* § 7.

# INDEX.


Sums levied (after all expences) employed in cleanſing the river and port: ſurplus to bluecoat-hoſpital. § 8. p. 183.

Account in three years before chief governor and council on oath, if required. § 9. *ib.*

Officers and ſalaries appointed, *&c.* by lord mayor, *&c.* approved by chief governor, *&c.* § 10. *ib.*

Caſting rubbiſh into the river, any ſhore or ſtream, penalty 5*s.* *&c.* § 11. p. 184.

Ballaſt to be taken out of the channel, not from the ſtrand or banks; nor from one ſhip to another; nor thrown into the river or harbour; penalty 20*l.* § 12. *ib.*

Lighters in 24 hours after notice of arrival to receive the ballaſt: Britiſh or Iriſh ſhips pay 6*d.* *per* tun, foreign 8*d.* § 13. p. 185.

Taking ballaſt, except from perſons appointed, penalty 5*l.* § 14.

Commanders, on notice to lord mayor of neglect of ballaſt-officers, may employ lighters; and on oath thereof before commiſſioners of cuſtoms have diſcharge; and ſuch lighters exempt from duty one year. § 15. *ib.*

The office-lighters not to carry goods, penalty treble the portage. § 16.

Ballaſt-maſter on non-payment as by 2 *Ann.* c. 21. § 6. *Eng.* may enter gabbards, *&c.* diſtrain furniture, and ſell in ten days. 6 *G.* 1. c. 15. § 6. Vol. IV. p. 550.

No ſhip above 30 tuns permitted to ſail coaſtways till diſcharge from ballaſt-office. § 7. *ib.*

Ballaſt-office ſhall remove ſhips, *&c.* ſunk in the Liffy, and not removed in ſix days; and, if charges not paid in ſix days, ſell by publick cant. 10 *G.* 1. c. 3. § 25. Vol. V. p. 99.

And place perches on both ſides between Ring's-end and Poolbegg. Ballaſt raiſed below Ring's-end in the channel only, unleſs ſpecial order. § 26. *ib.*

An office erected in *Cork*, *Galway*, *Sligoe*, *Drogheda*, and *Belfaſt*, by and under government of the reſpective corporations, *&c.* under like regulations as for *Dublin*. 3 *G.* 2. c. 21. Vol. V. p. 464.

Britiſh or Iriſh ſhips pay 6*d.* *per* tun of ballaſt: but in *Cork*, if delivered below black rock 9*d.* foreigners one third more. § 4.

And (except King's ſhips) 1*d.* *per* tun burthen, but not above 20*s.* in the whole: foreigners three halfpence, but not above 1*l.* 10*s.* computed by outward gauge. § 5.

Wherries, *&c.* 2*s.* 6*d.* fine, and 2*s.* 6*d.* *per ann.* lighters, *&c.* 5*s.* except belonging to the office: on non-payment, entry, diſtreſs, and ſale after 10 days. §. 6.

Ships not cleared out, or permitted to ſail, *&c.* without diſcharge: ballaſt-maſter delaying, 40*s.* § 7.

Sums levied (after charges) laid out in amending the harbour or river: ſurplus to a workhouſe for linen manufacture. § 8. p. 469.


Account

# INDEX.


Account once in three years before chief governor and council, on oath if required, and every Lent aſſizes: penalty 100*l.* by a jury of county of *Dublin*, to informer and ſuch workhouſe. § 9. *ib.*

Other directions purſuant to 6 *Ann.* c. 20. Vol. IV. p. 179.—and 10 *G.* 1. c. 3. Vol. V. p. 86.

No further franchiſe hereby given to ſaid corporations. § 20. p. 473.

Saving right to royalties, fiſheries, ſtrands, *&c.* § 21. *ib.*

Taking and diſcharging in *Cork.* 1 *G.* 3. c. 18. § 17. Vol. VII. p. 904.

*Bankers.*

For ſecuring payment of bankers notes. 8 *G.* 1. c. 14. Vol. V. p. 65.—*Repealed* 33 G. 2. c. 14. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 736.

Creditors of *James Mead* and *George Curtis* relieved. 5 *G.* 2. c. 23. Vol. V. p. 633.

Creditors of *Burton's* bank, *&c.* relieved. 7 *G.* 2. c. 26. Vol. VI. p. 149.—9 *G.* 2. c. 27. Vol. VI. p. 382.

Benefit of pleading ſtatute of limitations taken away from the bank-debtors; and creditors enabled to compound. 25 *G.* 2. c. 22. Vol. VII. p. 241.

Further inforced. 31 *G.* 2. c. 12. Vol. VII. p. 537.

Every bankers name mentioned in notes or receipts. Penalty 100*l.* 29 *G.* 2. c. 16. Vol. VII. p. 334.

Not to trade as merchants. Penalty 1000*l.* § 2. *ib.*

Caſhiers or clerks embezzling 50*l.* value, felony without clergy; and in receivers knowingly. § 3.

Penalties ſued in 12 months. § 4.

For relief of creditors of *Lennox* and *French*, *&c.* 29 *G.* 2. c. 21. Vol. VII. p. 397.

Of *Wilcocks* and *Dawſon*, *&c.* and for raiſing a ſum due to them out of eſtate of *Richard Brewer.* 29 *G.* 2. c. 22. Vol. VII. p. 424.

Time enlarged for diſcovery of *Brewer's* eſtate purſuant to 29 *G.* 2. c. 22. Vol. VII. p. 424. 1 *G.* 3. c. 16. § 27, 28, 29, 30. Vol. VII. p. 885, *&c.*

Of *Dillon* and *Ferral*, *&c.* 29 *G.* 2. c. 23. Vol. VII. p. 459.

Of *Malone* and co. 33 *G.* 2. c. 4. Vol. VII. p. 624.

Conveyances of real eſtate before 1ſt Auguſt 1760, not regiſtered and inrolled purſuant to 8 *G.* 1. c. 14. Vol. V. p. 65, void againſt creditors. Conveyances ſubſequent affecting real, leaſehold, or mortgages (ſave leaſes for three lives or 31 years at full improved rent without fine) regiſtered in publick office in one month, if out of the kingdom in three: or void as to creditors, though for valuable conſideration. 33 *G.* 2. c. 14. § 2. Vol. VII. p. 736.

Made after 10 May 1760 to or for children or grand-children, void as to creditors, tho' for valuable conſideration, and tho' not ſo at the time. § 3. p. 737.


Notes

# INDEX.


Notes and receipts after 10 May 1760 with promiſe for intereſt, void. § 4. *ibid.*

Intereſt from demand, unleſs agreement to contrary. § 5. p. 738.

Receipt or diſcharge after ſtopping payment, void; and conveyances, though for valuable conſideration, unleſs for all creditors in courſe of payment, or agreed to by all. § 6. *ib.*

Stoping payment between 1ſt of this ſeſſion and 15 April 1760, and before 1 June veſting ſufficient in truſtees, freed from arreſts till 5 March 1762, on motion in the court whence proceſs, or in Chancery. § 7. *ib.*

On abſconding, death, *&c.* all real and perſonal ſubject to all debts without preference; except contracted before becoming banker, or ſecured by regiſtry, which ſhall have ſame effect as if this act not made. § 8. p. 739.

No privilege on abſconding, *&c.* ſave perſon. § 9. *ib.*

Deeds in 3 months after ſtopping payment, veſting ſufficient in truſtees for all debts at the time and expence of the truſt, valid; and the eſtates veſted according to the rights, freed from debts, except a preference hereby: purchaſers from truſtees to hold accordingly; and not to ſee the money applied: if ſufficient, truſtees may apply in courſe to debts hereby firſt intitled, and then to others as moſt for advantage of the truſt. § 10. *ibid.*

Truſtees approved by majority in value of creditors, or lord chancellor, *&c.* § 11. p. 740.

And ſuch payments ſo made. § 12.

Notes of bank ſtopped ſince firſt of ſeſſion paid before receipts. § 13.

New truſtees appointed by Chancery on petition of majority of creditors in value. §. 14. p. 741.

None, intruſted with publick money or revenue, to be banker or diſcount: penalty 20 *l.* every note, by civil bill. § 15. *ib.*

Creditors to demand in 3 years after bank ſhut: or barred; and payment pleaded, *&c.* § 16. p. 742.

Not extended (the laſt clauſe excepted) to bankers, for whom a law made this ſeſſion. § 17.


*Bargain and Sale.*


Inrolled in 6 months. 10 *C.* 1. c. 1. § 17. Seſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 27.


*Bark.*


Not ſtript. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. § 13. Vol. III. p. 505.

Duty on import 1 *d. per* barrel. 2 *Ann.* c. 2. Vol. IV. p. 3.

Uſed only by known dyers. § 14. p. 508.


*Baron and Feme.*


Huſband not compelled to prove a will of his goods. 28 *H.* 8. c. 18. § 7. Vol. I. p. 135.

# INDEX.


Husband may recover rent due in life and in right of wife. 10 *C.* 1. c. 5. Sess. 2. § 2. Vol. II. p. 48.

Husband disabled from discontinuing wife's estate. 10 *C.* 1. c. 6. § 4. Sess. 3. Vol. II. p. 105.

Leases of wife's inheritance. 10 *C.* 1. c. 6. Sess. 3. Vol. II. p. 103.

Tenants for life, *&c.* may lease mines. 23 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 3. Vol. VII. p. 38.

*Barony Clerk.*

No sheriff to appoint one. 3 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 3. Vol. V. p. 380.

*Barracks and Light-houses.*

25,000 *l.* out of additional duties to build barracks pursuant to directions of chief governors. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 4. § 9. Vol. 3. p. 356.

Additional supply. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 4. Vol. III. p. 471.

Fees out of additional duties, *&c.* applied to building barracks in Dublin pursuant to directions of chief governors. 2 *Anne* c. 4. § 12. Vol. IV. p. 7.

Persons enabled by indenture inrolled to convey or demise lands to the King or persons by chief governors appointed for erecting barracks. 21 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 1, 3. Vol. 7. p. 125.

But not demesne 20 years before. § 2. *ibid.*

Chief governors to appoint commissioners as by 4 *G.* 1. c. 7. Vol. IV. p. 452. any 3 to ascertain the rent, and apportion according to interests of proprietors. § 5, 6.

Continued as long as 4 *G.* 1. c. 7. Vol. IV. p. 452.

Both acts continued so far as impowering persons to convey to the King, *&c.* and as to appointing commissioners, to 25 *March* 1768, *&c.* by 31 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 10. Vol. 7. p. 521.

Chief governors may appoint commissioners, executed and returned in 7 years to ascertain ground for barracks and light-houses, and agree for purchase or rent for ever: on refusal or disability, warrant to sheriff to return a jury to inquire value. Verdict and contract returned to Exchequer in 31 days, and final. 4 *G.* 1. c. 7. Vol. IV. p. 452.

Thirty one days notice fixed on church-door; if none of next parish. § 2. *ibid.*

The lands on payment, *&c.* notwithstanding any incapacity, vested in the King to said uses, unalienable. § 3. *ibid.*

Such rents inserted on the military list, and paid without warrant or deduction. So of the purchase-money. § 4.

Former contracts or conveyances not impeached. § 5.

Continued 10 *G.* 1. c. 4. § 2.—3 *G.* 2. c. 5. § 2.—11 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 8. and 21 years, *&c.* from 24 June 1758, by 29 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 4. Vol. VII. p. 298.

# INDEX.


Commiſſioners in 4 *G.* 1. c. 7. Vol. IV. p. 452. may aſcertain ground for hoſpitals. 3 *G.* 2. c. 5. § 2. Vol. V. p. 368.

*Barriſters.*

Not exempt from giving evidence on the acts againſt popiſh ſolicitors. 6 *Anne* c. 6. § 4. Vol. IV. p. 124.

To take oaths, *&c.* in 2 *Anne* c. 6. Vol. IV. p. 12. and if converts, prove proteſtants 2 years. 1 *G.* 2. c. 20. Vol. V. p. 287.

To take oath in court, in the term in which called, not to ſuffer diſqualified practitioners, or employ popiſh clerk or ſolicitor. 7 *G.* 2. c. 5. § 4. Vol. VI. p. 14.

Having popiſh wife or children diſabled unleſs converſion in a year. § 12. p. 18.

*Barter.*

Of exciſeable goods deemed ſale. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8. § 20. Vol. II. p. 374.

*Baſtards.*

Mother concealing death of baſtard, murder, unleſs proved born dead. 6 *Anne* c. 4. Vol. IV. p. 120.

*Batteries.*

For *Cork* harbour. 21 *G.* 2. c. 9. Vol. 6. p. 845.

*Beans.*

Sold by weight. 11 *G.* 2. c. 11. Vol. VI. p. 416.

*Beef.*

Exported 2 *s.* *per* barrel. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 1. § 3. Vol. II. p. 238.

Not tranſported under 5 years old at time of ſlaughter. 2 *Anne* c. 15. § 7, 8. Vol. IV. p. 53.

Every barrel 200 weight neat, at 112 lb. § 9. p. 54.

Perpetual 9 *Anne* c. 7. Vol. IV. p. 264.

No bullock or ſteer, not in 5th year at leaſt ſhall be killed or brought into ſlaughter-houſe, *&c.* penalty 5 *l.* to informer: the carcaſs to the poor. Any one on warrant may ſearch. 2 *G.* 1. c. 16. § 9. Vol. IV. p. 399.

A barrel of beef for ſale to be in gage not under 29 or above 30 gallons. Marked with the name: penalty 10 *s*: on coopers 20 *s.* 8 *G.* 1. c. 7. § 18. Vol. V. p. 39. continued 10 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 1, 23. Vol. V. p. 120.

*Beggars.*

Begging children ſent to Charter-ſchools. 23 *G.* 2. c. 11. Vol. VII. p. 45.

And vagrants ordered and puniſhed. 33 *H.* 8. c. 15. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 195.—10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 4. Vol. II. p. 145.—10 *G.* 1. c. 3. § 17. Vol. V. p. 90.—1 *G.* 2. c. 27.

# INDEX.


c. 27. § 30. Vol. V. p. 330. —3 *G.* 2. c. 17. Vol. V. p. 416. —9 *G.* 2. c. 6. Vol. VI. p. 371. —23 *G.* 2. c. 11. § 10. Vol. VII. p. 49.

*Bigamy.*

Felony. Trial and execution where party apprehended, as if the offence there. 10 *C.* 1. c. 21. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 82.

Except 7 years abſent, without knowledge of the others living. § 2.

Or divorced; or marriage void by ſentence of court eccleſiaſtical, or had within age of conſent. § 3.

Saving dower; inheritance, *&c.* § 4.

Convicts, allowed clergy, tranſported, as felons. 12 *G.* 1. c. 3. § 5. Vol. V. p. 149.

*Bills.*

Inland bills of 5 *l.* or upwards, value received, after acceptance by under-writing, and 3 days due, may on refuſal or neglect be proteſted by notary publick, or, in default, any ſubſtantial perſon of the place, with 2 witneſſes: proteſt under copy of the bill, paying 2 *s.* and ſent in 14 days or notice given to the party, who is to repay with intereſt and charges. Failing to proteſt, *&c.* liable to coſts, damages, and intereſt. 8 *Anne* c. 11. Vol. IV. p. 236.

If bill loſt within the time, drawer to give another on ſecurity to indemnify. § 2. p. 237.

Payee, *&c.* may proteſt for non acceptance. § 3. *ibid.*

Acceptance under written or indorſed, drawer not to pay coſts, *&c.* unleſs proteſt and notice as aforeſaid. § 4. p. 237.

Acceptance of ſuch bill in ſatisfaction of a debt, payment, unleſs proteſt as aforeſaid. § 6. p. 238.

No remedy againſt drawer, acceptor, or indorſor, diſcharged hereby. § 7. *ibid.*

Promiſſory notes negotiable, and to have ſame effect. § 8. *ibid.*

Taken *pro confeſſo*. 7 *G.* 2. c. 14. Vol. VI. p. 67.

*Biſhops.*

To be collated by letters patent, and not by *congé d'eſlire*. 2 *El.* c. 4. Vol. I. p. 300.

Collation ſignified to archbiſhop of the province, *&c.* § 2. *ibid.*

Conſecrated without ſuing to foreign power. § 3. p. 301.

On refuſal to inveſt and conſecrate in 20 days, *premunire*. § 5. *ibid.*

May leaſe for 21 years. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 3. Vol. II. p. 142.

Compelled in Chancery to execute charities. 10 *C.* 1. c. 1. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 92.

Form of conſecration. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 6. Vol. 3. p. 139.

Not in *England* or *Wales*, and *Ireland* at ſame time. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 10. Vol. 3. p. 160.

Biſhop of *Oſſory* to hold deanry of *Bangor*, till augmentation purſuant to act of ſettlement. § 2. p. 161.


On

On improving the lands. *vid. eccleſiaſtical perſons, &c.*

Suffering improvements to decay. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 6. § 6. Vol. III. p. 475.

Their poſſeſſions quieted. 2 *Anne* c. 9. Vol. IV. p. 33.

To endow, augment, or exchange vicarages. 2 *G.* 1. c. 14. Vol. IV. p. 383.

Having only 100 acres menſal may with archbiſhop's conſent purchaſe in the dioceſe 200; reſerving thereout rent not above half improved value; to be a charge for ever. 12 *G.* 1. c. 10. § 5. Vol. V. p. 187.

To continue menſal: and biſhop to recover proportion of purchaſe-money and for improvements. § 6.

Allowance for improvements. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 6. Vol. III. p. 473. 12 *G.* 1. c. 10. Vol. V. p. 185. 9 *G.* 2. c. 13. Vol VI. p. 214. 17 *G.* 2. c. 8. Vol. VI. p. 665.

In two years after tranſlation may bring *debt* for arrears, or diſtrain on the lands continuing in tenants poſſeſſion, *&c.* and avow. 11 *G.* 2. c. 15. § 3. Vol. VI. p. 437.

Chief governors may on application of archbiſhop impower 5 or more commiſſioners in 10 miles of demeſne to ſurvey, and ſet apart in a map, not leſs than 250 acres, with the nature and quality, and certifie it, taking oath before 2 juſtices: on return whereof demeſne ſettled in writing; lodged with a map, *&c.* in council-office, and a duplicate in archbiſhop's regiſtry; who may then demiſe reſidue of demeſne if in, or in half a mile of, a corporate or market-town 40 years in poſſeſſion, the reſt as other lands of the ſee. 15 *G.* 2. c. 5. Vol. VI. p. 617.

Archbiſhop in like manner to ſettle demeſne of biſhop, who may demiſe as aforeſaid. § 2. p. 618.

Full yearly value reſerved without fine. § 3. p. 619.

Demiſe void, if other lands of the ſee, above half a mile from ſuch town, included; or if above 10 acres to or for one perſon. § 4.

Archbiſhop or biſhop with conſent reſpectively may change ſcite of manſion-houſe, and on certificate as by 12 *G.* 1. c. 10. Vol. V. p. 185. & 9 *G.* 2. c. 13. Vol. VI. p. 214. *(Vid. eccleſiaſtical perſons)* intitled to all encouragement therein as if improvement on the old ſcite, and ſucceſſors intitled to a proportion. § 5. p. 619.

But all demands for building or repairing the other releaſed. § 6.

Not obliged to keep the former in repair. § 7. p. 621.

Chief governors may commiſſion 5, or any 3, to view demeſne of archbiſhop, and ſet apart not under 250 acres, as by 15 *G.* 2. c. 5. Vol. VI. p. 617. in caſe of biſhops; reſidue demiſed as aforeſaid. 19 *G.* 2. c. 16. Vol. VI. p. 771.

# INDEX.


*Blaſphemy.*

Puniſhed in eccleſiaſtical courts. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 2. § 2. Vol. III. p. 251.

*Boats.*

Regiſtered from *Wexford*, north, to *Derry* (gabbards and ferry-boats excepted) or confiſcated. 33 G. 2. c. 10. § 22, 23. Vol. VII. p. 686. *vid. Man.*

Owners name in letters ſix inches long on the tranſum. § 24. p. 687.

Boats ſeized, ſold publickly, unleſs purchaſed by commiſſioners. § 25, 26. *ibid.*

*Bog-gall.*

Not uſed by diſtillers. 33 G. 2. c. 9. Vol. VII. p. 675.

*Bogs.*

To encourage draining bogs, &c. 2 G. 1. c. 12. Vol. IV. p. 356.—3 G. 2. c. 3. Vol. V. p. 341.

*Bond.*

Payment pleaded, though not ſtrictly according to the condition. 6 *Anne* c. 10. § 12. Vol. IV. p. 140.

Defendant bringing into court principal, intereſt, and coſts, diſcharged. § 13. *ib.*

*Bows.*

*Engliſh*, and *Iriſh* with them, between ſixty and ſixteen to have each an *Engliſh* bow and arrows. 5 E. 4. c. 4. Vol. I. p. 29.—12 E. 4. c. 2.—10 H. 7. c. 9.

12 E. 4. c. 2. *repealed by* 10 C. 1. c. 22. *ſeſſ.* 3. Vol. II. p. 124.

*Brandy.*

Imported in caſks under 50 gallons, forfeited, on ſuit in the courts of *Dublin*: except one gallon each ſeaman. 2 G. 1. c. 18. Vol. IV. p. 413.

Before commiſſioners, &c. 6 G. 1. c. 8. § 4. Vol. IV. p. 526.—33 G. 2. c. 10. § 18. Vol. VII. p. 683.

*Braſs.*

Pewterers or braſiers ſhall ſell or change only in fair or market or their publick ſhops. Penalty 40 *s.* 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 14. Vol. III. p. 420.

Veſſels to be caſt of as good metal as in *London*: or forfeited. § 2. p. 421.

No forfeiture except of ſuch as in poſſeſſion of perſons uſing the trade. § 3. *ibid.*

Hollow wares of lay-metal to be according to the aſſiſe in *London*: and the makers to have marks. § 4. *ibid.*

Uſing falſe beams or weights, penalty 5 *l.* § 5. p. 422.

Maſters, &c. of the craft, or expert perſons by magiſtrates appointed, may ſearch and ſeize ſuſpected goods and offenders; and two for that purpoſe appointed every *Michaelmas* ſeſſions in every county.

county. On default any other expert perſons by overſight of the mayor, &c. may ſearch. § 6.

*Braziers.*

Making ſtills above 12, and under 200, gallons, forfeit 20*l.* 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 82. Vol VII. p. 706.

*Bread.*

Chief magiſtrate, or (where none) two juſtices, ſhall ſet aſſiſe and weight in *avoirdupois*, reſpecting price of grain, &c. in markets in or about, with allowance to bakers. 1 *G.* 2. c. 16. Vol. V. p. 261.

Aſcertained according to the table annexed: only white, wheaten, and houſhold, and ſuch as publickly licenced, ſold. § 2. *ib.*

May make reaſonable regulations. Bakers and venders to mark every loaf as by writing appointed; penalty 5*s.* each: 5*s.* *per* ounce deficient; 2*s.* 6*d.* under an ounce: on complaint in 24 hours in *Dublin* and liberties, other places three days: other offences not above 40*s.* § 3. *ib.*

Convictions certified to next ſeſſions, and viewed without fee. § 4. p. 262.

On 40*s.* fine appeal to ſeſſions; coſts if not allowed. § 5. *ib.*

On mixing other grain, or in other proportion 20*s.* On magiſtrate neglecting 20*s.* by civil bill. § 6. p. 263.

Magiſtrates by day may enter, ſearch, and ſeize, and diſtribute to poor or priſoners. Reſiſtance, 40*s.* § 7. *ib.*

Bakers, &c. buying corn or meal imported, ſhall in 24 hours return on oath number of barrels, time, price, allowances, and perſons: if ſuſpected, parties ſummoned, and examined on oath; ſo on ſuſpicion of private agreement with the farmer. On not returning, or refuſal to appear, &c, 20*s.* Perjury proſecuted as at law. § 8. *ib.*

Bakers, &c. ſhall buy corn in publick market only in *Dublin* or liberties, or from importer only. Penalty 5*l.* § 9. p. 264.

Same quantity of houſehold as wheaten baked in *Dublin*, &c. unleſs otherwiſe ordered. Penalty 40*s.* § 10. p. 265.

Whenever aſſiſe ſet, prices of grain in markets in five miles certified on oath by clerk of market or peace-officer: uſual allowances to bakers. § 11. *ibid.*

not to prejudice lords of leets. § 12. p. 266.

To prevent foreſtalling *vid. markets.*

Lord mayor of *Dublin* or deputy duly to attend markets, and take rates and quantity of corn, for weekly aſſiſe. § 13. *ibid.*

No puniſhment for ſame offence by other laws. § 14. *ibid.*

Continued 3 *G.* 2. c. 5. § 4. Vol. V. p. 369. — and 4 years by 23 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 5. Vol. VII. p. 36.

Price and aſſiſe regulated. 7 *G.* 2. c. 15. § 13. Vol. V. p. 51.

1 *G.* 2. c. 16. Vol. V. p. 261. re-enacted, with ſome alterations. 11 *G.* 2. c. 11. § 13. Vol. VI. p. 423.

# INDEX.


Aſſize and weight aſcertained as by the table thereto annexed. § 14. *ibid.*

5 *s.* penalty, if deficiency under 1 ounce: and for offences, for which no penalty before inflicted, not above 5 *s.* § 15. *ibid.*

If a deficient loaf is cruſty, on oath that on putting into the oven it was equal to the reſt of due weight, no fine, but forfeited at diſcretion. § 16. p. 424.

Penalty on magiſtrate neglecting, 20 *l.* by *debt* or information by the party. § 19. p. 425.

Reſiſting entrance of magiſtrates, 20 *s.* § 20. *ibid.*

In *Dublin* and liberties bread expoſed to ſale by common bakers only; except rolls and penny loaves: penalty 2 *s.* & 6 *d.* on the huckſter or baker employing. § 21.

Allowance to bakers in *Dublin, &c.* 8 *s.* every quarter of corn *(vid. corn)* by adding to the middle price of wheat, ſet as by ſaid table: further reaſonable allowance when neceſſary. § 22.

Continuance 7 years.

Continued (ſo far as not altered) 2 years by 19 *G.* 2. c. 17. § 1. Vol. VI. p. 774. & 29 *G.* 2. c. 11. Vol. VII. p. 316.

Vendor of corn, meal, or flour, imported or brought coaſt-ways, to bakers, ſhall in 48 hours after delivery return in writing on oath (if required) the quarters and weight, time, real price, and allowance, to chief magiſtrate; penalty 5 *s.* *per* barrel, levied as by 11 *G.* 2. c. 11. 19 *G.* 2. c. 17. § 2. Vol. VI. p. 774.

Allowance to bakers 9 *s.* *per* quarter of corn for houſehold bread, 8 *s.* white and wheaten, by adding to middle price of wheat, and ſet by the table. § 3.

Aſſize not altered but when middle price riſes or falls 6 *d.* *per* quarter: odd pence allowed to the publick and baker alternately. § 4.

Three hundred and a half of flour equal to 1 quarter of wheat. § 5.

No baker to ſell meal in *Dublin* and liberties, penalty 5 *l.* § 6.

Perſon ſtriking aſſize ſuſpecting baker of combination to neglect baking, may ſummon by writing, and, if proved on oath, fine 10 *l.* appeal next aſſizes, or, if in *Dublin, &c.* to B. R. § 7.

Continued 29 *G.* 2. c. 11.

Cornfactors and bakers in *Dublin* and liberties ſhall weekly return on oath to lord mayor and ſeneſchals quantity and weight of corn, and weight of meal and flour, bought or ſold, time, real price, allowance, and parties names: entered weekly to aſcertain middle price of wheat for ſettling aſſize: penalty 40 *s.* *per* barrel, to the informer, and pariſh ſchool or poor at the miniſters diſcretion. 29 *G.* 2. c. 11. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 316.

In ſtriking aſſize reſpect to price returned, as well as the market. § 2. p. 318.

300 one half of flour equal to one quarter of wheat. § 3. *ibid.*

Lord mayor and 6 aldermen, and ſeneſchals, may make further allowance to bakers on a quarter of wheat in houſehold bread. § 4. *ibid.*

11 *G.* 2. c. 11. & 19 *G.* 2. c. 17. as to price and aſſize of bread and markets, continued as altered 2 years, *&c.* from 1 *May* 1756. § 6. p. 319.

*Brewers.*

Weekly entries and payment of exciſe. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8. § 30 31. Vol. II. p. 377.
Allowance for waſte. § 32. p. 378.

Rules as to their mixing liquors, *&c.* 4 *G.* 1. c. 2. § 6. Vol. IV. p. 433.
Continued from time to time, and to 25 December 1761 by 33 *G.* 2. c. 1. Vol. VII. p. 613.

Drays licenced by governors of workhouſe. 1 *G.* 2. c. 27. § 15. Vol. V. p. 323. — 5 *G.* 2. c. 14. § 5. Vol. V. p. 530.

Before removing any guile ſhall declare to gauger intended quantity of ſtrong and ſmall: or all returned ſtrong, and alſo penalty 20 *s.* *per* barrel: and 5 *l.* *per* barrel increaſed: on ſervants 20 *s.* *per* barrel: on non payment three months impriſonment. If increaſe by remains of former guile, proof on brewer of mixing it in gauger's view. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 65. Vol. VII. p. 700.
Mixing ſmall with ſtrong after gauge 5 *l.* § 66. p. 701.
Gaugers may taſte on drays; and in cellars, *&c.* of innkeeper or victualler; who refuſing entrance, or to declare brewers name, or quantities received, and the time, or taſting, forfeit 5 *l.* § 67. *ibid.*

Backs or coolers faſtened to beams firmly fixed in the walls; and through the centre a wooden frame 12 inches broad, to take the level: no pipe fixed without notice to gauger: ſmall beer and ale in diſtinct ſtores: poſition of coolers, *&c.* not altered without 4 days notice: penalty 20 *l.* § 68. *ibid.*
To brand their names on heads and bulges of tunning-veſſels, or liquors forfeited. § 69. p. 702.
Uſing, or permitting, private cellars 50 *l.* § 70. p. 703.
Cellars, not entered 4 days before uſing, deemed private. § 71. *ib.*
Not to brew in private houſes: penalty on them and owner 10 *l.* by civil bill. § 72. *ibid.*
Notice given on letting out brewhouſe, kieve, or pan: penalty 5 *l.* § 73. p. 704.
Not to ſell or carry out in caſks or by the gallon in cities, *&c.* before notice to an officer, but between 3 & 9 from 25 *March*; 5 & 8 from 29 *September*: penalty 20 *s.* *per* barrel. § 90. p. 710.
Lighting to brew between 6 *Saturday* and 4 *Sunday* afternoon, 5 *l.* § 91.
Utenſils ſubject to arrears of exciſe and all forfeitures, in whoſe hands ſoever. § 92.
Beer ſold at fairs, *&c.* without licence or certificate of buying at a brewery. § 97.
Private brewhouſe, with or without utenſils, not let or lent without annual licence, paying 50 *l.* penalty on both parties 50 *l.* 1 *G.* 2. c. 7. § 6. Vol. VII. p. 829.

*Bricks.*

# INDEX.


*Bricks.*

Makers for ſale ſhall dig and turn the clay before *November* preceding the burning; ſtrip the upper ſoil, and uſe only natural brick-earth; turn and temper once after *November* and before *February*; cleared of ſtones, particularly lime-ſtones; not where lime-waſh; not moulded between 25 *November* and 25 *March*. 3 *G.* 2. c. 14. § 11. Vol. V. p. 408.

When burnt, to be 9 inches and half by 4 and half, and 2 and a quarter thick: the clay of ſuch conſiſtance as to ſtick on a fork: made only between 1 *March* and 1 *November*, unleſs for private uſe, *&c.* penalty 20 *s. per* 1000, *&c.* § 12, 13. p. 49.

125 a carr-load of brick. § 15. p. 410.

*Bridges.*

Juſtices of aſſize and peace to enquire of decayed bridges, and erecting new; and on preſentment award proceſs againſt ſuch as chargeable.

Made by inhabitants of the ſhire or barony; or city or town corporate, if a county.

Where in 2 counties, by both. 10 *C.* 1. c. 26. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 89.

And with aſſent of grand jury tax reaſonable ſums; inrolling the names and ſums; and appoint two collectors and ſurveyors, accountable at ſeſſions, allowing charges. § 2, 3.

For building a bridge at *Cappoquin*, at charge of certain counties, as



apportioned by chief governors and council. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 16. Vol. III. p. 175.

Preſentments, above 20 *l.* in the whole at one ſeſſions, allowed for repairing bridges. 4 *Anne* c. 6. § 4. Vol. IV. p. 80.

Reaſonable toll for cattle or goods to perſons obliged to repair. 4 *Anne* c. 8. § 2. Vol. IV. p. 83.

Removing indictment, *&c.* by *certiorari*. 8 *Anne* c. 5. § 4. Vol. IV. p. 219.

Affidavit annexed to preſentment, and overſeers to account. 6 *G.* 1. c. 10. § 7, 8. Vol. IV. p. 533.

On affidavit of 2 neighbours viewing a bridge out of repair, and of the damage ſince laſt aſſizes (or ſeſſions for *Dublin*) and that it cannot without prejudice be delayed to the next, 2 juſtices of 100 *l. per ann.* freehold in the county may by warrant appoint 5 *l.* for repair, and fit perſons. Whereupon, and affidavit of repair and laying it out, preſentment confirmed. No more than 5 *l.* ſame aſſizes, *&c.* for one bridge. 1 *G.* 2. c. 3. Vol. V. p. 199.

Continued 5 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 2. Vol. V. p. 515. & 13 *G.* 2. c. 4. Vol. VI. p. 418. to 25 *March* 1757. and by 29 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 8. Vol. VII. p. 300. to end of the ſeſſion, and 16 years from expiration of the then next ſeſſion.

For *Baal's* bridge in *Limerick*. 31 *G.* 2. c. 20. Vol. VII. p. 601.

For building two bridges in *Cork*. 1 *G.* 3. c. 19. Vol. VII. p. 913.

# INDEX.


*Buggery.*

Felony without clergy. 10 *G.* 1. c. 20. ſect. 2. Vol. II. p. 81.

*Building.*

A carr-load of bricks 125: of ſtones 500 weight: ſlack lime 64 gallons a hogſhead. Delivering falſe meaſure or account, penalty 20 *s.* *&c.* 3 *G.* 2. c. 14. § 15. Vol. V. p. 410.

No timber in party-walls, *&c.* in city or town, ſo as to appear thro'; nor laid within 4 inches of the outſide: no wall to bear or depend on timber, unleſs neceſſary in foundations, or for ſhop windows or doors. Penalty 5*l.* *&c.* § 16. p. 411.

Stealing lead, iron bars, *&c.* knockers, felony and tranſportation. 5 *G.* 2. c. 10. Vol. V. p. 516.

*Bullion.*

Not tranſported without 12 *d.* *per* ounce cuſtom; 25 *H.* 6. c. 10.

*Burial.*

Not in ſuppreſſed monaſteries, *&c.* 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 1. § 6. Vol. III. p. 342.

In woollen only: penalty 5*l.* againſt executors out of aſſets, by civil bill in 9 months. 7 *G* 2. c. 13. Vol. VI. p. 40.

*Burning.*

Ricks of corn and houſes, treaſon. 13 *H.* 8. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 60.

Satisfaction on the barony. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 21. Vol. III. p. 321.

Mountain, heath, *&c.* between 14 *June* and 2 *February* only. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 8. §. 7. Vol. III. p. 490.

Fireing houſes, ſtable, *&c.* ſtacks of corn, hay, ſtraw, turf, ſhip or boat, though not burnt, procuring or aiding, felony without clergy. 29 *G.* 2. c. 12. § 3. Vol. VII. p. 322.

Burning turf cut on landlords turbary without leave, excepted. §. 4. *ibid.*

Satisfaction by the barony, proteſtants and papiſts, not above 50*l.* § 5. *ib.*

On notice in 2 days to neighbouring town, *&c.* and in 4 days after to high conſtable, and examination on oath as to knowledge of offenders, and bound to proſecute. § 6. p. 323.

On conviction of one next aſſizes, barony not liable. § 7. *ibid.*

10*l.* by the barony to diſcoverer convicting: and, if a party, pardoned former felony againſt this act. § 8. *ibid.*

Continued to 1ſt *May* 1762, *&c.* Perpetual 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 15. Vol. VII. p. 894.

Lands. 17 *G.* 2. c. 10. Vol. VI. p. 672.—1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 3. Vol. VII. p. 891.

*Butchers.*

Not to be graſiers, or have above 20 acres for graſing oxen, *&c.* 2 *Ann.* c. 15. Vol. IV. p. 51.

Nor in *Dublin*, or 5 miles, ſell fat oxen, *&c.* alive or dead, to other butchers. § 2. p. 52.


Nor

Nor feed above 10 days. § 3. *ib.*
Nor ſell alive in 20 miles of the place where bought. § 4. *ibid.*
None fined by any by-law for buying or ſelling cattle after earneſt ſtruck and vendor's aſſent not declared. § 5. *ibid.*
Not to gaſh hides in killing. § 10.
Perpetual 9 *Anne* c. 7. Vol. IV. p. 264.

In *Dublin* or 5 miles ſhall not ſell to another butcher beef, *&c.* to be reſold in the market; nor expoſe to ſale unleſs they had actual poſſeſſion of the oxen, *&c.* alive: penalty 20 *s.* 15 *G.* 2. c. 9. Vol. VI. p. 631.
Proſecution in 1 month. Not puniſhed for ſame offence on both acts. § 2. p. 632.

Not to kill or dreſs cattle for ſale in markets or ſtalls: done in clean and plain manner: not raiſed, blown, or varniſhed, nor ſcewers concealed, nor any deceit uſed: or forfeited, and diſtributed to poor: and alſo 5 *s.* to diſcoverer, if not 10 *s.* value. 17 *G.* 2. c. 5. § 4. Vol. VI. p. 657.
Further directions. 31 *G.* 2. c. 8. Vol. VII. p. 515.

*Butter and Tallow.*

Butter-caſks for ſale to be of ſound well ſeaſoned timber according to certain gages and weights: and branded with makers name, and mark for the place. Penalty on cooper and packer 10 *s. per* 100 lb. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 2. Vol. III. p. 447.
Tare of butter-caſks marked at the ſide, at which buyer to take it, unleſs objected to at time of ſale, when he may at his coſt ſtrip caſk ſuſpected: and if above 1 lb. and a half over found in half hundred caſk, or 3 lb. in the greater, forfeited to buyer on proof before a juſtice. Buyer refuſing to accept the tare marked, ſave as aforeſaid, forfeits to ſeller 5 *l. &c.* 6 *Anne* c. 12. § 2. Vol. IV. p. 147.
Vendor of tallow to brand each caſk with the letter of his name, and mark the tare; and allow buyer 6 *d. per* lb. above. 2 *Anne* c. 15. § 11. Vol. IV. p. 54.
Perpetual 9 *Anne* c. 7. Vol. IV. p. 164.

Tare of butter-caſks for ſale branded on ſides and bottom: buyer to take thereat, but may ſtrip on ſuſpicion: on proof before a juſtice ſeller forfeits 12 *d. per* lb. over. Buyer endeavouring at a greater allowance, notwithſtanding contract, forfeits 10 *l.* (beſides the price) to the poor, *&c.* 2 *G.* 1. c. 16. § 1. Vol. IV. p. 393.
Butter-caſks of ſeaſoned oak or aſh; of particular dimenſions; made of hoops twigged; cantils dooled, *&c.* penalty 10 *s. per* C. § 2. p. 395.
Mixing old and new butter; uſing bay ſalt; or more than melts in working: like penalty. § 3. p. 396.
Chief magiſtrates and grand juries may inſpect butter brought for ſale, and ſeiſe if packed otherwiſe. § 4. *ibid.*

Tare of tallow-caſks to be ſo branded; and chandlers name and mark of the place at the ſide: may be ſtripped, and like penalties as aforeſaid. § 5. *ibid.*

If on ſtripping either caſks tare anſwers, buyer charged. § 5.

Mixing unmerchantable tallow, 10 *s.* *per* C. Butter and tallow-caſks for export, tare not marked, ſeized. § 6. p. 397.

Officers permitting to be ſhipt, incapable 3 years. § 7. p. 398.

Repeal of 2 *G.* 1. c. 16. § 2. as to dimenſions of Butter-caſks. 4 *G.* 1. c. 12. § 1. Vol. IV. p. 475.

Buyer or ſeller of butter-caſks at greater or leſs tare than branded; penalty 10 *l.* notwithſtanding any contract. § 2.

Compelled to ſwear whether bought as branded: 10 *l.* on refuſal. § 3. p. 478.

If no appearance in 21 days after ſeiſure, diſpoſed of by the juſtice, and penalties levied. § 4. *ibid.*

Chief magiſtrates and grand juries may inſpect and ſeize butter brought for ſale (as by 2 *G.* 1. c. 16. § 4. Vol. IV. p. 396.) or tranſportation. § 5. *ibid.*

In all ports and ſome market town in every barony, weigh-houſes appointed by chief magiſtrates; where none, at ſeſſions. 8 *G.* 1. c. 7. Vol. V. p. 32.

And weigh-maſters during pleaſure: attendance daily from 9 to 12, and 2 to 5: to provide ſcales, *&c.* give ſecurity, take oath, and weigh without delay. § 2. *ibid.*

Penalty on buyer and ſeller reſpectively 10 *s.* every caſk not ſo weighed. § 3. p. 33.

Weight marked at top, bottom, and ſide, and an office-mark. Particular account, and parties names, entered. Allowance to weigh-maſter: paid by buyer. § 4. p. 34.

Empty butter-caſks not ſold till weighed: allowance for ſoakedge 4 lb. in C: branded as aforeſaid with the name and place: and ſold in publick market. Penalty on buyer and ſeller 2 *s.* & 6 *d.* *per* caſk each. § 5. *ibid.*

Weight of butter-caſk for 100, not under 20 lb. *&c.* § 6. p. 35.

Weigh-maſters allowance, paid by ſeller. All caſks detained till payment. § 7. *ib.*

On not attending 5 *l.* by civil bill. § 8. *ib.*

Altering or counterfeiting a brand 20 *l.* § 9. p. 36.

On tallow-caſks 5 fit hoops on each end. Penalty 10 *s.* or whipt. § 10. *ib.*

8 G. 1. c. 7. continued till 2 March 1723; and weigh-maſters to act till others appointed. 10 G. 1. c. 9. § 1. Vol. V. p. 120.

Weigh-maſters appointed in cities and corporations (ſave *Dublin* and *Cork*) under corporation-ſeal: in other places of export, and baronies where no market-town, at ſeſſions: during good behaviour. § 2, 3. *ib.*

Removed on proof or not appearing; and others appointed. Appeal next aſſiſes. § 4, 5. p. 121.

To give ſecurity, not above 500 *l.* nor under 20 *l.* and take oath. § 6.

To

# INDEX.


To provide weigh-houſes approved, and neceſſaries; and attend daily or by deputy from 6 till 12, and 2 till 6, from 25 March; from 8 till 12, and 2 till 4, from 29 September: but, where not commonly ſold or exported, on market-days only. § 7. p. 122.

Butter-caſks of ſeaſoned oak, aſh, or ſycamore, to hold pickle, dooled, 12 hoops twigged: weight of empty caſks and ſoakedge 4lb. on firken of 100, branded, and the name and place. Penalty 5*s*. § 8. p. 123.

Falſe marking 10*s*. § 9. p. 124.

Tallow-caſks, not ſo branded, packed and expoſed to ſale: Penalty 10*s*. § 10. *ibid*.

Weight of half hundred butter-caſk muſt be 10 lb. § 11. *ibid*.

Butter and tallow, before ſold in or exported from a ſea-port, weighed and tried there: if unmerchantable, forfeited: 2 able merchants may be examined thereto: if good, branded. § 12. *ibid*.

Fee increaſed to 1*d*. every empty caſk or caſk of butter: of tallow a halfpenny *per* 100. § 13. p. 125.

Non-attendance 5*l*. by civil bill next aſſiſes. § 14. *ibid*.

Counterfeiting or altering brand 10*l*. § 16. p. 126.

If attempted to be exported without branding, forfeited. § 17. *ibid*.

Weigh-maſters appointed for *Cork* under like regulations: and their office void on alienation, *&c*. § 18. p. 127.

In *Dublin* appointed by lord mayor, *&c*. in common council under like regulations as *Cork*. § 22. p. 128.

Continuance 7 years. § 25. p. 129. & 12 *G*. 1. c. 5, *&c*.

Tallow-caſks to have 12 proportionable hoops: branded with packer's name and abode. Penalty on buyer, ſeller, exporter, 5*s*. *per* caſk, *&c*. 12 *G*. 1. c. 5. Vol. V. p. 164.

Butter or tallow bought or ſold for export, where weigh-maſter, not weighed and branded, forfeited. § 2. p. 165.

Packing in caſks, once tried or marked and emptied, without weighing, *&c*. a-new: 10*s*. *per* caſk. § 3. *ibid*.

Magiſtrate, before whom brought by weigh-maſter, may ſummon parties; and, not appearing in 10 days, proceed as by 10 *G*. 1. c. 9. and ſummon two merchants and two others ſkilled: refuſing (unleſs cauſe) 10*s*. § 4. *ibid*.

Butter-caſks may be of *Beech*, *Birch*, *Willow*, or *Sally*, as well as *Oak*, &c. made as by ſaid act. § 5.

Contents of butter-caſks, not under half 100, nor above 300: if above 200, tare branded; allowing 4lb. *per* 100 ſoakadge. § 6. p. 166.

Cooper to brand his name and abode on butter-caſks: penalty, or on not making of ſaid timber, 5*s*. on weigh-maſter branding 20*s*. § 7.

Tare branded in figures, not numeral letters: Penalty 5*s*. § 8.

If bought by weigh-maſter at weigh-houſe before diſcharged and carried off, forfeited. § 9. p. 167.

Cooper, or perſon employed in weigh-houſe, not to buy or ſell there; penalty 20*s*. *per* caſk. § 10.

No replevin, but magiſtrates judgment final. § 11. p. 168.

# INDEX.


Weigh-masters may be appointed in liberties of *St. Sepulchres*, &c. under like regulations. § 13. p. 169.

No publican a weigh-master or deputy. § 14. *ibid.*

Continuance 2 years, and by 1 *G.* 2. c. 17. Vol. V. p. 275, *&c.*

8 *G* 1. c. 7.—10 *G.* 1. c. 9.—12 *G.* 1. c. 5. continued seven years. 5 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 1. Vol. V. p. 505.

Continued with amendments. 13 *G.* 2. c. 12.

3 weigh-masters named for *Cork*, during good behaviour, with like fees and regulations as by said acts. 13 *G.* 2. c. 12. § 2. Vol. VI. p. 526.

On misbehaviour removed by mayor, *&c.* may appeal to next assizes: if restored, mesne actors accountable as deputies. § 3. p. 527.

Office determined by alienation, as to alienor. § 4. *ibid.*

On vacancy 2 others nominated under common seal and like rules. § 5. p. 528.

No cooper weigh-master or deputy. § 6. *ibid.*

Casks for export, not branded by weigh-masters, forfeited to informer. § 7. *ibid.*

Revenue-officer, permitting to be shipt, forfeits 10*s.* every butter-cask; 20*s.* tallow, by civil bill. § 8. p. 529.

8 *G.* 1. c. 7.—10 *G.* 1. c. 9.—12 *G.* 1. c. 5.—13 *G.* 2. c. 12. continued with amendments to 29 *Sept.* 1769, &c. 21 *G.* 2. c. 7. § 9. Vol. VI. p. 831.

*Coltburst*, *Fuller*, and *Hoare*, appointed weigh-masters for *Cork* during good behaviour. § 10. p. 832.

Removeable next assises for *Cork*, and the judges may appoint others: appeal at ensuing assises: if restored, persons acting considered only as deputies, and accountable for full neat profits. § 11. *ibid.*

Weigh-masters may by day search suspected places for counterfeit brands; persons, with whom found, forfeit 20*l.* and 10*s.* each cask on weigh-master's oath, unless proof on oath before a magistrate of be-ingregularly branded. § 12. p. 833.

Butter-casks, brought to *Cork*, carried directly to a publick weigh-house, tried, weighed, and branded, before lodged in other place: or seised; and, if found otherwise before the mayor, forfeited, to seisor and the workhouse in *Cork* for foundlings. § 13. p. 834.

Weigh-masters on warrant of a magistrate on information on oath may by day search suspected places, and secure in weigh-houses till disposed of. § 14. p. 835.

Empty casks, not to contain above 200 weight neat butter; penalty 10*s.* *per* cask. § 15, 16. *ibid.*

Such brand may be used, as least liable to counterfeit. § 17. p. 836.

No *Replevin*; and mayor's judgment conclusive. § 23. p. 838.

Any one may seise and detain persons and goods, packed, *&c.* contrary hereto, and detain till notice may be to constable, to carry to mayor, who on proof may issue warrant to levy penalties; on default of distress, thrice whipt. § 26.

# INDEX.


Againſt private ſcales. 25 G. 2. c. 15. § 10. Vol. VII. p. 167.

*Butts.*

One pair to be in every town. 5 E. 4. c. 5. Vol. I. p. 30. 10 H. 7. c. 9. Vol. I. p. 48.

## C.

*Calve-ſkins.*

Hides ſold by weight. 8 G. 1. c. 11.—10 G. 1. c. 9.—21 G. 2. c. 7. § 18.—29 G. 2. c. 8. § 14. Vol. VII. p. 302.

*Cambricks.*

Above yard-wide, additional 6*d. per* yard, except *Britiſh*. 11 G. 2. c. 1. § 6. Vol. VI. p. 391.

From time to time, and by 1 G. 3. c. 1. § 6. Vol. VII. p. 794.

Further additional 3*d. per* yard, to cambrick manufacture. 19 G. 2. c. 2. § 7, 9. Vol. VI. p. 700.

And 1*d.* 25 G. 2. c. 1. § 8, 10.

And 3*d.* 1 G. 3. c. 1. § 8. Vol. VII. p. 795.

*Canes.*

For manufactures no duty. 33 G. 2. c. 10. § 63. Vol. VII. p. 700.

*Canvaſs.*

Pieces 36 yards long. 19 G. 2. c. 6. § 11. Vol. VI. p. 721.

Premium for making ſail-cloth. § 56. p. 742.

*Captainſhips.*

Taken away. 11 *El.* c. 7. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. I. p. 345.

*Cards and dice.*

Additional duty 21 years on cards 6*d. per* pack by maker, 12*d.* importer: dice 5*s.* the pair. 3 G. 2. c. 3. § 14. Vol. V. p. 348.

Import-duty levied, and into Exchequer, as the exciſe or new impoſt. § 15. *ibid.*

Made only in *Dublin* or *Cork*. Penalty 50*l.* § 16. p. 349.

Notice to collector of the place; or forfeited with the materials and 50*l.* Materials begun not to be removed till compleated or duty paid, on pain of double duty. Officers may enter by day, and take account; refuſal, 50*l.* If removed before marked, forfeited and treble value. § 17. *ibid.*

Makers once in 14 days ſhall enter all made; and once in 28 days clear all duties: Penalty 20*l.* and double duty for non-payment. § 18. p. 350.

20*l.* for concealment. § 19. *ibid.*

Commiſſioners to appoint a mark and markers: ſalary in *Dublin* 20*l.* in *Cork* 10*l.* § 20. p. 351.

After entry and payment collectors on requeſt ſhall certify the number, and names and abodes of parties, to the marker, who then ſhall mark, enter, and return the book to the commiſſioners, yearly, *&c.* § 21. *ibid.*

Penalty on marker 5*l.*: every *Tueſday* and *Thurſday*, between 9 & 12, 2 & 4. § 22. p. 352.


If

If ſold, or played with, not marked, 10*s*. § 24. p. 353.
Counterfeiting or fraudulently uſing the mark, or vending knowingly, felony without clergy. § 25. p. 354.
Revenue officer may enter by day where made or ſold, or ſuſpected, or publick gaming-houſe, and ſearch. Owner refuſing, 10*l*. § 26. *ibid.*
May be removed without marking or paying duty, if in a month after making bond given to export in time limitted and not reland, collectors certificate thereof, and captains oath not to reland unleſs in diſtreſs. § 27. *ibid.*
Levied as by 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8. or any revenue law. § 28. p. 355.
Penalties not above 10*l*. determined by 2 juſtices on complaint in 2 months: appeal to ſeſſions, *&c.* § 29. *ibid.*
Application of ſaid duties to *inland navigation*.
Continued further 21 years from 25 *March* 1751 by 23 *G.* 2. c. 5. Vol. VII. p. 25.

*Saturday* added as a day for ſtamping: and additional ſalary in *Dublin* not exceeding 20*l*. 7 *G.* 2. c. 12. Vol. VI. p. 38.

Tearing off the ſtamp and uſing it for other packs, ſelling packs uſed, filing or new ſpotting dice, ſelling without ſtamp as by 3 *G.* 2. c. 3. *&c.* Penalty 40*s*. to informer, by one juſtice on complaint in 2 months. 25 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 17. Vol. VII. p. 143.
Appeal to next ſeſſions: no *ſuperſedeas* by *certiori*, *&c.* § 18. p. 144.
The corporation for *inland navigation* at general aſſembly may impower any perſons to ſearch by day gaming houſes, *&c.* as, by 3 *G.* 2. c. 3, Revenue officers. § 19. *ibid.*
Markers, when required, ſhall ſend account of the numbers, owners, and days of marking: and collectors of *Dublin* and *Cork* an account of the duties, *&c.* § 22.

*Carts and Cars.*

Riding thereon through ſtreets of *Dublin* without guide. 4 *G.* 1. c. 11. § 11. Vol. IV. p. 467.
Againſt narrow wheels in *Dublin*. 29 *G.* 2. c. 13. Vol. VII. p. 325. 33 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 16. Vol. VII. p. 672.

*Caſhiers.*

Embezzling 50*l*. felony. 29 *G.* 2. c. 16. § 3. Vol. VII. p. 334.

*Cattle.*

On export, 2*s*. *per* head. 14 *C.* 2. c. 1. § 2. Vol. II. p. 236.

Satisfaction on the barony for killing or maiming. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 21. Vol. III. p. 321.

Stealing cattle, above 12*d*. value, ouſted clergy. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 7. Vol. III. p. 371. *perpetual.* 2 *Anne* c. 12. Vol. IV. p. 44. *which is repealed* 9 *Anne* c. 6. § 8. Vol. IV. p. 260. *except as to tranſportation of harbourers, &c. of robbers.*

Butchers

# INDEX.


Butchers not to be graziers. 2 *Anne* c. 15. Vol. IV. p. 51.

If bought in fair or market, not ſold or expoſed there on ſame day. § 5. p. 53.

If after earneſt vendor declares not a bargain, he may ſell to another: and no fine by any by-law; nor ſhall a magiſtrate (on pain of 5*l.*) adjudge a performance. § 6. *ib.*

Buyer not coming in 2 hours after earneſt and bargain to pay full price and receive the cattle, earneſt forfeited, and cattle ſold again: if thereby not ſold, damages and full coſts in *caſe*. § 12. p. 55.

No toll, where not ſold, conſumed, or ſlaughtered. 4 *Anne*. c. 8. Vol. IV. p. 82.

Paſſing over a bridge; reaſonable toll. § 2. p. 83.

7 *Wil.* 3. c. 21. made perpetual by 9 *Anne* c. 7. Vol. IV. p. 261.

Maiming, *&c.* felony. 9 *Anne* c. 11. § 2. Vol. IV. p. 277.

Clergy, taken away on maiming or deſtroying. 10*l.* may be preſented for diſcoverers, after conviction. 2 *G.* 1. c. 22. Vol. IV. p. 422.

Markets not opened for ſale before 6 from *Lady-day*, 8 from *Michaelmas*: the bell to toll: not bought on the road to market within 6 miles: Penalty 10*l.* by civil bill. 500*l* recognizance by ſaleſmen in *Smithfield*, lodged in *Tholſel*, to account honeſtly and ſell openly. Acting before, 10*l.* 10 *G.* 1. c. 10. Vol. V. p. 129.

Saleſmen accounting ſhall give a note of ſums and buyers names. Any magiſtrate may ſummon and examine buyers, *&c.* on oath; and, if fraud, bind over ſaleſmen to B. R. or ſeſſions as a cheat; and recognizance ſued; and a new one before he acts. § 2. p. 130.

Owner may ſell without ſaid reſtrictions. § 3. p. 131.

Saleſmen endeavouring to hinder, 40*s.* or whipt. § 4. *ibid.*

Drivers of cattle, *&c.* exchanging them, cheats, and treble damages. § 5. *ibid.*

Seller may diſpoſe of cattle left on his hands above 5 days after time agreed; and buyer to pay damages § 6. p. 132.

Continued 12 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 2.—3 *G.* 2. c. 5.—11 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 4.—19 *G.* 2. c. 15. § 1.—21 *G.* 2. c. 7. § 2.—23 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 4. — 23 *G.* 2. c. 15. Vol. VII. p. 61.

Perpetual by 29 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 7. Vol. VII. p. 300.

Killing, *&c.* with intent to ſteal any part, taking the fat or any part, or malicioufly maiming with intent to deſtroy, felony without clergy in offenders, acceſſaries before, receivers or buyers knowingly. 17 *G.* 2. c. 5. Vol. VI. p. 655.

Reward to diſcoverers, not exceeding 5*l.* each convict by preſentment, apportioned by the court. § 2. p. 656.

Offenders in 10 days, and before conviction firſt diſcovering accomplice, ſo as convicted, diſcharged, and intituled to reward. § 3. *ibid.*

How killed or dreſſed for ſale by butchers. § 4. p. 657.

1000 *l.* bond by ſaleſmen in *Smithfield*, with 2 perſons approved by lord mayor, to ſell fairly, for beſt price, and pay owner on demand; ſale publick, and as by 10 *G.* 1. c. 10. bond lodged in *Tholſel*; peruſed without fee; for uſe of perſons grieved; copy paying 1 *s.* 23 *G.* 2. c. 15. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 61.

Penalty 100 *l.* on ſaleſman acting before ſuch ſecurity; and double coſts to proſecutor, on affidavit that it is for his own uſe, and not in truſt. § 2. p. 62.

Any magiſtrate on complaint by owner or ſervant in 6 weeks may ſummon buyer, *&c.* and examine on oath, and if fraud, bind over ſaleſman to proſecution as a cheat: on default of ſecurity impriſoned; and the 1000 *l.* bond put in ſuit. § 3. *ibid.*

Owner, *&c.* may ſell without ſuch reſtrictions. § 4. p. 63.

If ſaleſmen break or abſcond, owner may ſue ſaid bond in his own name without aſſignment, but not recover above penalty: lodged in court purſuant to order; and, after plea or ſuit ended, redelivered. Notes by ſaleſmen, purſuant to 10 *G.* 1. c. 10, Evidence of the price. No abatement by removal or death of lord mayor. § 5. *ibid.*

Continued 2 years. § 6. p. 64.

Perpetual by 29 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 7. Vol VII. p. 310.

Procuring or aiding in killing or maiming cattle, felony without clergy. 29 *G.* 2. c. 12. § 3. Vol. VII. p. 322.

Satisfaction by the barony, and reward to diſcoverers. § 5, *&c.* Continued to 1ſt *May* 1762, *&c.* 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. Vol. VII. p. 890. perpetual.

Saleſmen in *Smithfield* not to be graziers: penalty 5 *l. per* week. 31 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 515.

Butchers in *Dublin*, or 10 miles, ſelling any part to or in truſt for another butcher or retailer: 5 *l.* on buyer and ſeller. § 2. *ibid.*

Not to buy fat calves or lambs in the country, or on roads to *Dublin*: ſold openly in *Smithfield* at lawful times: penalty 5 *l.* on buyer and ſeller. § 3. p. 516.

Information on reaſonable ſuſpicion againſt offenders or privies; to which no plea or demurrer. § 4. p. 517.

The anſwer not to ſubject to penalties. § 5. *ib.*

Proſecution in 9 months: coſts, if groundleſs. § 6, 7. *ib.*

*Certiorari.*

To remove recogniſance muſt certify cauſe of taking, juſtices named, and be ſigned by a judge. 10 *C.* 1. c. 18. ſeſſ. 2. § 2. Vol. II. p. 76.

To remove indictment ſhall be delivered at aſſiſes or ſeſſions; and not allowed, unleſs ſecurity to pay coſts. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 10. § 4. Vol. II. p. 159.

Not

# INDEX.


Not granted in term out of B. R. for defendant to remove indictment or preſentment of treſpaſs or miſdemeanor, from aſſiſes or ſeſſions, unleſs on motion on affidavit and rule of court; and 20*l.* recognizance by 2 manucaptors to appear and plead; and try iſſue next aſſiſes; or, if in county or city of *Dublin*, next term or ſittings after, or other time appointed; notice of trial to proſecutor; whoſe name (if the party grieved) or a publick officer, indorſed on the indictment. 8 *Anne* c. 5. Vol. IV. p. 217.

Defendant on conviction to pay coſts taxed or attachment in 10 days after demand, and recognizance not diſcharged. § 2. p. 218.

In vacation by any juſtice of B. R. on affidavit and ſureties as aforeſaid. § 3. *ib.*

On indictment or preſentment for not repairing ways or bridges, granted on affidavit, and manucaptors, *&c.* § 4. p. 219.—*Perpetual* 4 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 5. *ibid.*

Not to ſuperſede orders of aſſiſtants of the workhouſe in *Dublin*. 19 *G.* 2. c. 21. § 13. Vol. VI. p. 803.

*Challenge.*

On ſuit by feoffees to uſe, like challenges as if by feoffors. 5 *E.* 4. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 27.

Not above twenty peremptory in treaſon or felony. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 9. Vol. II. p. 157.

*Champerty.*

Laid in any county. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 11. § 5. Vol. II. p. 162.

*Chancels.*

Repaired by beneficers, whoſe livings increaſed. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 2. § 9. Vol. II. p. 141.

Of new churches repaired as of the old. 2 *G.* 1. c. 14. § 3. Vol. IV. p. 384.

Repaired rateably after union. § 10. p. 387.

*Chancery.*

May injoin to grant diſpenſations, *&c.* 28 *H.* 8. c. 19. § 11. Vol. I. p. 151.

To review proceedings in courts of juſtice in the time of late uſurpers. 13 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 5. Vol. II. p. 31.

Fees of the ſeal increaſed: lord chancellor to have 10*s.* every patent paſſed the great ſeal. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 21. Vol. II. p. 525.

No proceſs till bill filed, except for injunction. 6 *Anne* c. 10. § 20. Vol. IV. p. 143.

Decree on truſtees ſtanding out proceſs. 1 *G.* 2. c. 17. § 4. Vol. V. p. 276.

Abſolute. 5 *G.* 2. c. 4. § 6. Vol. V. p. 500.

6 clerks to take oaths, *&c.* 2 *Anne* c. 6. Vol. IV. p. 12.—and, if converts, prove proteſtants 2 years. 1 *G.* 2. c. 20. Vol. V. p. 287.


Oath

# INDEX.


Oath of masters, 6 clerks, &c. at admission. 7 G. 2. c. 5. § 4. Vol. VI. p. 14.

Not above 6 apprentices to a 6 clerk; 3 to solicitor. § 9. p. 17.

Six clerk, &c. having popish wife, or children, disabled, unless conversion in a year. § 12. p. 18.

On death or removal of 6 clerk, successor in 8 running days after service of *subpæna* to elect shall stand in the place till another employed. 25 G. 2. c. 14. § 2. Vol. VII. p. 14.

*Chapels.*

Bishop, or parishioners with his consent, where any great number above 6 miles from the church, may erect one or two chapels of ease: the curates found and supported by incumbent. 6 G. 1. c. 13. § 3. Vol. IV. p. 543.

Repaired at parish-charge, as the church, or annual rents at vestry. § 4. p. 544.

One acre, not less than 2 miles from mother-church, may be allotted for a chapel lands: &c. in fee, 30*l.* *per annum.* and not under 50*l.* first settled for curate and successors 1 G. 2. c. 18. § 4. Vol. V. p. 280.

Founder patron; and several joining nominated by turns as by the deed. § 5, 6. *ib.*

After endowment, may take in perpetuity. § 7. *ib.*

Tenant in fee may by indenture convey for perpetual endowment not exceeding 50*l.* § 8. p. 281.

Incumbent of mother-church excluded from the endowment: and usual salary of right, not of bounty, allowed. § 11. p. 228.

Cure of souls, &c. remain as before. § 12. *ib.*

Subject to visitation, lapse, &c. § 13, 14. p. 283.

Where many parishioners five miles from the church (measured on ordinary horse-road at 1760 yards) bishop with majority of protestants not within 3 miles, nor 2 miles of any other, but within 3 miles of the chapel to be built, may erect 1 chapel of ease or 2: supplied, as by 6 G. 1. c. 13, with curates. 1 G. 2. c. 22. § 2. Vol. V. p. 292.

So in cities, &c. where many parishioners want accommodation. § 3. p. 293.

Such chapels repaired and provided by all the parishioners, as the church, or annual rents on pews by bishop at vestry, collected by church-wardens as cesses, &c. § 4. p. 294.

The clerks maintenance: 33 G. 2. c. 11. Vol. VII. p. 725.

*Charitable uses.*

Bishops compelled in Chancery, or by petition to council board, to execute trusts and uses of conveyances for lawful and charitable purposes. 10 C. 1. c. 1. sect. 3.

*Charter-Schools.*

Begging children sent there. 23 G. 2. c. 11. Vol. VII. p. 45.


*China*

# INDEX.


*China.*

Ships from thence, not entered without permit. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 119. Vol. VII. p. 724.

Five *per cent.* as rated for cuſtom, on china, earthen, japanned, or lacquered ware: loan-duty. 5 *G.* 2. c. 2. Vol. V. p. 487, &c.

*Churches.*

The King ſupreme head: to viſit, *&c.* 28 *H.* 8. c. 5. Vol. I. p. 90.

Reſorted to on pain of cenſures, *&c.* 2 *El.* c. 2. Vol. I. p. 284.

Appropriations diſſolved, and become preſentative; and directions as to the patronage. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 136.

Power to chief governor, *&c.* with conſent, *&c.* for 20 years from Michaelmas 1662, to unite and divide pariſhes; and exchange in perpetuity; (ſaving lay-impropriator's right) and remove churches with conſent of land-owner, ſaving patrons right. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 10. Vol. II. p. 494.

For making *Lazar's-hill* part of *St. Andrew's* pariſh; and rebuilding the church by contribution of pariſhioners, or aſſeſſment, if not ſufficient: preſentative, as a vicaridge, by lord chancellor, *&c.* 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 7. § 3, 4. Vol. III. p. 152.

Church-wardens incorporated, and may purchaſe 100*l. per ann.* to uſe of the pariſh. § 5. p. 153.

Precentor of St. Patrick's rector, and paid 10*l.* yearly by the vicar. § 6. *ibid.*

*St. Michan's* pariſh in *Dublin* divided into 3, and new churches erected, *&c.* 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 16. Vol. III. p. 433.

Pariſh-church of *Kiltohorke* built at *Carrickdrumruſk.* 10 *W.* 3. c. 6. § 9. Vol. III. p. 477.

Improvement on church lands by eccleſiaſtical perſons. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 6. Vol. III. *&c.*

Churches built in more convenient places. 2 *Anne.* c. 11. Vol. IV p. 39.

Of *Fanlobbus* and *Kilmacomogue.* § 1.

*Drumaul.* § 2.

*Finvoy.* § 3.

*Kilead.* § 4.

*Kilcommon,* or *Hollymoath.* § 5.

*Agliſh,* or *Caſtlebar.* § 6.

*Iniſhargy.* § 7.

*Ring's-end.* § 8.

*Arklow.* § 10.

*Derrynooſe.* 8 *Anne* c. 13. § 4. Vol. IV. p. 244.

*Killevy.* § 5.

*Tartaraghan.* § 7.

*Arboe.* § 12.

Applotments at veſtries in the ſeveral pariſhes for the building; and recovered as ceſſes for repairs. § 14.

Rebuilding church of *Oran.* 9 *Anne* c. 12. § 2.

Removal of *Church-town.* § 4.

*Aghada.* § 7.

And *Kilwatermoy.* § 8.

*Carrowgallen.* § 9.

*Drumgagh.* § 10.

*Shankil.* § 11.
*Kilmore* and *Kilcomin.* § 12.
Church at *Cootehill* to be the parish-church of *Drumgoone.* § 13.
Church of *Drumenagh* to be the parish-church of *Ennis-mac-saint.* § 16.
A new church in *Sleane.* § 17.
New church of *Caſtleblackney*, alias, *Killoſolan.* § 20.
Church of *Kilpatrick* to be the pariſh-church of union of *Drake-ſtown.* § 23.
Church at *Caſtlebellingham* to be pariſh-church of *Kilſaran.* § 24.
The antient ſcites to be kept fenced at charge of the pariſhes. § 25.

Chief governors, with aſſent of 6 of council, the archbiſhop and biſhop, may order new churches to be built in the other places with conſent of patrons and proprietors, and on petition of incumbent, and pariſhioners at veſtry; by applotment; the chancel repaired as before. 2 *G.* 1. c. 14. § 3. Vol. IV. p. 384.
Right of patronage ſaved on removing or new erecting churches. § 4.
Acts for erecting particular churches, publick acts. § 16. p. 390.

Commiſſioners for rebuilding *St. Werburgh's* by aſſeſſment at veſtry on their certificate of ſums neceſſary; not above 1 4th of 1 year's clear rent; paid by occupier; and allowed by leſſor, *&c.* 2 *G.* 1. c. 24. Vol. IV. p. 427.

All laws for frequenting ſervice on *Sundays* executed; unleſs ſome allowed religious aſſembly reſorted to. 6 *G.* 1. c. 5. § 12. Vol. IV. p. p. 513.

Conſent of majority of proteſtants at veſtry ſufficient for building new churches as by 2 *G.* 1. c. 14. § 3. on notice of veſtry and the deſign 3 *Sundays*, or poſted in next market 14 days before. 10 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 2. Vol. V. p. 109.
Confirmation of exchange of ground granted for a church for new-erected pariſh of S. *Anne* § 9.

At veſtry for building or repairing no papiſt to vote. 12 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 7. Vol. V. p. 184.
Aſſeſſment levied by church-wardens by warrant of 2 juſtices: appeal to next ſeſſions. § 8. *ibid.*

Where the King patron, chief governors conſent to building a church, inrolled in 6 months, as valid as if by letters patent. 1 *G.* 2. c. 19. § 2. Vol. V. p. 286.
Pariſh-ceſs for repair or charges of the church or chapel in 10 days equally applotted by church-wardens or perſons appointed in veſtry: returned to the miniſter: to give notice next *Sunday* of veſtry in 10 days to examine; where finally ſettled; and 2 tranſcripts ſubſcribed; church-wardens then to collect: on neglect, or not accounting in veſtry, or not paying, ſued by ſucceſſors, by civil bill if not above 20*l.* 3 *G.* 2. c. 11. § 3. Vol. V. p. 389.
Applotment, or account ſtated, evidence. § 4. p. 390.
Admitted afterwards to account in veſtry; and repaid by ſucceſſors what proved laid out, or not collected from poverty, *&c.* and may appeal to ſeſſions. § 5. *ibid.*

For

# INDEX.


For rebuilding St. *Finbarry*'s in *Cork*. 9 *G.* 2. c. 25. Vol. VI. p. 371.

On order to build churches purſuant to 2 *G.* 1. c. 14. —& 10 *G.* 1. c. 6. tenant in fee, tail, or for life immediate remainder to iſſue, may grant 1 acre to church-wardens for a ſcite and church-yard. 19 *G.* 2. c. 16. § 3. Vol. VI. p. 172.

Scites of cathedrals removed to parochial churches by chief governors with conſent, *&c.* 21 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 6. Vol. VI. p. 842.

Members of the cathedral continued, and ſubject as before; and the œconomy-fund, plate, and utenſils, applied. § 7. p. 843.

Conſent of incumbent, *&c.* in veſtry firſt had: parochial rights ſaved. § 8. *ibid.*

Repaired jointly by dean and chapter out of œconomy-fund and pariſhioners, as agreed and entered in chapter and veſtry, with advice of dioceſan certified and entered: 2 *Sundays* notice of veſtry and the deſign. § 9. p. 844.

The old ſcite and church-yard kept incloſed out of the fund. § 10.

Where King's conſent neceſſary, conſent of chief governors, inrolled in 6 months, valid. § 11, 12.

Right to old ſcite, and buildings not taken away. § 13. p. 845.

Biſhops, dignitaries, bodies corporate, tenants for life, *&c.* enabled to grant by deed 1 acre as a ſcite for a new church. 33 *G.* 2. c. 11. § 4. Vol. VII. p. 727.

*Church-wardens.*

To receive and pay miniſters's money in cities, *&c.* 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 7. Vol. III. p. 150.

Puniſhable by 5*l.* fine and 1 month's impriſonment. § 7. p. 153.

*Citation.*

*Ex mero officio*, not unleſs the crime in 2 years before. 6 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 9. Vol. IV. p. 519.

*Civil Bills.*

Summary method for ſmall debts. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 15. Vol. III. p. 423 — 2 *Anne* c. 18. Vol. IV. p. 59. — 6 *Anne* c. 5. Vol. IV. p. 120. *expired.*

Judges of aſſize may in ſummary way by *Engliſh* bill determine diſputes not above 10*l.* in *debt*, *aſſumpſit*, *inſimul comp:* 5*l.* in *trover*, *quantum meruit*, *treſpaſs*, or *detinue*. Title of lands not drawn in queſtion. A court of equity for defendant. Coſts and intereſt may be given, and a jury returned inſtantly. Officer's fee 1*s.* clerk's 6*d.* 2 *G.* 1. c. 11. Vol. IV. p. 349.

Proceſs ſigned by the judge or clerk, with parties names, cauſe, day and place of appearance, returnable 1ſt or 2d day of aſſizes. Proof of perſonal ſervice 6 days incluſive before aſſizes, by one 16 years old, who can read; or, if defendant not found (not being out of the kingdom) on his wife, child, or ſervant, aged 16; at uſual abode in ſame county. On not appearing, to proceed, decree, or diſmiſs; and execution, returnable next aſſizes, to all ſheriffs againſt body or goods.


Special

# INDEX.


Special warrant by ſheriff at plaintiff's peril, fee 1 *s.* Sheriff puniſhable for miſbehaviour. Bill, not filed in 24 hours after return of proceſs, or proſecuted when required, diſmiſſed with coſts. Plaintiff may be obliged to proceed on 4th day after return of proceſs. § 2. p. 350.

Defendant not obliged to appear out of his county. §. 3. p. 351.

Witneſs refuſing to appear at the aſſizes for his county, on reaſonable coſts, penalty not above 20 *s.* to the party. § 4. *ibid.*

Appeal to next aſſizes, on paying coſts, and recognizance of double the ſum, and bail: jury thereon as aforeſaid, and concluſive decree. § 5. p. 352.

Or ſheriff to ſtop on appellant's depoſiting ſum decreed and 5 *l.* bond to abide the decree. § 6. *ibid.*

A court of record, and pillory for perjury. § 7. *ibid.*

The ſeveral fees. Appellant to pay double coſts. 10 *s.* coſt for counſel, where demand 5 *l.* 6 *d. per l.* to ſheriff on execution, where not ſpecial bailiff at plaintiff's peril. § 8. *ibid.*

Sheriff liable on eſcape. § 9. p. 353.

Renewals at two next aſſizes, if no part received, or for remainder: and ſo from time to time. Fees thereon. Regiſter-book depoſited with clerk of crown. § 10. *ibid.*

None to practiſe, ſave attornies of Four-courts appearing every iſſuable term, and paying duties: nor judge's clerk or regiſter: penalty 20 *l.* nor attorney where a juſtice of peace. § 12. p. 354.

Determined at quarter ſeſſ: for county of *Dublin*. § 13. *ibid.*

Service on any relation in defendant's houſe, aged 16, good. 8 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 4. Vol. V. p. 27.

For 20 *l.* in *debt* on bond, bill, or ſpecialty for money only, or *caſe* on note or inland bill, as by 2 *G.* 1. c. 11. Vol. IV. p. 349.—1 *G.* 2. c. 14. Vol. V. p. 250.

Where above 10 *l.* proceſs ſerved 12 days incluſive before 1ſt of aſſizes. § 2. *ibid.*

No decree on warrant of attorney, &c. unleſs proceſs ſerved: and every defence in law or equity. § 3.

Sheriff not paying depoſit on appeal, or ſum levied, forfeits double, with intereſt from demand; by civil bill. § 4. p. 251.

No renewal above twice without ſerving proceſs: unleſs affidavit of utmoſt endeavours to execute. § 5. p. 252.

Civil bill-acts extended to *Dublin*, before recorder twice a year, above 40 *s.* 31 *G.* 2. c. 16. Vol. VII. p. 566.

Where not above 10 *l.* 1ſt levied on goods: if not paid in 3 months after ſervice (perſonally if poſſible) then againſt the body. §. 2.

A court of record: held 3 weeks before eſſoin of *Eaſter* and *Michaelmas*. Prothonotaries, clerk of pleas of *Exchequer*, and town-clerk to appoint regiſter, intitled to fees, and accountable to them; removeable by recorder for miſbehaviour. § 3. p. 567.


On

# INDEX.


On default, appointed by recorder. Attornies in Four-courts practicers. § 4. p. 568.

Proceſs 12 days incluſive before the 1ſt, on reſident in county of the city. Appeal to a chief judge at *niſi prius* after next term (on 20 days notice of which in writing) as to next judge of affize. § 5.

On oath of ſickneſs or neceſſary abſence of recorder, lord chancellor to appoint one of the King's council. § 6. p. 569.

*Claim.*

On ſeiſure. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 111. Vol. VII. p. 720.

*Clergy.*

Taken away in rape, burglary, robbery, horſe-ſtealing. 11 *J.* 1. c. 3. Vol. I. p. 437.

When allowed, the perſon enlarged after burning in the hand; unleſs the juſtices detain in priſon, 1 year. § 2. *ibid.*

Where allowed to men, women burnt in the hand, whipt, and impriſoned, not above a year. 10 *C.* 1. c. 16. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 117. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 7. § 6. Vol. III. p. 37. allowed the benefit but once. 9 *Anne* c. 6. § 7. Vol. IV. p. 263.

Other felonies not acquitted by allowance thereof. 15 *C.* 1. c. 7. Vol. II. p. 201.

Where taken away on ſtabbing. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 11. Vol. III. p. 278.

Ouſted in robbery of the perſon, or houſe where any perſon is and put in fear; or abetting, *&c.* or houſe-breaking by day and taking 5 *s.* tho' no perſon there; or commanding, *&c.* burglary. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 7. Vol. III. p. 371.

Ouſted on ſtanding mute, challenging above 20 peremptorily, or outlawed, where by former ſtatutes ouſted on conviction. § 2. p. 372.

On conviction, *&c.* of ſtealing in any county, ouſted, where, if convicted in the county where the fact committed, he would have been excluded. § 3. *ibid.*

Certificate of clerk of crown of having had benefit of clergy or the ſtatute, evidence thereof on ſubſequent indictment in another county. § 7. p. 373.

ſtealing cattle, above 12 *d.* ouſted clergy. § 8. *ibid.*

Convict of felony within clergy not required to read. 9 *Anne* c. 6. Vol. IV. p. 260.

Clergy ouſted on unlawful carnal knowledge of female under 12, tho' with conſent. § 2. p. 261.

Or ſtealing 5 *s.* value out of dwelling, ſhop, ſtable, booth, *&c.* or privily from the perſon; or cows, ſheep, *&c.* above 1 *s.* or acceſſaries to ſaid facts. § 3. *ibid.*

Where, on preſentment of grand jury for ſtealing cattle, burned in hand only, *&c.* § 4. *ibid.*

# INDEX.


On conviction, clerk of crown or peace at prayer of any one for the King ſhall certify former conviction and having had benefit of clergy or the ſtatute; which ſufficient proof. § 5. p. 262.

Benefit of this act, but once. § 6.

Tranſportation 7 years ordered: returning before, executed. 6 *G.* 1. c. 12. Vol. IV. p. 537.—12 *G.* 1. c. 8. Vol. V. p. 176.

Ouſted on ſtealing 5 *s.* value in outhouſe, ſhop, *&c.* tho' not broke open, and tho' no perſon there; or on quays, *&c.* 17 *G* 2. c. 6. Vol. VI. p. 658.

*Clerks.*

Preſentment at aſſizes for clerk of crown not above 10 *l.* of peace 5*l.* clerk of crown to attend, and, if required, ſwear he holds not in truſt. 25 *G.* 2. c. 14. § 3, 4. Vol. VII. p. 161, 2.

*Cloth.*

None but merchants inhabiting ſtaple or incorporate towns, their factors or ſervants, ſhall tranſport cloth or ſtuff made of wool, yarn, *&c.* 13 *Eliz.* c. 1. Vol. I. p. 376.

Licence of diſpenſation, void. § 4.

Perſons, diſcharged of cuſtom before, continue ſo. § 5. p. 379.

Importers of merchandize may tranſport cloth or ſtuff received in exchange, or bought of a merchant ſtapler, *&c.* paying cuſtom. § 6.

Merchants of boroughs, *&c.* (not a haven or port) may tranſport, paying cuſtom. § 7. p. 380.

Lords, *&c.* may tranſport for their own neceſſaries, or to their friends, ſo as not by way of trade. §. 8.

Duty on import. 14 *C.* 2. c. 1. § 2. Vol. II. p. 236.

True making old and new drapery, and ſearching and ſealing by alnager. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 15. Vol. III. p. 167.

*Cloyne.*

Burgery of *Cloyne* reunited to ſee of *Cloyne*, paying 26 *l. per ann.* rent charge to ſee of *Dublin* out of other lands: entry in default of diſtreſs, ſubject to leaſes in being made at half yearly value. 2 *G.* 1. c. 14. § 13. Vol. IV. p. 388.

*Coals.*

Not kept in lighters above 8 days in *Dublin*; and lighters hired by the day. 4 *Anne* c. 8. § 6. Vol. IV. p. 84.

Lord mayor may bring gabbards to the quay, and ſell at faireſt price. § 7. *ibid.*

And with recorder, *&c.* by day enter places, where laid up for ſale, and ſell and fix the price. § 8, 9.

Appeal to chief governors and council. § 10. p. 85.

Perpetual 6 *Anne* c. 12. Vol. IV. p. 146.


Repealed

# INDEX.


Repealed as to the time for keeping in lighters, and the obliging to ſell in 8 days. 11 *Anne* c. 4. § 6. Vol. IV. p. 300.

To prevent ingroſſing, foreſtalling, &c. and encourage bringing to quays for ſale. 11 *Anne* c. 4. Vol. IV. p. 299.
Continuance 7 years. *Expired.*

None ſhall buy and lay up above 1500 ton in a year for retail: penalty double. Combining to enhance the price, 50 *l.* 6 *G.* 1. c. 2. Vol. IV. p. 497.
Not kept in ſhips, lighters, &c. of 40 tuns above 10 working-days after coming to the quay. Under 40, 8 days. Penalty on maſter and vendor reſpectively 40 *s.* a day, before lord mayor. Coal-gabbarts, &c. hired by day only. § 3.
Lord mayor, when laden in the river, may bring them to the quay, and ſell. § 4. p. 499.
And with recorder, 6 ſenior aldermen, miniſter, &c. may by day enter cellars, &c. and ſell at reaſonable price: on refuſal, 5 *l.* or impower officers to enter, and on refuſal force it with a conſtable, and ſell as aforeſaid. § 5. *ibid.*
Appeal in 10 days to chief governors and council. § 6. p. 500.
Meaſures to be kept by retailers in any port, and ſealed by clerk of market: or forfeited and double value before chief magiſtrate. § 7.
Proſecution in a year. § 8. p. 501.
Continuance 7 years.
Revived 7 years, 21 *G.* 2. c. 7. § 5. and 2 years by 29 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 6. Vol. VII. p. 299.

And, ſo far as not altered by 31 *G.* 2. c. 15. Vol. VII. p. 565. or this ſeſſion, perpetual. 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 7. Vol. VII. p. 893.

Combining to enhance prices, 50 *l.* to the poor and informer. 1 *G.* 2. c. 21. Vol. V. p. 289.
Meaſures kept by retailers, ſealed by clerk of market: dimenſions thereof: ſold otherwiſe, forfeited and double value. § 2. p. 290.
Proſecution in 6 months. § 3.

Embezzling by colliers, &c. in mines. 1 *G.* 2. c. 24. Vol. V. p. 298.
Firing ſtacks of coal or charcoal, or mines, or the ſhafts, felony without clergy. § 3. p. 300.

Additional duty 31 years on coals and culm imported into *Cork*. 9 *G.* 2. c. 25. Vol. VI. p. 371.
10 *G.* 1. c. 5. extended to coal-mines. 15 *G.* 2. c. 10. Vol. VI. p. 633.

Perſons impowered to leaſe coal-mines. 23 *G.* 2. c. 9. Vol. VII. p. 38.

No owner of coal-mine ſhall knowingly employ perſons hired by another: penalty 5 *l.* every 6 days, by civil bill: unleſs wages not paid in 14 days. 25 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 7. Vol. VII. p. 124.
Continued 2 years, and by 29 *G.* 2. c. 8. and 4 years, &c. 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 28. Vol. VII. p. 900.

Overſeer or collier diſpoſing of coal, unleſs fairly and openly purchaſed, forfeits 6 *d. per* C. with horſe and carriage.

carriage. 29 *G.* 2. c. 12. § 9. Vol. VII. p. 323.
Combinations by colliers. § 11.
Continued to 1 *May* 1762. 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 15. Vol. VII. p. 895. perpetual.

On importing from *Iriſh* collieries to *Dublin*, and diſcharging at uſual places, 2 *s. per* ton præmium. 31 *G.* 2. c. 14. Vol. VII. p. 563.
On the collector's cocket, with name of ſhip, maſter, colliery, the quantity, &c, on maſter's oath paying 1 *s.* & 1 *d*; and of diſcharge in *Dublin* without fraud or mixture, 6 *d.* § 2, 3.
Forging or falſe ſwearing puniſhed as perjury. § 4. p. 564.
Continued to 1 *May* 1766, &c.

Agreement to raiſe the price, or reſtrain free diſpoſal, void. Penalty 100 *l.* to workhouſe and proſecutor. 31 *G.* 2. c. 15. Vol. VII. p. 365.
Perſonal interrogatories may be exhibited; to which no plea or demurrer: attachments for not anſwering. § 2. *ibid.*
Acquitted on diſcovery, and examined againſt others. § 3. p. 566.

None to purchaſe, or keep yards for ſale, or act as factor, &c. in *Dublin* without licence by lord mayor or recorder on 200 *l.* bond not to engroſs, foreſtall, regrate, or combine to raiſe; paying 1 *s.* 1 *G.* 3. c. 10. Vol. VII. p. 840.
Factors, &c. not above 40; not to buy to ſell; penalty, or keeping yards without licence, 100 *l.* not above 20 tons a year for conſumption. § 2. *ibid.*
Oath by factors, &c, not to buy for ſale, act impartially, &c. § 3. *ib.*
Yard-keeper, factor, &c. not to keep gabbards; nor any one without licence: penalty 100 *l.* § 4. p. 841.
A board with name of the coals hung at the maſt on arrival at quays, and at door of yards: penalty 20 *l.* and for impoſition, 50 *l.* § 5. *ibid.*
Rules for meaſures, porters, carmen, by lord mayor, recorder, and board of aldermen. § 6. *ibid.*
Publick yards for journeymen, tradeſmen, manufacturers, and poor. § 7. *ibid.*
Appointed by lord mayor, ſheriffs, and recorder. Bought in when under 16 *s.* the tun, and ſold when above 18; half a barrel a day only to any one; 1 *s.* the tun profit above firſt coſt and carriage; on certificate of miniſter and churchwardens, or lord mayor, recorder, or 2 aldermen; to be filed. § 8.
Profits to pay rents and expences. § 9.
Director appointed by chief governors: to buy from time to time, and draw on the treaſury; and on ſale pay once a month into treaſury: not above 10,000 *l.* in advance. § 10, 11. p. 842.
Director's ſalary 200 *l.* 2 clerks of his appointment at 30 *l.* each: ſworn, and bond with 2 ſureties in 10000 *l.* § 12. p. 843.
A comptroller at ſalary not above 100 *l.* to examine director's accounts monthly, and ſaid yards once a fortnight: ſworn, and 2000 *l.* ſecurity. § 13. *ibid.*

Chief

# INDEX.


Chief governors and council may ſummon, examine, and remove: lord mayor once a month to inſpect ſaid yards, and ſignify if improper. § 14. *ibid.*

Director monthly to lay his books before board of aldermen, on his and his clerks affidavits, and comptroller's: may be examined on oath; and the books ſigned, or diſapprobation ſignified to chief governors, &c. § 15. p. 844.

By-laws of the board as valid as if here enacted; if confirmed in a month, and not repugnant hereto. § 16, 17, 18. p. 845.

Penalties before recorder as by 31 *G.* 2. c. 16, to proſecutor, and director towards the fund. § 19.

Continued 2 years, &c. from 25 *March* 1762.

Carmen and buyers at colliery ſhall before removal procure ticket from owner, with time of ſale, quantity, and parties names: or the coals, horſe, and car, forfeited to owner: reſtored, if ticket loſt, on proof before next juſtice of fair purchaſe by clerk's books, &c. 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 16. Vol. VII. p. 896.

Colliers, abſent in breach of articles, or hiring with another without diſcharge, beſides former penalties 2 months impriſonment: and, beſides former penalties, 10 *l.* by civil bill by 2d employer to the former. § 17. *ibid.*

Continued to 1 *May* 1764, &c. § 18.

*Coaches and Chairs.*

150 hackney coaches and 80 chairs licenſed by lord mayor, *&c.* for 21 years. 2 *Anne* c. 19. § 12. Vol. IV. p. 64.

Lord mayor, recorder, *&c.* may make orders to bind perſons licenced, and penalties not above 20*s.* § 21. p. 67.

If hackney coaches, *&c.* cut or defaced, or fare refuſed; lord mayor or ſeneſchals may ſummon, and, on not appearing, iſſue warrant, except to a peer; and award ſatisfaction; on non-payment bind to next ſeſſions. 2 *G.* 1. c. 17. § 20. Vol. IV. p. 409.

All penalties by 2 *Anne* c. 19, or this act, recoverable before any juſtices in Dublin or ſeneſchals as before lord mayor: and by-laws may be made by lord mayor, *&c.* to puniſh illegal practices by coachmen, *&c.* binding drivers as well as thoſe licenced: and penalty 40*s.* of licence avoided, and committed 30 days or whipt. Such by-laws approved by lord chancellor, *&c.* printed and poſted. § 21, 22. p. 411.

50 more coaches and 40 chairs licenced in *Dublin* and liberties for 6 years. 6 *G.* 1. c. 15. § 10. Vol. IV. p. 554.—*continued* 10 *G.* 1. c. 4. § 5. Vol. V. p. 102.

For ſupport of the workhouſe and poor 15 governors ſhall licence not above 200 hackney coaches and 200 chairs: 5*l.* fine for licence: for 21 years: transferable or deviſable. Rent for a coach 40*s.* yearly, for a chair 42*s.* payable quarterly.

quarterly. 1 G. 2. c. 27. § 11. Vol. V. p. 319.
Every transfer or deviſe regiſtered in 3 months, or 5*l.* to ply without licence, 10*l.* a coach, 5*l.* a chair. No horſe uſed under 14 hands, penalty 40*s.* Numbered on each ſide, or 40*s.* Penalties to informer and the corporation, ſummarily before 15 governors on oath; for want of diſtreſs to houſe of correction 1 month. § 12. p. 320.
Rates for hire. (*altered* 3 G. 2. c. 17.—& 25 G. 2. c. 17.) Penalty on exacting more, or leaving fare, 40*s.* before a juſtice or ſeneſchal. § 13. p. 322.
None to have above two licenced chairs: ſummoned on ſuſpicion: if proved, licences forfeited, and may be granted over. § 14. *ibid.*
Fines, and rents of 150 coaches and 160 chairs, to the workhouſe, of the reſt to *Bluecoat-hoſpital.* § 20.
Stages, or coaches on journey, excepted. § 22. p. 326.
On complaint of non-payment for hire or of damage, any juſtice may ſummon, &c. (unleſs a peer) and on proof on oath award ſatisfaction, and bind over on non-payment. § 23. *ibid.*

Duty on 4 wheeled carriages, not for hire, 20*s.* for 21 years, 2 wheeled 5*s.* payable 10 *January*, and levied as Hearth-money. 3 G. 2. c. 3. § 5. Vol. V. p. 345.
Owner in a month ſhall on pain of 5*l.* certify to collector, to be entered and numbered, and liſts given once a year before 10 *January* to receivers. § 6, 7.
None charged above 20*s.* in one year. § 9. p. 347.
Having another's coach, &c. charged as owner, unleſs coachmaker. § 10.
When levied, paid to collector of the diſtrict; ſeparate account kept; and paid into treaſury. § 11.
Receivers accountable as for hearth-money, and 1ſt ſworn before collector. § 12, 13. p. 348.
Application of ſaid duties to inland navigation.
*Continued* 21 *years by* 23 G. 2. c. 5. Vol. VII. p. 25.
Licences for chairs not aſſigned without conſent of 5 aſſiſtants in writing, &c. or forfeited. 3 G. 2. c. 17. § 9. Vol. V. p. 422.
Not keeping a coach for every licence, 5*l.* to the workhouſe. § 10. *ibid.*
Rates of coach-hire after 10. § 11.

Fifteen governors may aſcertain fare of coachmen within 3 miles of *Dublin:* approved by lord chancellor and 3 judges. 5 G. 2. c. 14. § 10. Vol. V. p. 534.

Hackney-coaches, &c. further licenced by governors of workhouſe 21 years, &c. from 1 *May* 1749. 19 G. 2. c. 21. § 7. Vol. VI. p. 800.
Five aſſiſtants after 1 ſummons may determine complaints againſt perſons licenced and drivers, &c. and on proof on oath fine purſuant to former acts, and levy as thereby 15 governors, &c. might have done, and corporal puniſhment as by juſtices and ſeneſchals. § 9.
And againſt perſons refuſing to pay hire, or breaking the carriage, &c.

and award ſatisfaction, and by warrant, levy, &c. § 10. p. 802.

Perſons keeping coaches, &c. (not makers) chargeable by 3 *G.* 2. c. 3. in a month ſhall certify to collector an account and abode: penalty 5*l.* on oath before one juſtice to informer. 25 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 14. Vol. VII. p. 140.

Hearth-money collectors to make a liſt of perſons chargeable, their coaches, &c. on oath before collector of the diſtrict by 1ſt *October* yearly: returned by 1ſt *November*, with a liſt of certificates lodged in the year preceeding, to examinator general: liſts made therefrom of all coaches, &c. and delivered to hearth-money collectors before 1ſt *January*: to levy as by 3 *G.* 2. c. 3. or any law for collecting hearth-money. § 15.

The corporation for Inland Navigation may allow examinator 50*l. per ann.* and hearth-money collectors may deduct 6*d.* every perſon, from whom received: during pleaſure of the corporation. § 16.

Hire in *Dublin*, or 4 miles, 8*s.* a day at 12 hours, or 1*s.* and 3*d.* the 1ſt hour, 8*d.* after: 8*d.* ſetting down, as far as the lights. 25 *G.* 2. c. 16. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 170.

Fifteen governors of workhouſe may make by-laws and addition (not above 6*d.* halfpenny) to the hire by former acts, if approved by lord chancellor, &c. § 2. p. 171.

Not compellable to drive above four miles from *Dublin*. § 3. p. 172.

More ſedan chairs (not exceeding 100) may be licenced 21 years from 1 *May* 1749; ſo as not above 300 at once. § 4. *ibid.*

Reſerving 42*s.* rent, payable quarterly, to uſe of workhouſe; the ſame hire, and ſubject to ſame rules and penalties, as by former acts and by-laws. § 5. p. 173.

Fifteen governors may adjuſt diſtances, and ſettle fare, ſo as not above 12*d.* § 6. *ibid.*

Former acts relative to workhouſe, except as altered, not invalidated. § 7. *ibid.*

Licenced in *Cork* 21 years from 1 *June* 1762 on 10*s.* fine and 20*s.* yearly, and under like regulations for the workhouſe there as in *Dublin*: the rates, fares, and by-laws 1ſt approved by judges of aſſize, printed and poſted. 1 *G.* 3. c. 18. § 11. &c. Vol. VII. p. 905.

Loan-duty: 20*s.* on 4 wheeled (except hackney, ſtages, or by makers) between *March* 1762 and 1763, and 15*s.* to *Dec.* 1763. 1 *G.* 3. c. 5. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 809.

Certificates of number and abode to collector to regiſter, and by 25th *Dec.* yearly give a liſt to receivers by commiſſioners appointed; who ſhall collect, &c. and return duplicates of acquittances, as for the hearth-money. § 8. p. 816.

Not certifying: penalty 5*l.* § 9.

Having another's, chargeable as owner is. § 10. p. 817.

Paid by receivers to collector of diſtrict, to keep ſeparate accounts, and pay into treaſury; and levied as

# INDEX.


as by 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8, or other excise-laws. § 11, 12.

*Coffee.*

2*d. per* lb. loan-duty. 1 *G.* 3. c. 5. Vol. VII. p. 809.

*Coffee, Chocolate, and Cocoa.*

Additional 3*d. per* lb. 6 *G.* 1. c. 4. and from time to time, to truſtees of hemp and flax manufacture, and to 25 *Dec.* 1763. 1 *G.* 3. c. 1. Vol. VII. p. 791.

*Coin.*

Counterfeiting money. 28 *El.* c. 6. Vol. I. p. 417.—8 *Anne* c. 6. Vol IV. p. 219.

*Collectors.*

To ſend monthly abſtracts and quarterly accounts. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 9. Vol. II. p. 419.

To pay reward on apprehending houſe-breakers: allowed in accounts: and, if not enough in their hands, repaid by vice treaſurer on commiſſioners certificate. 8 *Anne* c. 8. Vol. IV. p. 229.

To return ſeparate accounts of duties by 3 *G.* 2. c. 3.—& 23 *G.* 2. c. 5.—25 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 23. Vol. VII. p. 147.

*Colleges.*

Service in Univerſity. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 6. § 11. Vol. III. p. 145.

*Combination.*

By manufacturers, *&c.* 3 G. 2. c. 14. 17 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 3. Vol. VI. p. 668.

Bonds, contracts, *&c.* between tenants to hinder ſetting lands to beſt advantage, or diſtraining, or pariſhioners to hinder drawing tithes, ſetting or ſelling, void. 29 *G.* 2. c. 12. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 320.

Entring into ſuch bond, *&c.* writing or ſending anonymous letter or with fictitious name, publiſhing threatening advertiſement, to encourage ſuch combination, deſtroying carriage or tackle for drawing diſtreſs or tithes, on proſecution in 3 months before 2 juſtices penalty 5*l.* for want of diſtreſs committed not above three months, § 2. *ibid.*

Colliers or miners, combining or refuſing work purſuant to articles, forfeit money due, and impriſoned 1 month. § 11. p. 324.

Continued to 1ſt *May* 1762, *&c.*—1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 15. perpetual.

Combinations to raiſe price of coals, &c. void. 31 *G.* 2. c. 15. Vol. VII. p. 565.

By linen-weavers; 6 months impriſonment. 31 *G.* 2. c. 17. § 8. Vol. VII. p. 572.

Artificers, weavers, journeymen, &c. combining to raiſe workmanſhip, adminiſtering or taking oath, delivering token, attempting to hinder working at price agreed, or for particular

# INDEX.


particular employer, 6 months impriſonment and thrice whipt. 33 *G.* 2. c. 5. Vol. VII. p. 655.

*Commiſſioners.*

Not to award exigents. 33 *H.* 6. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 17.

Statutes againſt eſcheators of force againſt commiſſioners. 33 *H.* 6. c. 4. Vol. I. p. 18.

Of cuſtoms. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 9. Vol. II. p. 419. *Rule* 45, 46, 47, &c.

Of Oyer and Terminer, and goal-delivery, to ſit in B. R. on trials both in county and county of city of Dublin. 3 *G.* 2. c. 15. Vol. V. p.

*Commiſſions and Commiſſioners.*

To inquire of treaſons, &c. in *Dublin*, *Kildare*, *Meath*, and *Uriell*, the chancellor or treaſurer, judges, or barons, King's ſerjeant or attorney, or one of them, of the *quorum* and preſent: otherwiſe void. Saving commiſſions to juſtices of peace, as of old. 28 *H.* 6. c. 2. ſeſs. 2. Vol. I. p. 14.

*Commiſſioners of Appeal.*

To take oath before chief baron; determine appeals from commiſſioners of exciſe, &c. ſend for parties, &c. examine on oath; diſcharge perſons; mitigate penalties, ſo as due encouragement to informer. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8. § 24. Vol. II. p. 375.

Appeal in 2 months; and no ſentence reverſed for informality. 1 *G.* 2. c. 6.—33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 115, 116. Vol. VII. p. 722.

Periſhable goods ſold notwithſtanding appeal. § 117. *ibid.*

Any 2 may impower to take affidavits in the ſeveral counties: fee 2*s.* 6*d.* penalties of perjury. 1 *G.* 3. c. 7. § 14, 15. Vol. VII. p. 832.

The time, place, and knowledge of deponent, or credible information mentioned in the caption. § 16.

*Commiſſioners of Oyer*, &c.

Barons and King's counſel. 8 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 1. Vol. V. p. 26.

*Common pleas.*

May be removed by chief governor by 28 days garniſhment. 7 *E.* 4. c. 4. Vol. I. p. 33.

*Compoſition-rent.*

Arrears diſcharged. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 4. § 9. Vol. III. p. 356.

*Comrick.*

Treaſon. 18 *H.* 6. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 4.

*Conditions.*

Grantees of reverſion ſhall have benefit of conditions and covenants by action only, as grantors or leſſors.

# INDEX.


ſors. 10 *C.* 1. c. 4. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 46.
And like remedy againſt them. § 2.

*Conſtable.*

In *Engliſh* towns, where no other preſident, a conſtable to be choſen. 5 *E.* 4. c. 5. Vol. I. p. 30.

Two wardens of peace in every barony; and able conſtables in every pariſh. 10 *H.* 7. c. 9. Vol. I. p. 48.

Not whipping offenders barking trees, *&c.* impriſoned till performed. 10 *C.* 1. c. 23. ſeſſ. 2. § 2. Vol. II. p. 85.

By order of juſtices to make general privy ſearch for vagrants, &c. and bring before aſſembly of juſtices; account on oath; and for neglect fined 40 *s.* &c. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 4. § 8. Vol. II. p. 148.
After taxation by 2 juſtices, ſhall aſſeſs inhabitants according to ability, to contribute to robbery money on ſtatutes of hue and cry; and in 10 days deliver to the juſtices. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 13. § 3, 4. Vol. II. p. 166.

Papiſts not to be high or petty conſtables. 2 *G.* 1. c. 10. Vol. IV. p. 342. *Expired.*

High conſtables (except for *Dublin*) appointed by preſentment at aſſizes, not quarter ſeſſions, and confirmed: for 1 year, unleſs removed by preſentment: then diſcharged on accounting, and producing diſcharge from treaſurer. 7 *G.* 2. c. 12. § 3. Vol. VI. p. 39.
Arrears recovered againſt their executors by treaſurer on civil bill, tho' above 20 *l.* § 4. *ibid.*

3 *d. per* mile preſented for conſtable by *mittimus* carrying to gaol for treaſon or felony; and to each of 2 proteſtants with fire-arms guarding; or as many as by the juſtice appointed, where above 1 priſoner. 17 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 5. Vol. VI. p. 660.

Petty conſtables, on default of leet or torn, appointed at next ſeſſions; on their default, at aſſizes, or B. R. for *Dublin*, on preſentment: but not compellable to ſerve longer. 23 *G.* 2. c. 14. Vol. VII. p. 59.
On death or removal, another by 2 juſtices till next torn or leet, ſeſſions or aſſizes; where approved, or another appointed for reſidue of the time. § 2. p. 60.
High conſtable ſerving 1 year, accounting, and diſcharged; not compelled to ſerve for 7 years: or, if preſented, not confirmed. § 3.

On proceſs for arrears, ſheriff's fee 2 *s. per l.* 33 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 6. Vol. VII. p. 735.
On high conſtable's inſolvency, preſentment. § 7. *ibid.*

*Convocation.*

Service in *England* approved in convocation in *Ireland*. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 6. Vol. III. p. 139.


*Continuance.*

# INDEX.


*Continuance.*

Of proceſs and judicial proceedings. 13 *G.* 2. c. 3. Vol. II. p. 233.
Tho' commenced in *Engliſh*, and notwithſtanding change of ſtile. § 2.
But a new ſuit may be commenced. § 3. *ibid.*

*Contribution.*

Perſons, from whom Knight's ſervice land taken, to make up the full 3d for the King or lord, ſhall have contribution in *Chancery* againſt deviſees, &c. of the other 2 parts. 10 *G.* 1. c. 2. ſect. 2. § 18. Vol. II. p. 39.

*Cordage.*

Additional 5 *s. per* C. on foreign twine or cordage for 7 years, except *Britiſh*. 4 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 2. Vol. IV. p. 449.

Not made of old and new hemp, or hemp and flaxen tow. 19 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 4. Vol. VI. p. 719.

*Cork.*

Rules for the corporation purſuant to 17 & 18 *G.* 2. c. 2. Vol. III.

For rebuilding St. *Finbarry*'s cathedral, and erecting a workhouſe for the poor, puniſhing vagabonds, and providing for foundlings, a perpetual corporation created. 9 *G.* 2. c. 25. Vol. VI. p. 371.
To defray the expence, additional duty for 31 years of 1 *s. per* tun on coals and culm imported into *Cork*, paid to governors of the workhouſe: if bulk broke before payment 4 *s. per* tun. § 5, 6.

26 inhabitants preſented at the ſeveral aſſizes for county of the city applotters of publick money, and ſworn. 1 *G.* 3. c. 18. Vol. VII. p. 901.
Conſtables in a month from 1ſt of aſſizes ſhall on oath return inhabitants in their limits to the mayor: delivered to applotters on being ſworn. § 2. p. 902.
7 or more in 3 months ſhall meet and aſſeſs by the 13 diviſions; enter and ſubſcribe applotments; and aſcertain as uſually charged according to plowland and acre, and ſubſtance of inhabitants; and in 16 days deliver to treaſurer; concluſive. § 3. *ibid.*
Not appearing 4 days after ſummons to take oath, or without cauſe abſenting ſo that not ſufficient number to aſſeſs, 10 *l.* by civil bill by treaſurer, accounted for as publick money. § 4. p. 903.
Collected by conſtables under treaſurer's warrant, and paid to him before enſuing aſſizes. Treaſurer's account on oath every aſſizes, and with affidavit laid before grand jury the 1ſt day, to be entered with their obſervations; or treaſurer fined, not exceeding applotment, and committed. § 5. *ib.*
Conſtables by treaſurer's warrant on oath of refuſal 5 days may levy applotment, by diſtreſs and ſale on 5th day after. § 6. p. 904.
Continued 2 years, *&c.* from 1 *June* 1762. §. 10. p. 905.

# INDEX.


Coaches, chairs, &c. for hire licenſed 21 years from 1 *June* 1762 on 20*s.* fine and 20*s.* yearly, and under like regulations for the work-houſe as in *Dublin*: the rates, fares, and by-laws 1ſt approved by judges of aſſize. § 11, &c. *ibid.*

No ballaſt diſcharged in river *Lee* ſave by water-bailiff appointed, unleſs above high water-mark: 20*s.* each veſſel of 20 tuns, 10*s.* if under. 1 *G.* 3. c. 18. § 17. Vol. VII. p. 909.

Tarpaulin fixed to veſſels to prevent ballaſt falling in: and not taken below north and ſouth bridges, except appointed: penalty 10*s.* § 18, 19. *ibid.*

Throwing in rubbiſh, 2*s.* & 6*d.* and coſts of removing. § 20.

Anchors conveniently carried, and buoys kept: penalty 10*s.* § 21, 22. p. 910.

Gunpowder, above 50 lb. not brought higher than *White Horſe* or *Marſh End*: penalty 5*l.* § 23. *ibid.*

Veſſels to leave the quay next tide after diſcharged or laden: having a warrant, and laden, take place: refuſal 40*s.* and removed by bailiff. § 24. p. 911.

Not to obſtruct paſſage of docks; penalty 5*l.* unleſs by accident. § 25. *ibid.*

To have ſufficient hands to ſlack cables from *North Bridge* to *Black Rock*: 10*s.* § 26. *ibid.*

Refuſing place to laden ſhips, or obſtructing navigation, removed on notice by bailiff: refuſal, 40*s.* § 27. *ibid.*

Penalties before mayor, to treaſurer of work-houſe and informer. § 28.

Mayor, &c. to build a ſtone-bridge not above 26 feet broad from the quay oppoſite *Prince's-ſtreet* to *Lavit's iſland*; and another to *Red Abbey* marſh of 2 arches, with a draw-bridge 24 feet long: to be publick avenues. 1 *G.* 3. c. 19. Vol. VII. p. 913.

Common council, and freemen at large elected in *Dover Hundred*, after 8 days notice on exchange may enter grounds in the liberties (except houſes, gardens, &c.) and make reſervoirs, trenches, and lay pipes, and repair; paying owners, on difference, as by jury next aſſizes, on which none of the common council or freemen; verdict before the judges. § 2, 3.

Deſtroying trenches, or diverting water, 10*l.* by civil bill. § 4. p. 419.


## *Corn.*


None, having ſufficient ſtore, ſhall buy corn in market: nor ſhall any one to ſell again in the ſame or other market: or adjudged regrators. 8 *E.* 4. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 35.

Grain exported, when above 10*d.* *per* peck, forfeited, or the value, and the ſhip; to the King and ſeizor. 12 *E.* 4. c. 3. Vol. I. p. 37.

Burning reeks, treaſon. 13 *H.* 8. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 60.

Able perſons not to leze in harveſt, ſave in their own fields:

Impotent perſons not out of their pariſh:

Corn not to be given in harveſt for working.


Penalty,

# INDEX.


Penalty, taken within or without their houſes, to lord of ſoil and taker. 25 *H.* 8. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 62.

None, ſave owners or their ſervants, ſhall leaze in harveſt. Penalty, ſeiſure, and 12 *d.* to lord of the ſoil; or, if he has no court, to the King. 28 *H.* 8. c. 24. § 1 & 5. Vol. I. p. 168.

Occupiers of fields permitting to leaze forfeit 12 *d.* to King. § 2.

Keeping *Ymnakes* to leaze in harveſt, penalty 6 *s.* & 8 *d.* to the lord, or, on his neglect, to King. § 3.

Standard meaſures. 12 *Eliz.* c. 3. Vol. I. p. 363.

Cutting it; recompence or whipt. 10 *C.* 1. c. 23. ſeſſ. 2. p. 84.

Not burned in the ſtraw. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 17. p. 171.

Meaſures for corn. 7 *Will.* 3. c. 24. Vol. III. p. 328.—1 *G.* 2. c. 10. Vol. V. p. 226.

Meal, flour, and all corn ground, to be ſold by weight only. 4 *Anne* c. 14. §. 11. Vol. IV. p. 107.

When malt, bear, or barley, at or under 10 *s.* *per* quarter, rye 9 *s.* wheat 14 *s.* if ſhipped in *Britiſh* or *Iriſh* ſhips (maſter and 2 3ds ſubjects) for export, and certificate of quantity and quality on oath brought to commiſſioners, &c. and giving 200 *l.* bond every 100 tun to export without relanding (danger of ſeas excepted) 1 *s.* & 6 *d.* *per* quarter ſhall be received for wheat, 1 *s.* for bear, &c. without cuſtom or fee. The bonds redelivered on certificate of landing from chief magiſtrate, or proof of being taken or periſhed. 6 *Anne* c. 18. Vol. IV. p. 168.

Occupier of 100 acres, ſave bog, &c. meadow, and parks, ſhall (if not in 5 miles of *Dublin*) till 5 acres yearly notwithſtanding covenants. 1 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 7. Vol. V. p. 228.

Regulations for bakers buying corn; and for the taking price of grain in markets for weekly aſſize of bread. 1 *G.* 2. c. 16. Vol. V. p. 261.—11 *G.* 2. c. 11. Vol. VI. p. 416.—19 *G.* 2. c. 17. Vol. VI. p. 774.—29 *G.* 2. c. 11. Vol. VII. p. 316.

Premium on exportation excepted out of the act for encouraging tillage, &c. 3 *G.* 2. c. 3. § 40. Vol. V. p. 359.

Corn, &c. ſold by weight only: by *Avoirdupois:* 14 lb. a ſtone: 8 ſtone C: 20 hundred a tun: bargains to contrary void; and 5 *l.* penalty to informer in 3 months: appeal from the magiſtrate to next aſſizes, or ſeſſions for *Dublin:* 12 *d.* *per* *l.* deducted by conſtable. 11 *G.* 2. c. 11. Vol. VI. p. 416.

40 ſtone of rye, wheat, &c. 24 of barley and bear, and 22 of oats, 20 of malt equal to 1 quarter; and ſame duties and præmium paid thereon: and 40 ſtone of wheat equal to the quarter in table of aſſize of bread. § 4. p. 418.

# INDEX.


In *Dublin* chief magiſtrate ſhall erect 4 beams in corn-markets, with ſcales and iron-weights ſealed; 6 on *Aſton's-quay*, and keep in repair. fined 100 *l.* every term till affidavit thereof in B. R. § 5. *ibid.*

A beam, *&c.* in other places named, or 50 *l.* fine every aſſizes. § 6.

1 *d.* for weighing C. halfpenny under. § 7. p. 419.

Bakers, brewers, *&c.* in *Dublin* or liberties to provide ſuch beam, *&c.* and buy and ſell therewith, penalty 5 *l.* § 8. *ibid.*

Corn, *&c.* wet, or by any deceit made to appear heavier, forfeited, and 20 *s.* § 9. p. 420.

To prevent foreſtalling, not ſold before ringing market-bell. § 24.

Carriages not to paſs thro' corn-market in *Dublin* from 10 till 2 on *Wedneſday* and *Saturday*; poſts may be erected to prevent them. § 27.

Returns by vendors to bakers. 19 *G.* 2. c. 17. Vol. VI. p. 774.

11 *G.* 2. c. 11. for buying by weight, and preventing frauds therein, re-enacted 25 *G.* 2. c. 15. Vol. VII. p. 162.

Scales and ſealed weights ſet up in all market towns or chief magiſtrate fined 50 *l.* every aſſizes. § 6.

Againſt private ſcales. § 10.

When malt, bear, or barley, not above 12 *s.* *per* quarter, rye 14, wheat 24, oats 6, ſhipt for export, as by 6 *Anne* c. 18, the bond in double the value, collector to pay *præmium* for bear, barley, malt, or rye, 1 *s.* & 6 *d.* *per* quarter, wheat 2 *s.* oats 1 *s*: on certificate or proof of landing, *&c.* to collector bond redelivered. 29 *G.* 2. c. 9. Vol. VII. p. 306.

Barley and bear 24 ſtone *per* quarter: malt 20: oats 22: wheat and rye 40. § 2. p. 307.

Grand juries to inquire on oath and preſent the true rates at quarter ſeſſion: which, confirmed, the eſtimate for duty and *præmium* till the next. § 3. *ibid.*

Aſcertained by grand juries of counties of cities, and exported at that price. § 4. p. 308.

Clerks of peace in 14 days to tranſmit copies of preſentments to the commiſſioners: penalty 20 *l.* § 5.

For regulating porters in corn-market. 29 *G.* 2. c. 11. § 5. Vol. VII. p. 318.

Setting fire to ſtacks, felony without clergy. 29 *G.* 2. c. 12. § 3. Vol. VII. p. 322.

For corn, meal, or flour brought by land to *Dublin* from place of growth or making, and ſold in market, collector to pay for every 40 ſtone 5 *d.* every 5 miles above 10 from *Dublin*: but not more than 10 *s.* for 40 ſtone. 31 *G.* 2. c. 3. Vol. VII. p. 499.

On affidavit by owner or perſon employed, and certificate of 2 juſtices proved on oath, as alſo the ſale. § 3. p. 500.

And the carriers affidavit before lord mayor or an alderman. §. 4.

Forging or falſe ſwearing puniſhed as perjury. § 5. p. 501.

# INDEX.


Requiſites for the *præmium* on bringing to *Dublin*, inſtead of thoſe by 31 *G.* 2. c. 3. Affidavit of owner or agent before a juſtice of the county, in 3 months after ſale, of the quantity and quality; number of plantation miles diſtant, not in figures; juſtice's certificate proved on oath; and the party's oath of ſale in market in *Dublin* or liberties, and no *premium* received; and craner's note; and carrier's affidavit of owner's name, quantity, *&c.* and the place. 33 *G.* 2. c. 12. § 1, 2. Vol. VII. p. 728.

Craner refuſing note, 40 *s.* for falſe note, 10 *l.* by civil bill. § 3.

Oath of being read to illiterate perſons. § 4. p. 729.

Forgery, or falſe affidavit, puniſhed as perjury. § 5. *ibid.*

Juſtice ſigning blank certificate or knowing it falſe, diſabled. § 6.

An office in or near corn-market appointed by commiſſioners of exciſe: *James Smyth* to act during pleaſure: ſalary not above 300 *l.* to appoint a ſucceſſor on death or removal. § 7. p. 730.

2000 *l.* recognizance given, and 2 ſureties 1000 *l.* each. § 8. *ibid.*

No collector to act after *Smyth*. § 9.

40 *l.* yearly to a clerk, appointed by ſuch officer, and approved by commiſſioners. § 10. *ibid.*

A deputy in ſickneſs or abſence, approved under hand and ſeal. § 11, *&c.*

Payment on commiſſioner's warrant to ſuch officer for perſons intitled. § 15. p. 731.

Attendance *Wedneſday* and *Saturday* from 11 to 8, *Monday* and *Thurſday* 11 to 1, and entries made. § 16. *ibid.*

Copy of entries with vouchers delivered weekly to examinator: and payments ſworn to in 21 days after every quarter: penalty 5 *l.* by civil bill. Examinator during pleaſure; ſalary not above 150 *l.* § 17.

Officers, *&c.* receiving one farthing beyond ſalary, diſabled from employment in revenue. § 18.

Middle price of corn returned weekly to gazeteer. § 19. p. 733.

*Premium* over that in 31 *G.* 2. c. 3. every 5 miles above 10, 5 *d.* 40 ſtone of malt, 2 *d.* halfpenny *per* C. of flour. § 20. *ibid.*

11 *G.* 2. c. 11, and 19 *G.* 2. c. 17. and 29 *G.* 2. c. 11. made perpetual, as to buying corn, &c. by weight, and preventing frauds therein. 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 6. Vol. VII. p. 893.

*Coroners.*

Shall diſcharge inqueſt on verdict 2 ſeveral days of not knowing the felon. 32 *H.* 6. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 16.

Shall put material evidence in writing; and bind witneſſes to give evidence next gaol-delivery; and certify the bonds with the inquiſition. May be fined by juſtices of gaol-delivery. 10 *C.* 1. c. 18. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 75.


*Corpora-*

# INDEX.


*Corporations.*

None but prentices or reſidents admitted aldermen, jurors, or freemen :

None called to their meetings but recorder and counſel :

None but a good ſubject elected head-officer :

Penalty 100 marks.

Acts contrary to the prerogative, void. 10 *H.* 7. c. 7. Vol. I. p. 46.

Proteſtants, alien or ſubject, traders, *&c.* coming to dwell in cities, *&c.* on tender of 20*s.* fine, admitted free, and of any guild ; and enjoy the privileges during reſidence for the moſt part, their families conſtantly ; and deemed denizens. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 13. § 2. Vol. II. p. 500.

Taking the oaths, and bearing offices and charges, as freemen. § 3. p. 501.

Penalty 100*l.* on refuſal to admit ; and deemed free as if admitted. § 4. *ibid.*

Penalty, if diſturbed, 20*l.* § 5.

Aliens not to retain above 6 apprentices, proteſtants. § 6. p. 502.

Power to chief governors and council for 7 years from 29 *Sept.* 1665, to make rules for regulating corporations, *&c.* and puniſh for breach by diſfranchiſement. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 185.—17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 82. Vol. III. p. 52.

Rules purſuant thereto for *Dublin*, 24th *September* 1672.

1ſt. Names of officers elected preſented in 10 days to chief governors and council : if not approved in 10 days after, new election ; and ſo till approved. Lord-mayor, ſheriffs, and treaſurer, elected only by lord-mayor and aldermen, 8 preſent.

2d. Receivers of city-revenues accountable to auditors in 6 months after their year ; and to pay ballance : or diſfranchiſed by lord-mayor and aldermen ; or, on default, chief governors and council : not reſtored without licence ; and proſecuted according to law, charter, *&c.*

3d. Officers, *&c.* to take the oaths, or election void. (*inſtead of oath of ſupremacy* 2 El. c. 1. *another oath appointed* 3 Wil. & M. *c.* 2. Eng. *and the little oath taken away.* 4 G. 1. c. 3.)

4th. Common council, the lord-mayor and 24 aldermen (or any 8) apart : ſheriffs, who preſide among the reſt, 48 ſheriffs peers, and 96 others out of the guilds, choſen for 3 years ; each preſenting double the number to lord-mayor in *November* ; to elect before 24th *December* in preſence of 1 ſheriff and 8 aldermen. On death or removal others choſen in like manner. On default or refuſal, lord-mayor and aldermen to elect thereout. To take the oaths. 40 always preſent. Pretenders diſfranchiſed. The number for any corporation may be altered as uſual, ſo as the whole not above 96.

5th. All foreign merchants, artizans, ſeamen, *&c.* paying 20*s.* admitted free, during reſidence for moſt part, and family's conſtant inhabiting in the kingdom ; and deemed

deemed denizens; taking oaths of allegiance and freemen, and paying charges. Refusal to admit, disfranchisement; and deemed free as if, *&c.* So, if disturbed, on proof before chief governors and council.

*Rules for* Drogheda.

1st. Officers chosen only by mayor, sheriffs and common council, or majority present. And no debate in any assembly, till passed the commons. Offenders disfranchised by mayor and commons.

2d. For admitting foreigners (*as in 5th Rule for Dublin*) residing for most part, and family's constant inhabiting in the town.

*For* Limerick.

1st. Names of officers elected forthwith presented to chief governors and council: if not approved in 10 days, new election; and so till approved. Annually chosen on *Monday* after Midsummer; and to enter on execution on such days as formerly: except on death within the year, or in a month before they are to act.

2d. *As the 3d. Rule for* Dublin.

3d. *As the 1st for* Drogheda.

4th. *As the 5th for* Dublin, on their family's constant residence in the city.

*For* Galway.

1st. *As the 1st for* Limerick.

2d. The warden nominated by chief governors.

3d. *As the 3d. for* Dublin.

4th. *As the 1st. for* Drogheda.

5th. *As the 5th. for* Dublin.

*For* Cork, *and several places named.*

1st. Officers elected presented for approbation as aforesaid: and annual officers, by charter not usually elected 3 months before day of acting, shall be elected on the day 3 months before (except *Sunday*) that there may be sufficient time: except on death within the year, or in a month before acting.

2d. To take oaths as in the 3d. Rule for *Dublin*.

3d. Foreigners admitted, as in the 5th for *Dublin*, during the family's constant inhabiting the respective places.

Rules 16th *Sept.* 1672, for all corporations, for which no other particular Rules, *&c.* made before 29th *Sept.* 1672.

1st. Officers, magistrates, and common council, elected, must take oaths, as by the 3d. Rule for *Dublin*.

2d. Foreigners admitted, as by the 5th. for *Dublin*.

All said Rules perpetual, and inrolled in *can.*

On vacancy of alderman or burgess, new election in 21 days after notice thereof: and chief magistrate to post up publick notice 8 days before. 2 *G.* 1. c. 19. § 9. Vol. IV. p. 418.

# INDEX.


Papiſts not to vote. 1 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 7. Vol. V. p. 224.

None to vote as freemen if not ſix months before: unleſs by ſervice to a trade, birth, or intitled and demanded ſix months before. § 8.

Where on vacancy no time by charter or uſage, chief magiſtrate in 31 days after notice ſhall proceed to elect, and poſt up notice 8 days; if not elected in 31 days, notice 16 days. Penalty 100*l.* § 9.

Proſecution in a year. § 11. p. 226.

Freedom to flax-dreſſers, *&c.* during reſidence gives not a right to vote at elections. 19 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 7. Vol. VI. p. 720.

Nor weavers. § 16. p. 723.

Return to be made to 1ſt *mandamus*. 19 *G.* 2. c. 12. § 1. Vol. VI. p. 757.

Proſecutor may plead or traverſe: reply thereto, iſſue, or demurrer, and proceedings as in *Caſe* for falſe return: iſſue tried, and on verdict or judgment damages and coſts, as in *Caſe* and *Mandamus* peremptory. § 2. p. 758.

If damages, no other action for ſuch return. § 3. p. 759.

Information in nature of *Quo warranto* exhibited with leave of B. R. at relation of proſecutor againſt uſurper of office or franchiſe: and againſt ſeveral, if their rights properly determined on one: to appear and plead as of ſame term, unleſs further time by the court: relators to proſecute ſpeedily. § 4.

If found guilty, *Ouſter* and fine, and coſts to relators, or to defendants if judgment for them. § 5. *ibid.*

Convenient time allowed by B. R. to make return, plead, *&c.* § 6.

On omiſſion to elect chief officer in time, or on avoidance, corporation not diſſolved or diſabled to elect: but the members, not having reaſonable excuſe, ſhall meet in uſual place the day after the time expired (unleſs *Sunday*) between 10 and 2, and proceed to election as uſual; and preſident abſenting, neareſt in place preſent ſhall preſide with like powers. § 7.

If no election in time, *&c.* or if become void, B. R. on motion may award *Mandamus* to elect, or ſhew cauſe: notice of the day fixed up 6 days before: ſame officer to preſide. § 8.

Oaths taken before preſident at admiſſion: ſame powers as to thoſe elected at time fixed by charter or uſage. § 9. 762.

No election or act valid, unleſs by as great a number as if on the day by charter, *&c.* but chief officer's preſence not neceſſary § 10. *ibid.*

Mayors, *&c.* not to ſerve till approved purſuant to the rules. § 11. p. 763.

Abſenting voluntarily, or hindering the election, 6 months impriſonment and diſabled. § 12. *ibid.*

No corporation diſſolved, or diſabled from electing, by omiſſion already happened. § 13. *ibid.*

Not to avoid former charter, or acts purſuant thereto: nor to make good election where *Ouſter* on *Quo warranto*, or avoided on *Mandamus*, by 1ſt *Michaelmas* term 1745. § 14. p. 764.

# INDEX.


Return to 1ſt *Mandamus*. § 15. 6 *Anne* c. 10, and all ſtatutes of *Jeofail* extended to *Mandamus* and *Quo warranto* hereon. § 16.

Officers duly elected in town corporate or borough (not a city) not moleſted for non-reſidence at the time. 21 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 8. Vol. VI. p. 851.

Juſtices of peace under charters, convicted of abuſe on information diſabled. 1 *G.* 3. c. 11. Vol. VII. p. 845.

City-tolls or cuſtoms tried in indifferent county appointed by the court where, *&c.* 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 10. Vol. VII. p. 894.

Officers, duly elected, not ouſted or proſecuted as not ſworn purſuant to charter, if in fact the legal oaths taken. § 21. p. 899.

A ſchedule fixed up by mayors, *&c.* every market-day for a month after *Michaelmas*. Penalty 10*l.* by civil bill, and 5*l.* if other toll exacted. § 25, 26. p. 900.

Fuel to paſs toll-free. § 27. *ibid.*

*Corſors.*

3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 5. Vol. I. p. 248.

*Coſhering.*

Coſherers and vagrants may be apprehended; and bound with good ſureties to behaviour; and all perſons to aſſiſt therein on requeſt, on pain of fine. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 16. Vol. II. p. 169.

*Coſts.*

Security given for coſts by plaintiff bringing the King's privy ſeal. 7 *H.* 8. p. 59.

To avowant recovering. 33 *H.* 8. c. 7. ſeſſ. 1. § 2. Vol. I. p. 183.

Security for coſts on *Error*. 10 *C.* 1. c. 8. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 107. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 12. Vol. III. p. 163.

In ſuits for acts by virtue of office, double coſts on nonſuit, diſcontinuance, or verdict for defendant. 10 *C.* 1. c. 16. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 72.

On nonſuit, or verdict for defendant, in ſeveral actions, coſts at diſcretion of court. 10 *C.* 1. c. 17. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 73.

Except paupers, but puniſhable at diſcretion. § 2. p. 74.

And except plaintiff's to King's uſe. § 3. *ibid.*

Not paid by poor perſons on nonſuit, *&c.* 10 *C.* 1. c. 17. § 2. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 74.

To defendant on nonſuit or verdict in all actions, where plaintiff might have coſts. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 8. Vol. II. p. 156.

Defendants in *Treſpaſs*, &c. acquitted, to have coſts, tho' others found guilty: unleſs the judge immediately certifies on the record a probable cauſe. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 10. Vol. II. p. 402.

On judgment on demurrer, coſts, as if on verdict. And if on *Error* judgment

judgment affirmed, diſcontinuance or nonſuit; coſts at diſcretion by *Ca: ſa:* &c. § 2. p. 403.

And on *Waſte*, *Debt* on ſtatute for tithes, *Sci: fa:* or prohibition. § 3. p. 404.

Where treſpaſs certified by the judge malicious, damages and full coſts by direction of the court. § 4.

On ſuits againſt executors, *&c.* coſts as before. § 5. p. 405.

In *Treſpaſs*, *Aſſault*, &c. and *Caſe* for words, no more coſts than damages, if under 40*s.* if more awarded, judgment void. 2 *G.* 1. c. 11. § 14. Vol. V. p. 355.

But full coſts, if the judge certifies aſſault proved, or the freehold and title of land chiefly in queſtion, or the treſpaſs voluntary and malicious. § 15. *ibid.*

Coſts to defendant on judgment on demurrer. 4 *G.* 1. c. 13. Vol. IV. p. 479.

On judgment in *ſci. fa.* on *nul tiel record*, coſts, as on verdict or demurrer. 5 *G.* 2. c. 4. § 7. Vol. V. p. 500.

*Cottons.*

Additional 6*d. per* yard. 11 *G.* 2. c. 1. § 6. Vol. VI. p. 391.

From time to time, and by 1 *G.* 3. c. 1. § 6. Vol. VII. p. 794.

For making cotton-yarn. 31 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 12. Vol. VII. p. 531. 33 *G.* 2. c. 5. § 5. Vol. VII. p. 657.

*Counterpart.* vid. *Rents.*

Where copy given in evidence on ejectment. 5 *G.* 2. c. 4. § 3. Vol. V. p. 498.—25 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 3. Vol. VII. p. 158.

*Covenant.*

Grantees of reverſion ſhall have benefit of covenants. 10 *C.* 1. c 4. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 46.

On covenants in letters pat. damages to the King. 15 *C.* 1. c. 6. § 3. Vol. II. p. 200.

Plaintiff may aſſign as many breaches as he pleaſes; and the jury aſſeſs uſual damages and coſts, and alſo for ſuch breaches as proved. If judgment on demurrer, *nil dicit*, &c. plaintiff may ſuggeſt on the roll as many breaches as he pleaſes: whereupon writ of inquiry next aſſizes; the juſtices to make a full and certain return thereto, and judgment entered. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 10. § 8. Vol. III. p. 407.

Defendant paying into court damages aſſeſſed and coſts, ſtay of execution: and whenever by execution plaintiff ſatisfied his damages or the penalty of the bond (at defendant's election) and coſts, diſcharge entered: but the judgment to remain to anſwer further breaches as far as the penalty, whereon plaintiff may have *ſcire fa:* and like proceedings as in the original action: and ſo *toties quoties*. § 8, 9. p. 409.

# INDEX.


*Counties.*

*Meath* divided. 34 *H.* 8. c. 1. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 232.

The King and Queen during her life, and to her heirs and ſucceſſors, to have the counties of *Leix*, *&c.* 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 2. Vol. I. p. 241.

Divided into King's and Queen's counties. § 2 & 3. p. 243.

By commiſſion out of *Chancery*. § 4.

Commiſſioners under great ſeal to ſurvey and divide waſte grounds into counties and hundreds, certified to lord deputy, and by him to *Chancery*; and to have the force of an act of Parliament. 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 3. Vol. I. p. 244.

Power to King and Queen under great ſeal and by proclamation to ſuſpend or repeal. § 2. p. 245.

Commiſſioners to ſurvey lands, not ſhire-ground, and divide into counties, and certify to chief governor, and by him into *Chancery*. 11 *Eliz.* c. 9. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. I. p. 347.

*County-Court.*

In moſt convenient place of barony, near the centre, after 9 in morning: or ſheriff fined at aſſizes or ſeſſions. 6 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 15. Vol. IV. p. 521.

*Courteſy.*

Tenant allowed for draining 2 parts in 3. 5 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 5. Vol. V. p. 514.

*Court of Conſcience.*

In *Dublin* confirmed. 33 *G.* 2. c. 16. § 15, *&c.* Vol. VII. p. 753.

*Courts.*

None (ſave parties) allowed to plead; unleſs of *Inns of court* in *England*. 33 *H.* 8. c. 3. § 3. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. I. p. 210.

Proceedings in *Engliſh*, and not in court hand. 11 *G.* 2. c. 6. Vol. VI. p. 407.

Dean and chapter of *Chriſt-church* may grant to the King rooms over *Exchequer* chamber or adjoining the *Four-courts* for any term of years, as by chief governors thought fit. 13 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 4. Vol. VI. p. 516.

*Coynee*, &c.

Taking Coynee, &c. felons. 28 *H.* 6. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 10.

Repealed 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 6. Vol. II. p. 153.

*Coyne and Livery.*

Statutes againſt it. 3 *E.* 2. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 1.—28 *H.* 6. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 10.—10 *H.* 7. c. 18. Vol. I. p. 54.

*Cromabo and Butlerabo.*

Thoſe or other words not uſed for upholding variances; on fine and impri-

imprisonment. 10 *H.* 7. c. 20. Vol. I. p. 55.

*Crown.*

Succession thereof limited to 1st and every other son of K. *H.* 8. and Q. *Anne* in tail, &c. 28 *H.* 8. c. 2. § 3. Vol. I. p. 79.

Acting against the limitation treason. § 4. p. 80.

Restored to jurisdiction over state ecclesiastical, and foreign power abolished. 2 *Eliz.* c. 1. Vol. I. p. 275.

*Crown-rent.*

Arrears discharged. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 4. § 9. Vol. III. p. 356.

*Cursing and Swearing.*

10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 1. Vol. II. p. 135.

*Customs.*

No custom levied but in cities, *&c.* where merchandize bought or sold, having authority; on pain of 20 *s.* every penny; one 3d to the party, 2 to the King. 25 *H.* 6. c. 3. Vol. I. p. 6.

2 *d. per* ounce on broken silver, *&c.* exported. 25 *H.* 6. c. 10. Vol. I. p. 9.

40 *d. per* lb. of silver exported by foreigners. 35 *H.* 6. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 19.

Of foreign vessels fishing. 13 *s.* 4 *d.* yearly the larger: 2 *s.* the smaller. Accounted for before chief governor, for the wars, not before the barons. 5 *E.* 4. c. 6. Vol. I. p. 30.

Staple goods not to be carried to *Scotland* out of *Ulster*, without paying custom.

B. R. to inquire by jury of a county, next to *Ulster*. 12 *E.* 4. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 35.

Customers made by treasurer. 10 *H.* 7. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 41.

All *English* acts punishing or ordering customers, *&c.* executed and affirmed in *Ireland*, on proclamation in market-towns. 14 *H.* 7. Vol. I. p. 57.

12 *d. per l.* for all merchandize imported or exported; except wine and oil.

Goods not to be imported, or bulk broke, or shipped for export, till entry.

On pain of forfeiture to the King and finder.

Not to prejudice freemen of *Dublin*, *Waterford*, or *Drogheda*, resident. 15 *H.* 7. Vol. I. p. 58.

On exportation of wool, flocks, *&c.* beef, tallow, wax, or butter, custom to the Queen and to the place from whence, *&c.* and forfeiture of certain sums to informer. 11 *Eliz.* c. 10. sess. 3. Vol. I. p. 349.

On non payment, the vessel forfeited. § 2. p. 351.

Concealment by searcher, *&c.* 14 weeks, felony. § 3. *ibid.*

Lords,

Lords, &c. may take flock-beds under 3 ſtone for their paſſage. § 4. Reaſonable victualling for ſhip's company allowed. § 5. p. 352.

Cuſtom on wines imported. 11 *El.* c. 1. ſeſſ. 4. Vol. I. p. 353.

Wool and other commodities in 11 *El.* c. 10. ſeſſ. 3. and alſo wax or tallow wrought, if ſhipped before entry and cuſtoms paid, forfeited. 13 *Eliz.* c. 2. Vol. I. p. 380.

And felony. § 3. p. 382.

11 *Eliz.* c. 10. ſeſſ. 3. confirmed. § 5. p. 383.

Licence, diſpenſation, or pardon, void. § 6. *ibid.*

Certificate of cuſtomer or officer evidence. § 7. *ibid.*

Said prohibited wares may be carried in ſmall veſſels to and from rivers in certain counties, ſo as not tranſported. And fleſh, tallow, or butter may be conveyed by ſea for the army within the realm: or out of any port where no cuſtomer, ſo as diſcharged where there is one, and entry and certificate thereof: or where there is a cuſtomer, on bond in double value certified into *Exchequer*; and ſo as not tranſported. § 7.

And may be conveyed to *Lambey*, ſo as not tranſported thence. § 9. and on entry and certificate of cuſtomer. § 10. p. 386.

Certificate of cuſtomer or officer, evidence. § 10.

Cuſtom on wines for 10 years; 40 *s.* *per* tun *Spaniſh*, *&c.* 1 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* *French.* If in foreign veſſels 2 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* *Spaniſh*, *&c:* 40 *s.* *French.* 28 *Eliz.* c. 4. § 3. Vol. I. p. 412.

Cuſtoms, exciſe, and new impoſt paid for 6 months paſt continued to 25 *March*; levied as in 1658. 14 *C.* 2. c. 1. Vol. II. p. 235.

Of cattle exported, 2 *s.* *per* head. Cloth or ſtuff, *Engliſh* manufacture, imported, as before 1641: broad cloth 3 *s.* a yard. Stuff or bays, 6 *d.* a yard. Horſes under 13 hands, or 7 *l.* exported, 2 *s.* § 2.

Salt imported, 3 *s.* 4 *d.* *per* hogſhead. Beef exported, 2 *s.* *per* barrel. § 3.

Cuſtoms, exciſe, and new impoſt continued to 25 *Dec.* 1662. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 11. levied as by pretended acts in *England* in 1649, *&c.*

Poundage ſettled, and tunnage, &c. granted on imports and exports according to book of rates annexed. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 9. Vol. II. p. 419.

12 *d.* *per l. Eng.* § 1.

Further 12 *d.* *per l. Eng:* on native goods or manufactures exported by aliens. § 1.

*French* wines imported by ſubjects, 3 *l.* 10 *s.* *per* tun: by ſtrangers, 4 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* Sweet wines, *Levant*, *Spaniſh*, *Port*, 2 *l.* 10 *s.* *per* butt, by ſubjects: ſtrangers 3 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* *Rheniſh* by ſubjects 15 *s.* *per* awm: ſtrangers 20 *s.* priſage and butlerage excepted. § 2.

Rape and linſeed oil by ſubjects 1 *l.* 10 *s.* *per* tun: ſtrangers 1 *l.* 17 *s.* 6 *d.* Oil from *Sevil*, &c. 2 *l.* 12 *s:* ſtrangers 3 *l.* 5 *s.* Sallet oil 3 *l.* 3 *s:* ſtrangers 3 *l.* 18 *s.* 9 *d.* *Greenland* train oil 8 *s:* ſtrangers

# INDEX.


gers 10 *s.* Of *Newfoundland* 6 *s:* ſtrangers 7 *s.* 6 *d.* § 2. p. 420.

Denizens, on loſs of goods at ſea, cuſtom paid, may ſhip as much at ſame port without cuſtom, on proof recorded in *Exchequer*, and certified to collector. § 3. p. 421.

Maſters, &c. of ſhips not to lade or depart before notice to officers, and examination on oath, nor land or diſcharge goods before ſecurity not to depart till fully cleared, nor before delivery of bill of lading and merchants names, and declaration of not breaking bulk, and anſwer on oath: penalty 100 *l.* § 4. p. 422.

Goods laden or diſcharged (the veſſel not in leak or wreck) except in day-light and at lawful quays, forfeited, or the value. Penalty on maſters of ſhips, &c. 100 *l.* on mariners treble cuſtom, or impriſonment not above 12 months. § 5. p. 423.

Fine goods of ſmall bulk may on cauſe of ſuſpicion be warehouſed till payment of duties; and all goods not unladen in 28 days after arrival, wind and weather permitting; at charge of merchant or claimer. If thereby aggrieved, appeal to chief governors. § 5.

Officer to make ſatisfaction, if purloined or impaired; and give ſecurity to diſcharge the truſt. § 6.

Goods ſhipped, or (except in neceſſity) unſhipped, without officer's privity, entry, and payment, forfeited, or the value. § 7. p. 425.

Lighters, &c. alſo forfeited. § 8.

Tide-waiters ſent on board till unladen. Penalty on refuſal, or concealing goods, 100 *l.* § 8.

Entry to be made particularly, and bill delivered: penalty 10 *l.* for undue entry, the goods or value. § 9. p. 426.

Prohibited goods, or whereof duties payable, not carried coaſtways, till declaration of contents, and double ſecurity to diſcharge in lawful port; from whence officers certificate of landing to be brought in 2 months. § 10. *ibid.*

Imports, for which duties paid, carried coaſtways and diſcharged without certificate, forfeited. Certificate not duly made, forfeiture of office. § 11. p. 427.

Imports entered in another's name (not ſold or contracted for before entry or arrival) forfeited, or the value. § 12. p. 428.

Officers by night or day may enter veſſels, and by day cellars, &c. where juſt cauſe of ſuſpicion, and ſearch for goods prohibited or uncuſtomed, or ſo intended, and ſeiſe and ſecure till diſcharged by law. § 13. *ibid.*

Offences (except, &c.) determined by the barons. Penalties to K. and proſecutor. § 14. *ibid.*

Seizures regiſtered and ſecured before proſecution: and commiſſioners apprehending delay may appoint other proſecutor. § 15.

Chief governors to have 20 tuns of wine yearly, and may appoint a quantity for privy council, &c. cuſtom free. § 16. (28 *Eliz.* c. 4.)

Offences proſecuted in 12 months. § 17. p. 430.

Town-bargains deſtructive to Trade, and not required. § 18.

No petty cuſtoms paid on more or other commodities than as by antient

tient cuſtom, and not by the increaſe by book of rates: penalty double the exaction. Saving to lord *Kildare* cuſtoms, &c. in *Strangford* and *Ardglaſs* under letters patent by K. *H.* 8. § 19. *ibid.*

Cuſtom of goods not in book of rates levied by the true value on merchant's oath. § 20. p. 431.

Rules for advancement of trade, &c. annexed to ſaid book of rates. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 9. Vol. II. p. 488.

1. Liberty to break bulk, and pay cuſtom for no more than entered and landed, on declaring contents on oath, &c.
2. Stranger's goods not ſhipped in native's name.
3. Denizens, unleſs conſtantly reſident pay alien's cuſtom.
4. Drawback of half cuſtom on foreign imports (ſave wine, tobacco, &c.) on re-export by ſubjects in 12 months, ſtrangers in 9, and officer's certificate, and merchant's oath.
5. Imports, duty paid, property not altered, after a year may be exported cuſtom free.
6. No allowance for corrupt tobacco: burnt on refuſal to enter and pay duty.
7. 10 *per cent.* leakage on wines: if not filled up on ſhipboard.
8. 5 *per cent.* on other imports.
9. Where 7 inches not left in hogſhead of wine, in a butt 9, no ſubſidy.
10. Abatement in ſubſidy for unmerchantable wines by diſcretion. *(altered* 12 G. 1. *c.* 2.—33 G. 2. *c.* 10. § 39.*)*
11. And for damaged imports (except tobacco) in proportion, on certificate of 2 merchants on oath.
12. Old drapery, bayes, and cottons exported: 1 in 10, for a wrapper, free.
13. Chief governor and council may appoint a port in each province, for ſtrangers, on compoſition for all cuſtoms, to lay up imports in warehouſes appointed, till exported free ſave warehouſe-room: if otherwiſe diſpoſed of, the reſidue of the cuſtoms firſt paid, and 10 *per cent.* intereſt: rules from time to time by commiſſioners of cuſtoms, approved by chief governor, *&c.*
14. Officers hours of attendance. *altered* 1 G. 2. *c.* 6.—11 G. 2. *c.* 3.—33 G. 2. c. 10. § 101. *vid. revenue.*
14. Searchers, *&c.* ſhall give ſpeedy notice of ſhips to the collector.
16. A ſhipper's book outwards and inwards, in every cuſtom-houſe for entries before lading or diſcharge.
17. Maſter or purſer to deliver on oath a bill of lading inwards.
18. Maſters ſhall enter ſhips outwards before lading, and give notice thereof, *&c.* before departure, and anſwer on oath.
19. Entry, cocquet, *&c.* made openly in cuſtom-houſe.
20. Merchants diſpatched in turn, and not delayed for gratuity, on pain of forfeiture of Office.

# INDEX.


21. Exporter to make particular entry by bill, entered by collector and comptroller, and the value and cuſtoms charged.
22. Goods allowed for ſtore, tho' valued by the book, free, and entered apart.
23. Searcher ſhall examine goods by the cocquets, *&c.*
24. Every merchant a particular cocquet, dated the day of entry.
25. Entries by licence indorſed thereon: the date, *&c.* entered in the proper books.
26. Goods cuſtomed outwards, and not put in the ſhip named, may on certificate and oath be put in another.
27. Merchants to enter inwards particularly, by bills under their hands; the value and cuſtoms, *&c.* indorſed by collector, and entered by him and comptroller; and another, by them ſubſcribed, a warrant for diſcharge.
28. Merchants ſwearing they cannot perfectly enter, the goods entered at ſight, *&c.*
29. Goods, ſuffered to lye above 7 days without entry or clearing, warehouſe-room paid.
30. In *Dublin* commiſſioners, in other port collector, to nominate waiters to ſhips going or coming, to ſee goods in warrants cleared. Penalty 5 *l.* on officers not attending.
31. Waiters, *&c.* to make entries, only in books given to them; to be delivered to commiſſioners or collectors.
32. Searcher or ſurveyor to enter ſhips, *&c.*
33. Ships outward without juſt ground not detained above 1 tide, or forfeiture of office and damages, unleſs by weather, *&c.*
34. Officers, conſenting or knowing illegal ſhipping or landing, forfeit 100 *l.* and places.
35. Making cocquet contrary to entry, forfeiture of place.
36. Reſpective officers to be careful to ſeize.
37. Seizures warehouſed till warrant to releaſe.
38. Officers ſeizing ſhall acquaint commiſſioners, and certify circumſtances to regiſter.
39. No compoſition for ſeizures without warrant.
40. All diſcharges, *&c.* on ſeizures regiſtered: and the King's money paid to collector.
41. Appraiſements delivered to regiſter to be examined and entered: if too great undervalue, new appraiſement.
42. Coaſt-bonds delivered quarterly into *Exchequer*, with the certificate indorſed.
43. Alſo all bonds expired, and for which no certificate returned; that proceſs may iſſue.
44. Collectors to ſend monthly abſtracts and quarterly accounts to commiſſioners, delivered half yearly to auditor; and yearly ſwear thereto, and adjuſt accounts in *Dublin*.
45. Commiſſioners to inſpect all officers accounts, &c. whenever they ſee cauſe.
46. Commiſſioners, or ſome, to viſit out-poſts yearly; and give inſtructions from time to time with

# INDEX.


with approbation of chief governor, &c.

47. No more than 7 commiſſioners, nor leſs than 5, appointed by chief governor, &c. of known ability and experience, under great ſeal; during pleaſure, and make oath before lord chief baron (*or lord chancellor, or a judge, by* 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 118.)

48. No commiſſioner or cuſtom-officer to have a ſhip, trade, or be factor or hoſt to a merchant, &c.

49. Officers to attend diligently, for diſpatch of merchants, without damage to the King's cuſtoms. The act of navigation 12 *C.* 2. c. 18. *Eng.* to be duly obſerved.

A table of officers fees in the ſeveral ports. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 9. Vol. II. p. 488.

50. Where, by ſmallneſs of trade, fees inſufficient, chief governor, &c. may eſtabliſh a ſalary out of Exchequer.

51. Fees of taſter and ſurveyor of outs and defects, for larger veſſels 6*d.* ſmaller 3*d.*

52. Foreign ſilks (ſave from *England* and *Wales*) pay 1 third more than in book of rates.

53. Plantation-goods from *England* or *Wales* pay but half cuſtom: wine and tobacco from *England* or *Wales* pay ſo much only as repaid of the duties in *England* on export: all other foreign goods (ſave from *England* or *Wales*) pay 1 third more than in book of rates. Aliens pay double on import or export.

54. *French* ſhips pay 5*s.* *per* tun duty, as long as the duty in *France* on *Engliſh* ſhips continued, and 3 months after.

Act to prevent arreſt of judgment after verdict extends to informations for cuſtoms, &c. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. § 2. c. 12. Vol. III. p. 164.

Additional duties to 25 *Dec.* 1699: on tobacco 1*d.* halfpenny *per* lb. old drapery (except of and from *England*) 12*d.* *per* yard: new 4*d.* muſlin, callico, linen, 6*d.* *per* ell: *Scotch* cloth 6*d.* *per* yard: wine (except *Spaniſh*) 3*l.* *per* tun. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 16. Vol. III. p. 312.

Continued (with additional 1*d.* *per* lb. on tobacco) to 25 *Dec.* 1702. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 4. Vol. III. p. 353.

Omiſſion of the word *thouſand* ſupplied. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 2. § 6. Vol. 3. p. 450.

Additional duties on tobacco. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 4. Vol. 3. p. 471.

On woollen manufactures exported, from 25 *March* 1699 to 1702: broad cloth 4*s.* *per* lb. new drapery (except frize) 2*s.* 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 5. Vol. 3. p. 472.

On iron imported *per* tun 5*s.* cuſtom, 5*s.* exciſe. Staves for caſks *per* 1000 6*d.* cuſtom, 6*d.* exciſe. Hoops or laths 1*d.* *per* 1000. Bark 1*d.* *per* barrel. All other duties taken off. 2 *Anne* c. 2. Vol. IV. p. 3.

Additional duties on export (ſave to *England*) of timber or plank 2*l.* 10*s.* *per* tun: hoops or laths 5*s.*

# INDEX.


5*s.* *per* 1000: ſtaves 3*l.* *per* 1000. § 2. *ibid.*

Timber made up as part of any veſſel exempted. § 4. p. 4.

Additional duties on tobacco, muſlin, callicoe, linen. 2 *Anne* c. 4. Vol. IV. p. 7.

4*s.* *per l.* on ſeveral penſions, *&c.* § 3. p. 8.

20*s.* *per* C. on molaſſes for 7 years. § 4.—& 11 *Anne* c. 1. § 2. Vol. IV. p. 291.

On tobacco, muſlin, callicoe, ſilks and ſtuffs of *Perſia*, &c. 4 *Anne* c. 1—6 *Anne* c. 1.—8 *Anne* c. 1. & 2.—9 *Anne* c. 2.—11 *Anne* c. 1.——2 *G.* 1. c. 1. & 7. 4 *G.* 1. c. 1.—6 *G.* 1. c. 4. 8 *G.* 1. c. 1. 10 *G.* 1. c. 1. 12 *G.* 1. c. 1.—1 *G.* 2. c. 1. Vol. V. p. 196.

Rape-ſeed exported, only 6*d.* *per* quarter cuſtom. Rape-oil 4*s.* *per* tun. 4 *Anne* c. 7. Vol. 4. p. 81.

Perpetual 6 *Anne* c. 12. Vol. IV. p. 146.

For ſecuring payment of duties to be granted. 8 *Anne* c. 1. Vol. IV. p. 187.—9 *Anne* c. 1. Vol. IV. p. 251.

12*d.* *per* tun on rock-ſalt in lieu of all duties thereout. 8 *Anne* c. 2. § 4. Vol. IV. p. 19.

Duties on callicoes and linens imported, to uſe of linen-manufacture. 8 *Anne* c. 2. § 6. Vol. IV. p. 188.

20*s.* *per* C. on molaſſes and treacle 7 years. 6 *G.* 1. c. 4. § 6. 1 *G.* 2. c. 4. Vol. V. p. 201.

Continued from time to time, and to 25 *Dec.* 1763. 1 *G.* 3. c. 1. § 5. p. 794.

Additional 12*d.* *per* lb. on tea: 3*d.* on coffee, chocolate, and cocoa-nuts. 6 *G.* 1. c. 4. § 7.—8 *G.* 1. c. 1. § 4.—10 *G.* 1. c. 1. § 4.—12 *G.* 1. c. 1. § 5. 1 *G.* 2. c. 1. § 5. Vol. V. p. 197.

Several acts to prevent running goods, and frauds in cuſtoms. *Vid. Revenue.*

Goods ſaved out of ſhips ſtranded (not wrecked, *Jetſam*, &c.) after ſalvage and charges, liable to duties, with drawback, *&c.* as if imported. 6 *G.* 1. c. 8. § 3. Vol. IV. p. —33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 43. Vol. IV. p. 694.

Additional duties, on tobacco 3*d.* halfpennny *per* lb. muſlin 6*d.* *per* yard: ſilks and ſtuffs of *Perſia*, *China*, or *Eaſt-Indies*, 1*s.* & 6*d.* Tea 12*d.* *per* lb. coffee, chocolate, and cocoa-nuts 3*d.* and on beer, wine, ſpirits. 1 *G.* 2. c. IV. Vol. V. p. 201.

Continued from time to time, and to 25 *Dec.* 1763. by 1 *G.* 3. c. 1. Vol. VII. p. 791.

Rates for imports and exports, by which cuſtom paid at 12*d.* *per* lb. annexed to the former, and ſubject to rules in 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8, 9. 1 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 7. Vol V. p. 209.

Attendance of officers from 10 to 3 from 1ſt *October* to 1ſt *March.* § 11.—& 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. Vol. VII. p. 677.


Continued

Continued on demiſe of the King. 1 *G.* 2. c. 7. § 6. Vol. V. p. 216.

Poundage on exportation of wool, bay and woollen yarn taken off. 3 *G.* 2. c. 3. § 45. Vol. V. p. 362.

Additional 6 *d. per* yard on romalls, and cotton manufactures, and cambricks above yard-wide: *Britiſh* excepted. 11 *G.* 2. c. 1. § 6. —13 *G.* 2. c. 1.—15 *G.* 2. c. 1. —17 *G.* 2. c. 1.—19 *G.* 2. c. 2. —21 *G.* 2. c. 2. Vol. VI. p. 810. So from time to time, and to 25 *Dec.* 1763, by 1 G. 3. c. 1. § 6. Vol. VII. p. 794.

Additional duty 6 *d. per* hide on raw hides exported, except to *Great Britain*; and paid to truſtees for raiſing flax-ſeed. 17 *G.* 2. c. 1. § 7.—19 *G.* 2. c. 2. Vol. VI. p. 698.

So from time to time, and to 25 *Dec.* 1763, by 1 *G.* 3. c. 1. Vol. VII. p. 791.

Further additional 3 *d. per* yard on cambricks and lawns (*Britiſh* excepted) and applied to cambrick manufacture. 19 *G.* 2. c. 2. § 7-9. Vol. VI. p. 700.

And from time to time, and to 25 *Dec.* 1763. by 1 *G.* 3. c. 1. § 7. p. 794.

And further 1 *d. per* yard. 25 *G.* 2. c. 1. § 8-10—27 *G.* 2. c. 1. Vol. VII. p. 255.

A further 3 *d.* 1 *G.* 3. c. 1. § 8. to cambrick manufacture.

Examinator of cuſtoms and hearth-money to certify ſeparately to accountant general. 25 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 23. Vol. VII. p. 147.

40 *s. per* lb. weight on velvets and ſilk-manufacture, except of *Great Britain*, *China*, &c. imported, to 25 *Dec.* 1755. 27 *G.* 2. c. 1. § 10—29 *G.* 2. c. 1.—31 *G.* 2. c. 1. Vol. VII. p. 491.

Duties on calicoes, muſlin, linen. 27 *G.* 2. c. 2. Vol. VII. p. 261.

Additional 1 *s. per* rheam on paper, above 5 *s. per* rheam, imported, except *Britiſh*. 33 *G.* 2. c. 1. § 10. Vol. VII. p. 616.—1 *G.* 3. c. 1. § 9. Vol. VII. p. 795.

Paid according to values in 1 *G.* 2. c. 6. at 12 *d. per l.* the goods and values therein annexed to the book of rates, and ſubject to 14 & 15 *G.* 2. c. 8, 9. after this act expired, to pay as before. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 2. Vol. VII. p. 677.

No poundage on export to *England* of wool, or yarn. § 4. p. 678.

Goods paying *ad valorem* may be opened and examined; and, if not truely valued by merchant's oath, delivered on demand in writing by collector, *&c.* into the King's warehouſe; collector with privity of cuſtomer, *&c.* to pay the value ſworn, and 10 *l. per cent.* taking receipt in full from importer: the money replaced on ſale, and ſurplus accounted for. § 7. p. 679.

Maſters of ſhips on arrival, and requeſt by an officer, ſhall declare theirs

theirs and the veſſels name, and where bound: penalty 100*l.* § 10.
And in 48 hours after requeſt deliver to chief officer account of lading; penalty 100*l.* § 11. p. 681.
Time to invoice, or go to other port. § 12. *ibid.*
Obſtructing legal deputies in their duty; penalty 50*l.* § 13. *ibid.*
Goods not in invoice, concealed in ſhips 24 hours, forfeited. § 14.
Unſhipping goods at ſea to land without paying duty; treble value by maſters of both veſſels; unleſs neceſſity, of which immediate notice on arrival, and proof before chief officer. § 15. p. 682.
Veſſels not exceeding 25 tuns, not in leak or wreck, unſhipping before entry, or illegally, forfeited, and the tackle. § 17. p. 683.
Importing goods from *Man*, not the growth or manufacture. § 21, &c.
Veſſels ſeized for running, in 20 days after condemnation, or 10 days after ſentence on appeal, ſold publickly on 6 days notice, in *Dublin* at the Tholſel: penalty on officer 50*l.* by civil bill in 8 months: unleſs boats purchaſed to King's uſe by commiſſioners. § 25, 26. p. 687.
Further proviſions againſt running goods. § 31, &c. p. 689.
Goods removed from cuſtom-houſe-quay in 10 days. § 44. p. 694.
If ſtored for want of entry and duties, ſold by auction after 2 months, if periſhable, after 6 if not, one month's notice poſted at cuſtom and market-houſe: ſurplus to owner. § 45, 46. p. 695.
No duty on canes or reeds, or dying drugs. § 63, 64. p. 700.
Bribing revenue-officers. § 106.
On tender of claim. § 111. p. 720.
Continued 2 years, &c. *and* (*except as altered*) 2 *years from* 24*th June* 1762, &c. *by* 1 *G.* 3. c. 7.

1 acre (not demeſne) may be demiſed for any term by tenant for life, &c. with lord chancellor's approbation for cuſtom-houſe, &c. and the rents inſerted on liſt of incidents. 1 *G.* 3. c. 7. § 9. Vol. VII. p. 830.
All former commiſſions of exciſe or cuſtoms confirmed. § 17. p. 832.
May be appointed by one commiſſion, or more, during behaviour or pleaſure only. § 18. p. 833.
Made perpetual as to commiſſioners. § 22. p. 835.

*Curacies.*

Endowed or augmented. 2 *G.* 1. c. 14. § 7. Vol. IV. p. 386.
Ordinary, on nomination of curate by rector or vicar to be licenſed in his abſence, ſhall according to the cure and benefice appoint yearly ſtipend, not above 50*l.* nor under 20*l.* ſummarily determine differences, and on non-payment ſequeſter benefice. 6 *G.* 1. c. 13. Vol. IV. p. 542
One curate for benefices under epiſcopal union, contiguous, and the extent not above 3 miles from the church. § 2. p. 543.

Incumbent

# INDEX.


Incumbent to find and ſupport curates for chapels of eaſe, by endowment of tithes as agreed at viſitation, or quarterly payments allocated by biſhop, not above one 6th of the profits. 6 *G.* 1. c. 13. § 3. Vol. IV. p. 542.

Grant of glebe, and allowance for improvements. 8 *G.* 1. c. 11. Vol. V. p. 56.—1 *G.* 2. c. 15. Vol. V. p. 252.

Grant of lands in truſt for curates in like manner as glebes to incumbencies. § 2. p. 253.

Biſhop on licenſing curate to aſſiſt incumbent, by whom nominated, may appoint ſtipend, not above 50*l.* *per ann.* not under 10*l.* paid by incumbent; and where maintenance inſufficient, may ſummon and appoint; determine differences; and, on non-payment, ſequeſter. 1 *G.* 2. c. 22. Vol. Vol. V. p. 291.

Curacies augmented by archbiſhop *Boulter*'s charity in truſtees of firſt fruits. 29 *G.* 2. c. 18. Vol. VII. p. 359.

*Cyder.*

Loan-duty, 10*s.* on retailers between *March* 1762 and 1763; 7*s.* 6*d.* to *Dec.* 1763, and 1*d.* *per* gallon. 1 *G.* 3. c. 5. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 809.

Not retailed without licence by commiſſioners of exciſe and collectors; fee 1*s.* 1*d.* Penalty 5*l.* § 4, 5.

Gaugers may enter by day and charge: retailers on demand ſhew all ſtock: refuſal, or if more found, 10*l.* § 6, 7.

## D.

*Damage clear.*

Taken away: and treble, if exacted. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 10. Vol. III. p. 277.

*Damages.*

Inquiry of damages. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 12. Vol. III. p. 163. and on *ſcire facias.* 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 10. § 6. Vol. III. p. 405.

*Darein Preſentment.*

Days by ſtat. of *Marlbridge* to be obſerved. 6 *G.* 1. c. 1. § 11. Vol. IV. p. 497.

*Days in Bank.*

Trinity term abbreviated, and only 4 common days of return therein. 11 *El.* c. 2. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. I. p. 338.

Days given in real actions. § 3.

In writs of dower. § 4. p. 339.

Special days of returns may be aſſigned, where uſual. § 6. p. 340.

In *Darein preſentment*, *Quare impedit*, and *attaint*. § 7. *ibid.*


In

# INDEX.


In *Michaelmas* term only 4 common days of return: 3 taken away: the 1st. in *Craſtino animarum*, &c. to commence then for eſſoins and other ceremonies: the full term on 6th *November*. 6 *G.* 1. c. 1. Vol. IV. p. 493.

Days given in real actions: except writs of entry for recoveries, right of advowſon, dower *unde*, &c. § 3, 4. p. 495.

In dower *unde*, &c. after iſſue but 15 days between *Teſte* and return of proceſs. § 5. p. 496.

*Craſtino Aſcentionis* a good return, tho' not 15 days between *Quarto die* and eſſoin of *Trinity*. § 6. *ib.*

Summons *ad warantizand*: in recoveries and right of advowſon abridged to 5 returns. § 8. *ibid.*

Special return-days may be aſſigned, as uſed. § 10. p. 497.

Days by *ſtat. Marlbridge* in *Darein preſentment* and *Quare impedit*, and by 5 *E.* 3. c. 6. in *attaint*, to be obſerved. § 11. *ibid.*

*Debts.*

Summary way to ſecure and recover ſmall debts. 9 *W.* 3. c. 15.—2 *Anne* c. 18.—6 *Anne* c. 5. *expired*.—2 *G.* 1. c. 11.—8 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 4.—1 *G.* 2. c. 14. Vol. V. p. 250.

Rent under 10*l.* ſued in ſummary way. 6 *Anne* c. 5. Vol. IV. p. 120. *Expired.*

Set againſt each other. 25 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 8. Vol. VII. p. 124.—continued 29 *G.* 2. c. 8. Vol. VII. p. 295.—and 4 years by 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 28. Vol. VII. p. 900.

*Decree.*

Infants, *&c.* at time of decree purſuant to this act have 2 years from ſervice thereof after diſability removed. 7 *G.* 2. c. 14. § 8. Vol. VII. p. 44.

*Deeds.*

Regiſtered. 6 *Anne* c. 2.—8 *Anne* c. 10.—8 *G.* 1. c. 15. Vol. V. p. 67.

*Deer.*

None to ſhoot deer, ſave in his own ground, or, being proteſtant, his maſter's on his warrant; penalty 5*l.* 10 *W.* 3. c. 8. § 5. Vol. III. p. 490.

Nor hunt or kill male deer before 10 *June*, except in his ground: or male fallow deer after *Michaelmas*. § 6. *ibid.*

Officers not to ſhoot or courſe, ſave on their own ground, or with leave. § 13. p. 493.

Perſons, not qualified to kill game, deſtroying red deer without owner's conſent, 40*s.* firſt offence, 5*l.* afterwards. 11 *Anne* c. 7. § 2. Vol. IV. p. 307.

Search in ſuſpected places on warrant of two juſtices; and perſons, with whom red deer calf ſkins,

skins, &c. found, not proving it properly gained, convicted; and for want of diſtreſs committed, &c. § 3. p. 308.
On buying from perſons not qualified, 20s. to diſcoverer. § 4. *ib.*

If chaced &c. in park or incloſure without conſent of owner or keeper, on conviction at aſſizes where offence, or where offender taken, or ſeſſions for *Dublin*, not above 30*l.* nor under 10*l.* every one, and 12 months impriſonment. 7 *G.* 2. c. 8. Vol. VI. p. 25.
On default of payment in 3 months, and of diſtreſs, tranſportation 7 years. Returning before, felony without clergy. § 2. p. 26.
Like penalty on aſſiſtants or employers. On ſuſpicion and no ſatisfactory account given by perſons, with whom veniſon or ſkins found, convicted without further evidence. § 3. *ibid.*
Proſecution in 6 months. § 4. p. 27.

*Defamation.*

Eccleſiaſtical courts may proceed ſummarily. 6 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 13. Vol. IV. p. 521.

*Delahyde.*

His lands in *Carbrie* veſted in the crown. 28 *H.* 8. c. 9. Vol. I. p. 101.

*Dilapidations.*

Succeſſor may recover in eccleſiaſtical court, or by *Debt*, ſufficient to

put in as good repair as at any time during predeceſſor's incumbency. If not in 6 months, ſequeſtration. And dying before, next ſucceſſor to recover double, unleſs paid voluntarily: to be laid out under like penalty. Any conveyance &c. of perſonal eſtate to defraud ſucceſſor, void. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 6. § 6. Vol. III. p. 475.

Deduction out of ſum for improvements on report of commiſſioners on ſucceſſor's complaint. 12 *G.* 1. c. 10. § 9. Vol. V. p. 188.

Where ſcite changed, biſhops not chargeable for not repairing the old. 15 *G.* 2. c. 5. § 7. Vol. VI. p. 621.

*Delegates.*

For appeals. 28 *H.* 8. c. 6. Vol. I. p. 91.

*Demeſne.*

Biſhops, dignitaries, &c. may as by 2 *Anne* c. 10. Vol. IV. p. 37. by deed exchange demeſne for lands of equal value more convenient. 8 *G.* 1. c. 11. Vol. V. p. 55.
And with conſent of chief governors and 6 of the council ſet apart for demeſne land out of leaſe, ſurrendered, or purchaſed; and in lieu demiſe demeſne of equal value at too great diſtance. § 2. p. 57.
But if part only in one leaſe, conſent muſt be had. § 3. p. 58.

# INDEX.


Where conſent once, may be let again on ſame terms without conſent. § 4. *ibid.*

Biſhops may leaſe bog or fen 60 years, *&c.* if 300 acres arable and paſture remaining, and turbary: renewals not above 21 years at 3 fourths. 12 *G.* 1. c. 10. § 13. Vol. V. p. 189.

Biſhops demeſne ſettled. 15 *G.* 2. c. 5. Vol. VI. p. 617.

Improvements thereon, and allowance. 10 *W.* 3. c. 6.—12. *G.* 1. c. 10.—9 *G.* 2. c. 13.—17 *G.* 2. c. 8. Vol. VI. p. 665.

*Demurrer.*

Judgment as the very right and matter in law, tho' want of form in pleading and proceſs,, unleſs ſet down with demurrer: amended by the court. 10 *C.* 1. c. 11. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. I. p. 62.

Coſts to defendants on judgment. 4 *G.* 1. c. 13. Vol. IV. p. 479.

*Deſmond.*

Preſentations of earls thereof by uſurpation void. 28 *H.* 8. c. 23. Vol. I. p. 84.

*Dice.*

5 *s.* a pair, 21 years; to inland navigation. Made in *Dublin* or *Cork* only. 3 *G.* 2. c. 3. § 14. Vol. V. p. 348, &c.

Continued 21 years from 25 *March* 1751. 23 *G.* 2. c. 5. Vol. VII. p. 25.

*Diſclaimer.*

In *Quare clauſ. fregit* defendant may plead diſclaimer, that treſpaſs involuntary, and tender of amends before action. 10 *C.* 1. c. 6. ſeſſ. 2. § 16. Vol. I. p. 55.

*Diſcontinuance of Suits.*

Not on demiſe of King. 10 *C.* 1. c. 14. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. I. p. 69.

*Aſſize, attaint,* &c. not diſcontinued by death, new commiſſion, or not coming of juſtices. § 2. p. 70.

No ſuit diſcontinued by new commiſſion, or alteration of judges names. § 6. p. 71.

Lord chancellor, *&c.* not coming at adjournment of errors, no diſcontinuance. 15 *C.* 1. c. 5. Vol. II. p. 193.

Suits not diſcontinued by not keeping ſeveral terms in 1659 and 1660. 13 *C.* 2. c. 3. Vol. II. p. 233.

Nor on privilege. 6 *Anne* c. 8. Vol. IV. p. 129.—1 *G.* 2. c. 8. Vol. V. p. 510.

*Diſpenſations.*

Granted by archbiſhop of *Cant.* as formerly from *Rome:* not contrary to laws of God 28 *H.* 8. c. 19. § 2. Vol. I. p. 144.

But in unuſual caſes, not till the King or council firſt advertiſed, and determine whether to paſs, on pain of fine. § 3. p. 145.

Diſpenſations, *&c.* where the tax at *Rome* amounted to 4 *l.* firſt confirmed under great ſeal, and inrolled in Chancery. Others only under

# INDEX.


under archbiſhop's ſeal, unleſs procurers require the great ſeal, paying 5*s*. § 4. p. 146.

Children of marriages under ſuch diſpenſations, legitimate. § 4. *ib.*

A clerk by the archbiſhop to regiſter; another by the King to inroll. both to ſubſcribe their names. § 5.

Two books made of the taxes: every leaf ſubſcribed on both ſides by the archbiſhop, chancellor, treaſurer, and chief juſtices: to which ſuitors may reſort: one to each clerk: the clerk in Chancery to note the number and quality of diſpenſation. § 6. p. 148.

No more than the tax paid, on pain of 10 times as much as extorted: ſave for compoſitions, which are arbitrary. § 7. p. 149.

Said taxes, how divided. § 8. *ibid.*

Other biſhops may diſpenſe as uſual. § 9. p. 150.

Guardian of ſpiritualities during vacancy may diſpenſe, *&c.* § 10.

If diſpenſation, *&c.* refuſed, Chancery may injoin, unleſs cauſe. If not allowed, the King by injunction under great ſeal may order the grant to be made under a pain; and on default commiſſion 2 ſpiritual perſons to grant. § 11, 12.

*Engliſh ſtat.* 25 *H.* 8. c. 21. eſtabliſhed in *Ireland.* § 21. p. 156.

But biſhops of *Ireland* may diſpenſe as uſual. § 22. p. 157.

Commiſſioners under great ſeal to have like authority as archbiſhop of *Cant.* and the chancellor, *&c.* of *Ireland* as of *England.* § 23. *ib.*

Stat. 28 *H.* 8. c. 19. repealed. 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 8. revived. 2 *El.* c. 1. Vol. I. p. 275.

*Diſſeiſin.*

Deſcent not to ſell entry, unleſs 5 years peaceable poſſeſſion next after diſſeiſin without entry or continual claim. 10 *C.* 1. c. 7. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 57.

*Diſſenters.*

Act of uniformity 2 *El.* c. 2. § 3. Vol. II. p. 286. not extended to proteſtant diſſenters, taking the oaths, *&c.* at ſeſſions, to be regiſtered. 6 *G.* 1. c. 5. Vol. IV. p. 508.

Teacher in aſſembly of diſſenters, where doors barred, forfeits 10*l.* others 10*s.* ſued next aſſizes. § 2. p. 510.

Not exempted from tithes or parochial duties. § 3. p. 511.

May execute parochial or ward-office by deputy approved of: but anſwerable for money in deputy's hands. § 4, 5, 6. *ibid.*

Ordinary not obliged to approve ſame deputy church-warden two years. § 7. *ibid.*

Diſſenting teachers taking the oaths, *&c.* not liable to penalties 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 6. for officiating in congregation hereby permitted. § 8. p. 512.

Pretenders to holy orders taking the oaths, *&c.* to enjoy privileges as other diſſenting miniſters. § 10. *ib.*

Exempt from juries, parochial or ward-officers. § 11. *ibid.*

All laws for frequenting ſervice on *Sunday* executed, unleſs ſome allowed congregation reſorted to. § 12. p. 513.


Not

# INDEX.


Not to give eaſe to papiſt, or perſons denying the Trinity in the 39 articles. § 13. *ibid.*

Diſturber of congregation allowed to find 50 ſureties for appearance at, or impriſoned till, next ſeſſion: 20 *l.* on conviction. § 14. *ibid.*

No congregation allowed till certified to biſhop, archdeacon, or at ſeſſions, and regiſtered. § 15. *ib.*

Diſſenters taking oaths, *&c.* not proſecuted in eccleſiaſtical court. § 18.

Any diſſenter, qualifying during proſecution, exempted. § 19. *ibid.*

Not proſecuted for matrimonial contracts in their congregation, if the oaths taken, *&c.* purſuant to 6 *G.* 1. c. 5.—11 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 3. Vol. VI. p. 415.

In militia, not having qualified, indemnified. 29 *G.* 2. c. 4. Vol. VII. p. 488.

*Diſtillers.*

To make weekly entries and payment of exciſe. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8. § 30. Vol. II. p. 377. *&c.*

Gauger may enter by night or day. § 34. p. 378. *&c.*

No ſpirits diſtilled from corn, beans, peas, potatoes, meal or flour, from 25 *March* 1758 to 1ſt *September* 1759: penalty 200 *l.* and the materials; and power to ſearch ſuſpected places. 31 *G.* 2. c. 2. Vol. VII. p. 497.

Stills, *&c.* for ſale to contain 200 gallons, or forfeited and 100 *l.* 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 74. Vol. VII. p. 407.

Exciſe-officers may enter on ſuſpicion, and ſeize. § 75. p. 705.

Broke before principal officer, and ſold for the King and ſeiſor: the waſh and pot-ale ſpilled: low wines and ſtrong waters forfeited. § 76. *ibid.*

Stills, *&c.* fixed in corporate or market town, or licenced by commiſſioners: penalty 50 *l.* § 77. *ibid.*

But private diſtillers may keep ſtill of 12 gallons: if larger, deemed common diſtillers. § 78. *ibid.*

Above 12 gallons, and under 200, forfeited, and 20 *l.* § 79. p. 706.

Permit for ſpirits, *&c.* above 4 gallons. § 80. *ibid.*

Braziers, *&c.* making ſtills above 12, and under 200, gallons forfeit 20 *l.* § 82. *ibid.*

Stock of waſh and low wines ſhewn on requeſt by officer: 10 *l.* on diſtillers; 5 *l.* others, and 20 *s.* every 9 gallons of waſh and 3 of low wines above quantity ſhewn. § 83.

Gaugers, *&c.* to keep account thereof; and on decreaſe of waſh from grain, malted or not, charge with ſtrong waters to 1-9th of decreaſe, or 1-3d of low wines: from ſugar, molaſſes, or decayed wines, charged with 1-6th, or half of the 1ſt extraction of low wines. § 84. *ib.*

24 hours before receiving fermented waſh notice in writing to gauger of quantity, ſpecies, and time: penalty 10 *l.* § 85. p. 708.

Stills charged with waſh from corn, malted or not, charged with ſtrong water to 1-9th of contents: if from ſugar, *&c.* 1-6th: but 1-7th of

of the whole allowed for working. § 86. *ibid.*

Stills with low wines from corn charged to 1-3d of contents, from ſugar, *&c.* half: 1-12th of whole allowed for working. § 87. p. 709.

Stills in fields, mountains, *&c.* if not claimed in 21 days after information filed, forfeited. § 88. *ib.*

Not ſet to work, nor liquors carried out, without notice to officer, but between 5 & 8 from 29 *September* and 3 & 9 from 25 *March*: penalty 20 *l.* § 90. p. 710.

Setting at work between 6 *Saturday* afternoon and 4 *Monday* morning 5 *l.* § 91. *ibid.*

Utenſils ſubject to arrears of exciſe and all forfeitures, in whoſe hands ſoever. § 92. p. 711.

Directions as to diſtillers, and impowering gaugers to take account. 4 *G.* 1. c. 2. § 8.—6 *G.* 1. c. 4. § 5. Vol. IV. p. 505. and from time to time to 25 *December* 1761. by 33 *G.* 2. c. 1. § 4. Vol. VII. p. 614.

Not to diſtil for ſale except from malt, potatoes, waſh of drink, ſugars, molaſſes, or decayed wines, nor mix unwholſome ingredients. 33 *G.* 2. c. 9. Vol. VII. p. 675.

Exciſe-officers required to detect and inform, and have all powers as to diſtillers. § 3. p. 676.

Pernicious ingredients in ſtills, proof of uſing. § 4. *ibid.*

Officers by day to viſit ſugar-houſes, take account of waſh, and on decreaſe charge with duty on waſh of



moloſſes or ſugar; unleſs perſons, to whom delivered, declared. 1 *G.* 3. c. 7. § 5. Vol. VII. p. 828.

Stills, *&c.* above 12 gallons regiſtered in exciſe-office of the diſtrict, or forfeited, (braziers and metal manufactures excepted) with low wines, *&c.* waſh and pot-ale ſpilled. § 7. p. 829.

Backs for fermenting moloſſes or ſugar waſh ſhall contain 400 gallons: or forfeited and 10 *l.* § 8.

*Diſtreſs. vid. Rents.*

Taking pledges contrary to common law, felony: unleſs from one not ameſnable. 15 *E.* 4. p. 37.

Diſtreſs, not quit in eight days, appraiſed by 4 of the lordſhip, ſworn; and ſo taken by the lord for rent and damages, if no payment in 8 days after.

If ſurplus, reſtored: if deficient, diſtreſs again. 18 *E.* 4. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 38.

Not driven out of the hundred or barony, except to pound overt in ſame ſhire, not above 3 miles: nor impounded in ſeveral places. 10 *C.* 1. c. 25. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 88.

Not above 4 *d.* poundage. § 2. *ib.*

Sheriff to proclaim 4 deputies, not above 12 miles diſtant from each other, to make replevins. § 3. *ib.*

Said act extended to others beſides very lord and very tenant. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 7. Vol. II. p. 155.

# INDEX.


Appraiſment by 4 of the pariſh on oath adminiſtered by the party, his bailiff, *&c.* § 2. p. 156.

Taken from retailers of liquors, not ſold till 14 days. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8. § 40. Vol. II. p. 381.

On nonſuit in *replevin* before iſſue, and defendant's prayer, writ to ſheriff to enquire by jury the arrear and value of diſtreſs. 15 days notice thereof to plaintiff or attorney. On return of inqueſt, judgment: if diſtreſs not to the value, for ſo much. If after iſſue or verdict againſt plaintiff, jurors returned ſhall inquire. *7 Wil.* 3. c. 22. Vol. III. p. 325.

So if judgment for defendant on demurrer. § 2. p. 326.

Where diſtreſs inſufficient, repeated. § 3. *ibid.*

Corn in ſheaves or cocks, looſe or in ſtraw, hay in barn, ſtack, *&c.* may be diſtrained on the premiſes, but not removed, till replevied; and if not in 8 days, appraiſed and ſold, and on nonſuit, *&c.* inquiry as aforeſaid. § 4, 5. p. 327.

Treble damages for pound-breach or reſcue, and againſt owner if the goods came to him. § 6. *ibid.*

Allowed for rent, *&c.* during privilege. 6 *Anne* c. 8. § 3. Vol. IV. p. 130.

Like remedy by diſtreſs for rent-ſeck, *&c.* as for rent-charge. 11 *Anne* c. 2. § 7. Vol. IV. p. 296.

Reſcuers of diſtreſs on conviction committed and fined: paid in a month to ſheriff, or ſent to workhouſe not above 6 months nor under 3. 4 *G.* 1. c. 5. Vol. IV. p. 445.

Where reſcue, leſſor may eject, as if no diſtreſs. § 2. p. 446.

Appraiſment by 3 or more of the barony on oath adminiſtered by landlord. 8 *G.* 1. c. 2. § 6. Vol. V. p. 8.

On oath of reſcue before a juſtice conſtables ordered to aſſiſt in diſtraining and conveying to pound. § 8. p. 9.

Reaſonable ſatisfaction to conſtables depoſited: firſt deducted on ſale, or recovered as rent or by civil bill. § 9. *ibid.*

On oath of danger of reſcue of corn or hay, watch appointed by conſtable on warrant: wages not above 1 *s.* nor under 6 *d.* a day each; a day or night 1 *s.* 6 *d.* or 1 *s.* firſt depoſited, and paid after ſervice: a moiety at his charge; for the other ſatisfaction on ſale, *&c.* § 10.

Utenſils, lent by truſtees of linen manufacture, not diſtrained. 19 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 26. Vol. VI. p. 727.

If not redeemed in 8 days ſold by publick cant on notice poſted at uſual place in next market-town: the price not afterwards queſtioned: ſurplus to owner. 25 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 5. Vol. VII. p. 159.

Combinations againſt deſtraining. 29 *G.* 2. c. 12. Vol. VII. p. 320.


*Dodeer.*

# INDEX.


*Dodeer.*

For cleanſing and repairing the water courſe to *Dublin*. 6 *G.* 1. c. 16. Vol. IV. p. 555.

*Dogs.*

Qualification for keeping hounds and ſpaniels. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 8. Vol. III. p. 487.

*Dongarvan.*

The caſtle, *&c.* confirmed to the king for ever. 34 *H.* 8. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. I. p. 237.

*Dower.*

Days in writ of dower. 11 *E.* c. 2. § 4. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. I. p. 339. 6 *G.* 1. c. 1. Vol. IV. p. 493.

Fine by dowreſs of late huſband's inheritance, no bar. 10 *C.* 1. c. 8. § 3. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 58.

Barred by jointure before marriage. 10 *C.* 1. c. 1. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 21.

Writs to inquire damages and meſne profits after firſt judgment in *dower*. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 12. Vol. III. p. 163.

Mortgagor's widow not joining, *&c.* not barred. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 11. § 4. Vol. III. p. 412.

Proteſtant wife of diſabled papiſt not barred. 2 *Anne* c. 6. § 9. Vol. IV. p. 18.

Expence of draining reimburſed, 2 parts in 3. 5 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 5. Vol. V. p. 514.

*Drapery.*

On export of old drapery, bays, and cottons, 1 in 10 cuſtom free. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 9. *Rule* 12. Vol. II. p. 482.

Saleable cloth (old or new drapery) made in *Ireland*, and ſent to ſale, or embarked, ſhall be of a certain length, breadth, and weight. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 15. Vol. III. p. 167.

Alnager conſtituted by letters patent for years or life. To meaſure, weigh, *&c.* ſaid commodities, whether of ſuch length, *&c.* and dreſſed without ſtraining; to ſeal, if good, to jagg at both ends, if defective. § 2. p. 168.

The ſubſidy, and alnage fee. If offered to ſale or embarqued before ſealed, *&c.* forfeited. § 2.

Penalty on alnager on indictment, *&c.* at aſſizes or ſeſſions. § 3. p. 171.

Clothiers, *&c.* before offering to ſale, ſhall weave their mark into the head-end, or forfeited. § 4. *ibid.*

Not to extend to commodities for private uſe. § 5. p. 172.

Fit places appointed by alnager that perſons may not be drawn above 6 miles; and deputies. § 6. *ibid.*

May ſearch veſſels and boats, fairs and markets, and with a pariſh-officer by day houſes, *&c.* where ſuch goods ſuppoſed, and ſtay the ſame, till contempt anſwered. Penalty, on denial not above 10 *l.* § 6.


Uſing

# INDEX.


Uſing hot preſs, *&c.* the cloths forfeited. § 7. p. 173.

Port-officer knowingly permitting to be ſhipped unſealed, forfeiture of office, and 6 months impriſonment. § 8. p. 174.

Magiſtrates, *&c.* to aſſiſt at their perils. § 9. *ibid.*

Counterfeiting or taking off the ſeal, penalty 10*l.* § 10. *ibid.*

*Drawbacks.*

Half cuſtom on impoſt (ſave wine, tobacco, *&c.*) on export by ſubjects in 12 months, ſtrangers in 9, officer's certificate, and merchants oath. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 9. *Rule* 4. Vol. II. p. 480.

Drawback of exciſe on export of ſtrong beer. 6 *Anne* c. 1. § 3. Vol. IV. p. 110.

On the additional duties by 1 *G.* 2. c. 4. *&c.* Vol. V. p. 201.

18 months ſubjects, 12 ſtrangers. 7 *G.* 2. c. 1. Vol. VI. p. 1.

If, where allowed, the goods reland-ed or unſhipt without licence or diſtreſs (forthwith diſcloſed to an officer) treble forfeited by maſter and owner. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 54. Vol. VII. p. 697.

Not allowed without oath by maſter not to reland unleſs in diſtreſs, beſides former oath and certificate. § 55.

On export of wines, ſtrong waters, ſpirits, by ſubjects in 24 months, ſtrangers in 12, on certificate and other requiſites in 14 & 15 *C.* 2, c. 8.—1 *G.* 3. c. 1. § 4. Vol. VII. p. 793.

24 months ſubjects, ſtrangers 12. 1 *G.* 3. c. 1. § 4. Vol. VII. p. 793.

*Drays*, &c.

Riding thereon thro' ſtreets of *Dublin* without guide on foot, penalty 10*s. &c.* 4 *G.* 1. c. 11. § 11. Vol. IV. p. 473.

Brewers cars in *Dublin*, *&c.* licenſed by 15 governors, and marked; 20*s.* by quarterly payment. 5 *G.* 2. c. 14. § 5. Vol. V. p. 530.

*Ring's-end* cars for hire ſhall be licenſed for like term as coaches, *&c.* paying 30*s.* fine and 10*s.* rent. § 8. p. 532.

And numbered: penalty 40*s.* on owner or perſon defacing it. § 9.

15 governors may aſcertain the fare in *Dublin*, or 7 miles: approved by lord chancellor and 3 judges. § 10. p. 534.

Taking out licences and not paying in 21 days; levied by 5 aſſiſtants. § 11. p. 535.

Of brewers, or plying for hire in *Dublin*, licenſed by governors of work-houſe, and numbered; reſerving for carts, brewers drays or cars, 20*s.* other cars 10*s.* a year; payable quarterly; if in arrear 20 days, licence forfeited; before another granted, paid and a fine of 20*s.* or 10*s.* 1 *G.* 2. c. 27. § 15. p. 323.

Or the governors may diſtrain, &c. § 16. *ibid.*
Owners to regiſter, paying 3*d.* § 17.
Drawing ſtones, &c. for building, licenſed; for carts 10*s.* and 10*s.* yearly; cars 5*s.* and 5*s.* yearly. § 18. p. 324.
20*s.* to the work-houſe on default of licence. § 19. p. 325.

*Drogheda. vid. Corporations. Balleſt.*

Recorder and clerks ſhall have but 2*d.* for copy of a plaint. 33 *H.* 6. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 17.

Rules for the corporation purſuant to 17 and 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. III. p. 3.

*Drugs.*

To prevent abuſes in vending bad drugs and medicines. 9 *G.* 2. c. 10. Vol. VI. p. 203.
Continued 11 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 6. and with power to viſitors to examine apothecaries ſervants, by 19 *G.* 1. c. 15. § 3, 4. which is repealed. 21 *G.* 2. c. 7. § 8. Vol. VI. p. 830.
Further continued 7 years, &c. from 1 *May* 1749 by 21 *G.* 2. c. 7. § 7. Vol. VI. p. 830.

4 phyſicians appointed by the college to inſpect drugs in *Dublin* and 10 miles. 1 *G.* 3. c. 14. § 2. Vol. VII. p. 848.
And notice in 3 days after to corporation of apothecaries to return 2 aſſiſtants in 3 days: approved by



the college. A new return, if objected to. § 3. *ibid.*
On neglect inſpectors to proceed without them. § 4. p. 849.
Inſpectors and aſſiſtants to ſerve one year: not afterwards for 3 years without their conſent. § 5. *ibid.*
Summoned and examined by the college, and ſworn. § 6. *ibid.*
Two with one aſſiſtant 4 times a year, or oftner, to inſpect by day; and, if adulterated or ill-prepared, ſeize and deſtroy. § 7. p. 850.
On owners appeal to the college examiners ſhall weigh, and put, with the pots, &c. and their reaſons in writing, into a box, ſealed; and committed to the beadle 14 days; in which an aſſembly ſummoned, on 4 days notice to owner, and in his preſence (if appearing) being not leſs than 5 excluſive of examiners, ſhall open and determine: if affirmed, the drugs, &c. deſtroyed before the party's doors: preſident, &c. firſt ſworn. § 8. *ib.*
If not in 14 days, or if deemed good, returned without damage. § 9.
Obſtructing, forfeit 20 *l.* § 10. p. 852.
The college may frame a code, with rules for preparing for phyſick or chirurgery, and the veſſels, meaſures, weights, and ſcales: obſerved thro' the kingdom. § 11. *ibid.*
Making or ſelling by other rule, penalty 10 *l.* unleſs directed by a regular practitioner for his own uſe. § 12. p. 853.
Utenſils, meaſures, &c. may be examined, and, if contrary or unlawful, deſtroyed, and like appeal. § 13. *ibid.*

# INDEX.


Not extended to importer of ſimple drugs, not preparing or retailing. § 14. *ibid.*

Every chief magiſtrate, unleſs apothecary, chimiſt, or druggiſt, and then (or where none) ſheriffs, or 2 juſtices, may ſummon 2 or more doctors, being graduates; or licentiates; who, being ſworn, may with chief magiſtrate examine and deſtroy. § 15. *ibid.*

On appeal to the college, a ſample ſent under ſeal: if affirmed, reſidue deſtroyed at offender's door on market-day, and 40 *s.* paid: if not, reſtored publickly in 24 hours without damage. § 16. p. 854.

Examiners, after acting, ſhall return to the college perſons viſited, ſtate of drugs, utenſils, meaſures, *&c.* and of drugs of importers. § 17. *ibid.*

No medicine ſold for another without informing buyer, with the reaſon in writing, if demanded: no ingredient ſubſtituted or omitted without leave of college or preſcriber, and the reaſon on the cover or label: penalty 40 *s.* before chief magiſtrate, or next juſtices, or at aſſizes. § 18. p. 855.

Preſcriptions in words at length only: penalty 40 *s.* § 19. p. 856.

Subſcribed with the name, profeſſion, and the univerſity, penalty 40 *s.* if of the royal college, initials ſufficient. § 20. *ibid.*

No arſenick, orpiment, or arſenical preparation, kept or handled in ſame ſhop, *&c.* penalty 5 *l.* § 21.

Not to tinſel over or diſguiſe with *Dutch* metal, *&c.* penalty 40 *s.* § 22. p. 857.

Penalties to informer, and for medicines for the poor. § 23. *ibid.*

Continued 3 years, *&c.*

*Dublin. vid. Corporations.*

2 *d.* to recorder and clerks for copy of plaint. 33 *H.* 6. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 17.

Out of profits of the courts, yearly payments to repair the *Caſtle.* 2 *E.* 4. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 24.

Rules for the corporation by chief governors and council purſuant to 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. III. p. 2. and 33 *G.* 2. c. 16. Vol. VII. p. 748.

The 6 *d. per l.* and other fees out of aids applied to buildings in the *Caſtle.* 2 *G.* 1. c. 3. § 7. Vol. IV. p. 340. for paving and cleanſing the ſtreets. 4 *G.* 1. c. 11. 6 *G.* 1. c. 15. Vol. IV. p. 546.

Lord mayor, *&c.* ſhall quietly enjoy the antient water-courſe out of the *Dodeer*, and may enter grounds to amend it, keeping the head wear at uſual height; and ſtop breaches in the banks within 20 years; if moleſted, 10 *l.* 6 *G.* 1. c. 16. Vol. IV. p. 555.

Make new cutts of 4 feet and a half, or lay pipes thro' adjoining grounds, not houſe, garden, *&c.* and ſo as but one courſe; and enter to view and repair: on default of agreement, ſatisfaction by commiſſioners, 6 of county and 6 of city, having 100 *l. per ann.* in lands, or by a jury

jury, on 6 days notice in writing. § 2, 3. p. 557-8.
Agreement or payment before digging. § 6. p. 559.
No tuck-mill from *Temple Oge* to *Dublin*. Penalty 20 *l.* *per* month. § 7. *ibid.*
Satisfaction for mills already erected. No cloth, yarn, ſkins, wool, flax, or garbage, dipped therein. Forfeited and 40 *s.* § 8. p. 560.
No houſe of eaſe thereon in a mile of *Dublin*. 5 *l.* a month. § 9. *ib.*
No mill hereafter built thereon, nor thoſe building uſed. 200 *l.* and 20 *l.* a month. § 10. *ibid.*
Millers, *&c.* not to dam the water in ſummer: 10 *l.* § 11. p. 561.
To deſtroy or make gaps in the banks 5 *l.* § 12. p. 562.
Sir *Thomas Domvile* may diſtrain, *&c.* for port-corn out of mills. § 13. *ibid.*
A tuck-mill, changed into a corn mill, paying owner 100 *l.* § 14.

Commiſſioners for making a ſtreet from *Eſſex-Bridge* to the *Caſtle*. 31 *G.* 2. c. 19. Vol. VII. p. 590.
Any 5 to meet and lay out the ground and buildings; and agree for purchaſe of eſtates, *&c.* § 2, 3.
Truſtees, guardians, *&c.* enabled to convey. § 4. p. 591.
On refuſal warrant to ſheriffs to return a jury, and drawn as by 29 *G.* 2. c. 6. to appear and attend till diſcharged. Challenges, except to array. Witneſſes ſummoned and examined on oath. Jury impowered to view, Power to adjourn, and command attendance. Jury to inquire the value and title, and aſſeſs purchaſe-money, and on judgment by commiſſioners, concluſive; 14 days notice of 1ſt meeting ſerved on the party, or a tenant. Proceedings ingroſſed, ſigned, and ſealed by the majority preſent. § 5. p. 592.
Conveyance on payment, with reaſonable covenants: on default of title, or conveyance on tender, or not finding parties, the ſum depoſited in *Chancery*, where on petition all claims determined. § 6.
Proceedings inrolled in *Chancery*: copies evidence: and the eſtate veſted in commiſſioners. § 7.
Bargain and ſale acknowledged by *feme covert* and enrolled in 6 months, and all bargains and ſales as effectual as fine or recovery. § 8.
Leſſee at will or a year to deliver poſſeſſion immediately, on tender of landlords rent: or on 12 months notice: on refuſal, delivered by ſheriffs, and coſts. § 9. p. 596.
Charges paid out of money received for this act. § 10. p. 597.
240 *l.* advanced by *Wm. Briſtow* for a purchaſe, paid with intereſt. § 11.
Sheriffs, jurors, or witneſſes, may be fined: applied to uſes of the act. § 12. *ibid.*
Surplus ſold by commiſſioners, or demiſed at yearly rent, with or without fine. § 13. p. 598.
The money from thence and from the materials applied to ſaid purpoſes. § 14. p. 598.
Old materials ſpeedily removed; ſuch as fitting applied; reſidue ſold. § 15. *ibid.*

# INDEX.


Commiſſioners under hand and ſeal to appoint and remove treaſurer and clerks; with reaſonable allowance: accountable on oath, if required. § 16. p. 599.

On death or refuſal, ſurvivors under hand and ſeal to appoint others. § 17. *ibid.*

If money by Parliament for other ſtreets in *Dublin* or liberties, ſaid commiſſioners, with others by chief governors appointed, *&c.* to have like powers. § 18. p. 600.

Suits in 6 months, and laid in *Dublin*, general iſſue, *&c.* § 19. *ib.*

Commiſſioners purſuant to 31 *G.* 2. c. 19. or any 2, may diſcharge juries; and iſſue new precepts to ſheriffs of city or county to return jury. 33 *G.* 2. c. 15. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 743.

Two may ſit and act, as 5 by the former ſtat. § 2. p. 744.

*Tales* by ſheriff of city or county; and proceedings as if returned originally. § 3. *ibid.*

Charge by any 2 commiſſioners. Jurors oath. § 4. *ibid.*

Any 5 may make one or more ways from *Eſſex-bridge* to the caſtle, with like powers. § 5. p. 745.

Truſtees, guardians, *Feme covert*, &c. may leaſe or convey reſidue after ſale to commiſſioners, as if no diſability. § 6. *ibid.*

If money granted for other ſtreets, *&c.* any 2 on trials, in other caſes 5, ſhall have like powers. § 7. p. 746.

Coſts out of money received. § 8. *ib.*

31 *G.* 2. c. 19, in force, except as altered. This a publick act. § 9. *ib.*

The common council and repreſentative body, lord mayor and 24 aldermen apart; ſheriffs, and peers not above 48; and 96 freemen, out of the guilds. 33 *G.* 2. c. 16. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 748.

The guilds, inſtead of double as by 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. ſhall elect only the number, to which each intitled; and preſent as uſual; to be of common council 3 years. § 2.

Maſter and wardens not returning, diſfranchiſed; and clerk to return, or diſfranchiſed and incapable: the guild in 6 days may appoint others, whoſe return valid. § 3. p. 749.

None of the common council, unleſs of the trade of the guild at the time, or having ſerved apprenticeſhip, or followed it 5 years; ſave guild of merchants; whoſe repreſentatives traders. § 4. p. 750.

To vote only in the guild, wherein firſt free. § 5. *ibid.*

Common council convened between 30th *Nov.* and 24th *Dec.* every three years, *&c.* to adjuſt qualifications, elections, and returns, for 3 years: ſo on undue return on occaſional vacancy. § 6. *ibid.*

Commons to ſit with lord mayor and aldermen on no other occaſion. § 7. *ibid.*

The number for any corporation may be altered, and diſtributed amongſt others; ſo as not above 96. § 8.

Commons on electing ſheriffs to nominate 8 reſident freemen worth 2000*l.* above debts, and return to lord mayor and aldermen, to elect 2; and on vacancy in the year nominate

nominate and return 4, 1 elected for remainder of time. § 9. *ibid.*
On vacancy of alderman lord mayor and aldermen in uſual time to nominate 4 ſheriffs peers, and return to commons, to elect 1. § 10. *ib.*
An alderman elected by lord mayor and aldermen for lord mayor, returned to commons for approbation; and ſo from time to time till approved. § 11. p. 752.
In 2 days after election of alderman or ſheriff, town-clerk to poſt in publick places names returned, diſtinguiſhing perſons elected, *&c.* and *Saturday* after print like liſts in *Gazette* and 2 other papers, § 12. *ibid.*
Lord mayor and aldermen on default of commons, or *e con:* ſhall without ſummons meet next day at *Tholſel*, and elect. § 13. p. 753.
Election and approbation by commons by ballot only. § 14. *ibid.*
Court of conſcience for cauſes under 40*s.* confirmed: mayor exempt from attendance: predeceſſor to preſide a year after, with uſual aſſiſtance and powers; on vacancy, filled by common council. § 15, 16. p. 754.
Three months confinement for 20*s.* 6 above, and under 40*s.* § 17.
Lord mayor, ſheriffs, and aldermen, juſtices for the city and liberties, but not to ſit or act at ſeſſions for the county. § 18. *ibid.*
Lord mayor, or recorder, and two juſtices, a *quorum*. § 19. p. 755.
Recorder during good behaviour: removeable by the city on promotion to judicial office in ſuperior courts. § 20. *ibid.*
Officers approved by chief governors and council as uſual. § 21. *ibid.*
The corporation the ſame, ſave as by this act. § 22. *ibid.*

*Dyers.*

Known dyers only ſhall colour with bark of trees growing in *Ireland*. 10 *W.* 3. c. 12. § 14. Vol. III. p. 508.

No duty on dying drugs. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 64. Vol. VII. p. 700.

## E.

*Earthen ware,*

Ships thence not entered without permit. 3 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 119. Vol. VII. p. 724.

*Eaſt-India,*

Five *per cent.* thereon: loan-duty. 5 *G.* 2. c. 2. Vol. V. p. 487. Continued from time to time.

*Eccleſiaſtical Courts.*

Proceedings there not admitted contrary to 33 *H.* 8. c. 6. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 181.
Lay or eccleſiaſtical perſons may ſue for tithes: but the remedy for refuſing them only in eccleſiaſtical

court. 33 *H.* 8. c. 12. ſeſſ. 1. § 1 & 5. Vol. I. p. 189-191.

Eccleſiaſtical juriſdiction not exerciſed by foreign power: annexed to the crown: and commiſſioners may be appointed under great ſeal. 2 *E.* c. 1. § 5, 6. Vol. I. p. 277, 8.

Maintaining foreign juriſdiction, a forfeiture of goods, benefices, *&c.* 2d offence, premunire: 3d treaſon. § 12. p. 281.

No order purſuant to ſaid ſtat. for eccleſiaſtical cauſe deemed error, hereſy, or ſchiſm. § 16. p. 283.

May puniſh perjury as uſual. 28 *El.* c. 1. § 5. Vol. I. p. 402.

May proceed as before; notwithſtanding 28 *El.* c. 3. Vol. I. p. 405. againſt forgery. § 11.

Their juriſdiction ſaved to puniſh atheiſm, blaſphemy, hereſy, *&c.* except death. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 2. § 2. Vol. III. p. 251.

And to the probate of wills of perſonal eſtate. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. § 20. Vol. III. p. 285.

No citation *ex mero officio*, unleſs the crime in 2 years before. 6 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 9. Vol. IV. p. 519.

Voluntary promoter or witneſs firſt examined on oath as to the grounds; to be written, atteſted, and regiſtered: annexed to depoſitions: promoter failing, double coſts. § 10. p. 520.

Like proceedings on preſentment: if not proved, diſmiſſed without fees. § 11. *ibid.*

In cauſes of defamation, may proceed ſummarily. § 13. p. 521.

Not to hinder ordinary's proceedings againſt perſons at viſitation, *&c.* § 14. *ibid.*

*Eccleſiaſtical Perſons*, &c.

None to be preſented to dignities in *Munſter* or *Connaught* for ten years, except by chief governor. 11 *E.* c. 6. § 3. Vol. I. p. 344.

Their rights excepted out of ſtat. of limitations. 10 *C.* 1. c. 6. ſeſſ. 2. § 19. Vol. II. p. 56.

Reſtitution of eccleſiaſtical rights. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 136.

Conveyance, leaſe, charge, by biſhops, *&c.* void: ſave antient offices with uſual penſions, and leaſes 21 years, *&c.* 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 3. Vol. II. p. 142.

Saved on grants by the King. 10 *C.* 1. c. 3. ſeſſ. 3. § 2.—15 *C.* 1. c. 6. § 6. Vol. II. p. 201.

Exempt from a parliamentary tax. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 22. Vol. II. p. 525.

Not admitted, nor to adminiſter the ſacrament, till ordained prieſts, on pain of 100*l.* and diſability 1 year. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 6. § 9. Vol. III. p. 144.

Not to hold any eccleſiaſtical dignity or promotion in *England* or *Wales* and in *Ireland* at ſame time. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 10. Vol. III. p. 160.

To

# INDEX.


To declare aſſent to book of Common Prayer 2 *E.* c. 2. Vol. I. p. 284. with the ſervice and ſacraments, and further declaration 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 6. Which laſt is aboliſhed. 4 *G.* 1. c. 3. Vol. IV. p. 438.

Building or neceſſary improving lands of ſee or church, 2 thirds from ſucceſſor, neceſſary annual repairs excepted; aſcertained by certificate of chief governor, or archbiſhop, or biſhop: and a moiety from next ſucceſſor. Paid on removal by 4 half yearly payments: on death, by 2. Recovered by diſtreſs, or ſequeſtration of a moiety, or *Debt*. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 6. Vol. III. p. 473.

May with approbation under hand and ſeal reſpectively purchaſe in their dioceſe houſes or lands fit for building, for reſidence, to be part of the demeſne and unalienable; and repaid by ſucceſſor on certificate as aforſaid. § 2. p. 474.

Particular clauſes for biſhops of *Limerick*, *Elphin*, and *Dromore*, § 3, 4, 5. p. 475.

Suffering decay liable to ſucceſſor for dilapidation. § 6. *ibid.*

Not to demiſe glebe fit for reſidence above 1 year in poſſeſſion. § 7.

Certificates to be firſt regiſtered at large in the dioceſe; and exemplification evidence, where original cannot be had. § 8. p. 477.

All eccleſiaſticks quieted againſt nominee, *&c.* as, by 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 7, patentees: and their lands diſcharged of old incumbrances; ſave decrees of proteſtants before 22d *Auguſt* 1663, chiefries, or where intereſt received. 2 *Anne* c. 9. Vol. IV. p. 35.

Not freeholders by grants purſuant to 8 *G.* 1. c. 12, § 10. p. 63.

Celebrating clandeſtine marriage. 6 *Anne* c. 16.—12 *G.* 1. c. 3. 9 *G.* 2. c. 11. Vol. IV. p. 207.

Certificate by 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 6. of charges on biſhopricks or livings for improvements ſhall contain clear yearly value as proved; but of the particular living only, unleſs by ſtatute inſeparably united. 12 *G.* 1. c. 10. Vol. V. p. 51.

Inſtead of payments by 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 6. 1ſt ſucceſſor ſhall pay 3 4ths; next 2 3ds; next 1 4th. § 2.

No ſucceſſor obliged to pay above a year and half income. § 3. p. 53.

No certificate, unleſs the building of ſtone or brick and lime, timbered with oak or firr (ſave bog-oak) ſlated, &c. but on livings under 100*l. per ann.* thatched. § 4. *ib.*

Three months before improvements begun a writing to be given of particulars: if approved, a copy returned ſubſcribed: if improvements agree therewith, and reported by commiſſioners, certificate given. § 7. p. 54.

Wainſcot not improvement: unleſs the benefice 300*l. per annum*. § 8. *ibid.*

Commiſſioners impowered by chief governors and biſhops reſpectively to examine improvements on oath; and dilapidations on complaint of ſucceſſor; on their report deducted out

out of ſum for improvements, and laid out by ſucceſſor in repair; voucher thereof produced in 12 months. § 9. *ibid.*

10 *Wil.* 3. c. 6. in force; ſave as altered. § 10. p. 55.

Biſhops or eccleſiaſticks paying above 1 4th of the whole in certificate for improvements, ſhall recover from ſucceſſor. 9 *G.* 2. c. 13. Vol. VI. p. 214.

Dying in a year, not deemed a ſucceſſor liable to any part: but the 1ſt perſon intituled to a year's profit ſo deemed for that purpoſe only. § 2, 3. p. 215, 216.

One moiety paid as ſoon as become a ſucceſſor chargeable; the other by 2 portions next year. § 4.

Certificates omitting accounts of yearly value purſuant to 12 *G.* 1. c. 10, ſupplied. § 5. p. 216.

Certificates of improvement on any biſhoprick ſhall contain account of yearly value of all united at time of making; and, tho' laid out on one, charged on all, while united; and levied as other money for improvements. § 6. p. 218.

Sufficient to give an account of intended improvements a fortnight before begun. § 7. *ibid.*

To build a dwelling-houſe on glebe and allowed by ſucceſſor. 1 *G.* 2. c. 15. § 5, 8, 11. Vol. V. p. 255.—31 *G.* 2. c. 11. Vol. VII. p. 533.

Commiſſioners as by 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 6. 12 *G.* 1. c. 10.—& 9 *G.* 2. c. 13. may be reſpectively granted to examine repairs of old buildings on demeſne or glebe, eſtimate returned, and certificate granted according to the value or any leſs ſum, tho' no account in writing as by 12 *G.* 1. c. 10; and the perſon, ſucceſſors, &c. intituled to proportion as by ſaid acts. And for the future account in general of repairs and ſum intended ſhall be delivered a fortnight before. Not extended to annual neceſſary repairs. 17 *G.* 2. c. 8. Vol. VI. p. 665.

*Eggs.*

Of wild fowl not taken by perſons disqualified. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 8. § 8. Vol. III. p. 491.

*Egyptians.*

Puniſhed as vagabonds. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 4. § 9. Vol. II. p. 149.

*Ejectment.*

Execution not ſtayed on *Error*, unleſs ſecurity for coſts and damages: and writ of inquiry of damages and meſne profits. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 12. § 3, 4. Vol III. p. 164, 165.

Want of 15 days between *Teſte* and return, not *Error*. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 25. § 5. Vol. III. p. 335.

# INDEX.


Proceedings on ejectment for *Rent*. 11 *Anne* c. 2.—4 *G.* 1. c. 5.—8 *G.* 1. c. 2.—5 *G.* 2. c. 4.—25 *G.* 2. c. 13. Vol. VII. p. 156.

No privilege on non-payment or holding over. 8 *G.* 1. c. 2. Vol. V. p. 6.

Execution on judgment, tho' *Error* brought; unleſs in 4 days arrear of rent lodged, &c. § 3. p. 7.

Evidence where no counterpart, &c. 5 *G.* 2. c. 4. § 3.—25 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 3. p. 158.

*Elegit.*

Fees thereon. 6 *Anne* c. 7. § 3. Vol. IV. p. 127.

*Embracery.*

*Engliſh* ſtatutes executed in *Ireland*. 10 *C.* 1. c. 15. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. p. 115.

*Endowment.*

Of vicarages in Chancery on commiſſioners certificate. 33 *H.* 8. c. 14. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 193.

Of glebe. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 2.—15 *C.* 1. c. 11.—2 *Anne* c. 10. § 4, 5.—8 *G.* 1. c. 12. 2 *G.* 1. c. 14. § 7.—10 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 4, 5.—1 *G.* 2. c. 15.—3 *G.* 2. c. 12. 31 *G.* 2. c. 11. c 4, 5. Vol. VII. p. 534-5.

*Engliſh.*

Habit and ſurnames taken. 5 *E.* 4. c. 3. Vol. I. p. 29.

To be commonly ſpoke and taught. 28 *H.* 8. c. 15. § 3. Vol. I. p. 121.

Houſeholders to live after *Engliſh* manner: on penalty proportioned to their degree. § 4. p. 122.

Spiritual promotions given only to ſuch as ſpeak *Engliſh*: unleſs none to be had, after 4 proclamations in next market-town. § 7.

Preſentation to contrary void; and King may preſent for that turn. § 7. p. 123.

Oath taken on ordination to learn and uſe *Engliſh* tongue and faſhions, and teach the ſame: ſo on admiſſion, &c. to benefice: and to have a ſchool kept for the uſual ſtipend. Penalty on the biſhop, &c. 3 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* § 9. p. 125.

Penalty on the party, 1ſt offence 6 *s.* 8 *d.* 2d 20 *s.* 3d benefice void. § 10. p. 126.

Service in *Latin*, where miniſter cannot ſpeak *Engliſh*. 2 *Eliz.* c. 2. § 15. Vol. I. p. 290.

Proceedings in inferior courts in *Engliſh*. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 13. § 6. p. 420.

Proceedings in courts, all patents, charters, pardons, &c. to be in *Engliſh*; in legible character, not court-hand; and with uſual abbreviations. Penalty 20 *l.* 11 *G.* 2. c. 6. Vol. VI. p. 407.

Except names of writs, proceſs, or technical words, ſo as in common hand. Proſecution in 3 months. § 2. p. 408.

Crown-debts before 1 *January* 1738, iſſued as formerly, if proceſs annexed in *Engliſh* and common hand. § 3. *ibid.*

Commiſſions and proceeding in admiralty certified in *Latin*. § 5. *ib.*

Statutes of jeofail, except in criminal caſes, extended to proceedings in *Engliſh*. Conſtrued moſt beneficially to prevent delays. § 6. p. 509.

Receipt of *Exchequer* excepted. § 7.

Extended to officers thereof. 17 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 2. Vol. VI. p. 667.

*Entry.*

Deſcent not toll entry unleſs 5 years peaceable poſſeſſion. 10 *C.* 1. c. 7. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 57.

*Error.*

Execution on judgment in *Debt*, &c. not ſtaid unleſs ſecurity to proſecute and pay all coſts 10 *C.* 1. c. 8. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 107.

Lord chancellor and lord treaſurer, or in his abſence vice treaſurer, may hear errors in Exchequer, as by 31 *Ed.* 3. c. 12. and the not coming of lord chancellor, at day of adjournment no diſcontinuance. 15 *C.* 1. c. 5. Vol. II. p. 193.

Nor in perſonal action, *Dower*, or *Ejec. firmæ*: and writ to inquire damages 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 12. § 3, 4. except *Error* by executor, &c. actions popular, indictment, &c. § 5. Vol. III. p. 281.

Death between verdict and judgment, not error, if judgment entered in 2 terms after verdict. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 7. Vol. III. p. 273.

In perſonal action or *Ejectione firm.* want of 15 days between *Teſte* and return, not error. 7 *W.* 3. c. 25. § 5. Vol. III. p. 335.

10 *C.* 1. c. 8. ſeſſ. 3. extended to ſeveral other actions: except popular, indictment, &c. § 9.

Double coſts if judgment affirmed. § 10. p. 337.

On quaſhing writ of error, coſts as if judgment affirmed. 6 *Anne* c. 10. § 22. Vol. IV. p. 143.

To reverſe fine or recovery, 10 years: 5 after diſability removed. 4 *G.* 1. c. 10. Vol. IV. p. 466.

Variance or other defect in *Error* amended where returnable, and judgment on verdict not ſtayed or reverſed for defect in form or ſubſtance, or variance. 6 *G.* 1. c. 6. Vol. IV. p. 516.

Except appeal of murder, indictment, preſentment or information. § 2. *ibid.*

No antient judgment reverſed, unleſs in 20 years. But if diſability, 5 years after removed. § 3, 4. *ib.*

If one chief juſtice in Exchequer-chamber at day of adjournment, no diſcontinuance: may adjourn in abſence of lord chancellor or treaſurer. 8 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 2. Vol. V. p. 27.

Lord

Lord chancellor and 1 chief juſtice may give judgment: and 1 chief juſtice may on motion iſſue proceſs, and compel plaintiff to aſſign errors. 1 *G.* 2. c. 17. § 3. Vol. V. p. 276.

*Eſcape.*

No more recovered from the officer than the ſum reported due, with coſts and damages. 6 *Anne* c. 7. § 6. Vol. IV. p. 125.

Priſoners in Four-court marſhalſea eſcaping before ſatisfaction or clearing contempts, on affidavit before a judge of the court where, &c. warrant granted to perſon demanding it, in force in all places, to all officers, to retake and commit to gaol, till ſatisfaction, or judgment &c. diſcharged; unleſs charged with treaſon, felony, or matter in behalf of the Queen. Officer delivering him to the ſheriff to take a receipt. And ſheriff to return execution of the warrant to the court where, &c. and liable on eſcape. 8 *Anne* c. 7. Vol. IV. p. 225.

Bail may have a writ to ſheriff to detain priſoner retaken in diſcharge of bail: to be returned by ſheriff, afterwards liable on eſcape. § 3.

Court to enter *rediddit* on bail-piece. § 4. p. 227.

A general law, and conſtrued to prevent eſcape, &c. §. 5. p. 228.

Sheriff liable. 2 *G.* 1. c. 11. § 9. Vol. IV. p. 353.

*Eſcheators.*

Statutes againſt eſcheators, of force againſt commiſſioners: but not to extend to judges, &c. 33 *H.* 6. c. 4. Vol. I. p. 18.

Acts of election of eſcheators, void. 10 *H.* 7. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 41.

Particular intereſts ſaved, tho' not found. 15 *C.* 1. c. 4. Vol. II. p. 189.

*Melius inquirendum*, where tenure uncertainly found: traverſe, where wrong. § 4, 5. p. 190.

*Eſcuage.*

Taken away. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 19. Vol. II. p. 515.

*Eſtreats.*

Juſtices of aſſize and gaol-delivery aſſigned to eſtreat fines, &c. and twice a year deliver into *Exchequer*. 3 *E.* 2. c. 5. Vol. I. p. 2.

Clerks not returning amerced. 12 *G.* 1. c. 4. § 9. Vol. V. p. 154

*Evidence.*

Two witneſſes, face to face, neceſſary on offences within 2 *Eliz.* c. 1. § 18. Vol. I. p. 276.

And for relieving ſuch offenders, 2 witneſſes that the party had notice of the offence. § 19. *ibid.*

Certificate of cuſtomer or officer in *England* or elſewhere evidence to jury againſt offenders tranſporting prohibited wares, contrary to 13 *Eliz.* c. 2. § 10. Vol. I. p. 386.

No new examination in a new cauſe after publication in a former for ſame matter, where judicial proceedings continued by 13 *C.* 2. c. 3. § 3. Vol. II. p. 233.

Witneſſes on nuncupative wills. 7 *W.* 3. c. 12. § 15. Vol. III. p. 284.

Preſentment on robbery, evidence on trial for damages. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 21. § 5. Vol. III. p. 323.

The printed proclamation of robbers, &c. preſented, with certificate indorſed, evidence without the original. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 9. § 11. Vol. III. p. 402.

Exemplification of certificate of improvement on church lands, where original cannot be had, evidence. 10 *W.* 3. c. 6. § 7. Vol. III. p. 477.

Regiſter's certificate indorſed. 6 *Anne* c. 2. § 7, 16. Vol. IV. p. 114.

Perſons not exempt from giving evidence on the acts againſt popiſh ſolicitors. 6 *Anne* c. 6. § 4. Vol. IV. p. 124.

Printed proclamation evidence of currency of foreign coin. 8 *Anne* c. 6. Vol. IV. p. 219.

The clerk's certificate of convict's having had benefit of clergy or the ſtatute, ſufficient. 9 *W.* 3. c. 7. § 7.—9 *Anne* c. 6. § 5. Vol. IV. p. 262.

Recital of leaſe for year in releaſe. 9 *G.* 2. c. 5. § 6. perpetual 1 *G.* 3. c. 3. Vol. VII. p. 807.

Diſcovery in anſwer of truſtee for thoſe in foreign ſervice not evidence againſt him. 19 *G.* 2. c. 7. § 5. Vol. VI. p. 746.

On ejectment for rent where no counter-part. 5 *G.* 2. c. 4. § 3. —25 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 3. Vol. VII. p. 158.

*Exchequer.*

Remembrancer not to iſſue writ againſt one having diſcharge of record in *Exchequer*,

Or to loſe office and treble damages. 28 *H.* 6. c. 1. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. I. p. 13.

None to ſue in *Exchequer*, but a miniſter or ſervant to a miniſter of record there. 38 *H.* 6. Vol. I. p. 23.

Chief governor may by 28 days garniſhment remove *Exchequer*; all records and proceſs ſaved. 7 *E.* 4. c. 4. Vol. I. p. 33.

Treaſurer to account yearly before the barons. 10 *H.* 7. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 41.

Leaſes of rooms over *Exchequer-chamber*. 13 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 4. Vol. VI. p. 516.

# INDEX.


*Excise.*

Continued as paid for 6 months past, to 25 *March.* 14 *C.* 2. c. 1. Vol. II. p. 236.

Excise or new impost on all commodities, native or foreign, settled on the King, his heirs, &c. according to book of rates, from 25 *Dec.* 1661. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8. Vol. II. p. 365.

On ale or beer brewed for sale above 6*s.* a barrel, 2*s.* 6*d.* every 32 gallons. § 2. p. 366.

Of 6*s.* a barrel, or under, 6*d.* § 3. *ibid.*

Strong waters for sale, 4*d.* *per* gallon. § 4. *ibid.*

Drugs imported, 2*s.* every 20*s.* value. § 5. *ibid.*

Raw hemp, undrest flax, tow, tar, &c. wax, cable, cordage 6*d.* every 20*s.* § 6. *ibid.*

Wine, tobacco, silks, salts, and other goods in said book of rates, 12*d.* every 20*s.* § 7. *ibid.*

All other goods not in said book of rates, (except jewels, bullion, corn, victuals, arms, and amunition) 12*d.* every 20*s.* as taxed in book for customs: if omitted there, as valued by the officer, or at the highest market price. § 8. p. 367.

Said duties paid by first buyer before receiving the goods from importer: but if importer a shop-keeper, retailer, or for his own use, paid by him on the landing. § 9. *ib.*

Excisеable goods landed or laden before the vessel (not in leak or wreck) entered, or in undue time or place, or without officer's cognizance, forfeited, and their value. § 11. p. 369.

Owners, &c. of vessels permitting goods to be delivered from or received into a gabbard, &c. illegally, forfeit 100*l.* or a years imprisonment: mariners, &c. knowing or concerned, and not disclosing in a month, 10*l.* or to house of correction. § 12. p. 370.

Gabbardmen, &c. carrying goods on or from on board illegally, or without a note from the officer, or without producing such note to officer on shore, forfeit 10*l.* or imprisoned; unless discovery in 30 days. § 13. *ibid.*

Wharfingers, &c. landing or shipping goods illegally, 10*l.* § 14. p. 372.

Porters, carmen, &c. conveying at unlawful hour, or from unlawful place, or knowingly at any time before entry, &c. forfeit 5*l.* &c. and the carriage and cattle, or their value; which with the driver may be seised. § 15. *ib.*

Goods shipped or landed contrary to this act, or before entry or warrant, forfeited, and the value, &c. § 16. *ibid.*

Goods inwards not entered in real importer's name forfeited, or the value. § 17. *ibid.*

Importer (not retailer, &c.) after entry shall give security not to deliver to buyer or retailer before excise paid: on failure, shall pay down excise, or the goods warehoused; for which reasonable rates to be paid on clearing. § 18. p. 373.

After entry and security importer shall on sale certify the goods, and buyers name; who, bringing the

# INDEX.


certificate, ſhall pay exciſe, or forfeit double. § 19. *ibid.*

Bartering deemed ſale; and exciſe paid preſently for both. § 20.

Retailer or conſumptioner not to land goods before entry, nor take away before exciſe paid, nor enter in another's name, nor other for him: penalty double, or impriſonment. § 21. p. 374.

On oath of not knowing quantity or quality, or on emergency, goods may on warrant be brought to the quay, viewed, and truly entered, on pain of forfeiture and value. § 22. *ibid.*

Owner, &c. of coaſting veſſel not to receive or diſcharge exciſeable goods at improper time or place, or without licence: penalty 20 *l.* on mariners, &c. 5 *l.* § 23. p. 375.

Nor ſail without a *tranſire*: nor land goods at any port before delivery of *tranſire* to the officer; and oath that no other exciſeable goods ſince received, &c: if part delivered at one place, indorſed on the *tranſire*. § 24. *ibid.*

Retailers ſhipping goods coaſtways, for which exciſe paid, to take certificate thereof, and deliver it: or deemed merchant's goods, and liable as if from beyond ſea. § 25.

Goods inwards or outwards, not entered in true owners name, forfeited. § 26. p. 376.

Retailers, &c. pretending property, fraudulently ſhipping merchants goods, forfeit double, &c. and diſfranchiſed. § 27. *ibid.*

Periſhable commodities viewed and taſted by ſworn officers; and allowance, not more than in the cuſtoms, &c. § 28. *ibid.*

Contents of a tun of wine, 2 butts, &c: no allowance of under gauge. § 29. p. 377.

Common brewers and diſtillers to make weekly entries and payment of exciſe: penalty 1ſt week 20 *l.* 2d 40, 3d 60, and double value of the liquors. § 30. *ibid.*

On further neglect diſabled till payment of 100 *l.* and ſecurity. § 31.

Allowance to brewers for waſte, &c. 64 gallons in 704 of beer: and 32 in 672 of ale. § 32. p. 378.

Retailers of liquors in their houſes ſhall not brew or diſtil till ſecurity for weekly entries and payment of exciſe, or in 14 days, if living above 3 miles from an office: penalty 20 *l.* 1ſt offence, &c. and impriſonment till 20 *l.* ſecurity not to brew, &c. any more. § 33. *ibid.*

Sworn gaugers by night or day to enter houſes, &c. of brewers, diſtillers, and retailers, gauge veſſels, and take account of liquors; and exciſe paid according to their returns, if exceeding the charge in the entries. § 34. *ibid.*

Refuſing entrance or gauge, or concealing liquors, or uſing private veſſels, penalty on brewers or diſtiller 20 *l.* every ſuch veſſel, retailer 5 *l.* and preſently forbidden to deliver or retail more, on pain, (beſide double value) of 50 *l.* by the brewer, 5 *l.* by others. § 35. p. 379.

Retailers in their houſes may compound for exciſe for a year: but not leſs than the year before: and on giving ſecurity for payment exempt from entry, gage, or penalty. § 36. p. 380.


Retailers

# INDEX.


Retailers of liquors at aſſizes, ſeſſions, or fairs (unleſs brewed by common brewers) to pay exciſe on the place: or the liquor ſeized till payment. § 37. *ibid.*

No compounder ſhall ſell beer or ale by the barrel, &c. for private conſumption, or to be retailed; on pain of double exciſe by buyer or receiver, or 40*s.* each on him and the vendor. § 38. p. 381.

Retailers brewing part, and taking part from common brewer, exciſed as if they brewed all; or forfeit that taken from the brewer, or the value. § 39. *ibid.*

Diſtreſs on retailers not ſold till 14 days; in which on complaint to a juſtice the penalty may be reduced; ſo as not to leſs than double exciſe and charges, and complainant not encouraged in fraud. § 40. *ibid.*

Exciſe-office erected in *Dublin*: managed by 5 commiſſioners and a ſurveyor, appointed by chief governors under great ſeal during good behaviour. Any 3 may with approbation of chief governors appoint clerks, &c. with ſalaries, diſplace and appoint others. For all other cities, &c. lord treaſurer may appoint and remove as aforeſaid. § 42. p. 382.

Commiſſioners of exciſe to take oath of truſt before chief baron and adminiſter it to under officers. § 43. p. 383.

City of *Dublin* ſubject to ſaid office. § 44. *ibid.*

Like offices, ſub-commiſſioners, &c. appointed in other places by the commiſſioners: with approbation of chief governors and council: to take ſaid oath, and give ſecurity for due execution; and monthly payment, and quarterly account in *Exchequer*. Salaries as by chief governors and council, § 45. *ib.*

Said offices open (ſave *Sundays* and holidays) from 9 to 12, and 2 to 5. § 46. p. 384. (Altered 1 *G.* 2. c. 6.—11 *G.* 2. c. 3.—33 *G.* 2. c. 10. Vol. VII. p. 677.)

Searchers, &c. by night or day may enter ſhips, &c. and continue till unladen; and by day houſes, &c. where juſt cauſe of ſuſpicion, to ſearch for and ſeize run goods, or ſo intended, and carry to next office: if not claimed in 21 days, forfeited, and ſold. So if due entry and landing, or licence, not ſhewn. Reſiſting entrance or ſeizure penalty 50: and 10*l.* on porters, &c. abetting ſuch oppoſition, or refuſing to carry away goods ſeized. § 47. *ibid.*

Diſtinct import accounts to be kept with merchants importers, whoſe goods not liable to exciſe till ſale: and the method of accounting. § 48. p. 386.

Such merchants on accounting to pay exciſe for goods ſent into the country, or other places than the ports and there entered, allowed by the buyer. § 49. *ibid.*

Commiſſioners, &c. to adjuſt merchants import accounts quarterly, or oftner, if cauſe. On refuſal 4 days after notice, liable to pay full exciſe in 6 days at fartheſt, or double value of goods wanting on import account, and ever after to pay down exciſe as retailers, &c.


If

If account given in, officers may enter importers cellars, &c. and ſearch whether his remainder agrees therewith; and the report eſteemed the true remainder: then on merchants oath that the goods ſo viewed, and others ſhipped out, were imported by himſelf and entered, without alteration of property, he ſhall only pay exciſe preſently for what is wanting; and ſo go on to new account without exciſe till ſale: but refuſing ſearch, forfeits 100*l.* or refuſing ſuch oath, ſuch goods reputed another's, and not in his diſcharge: or, not paying exciſe in 6 days after oath, his bond proſecuted, and afterwards on import ſhall pay down full exciſe. § 50. p. 387.

Commiſſioners, &c. to determine offences, ſave otherwiſe directed; and, party not appearing on ſummons, proceed as if preſent. And witneſſes refuſing forfeit 10*l.* Judgment on conviction, and diſtreſs, and ſale if not redeemed in 6 days: ſurplus reſtored: if deficient, diſtreſs again: for want of diſtreſs impriſoned till ſatisfaction, or diſcharge by commiſſioners, &c. or chief governors and council. § 51. p. 389. (further inforced 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 110.)

Or to houſe of correction 6 weeks, if forfeiture not above 10*l.* to work if able. Sheriffs reſponſible for priſoners: on making replevins, refuſing to receive, &c. or eſcape, ſheriff, &c. forfeit double the ſum. § 52. p. 390.

No forfeiture, unleſs information in 6 months. § 53. p. 391.

Appeal to chief governors and council, or commiſſioners by them appointed under great ſeal. § 54. *ib.*

Commiſſioners of exciſe may give inſtructions to under officers, approved by chief governors, &c. and puniſh by fine of double the ſalary, and loſs of employment. § 55. p. 392.

They, &c. may adminiſter oaths, ſave as otherwiſe appointed. Perjury before commiſſioners of appeal, exciſe, &c. puniſhed as by 28 *Eliz.* c. 1. at aſſizes or ſeſſions. § 56. *ibid.*

Commiſſioner of exciſe, &c. may on publick notice appraiſe and ſell by candle diſtreſs not redeemed in 6 days (except, &c.) or ſeizures not claimed or cleared in 21. § 57. p. 393.

All ſeizures and penalties (deducting charges, as rated by commiſſioners, &c.) to King and informer. § 58. *ibid.*

Acceſſaries, diſcovering to commiſſioners, &c. acquitted, and have a moiety. § 59. *ibid.*

All magiſtrates, &c. ſhall aſſiſt execution of this act. § 60. p. 394.

For 7 years no leaſe by the King, or authority to grant licences; nor after, without advice of chief governors and 6 of council, reſerving to the King the higheſt rent. § 61. *ibid.*

Exciſe-duties to the King's uſe, and for ever. § 62. *ibid.*

The rates, penalties, &c. meant lawful money of *England*. § 63. *ibid.*

Additional

# INDEX.


Additional on beer, ale, ſpirits. 4 *W.* & *M.* c. 3.—7 *W.* 3. c. 1. c 23.—9 *W.* 3. c. 4.—2 *Anne* c. 1. & 4.—4 *Anne* c. 1.—6 *Anne* c. 1.—8 *Anne* c. 2.—9 *Anne* c. 2. 11 *Anne* c. 1.—2 *G.* 1. c. 1, & 7.—4 *G.* 1. c. 1.—6 *G.* 1. c. 4. 8 *G.* 1. c. 1.—10 *G.* 1. c. 1.—12 *G.* 1. c. 1.—1 *G.* 2. c. 1. Vol. V. p. 193.

Drawback of exciſe on export of ſtrong beer and ale on notice at the office and certificate. 6 *Anne* c. 1. § 3. Vol. IV. p. 110.

Fraudulently unſhipping, forfeited, and 50*l.* *per* caſk: the maſter charged with ſo much as uſually ſpent in the voyage. § 4. p. 111.

Directions as to brewers mixing liquors, &c. and as to diſtillers, and impowering gaugers to take account of waſh and low wines. 4 *G.* 1. c. 2. § 6, &c.— 6 *G.* 1. c. 4. § 5.—8 *G.* 1. c. 1. § 3. 10 *G.* 1. c. 1. § 3.—12 *G.* 1. c. 1. § 3.—1 *G.* 2. c. 1. § 3. & c. 4. § 4.—3 *G.* 2. c. 1. Vol. V. p. 333.

And continued from time to time, and to 25th *Deccember* 1761. by 33 *G.* 2. c. 1. Vol. VII. p. 613.

Further directions. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 66, &c. Vol. VII. p. 701.

To prevent concealments by brewers and diſtillers. 6 *G.* 1. c. 8. § 6. Vol. IV. p. 527.

Additional duties on beer or ale above 6*s.* the barrel for ſale, 2*s.* every 32 gallons: of 6*s.* or under 4*d.* *Aquavitæ*, ſtrong waters, ſpirits, diſtilled in *Ireland* for ſale, 4*d.* *per* gallon. Brandy, ſtrong waters, and ſpirits perfectly made, and ſpirits not above proof, imported, 8*d.* *per* gallon. Brandy or ſpirits above proof, imported, 5*s.* *per* gallon. Wine 4*l.* *per* tun; and on tobacco, muſlin, ſtuffs of *China*, &c. tea, coffee, &c, with drawback on export of wine and ſpirits. 1 *G.* 2. c. 4. Vol. V. p. 201.

Continued 3 *G.* 2. c. 1. Vol. V. p. 333. and from time to time; and to 25 *December* 1763, by 1 *G.* 3. c. 1. Vol. VII. p. 791. except the 5*s.* *per* gallon on brandy or ſpirits above proof; altered to proportion to duties for ſingle.

Levied above all other duties by 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8 & 9—1 *G.* 3. c. 1. § 3. Vol. VII. p. 793.

Commiſſioners finally to diſtribute claims and rewards. 1 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 2. Vol. V. p. 207.

Brewing veſſels, ſtills, &c. in whoſe hands ſoever, liable to arrear. § 5. p. 208.

Rates for imports, by which exciſe paid, at 12*d.* *per* lb. annexed to, and ſubject as, the former. § 7. p. 209.

Additional 1*d.* *per* gallon in part of the diſtrict of *Liſburn* on beer or ale above 6*s.* *per* barrel by common brewer or retailer, or brought there for ſale; and 4*d.* on *aqua vitæ*, ſtrong waters, or ſpirits.

27 G. 2. c. 3. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 265.
If in 12 months exported or carried out of the diſtrict, duty repaid on oath of intent not to bring back. § 3. p. 266.
If brought into the diſtrict, notice in 2 days to the gauger: penalty 5*l.* to informer and inland navigation. § 4. p. 267.
Collectors and gaugers to keep ſeparate accounts, and return in abſtracts. § 5. *ibid.*
Paid by vice treaſurer to corporation for inland navigation on their warrant. § 6. *ibid.*
Officers paid thereout, not exceeding 12*d. per l.* diſtributed by the corporation. § 7. p. 268.

The acts to prevent running goods, and frauds in exciſe. *Vid. Revenue.*

Paid according to value in 1 G. 2. c. 6, at 12*d. per l.* 33 G. 2. c. 10. § 2. Vol. VII. p. 677.
Goods paying *ad valorem.* §7. p. 679.
On ſhips arrival in port. § 10, 11, 12, &c. p. 681.
Unſhipping exciſeable goods at ſea. § 15. p. 682.
Packet-boats not to import or export, ſave where allowed by commiſſioners. § 16. *ibid.*
Out of veſſels not exceeding 25 tuns. § 17. p. 683.
Seizures of ſpirits in ſmall caſks. § 18. *ibid.*
Ships, &c. ſeized for running. § 25. p. 687.
Officer, ſecreting exciſable goods, beſides other penalties forfeits 20*l.* and employment. § 28. p. 688.
On refuſing entrance to ſearch, officer or legal deputy on reaſonable ſuſpicion may by day with a conſtable break open and ſeiſe. § 31. p. 689.
If none found, and proſecution for entry, proof of cauſe on officer. § 32. *ibid.*
Knowingly to harbour, ſell, or buy, run goods, treble value and the goods. § 33. *ibid.*
Five or more paſſing diſguiſed with run goods within 10 miles of the coaſt, tranſported 7 years; returning before, executed. § 34. p. 690.
Diſcovering in 3 months and before conviction 2 accomplices, ſo as convicted, acquitted. § 35. *ibid.*
Aſſaulting officers on ſeiſure on reaſonable ſuſpicion, reſcuing or procuring reſcue, or damaging the goods; 1ſt offence 100*l.* or one year's impriſonment; 2d tranſportation 7 years. § 36. p. 691.
Permit with exciſeable goods. § 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 80, 81.
2-3ds allowed on export of ſpirits and ſtrong waters. § 56. p. 698.
Brewing and diſtilling veſſels liable to arrears and all forfeitures, in whoſe hands ſoever. § 92. p. 711.
Licence to retail. § 93, &c. *ibid.*
Gaugers charged with all ſums received for duties and penalties under collectors order. § 98. p. 714.
Bribing officers. § 106. p. 717.
On information witneſſes and parties, tho' in a different diſtrict, ſummoned as by 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8. § 51, & warrant of diſtreſs and impriſonment. § 109. p. 718.
But no ſummons till affidavit before a diſintereſted commiſſioner, &c. of being material witneſs: penalty 20*l.* to the party: witneſs not appearing

pearing or giving teſtimony 20*l.* § 110. p. 719.
On tender of claim. § 111. p. 720.
Where ſeveral informers, the commiſſioners, collectors, &c. determining ſeiſure ſhall finally diſtribute the rewards. § 113. *ibid.*
Sub-commiſſioners, collectors, &c. if required by defendants to informations, ſhall ſwear themſelves diſintereſted: otherwiſe diſqualified to determine. § 114. p. 721.
Appeals from commiſſioners, &c. in 2 months. § 115. p. 722.
No ſentence reverſed for informality. § 116. *ibid.*
Periſhable goods ſold 21 days after condemnation notwithſtanding appeal; on 6 days notice to claimant as by § 111, 112. (*vid. revenue*) produce paid 10 days after time for appeal, or after ſentence on appeal. § 117. *ibid.*
Chief commiſſioners may take oath of office before lord chancellor, or a judge, as before a baron. § 118. p. 723.
All forfeitures (ſave otherwiſe appointed) levied and applied as by 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8. with like appeal. § 119. p. 724.
Continued 2 years, &c. from 24th *June* 1760. and by 1 *G.* 3. c. 7. Vol. VII. p. 826.

Additional duties raiſed and paid as by 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8, or any other exciſe law in force; with like appeal. 1 *G.* 3. c. 1. § 12. Vol. VII. p. 796.

All former commiſſions of exciſe or cuſtoms confirmed. 1 *G.* 3. c. 7. § 17. Vol. VII. p. 832.

May be appointed by one commiſſion or more, during behaviour or pleaſure only. § 18. p. 833.
Made perpetual. § 22. p. 835.
Owners of goods, ſeiſed as run purſuant to 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8. § 47, may apply for writ of appraiſement: proceeded on as uſual: on return, ſecurity before chancellor or a baron of Exchequer, &c. to pay the value and penalties, if condemned; and thereupon writ of delivery. § 19. p. 834.
On proof of acquittal, and notice to attorney general, recognizance vacated. § 20. p. 835.

*Execution.*

If lands in execution evicted on juſt title, to which liable at the time, *ſci. fa.* returnable full forty days; and if defendant ſhew not cauſe, new execution for reſidue. 10 *C.* 1. c. 7. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 106.

Not ſtaid by *Error*, unleſs ſecurity to proſecute, and pay coſts. 10 *C.* 1. c. 8. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 107.

New execution againſt lands or goods of debtor dying in execution. 10 *C.* 1. c. 9. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 108.
Except lands *bona fide* ſold after judgment for payment of any creditors, and the money paid or ſecured to them. § 2. *ibid.*

Sheriffs fees limited. 10 *C.* 1. c. 19. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 126.

New writ, where priſoner diſcharged by

# INDEX.


by privilege of Parliament. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 12. Vol. II. p. 163.

Truſt lands, &c. may be delivered in execution. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. § 7. Vol. III. p. 281.

Goods bound only from duty of delivery of writ to the officer, to be indorſed by him. § 12. p. 283.

On action of covenant damages aſſeſſed and coſts. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 10. § 8, 9. Vol. III. p. 407.

No fees for more than plaintiff or his attorney certifies as due. Certificate to be filed, and the ſum entered, and marked at foot of the writ. Fee 12*d.* 6 *Anne* c. 7. Vol. IV. p. 126.

Penalty on the officer double damages: on plaintiff not certifying with the writ, or fraudulently charging, treble. § 2. *ibid.*

Fees on *ca. ſa. fi. fa.* or *elegit* 12*d. per l.* the firſt 100*l.* 6*d.* every other: but where goods taken amount not to demand, only for ſo much. § 3. p. 127.

On execution againſt lands, where ſeiſed to the Queen for the ſubject, or only legal poſſeſſion, fee 1*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* where actual, 12*d. per l.* on execution, fees not above 5*l.* On *hab. fa.* 2*l.* 10*s.* No fees till fully executed. § 4. p. 127.

On ſheriffs return *non eſt invent.* or *nulla bona*, proceſs to coroners; who may take bail, liable on eſcape; and like fees. § 5. p 128.

Officer, not executing, taking other fees, not holding inquiry in 10 days, or at wrong place, or not on 8 days notice, penalty 20*l.* or treble damages: not paying money received on demand or in 6 days after return of execution is out, double the ſum. § 6. *ibid.*

On ſale of leaſe for years 8 days notice fixed in moſt publick place of ſhire-town. § 7. p. 229.

Rent, not exceeding 1 year, 1ſt paid. 9 *Anne* c. 8. Vol. IV. p. 165.

Utenſils, lent by truſtees of linen manufacture, not ſeiſed. 19 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 26. Vol VI. p. 727.


*Executors.*


Executors or adminiſtrators ſhall take at leaſt 2 creditors or legatees, or next of kin, or in default 2 other honeſt perſons, and make an inventory, indented; 1 part on oath delivered to ordinary, the other to remain with them. Ordinary not to refuſe inventory or procure another.

Corn and cattle valued as uſed in dioceſe of *Meath.*

Lands, &c. deviſed to be ſold, the money raiſed, or profits, not accounted part.

Ordinary on delivery of teſtator's ſeal ſhall deface and redeliver it to executors, &c.

May convene executors to prove, &c. as before. 28 *H.* 8. c. 18. Vol. I. p. 135.

May recover rent due at teſtator's death. 10 *C.* 1. c. 5. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 48.

Executors, &c. of executor *de ſon tort*, chargeable out of aſſets. 7 *Wil.*

7 *Wil.* 3. c. 6. § 11. Vol. III. p. 272.

Not chargeable on promiſe without writing. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. § 2. Vol. III. p. 280.

On ſuits againſt them, liable to coſts only as before. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 10. § 5. Vol. III. p. 405.

May bring *ſci: fa:* to revive judgment. § 6. *ibid.*

No privilege to executors or adminiſtrators. 6 *Anne* c. 8. § 4. Vol. IV. p. 131.

No *devaſtavit* returned, but on inquiſition on oaths of 12 of the county, who may be challenged: plaintiff to give 15 days notice of time and place: not in a county where no evidence of *devaſtavit*, unleſs intirely out of the kingdom. 5 *G.* 2. c. 4. § 8. Vol. V. p. 501.

*Exemplifications.*

Of ſame effect as the original. 12 *Eliz.* c. 2.—10 *Wil.* 3. c. 6. § 7. Vol. III. p. 477.

*Exigent.*

Not awarded by commiſſioners. 33 *H.* 6. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 17.

*Extent.*

Extent not avoided or delayed by omitting any part of the land: contribution ſaved: and a proviſo for minors. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 11. Vol. III. p. 162.

On ſtatute for money only; and extents in 20 years after. § 3. p. 163.

Perpetual 7 *W.* 3. c. 7. Vol. III. p. 273.

## F.

*Faculties.*

*Vid. Diſpenſations.*

*Fairs.*

*Vid. Cattle. Toll. Horſes.*

Exciſe paid for liquors ſold there, unleſs brewed by common brewer. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8. § 37. Vol. II. p. 380.

Cattle unfold, no toll paid. 4 *Anne* c. 8. § 3. Vol. IV. p. 83.

On brewers and gauger's certificate ſold without licence. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 97. Vol. VII. p. 714.

*Fealty.*

Or diſtreſs incident, not taken away. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 19. § 9. Vol. II. p. 517.

*Fees.*

On execution. 6 *Anne* c. 7. Vol. IV. p. 126.

All officers claiming fees ſhall by 25 *March* 1718 return a liſt to clerk of council, and, if in their power, a copy of the tables. 4 *G.* 1. c. 8. Vol. IV. p. 458.

Clerks of crown and peace and ſub-ſheriffs during aſſizes and ſeſſions, and all other officers conſtantly, ſhall fix up a duplicate: penalty 50 *l.* § 2. *ibid.*

Where taken by juſtices. 3 *G.* 2. c. 16. Vol. V. p. 415.

6 *d. per l.* and all fees to vice-treaſurer, &c. out of the aids, granted from time to time, received and accounted for to the King. 1 *G.* 3. c. 1. § 13. Vol. VII. p. 793.

Except the grants to truſtees of hemp and flax manufactures. § 13, 14.

*Felony.*

Names of men kept and maintained to be preſented: and no Coynee, &c. taken; offenders felons. 28 *H.* 6. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 10. Repealed 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 6. Vol. I. p. 153.

Not delivering records kept at *Trim* and embezzled. 10 *H.* 7. c. 15. Vol. I. p. 51.

To attempt to avoid the Parliament 28 *H.* 8. or proviſions or acts thereof, after notice by the judge where ſuit for that purpoſe. 28 *H.* 8. c. 20. § 2. Vol. I. p. 159.

In ſervants to embezzle maſter's goods, 40 *s.* value, delivered to keep. Save apprentices or under 18. 33 *H.* 8. c. 5. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 180.

Where goods ſtolen cannot be had, value of felon's goods. 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 6. Vol. I. p. 249.

To marry Scots, without licence under great ſeal. 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 15. § 2. Vol. I. Zzz 6. p. 10.

Concealment of exportation of wool, &c. by ſearcher. 11 *Eliz.* c. 10. ſeſſ. 3. § 3. Vol. I. p. 351.

To ſhip wool and other commodities before entry and payment of cuſtoms. 13 *Eliz.* c. 2. Vol. I. p. 380.

To uſe witchcraft. 28 *Eliz.* c. 2. Vol. I. p. 403.

Forgery, 2d offence. 28 *Eliz.* c. 3. § 6. Vol. I. p. 407.

No loſs of dower, or corruption of blood. § 7. p. 408.

Juſtices of peace before bail to take examinations, bind witneſſes, and certify next gaol-delivery. 10 *C.* 1. c. 18. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 75.

Bigamy. 10 *C.* 1. c. 21. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 82.

Acknowledging fine, recovery, deed inrolled, ſtatute, recognizance, bail, judgment, in others names, not privy, felony without clergy. 10 *C.* 1. c. 20. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 123.

Saving blood and dower. § 2. *ibid.*

Judgment by attorney of record excepted. § 3. p. 124.

# INDEX.


Perſonating bail. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 18. § 4. Vol. III. p. 319.

Without clergy, to conceal, &c. proclaimed robbers. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 21. § 6. Vol. III. p. 324.

Imbezzling, &c. goods in lodgings, felony. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 7. § 5. Vol. III. p. 372.

Forgery on bond, purſuant to ſtat. for ſmall debts. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 15. § 15. Vol. III. p. 430.

Cutting trees after ſun-ſet. 10 *W.* 3. c. 12. § 15. Vol. III. p. 508.

Harbourer of felons diſcovering and convicting others pardoned. 4 *Anne* c. 11. § 6. Vol. IV. p. 95.

To force away, and marry, or defile, woman, with or without conſent. 6 *Anne* c. 16. § 7. Vol. IV. p. 164.

Or if with that intent. 19 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 2. Vol. 6. p. 765.

Offences relating to coin and putting off bad money, &c. 8 *Anne* c. 6. § 6. Vol. IV. p. 222.

Priſoner removed charged with all cauſes in the gaol from whence. 8 *Anne* c. 7. § 1. Vol. IV. p. 225.

5 *l.* paid by collector in 21 days to perſons apprehending and convicting burglars or felonious houſebreakers by day, on certificate of judge, who may direct proportions. On death or removal of collector before, paid by ſucceſſor in a month after demand. Penalty on collector double. 8 *Anne* c. 8. Vol IV. p. 229.

Executors of perſons killed in apprehending to receive on certificate 20 *l.* penalty on collector 40 *l.* and treble coſts. § 2. p. 230.

5 *l.* on conviction to perſons out of priſon diſcovering 2 ſuch felons; and pardoned all burglaries, robberies and felonies before except murder and treaſon. § 4.

Buyers, receivers, harbourers, acceſſary. § 5. *ibid.*

Certificate given before end of aſſizes or ſeſſions. § 7. p. 232.

Felons within clergy not required to read. 9 *Anne* c. 6. Vol. IV. p. 260.

Priſoners witneſſes ſworn as thoſe for the crown. § 9. p. 263.

Maiming, &c. cattle, felony. 9 *Anne* c. 11. § 2. Vol. IV. p. 277.

Clergy ouſted. 2 *G.* 1. c. 17. § 16. Vol. IV. p. 409.

Any act tending to immediate loſs of ſhips, falſe lights, &c, felony without clergy. 4 *G.* 1. c. 4. § 5, 6. Vol IV. p. 443.

Taking reward to recover ſtolen goods, without proſecuting the felon, the ſame felony. 6 *G.* 1. c. 12. § 5. Vol. IV. p. 539.

5 *l.* reward on conviction; raiſed by preſentment. 8 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 4. Vol. V. p. 47.

If killed in apprehending, 20 *l.* to repreſentatives. § 5. p. 48.

Escape by persons ordered to be transported, felony without clergy: tried in any county: certificate of former conviction and order sufficient. 8 G. 1. c. 9. § 1, 2. Vol. V. p. 46, 47.

So of harbourers. § 6. p. 48.

*Irish* ships in *Dublin* bound to *England*, may by chief governor's order be stopped, till robbers or capital offenders apprehended in *Ireland*, and against whom warrant of B. R. in *England*, taken on board. 200 *l.* bond to deliver to a magistrate, &c. on 1st arrival. § 7. p. 48.

Said warrant delivered, and, a sum not under 40 *s.* nor above 5 *l.* paid, to the master. Not obliged to take above 2. § 8, 9. p. 49.

On magistrates certificate, and on affidavit, of delivery, bond redelivered. § 10. p. 50.

Listing in foreign service. § 11. *ib.*

Continuance 5 years. And 21 years, &c. by 29 G. 2. c. 8. Vol. VII. p. 295.

Felons ordered for transportation 7 years: returning before, executed. 6 G. 1. c. 12.—12 G. 1. c. 8. Vol. V. p. 176.

Marriages by popish priests, &c. 12 G. 1. c. 3.—23 G. 2. c. 10. Vol. VII. p. 42.

Damage to mines. 1 G. 2. c. 24. Vol. V. p. 298.

Counterfeiting, &c. mark on cards and dice. 3 G. 2. c. 3. § 25. Vol. V. p. 354.

Or on wrought gold or silver plate. § 38. p. 359.

Returning from transportation on conviction of perjury. 3 G. 2. c. 4. § 2. Vol. V. p. 364.

Stealing or robbing of *Exchequer* acquittances, debentures, bills, bonds, notes, &c. tho' *choses in action*, felony of same nature as if goods of like value. 3 G. 2. c. 4. § 3. Vol. V. p. 364.

On felony by this act, saving of blood, dower, inheritance. § 4. p. 365.

Presentment for transporting. § 5.

Felons, recommended to mercy by grand jury, burnt in hand or transported at discretion. § 6. p. 366.

Continued 7 G. 2. c. 7.—9 G. 2. c. 6. As to transporting. And the whole act by 13 G. 2. c. 4. and 21 years, &c. from 25 *March* 1757 by 29 G. 2. c. 8. § 9. Vol. 7. p. 300.

Stealing, or breaking with intent to steal, lead, iron-bars, gates, or rails, or knockers, fixed to buildings, or in gardens, &c. or locks or hinges of gates, felony and transportation 7 years. So in abettors. 5 G. 2. c. 10. Vol. V. p. 516.

If found on search by warrant, proved fairly acquired, or deemed stolen or received knowingly: on conviction, house of correction 6 months, or fine and imprisonment. § 2. p. 517.

Continued 7 G. 2. c. 7. Vol. VI. p. 21.

Perpetual 13 G. 2. c. 4. Vol. VI. p. 492.

# INDEX.


Deer-ſtealers returning from tranſportation. 7 *G.* 2. c. 8. Vol. VI. p. 25.

Maiming. 11 *G.* 2. c. 8. Vol. VI. p. 412.

Deſtroying ſhips. 11 *G.* 2. c. 9. Vol. VI. p. 413.

Landing in Europe felons, &c. ordered for tranſportation. 17 *G.* 2. c. 4. Vol. VI. p. 654.

Deſtroying or maiming cattle. 17 *G.* 2. c. 5. — 29 *G.* 2. c. 12. Vol. VII. p. 320.

Stealing by night or day 5 *s.* value out of ſhop, tan-yard, warehouſe, cellar, ſtable or out houſe, tho' not adjoining dwelling, nor broke open, nor any perſon to be put in fear; or 5 *s.* left on a quay or wharf; or aſſiſting, hiring, or commanding; clergy ouſted. 17 *G.* 2. c. 6. Vol. VI. p. 658.

Preſentment at aſſizes, or ſeſſions for *Dublin*, not above 5 *l.* on apprehending and proſecuting to conviction. § 2. p. 659.

Offenders at large diſcovering and apprehending 2 others, on their conviction, pardoned; which a bar to appeal. § 3. *ibid.*

Preſentment for carrying felons to gaol. § 5. p. 660.

Stealing out of bleach-yard by day or night above 5 *s.* value, ouſted clergy. 19 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 25. Vol. VI. p. 727.

Felonies on rivers, &c. navigable purſuant to inland-navigation act, tried in either county adjoining. Vol. VIII.

25 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 8. Vol. VII. p. 137.

Abetting proclaimed for inliſting in foreign ſervice. 25 *G.* 2. c. 12. Vol. VII. p. 153.

Wilful fireing houſes, ſtacks of corn, &c. ſhips or boats, or procuring or aiding, or in killing or maiming cattle. 29 *G.* 2. c. 12. Vol. VII. p. 320.

Caſhiers or clerks of bankers, merchants, or officers with publick money, embezzling 50 *l.* or receivers knowingly. 29 *G.* 2. c. 16. § 3. Vol. VII. p. 334.

Cutting or deſtroying goods in loom or on rack, or forcing in with intent. 31 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 13. Vol. VII. p. 532.

Or yarn, linen, &c. 33 *G.* 2. c. 5. § 4. Vol. VII. p. 657.

Aſſembling in diſguiſe near the coaſt with run goods. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 34, 35. Vol. VII. p. 690.

Returning from tranſportation on forging permit. § 51. p. 696.

Stealing lamps, irons, &c. 33 *G.* 2. c. 18. § 23. Vol. VII. p. 784.

Falſe account or fraudulent concealment by priſoners or fugitives under inſolvent act. 1 *G.* 3. c. 16. § 9. Vol. 7. p. 878.

*Fences.*

Spoiling fences. 10 *C.* 1. c. 23. ſeſſ. 2.—4 *Anne* c. 9. § 11. Vol. IV. p. 88.

Obliged to be made. 8 *G.* 1. c. 5. Vol. V. p. 21.

Mears ascertained. 5 *G.* 2. c. 9. Vol. V. p. 512.

*Fieri facias.*

Goods bound only from delivery of *writ*. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. § 12. Vol. III. p. 283.

*Fines.*

Estates tail barred by fine pursuant to 4 *H.* 7. c. 24. *Eng.* 10 *C.* 1. c. 8. sess. 2. Vol. II. p. 57.

*Eng.* stat. 11 *H.* 7 c. 20. in force in *Ireland*: and fine contrary thereto by dowress, of her late husband's inheritance, shall not bar the heir. § 3. p. 58.

Not to extend to fines by persons restrained from alienation by act since 4 *H.* 7. c. 24. § 4. p. 59.

Nor where reversion in the King. § 5. *ibid.*

Fines valid, notwithstanding adjournment of the term. 10 *C.* 1. c. 9. sess. 2. Vol. II. p. 60.

May be enrolled. 10 *C.* 1. c. 10. sess. 2. Vol. II. p. 60.

Not reversable for want of form. § 2. p. 61.

Chirographer shall for every county fix up in C. B. a table of fines every day of the next term, and deliver to every sheriff contents thereof, to be fixed up during assizes. § 3. *ibid.*

In another's name, felony. 10 *C.* 1. c. 20. sess. 3. Vol. II. p. 123.

Proclaimed only 4 times. 15 *C.* 1. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 187.

Before *Pasch.* 1 *C.* 1. where possession accordingly, not reversed for error. 15 *C.* 1. c. 10. Vol. II. p. 204.

From death of King *C.* 1. without King's silver, or only before one judge; confirmed. 13 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 2. Vol. II. p. 230.

Nonclaim on fines, hereby confirmed, no bar to right to lands conveyed by colour of act of Parliament from 1642, as the King's or his adherents, if claim in five years. § 6. p. 231.

Declaration of uses or trusts of fine by deed, effectual, 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. notwithstanding. 6 *Anne* c. 10. § 15. Vol. IV. p. 141.

No claim or entry shall avoid fine with proclamations, or within 10 *C.* 1. c. 6. sess. 2. unless action in a year, and prosecuted, § 16.

Not reversed after 10 years. Saving persons disabled, if in 5 years after removed. 4 *G.* 1. c. 10. Vol. IV. p. 466.

*Fire.* vid. *Building.*

If accidental, no recompence save on agreement between landlord and tenant. 2 *G.* 1. c. 5. § 1, 2. Vol. IV. p. 323.

Chief magiſtrate, conſtables, &c. on notice of fire to repair immediately with their badges, aſſiſt with engines, prevent ſtealing, and help to remove goods. § 3. *ibid.*

On fire by neglect of ſervants, penalty 50*l.* for the ſufferers, diſtributed by grand jury: in default committed 18 months. § 4. *ib.*

In *Dublin* and liberties church-wardens at pariſh charge ſhall fix ſtop-blocks or fire-cocks on mains and pipes, the top even with pavement, and a mark on oppoſite houſe, and an inſtrument to open: each pariſh to provide a large and a hand-engine, &c. on default, preſentment at ſeſſions. 6 G. 1. c. 15. § 8. Vol. IV. p. 552.

Engine-keepers appointed at veſtry 1ſt *January* yearly. On their neglect 10*l.* Reward for 1ſt engine 20*s.* 2d 10*s.* 3d 5*s.* paid by church-wardens: reimburſed by the pariſh. § 9. p. 553.

Not made about ſhips, gabbards, or boats, in the *Liffy* between *Bloody-bridge* and *Ferry-ſlip*: nor from thence to the *Dodeer*, within 30 yards of a houſe, or ſhip, &c. at anchor; nor within 10 yards for burning plank, &c. Offenders carried before a magiſtrate, forfeit 5*l.* &c. 10 G. 1. c. 3. § 23. Vol. V. p. 97.

No fire, ſave candle, between *Bloody-bridge* and *Dodeer* in ſhip or gabbard, unleſs 20 yards from houſes. Penalty 40*s.* § 24. p. 99.

No timber in party-walls, &c. 3 G. 2. c. 14. § 16. Vol. V. p. 411.

*Fire-works.*

Not made or ſold, nor the implements; penalty 5*l.* nor thrown from houſes or in ſtreets, &c. penalty 20*s.* Deemed common nuſance. 5 G. 2. c. 12. Vol. V. p. 519.

Officers of ordnance excepted. § 4. p. 521.

*Firſt-Fruits*, &c.

Paid to the King or compounded for before actual poſſeſſion.

Lord chancellor, &c. or commiſſioners under great ſeal, to examine the value and compound. 28 *H.* 8. c. 8. Vol. I. p. 96.

*Engliſh* act 26 *H.* 8. c. 3. for payment of firſt fruits, in force in *Ireland.* § 4. p. 99.

Paid to the King only. § 5. *ibid.*

On avoidance, the King to find a prieſt till one admitted. § 6. *ib.*

20th part of all ſpiritual promotions paid yearly to the King for ever.

Inquired by commiſſion out of Chancery; rents and charges deducted: the whole certified into *Exchequer*: and afterwards taxed on the clear yearly value. 28 *H.* 8. c. 14. Vol. I. p. 110.

# INDEX.


Incumbents may retain 20th part of penſions to predeceſſors. § 11. p 116.

On compoſition for firſt fruits, 20th part deducted. § 12. *ibid.*

Leſſors chargeable with firſt fruits and 20th part, notwithſtanding covenant by farmers or leſſees. § 13. p. 117.

Of abbeys, hoſpitals, &c. granted to the King. 28 *H.* 8. c. 26. Vol. I. p. 171.

*Engliſh* ſtat. 26 *H.* 8. c. 3. in force in *Ireland*. § 4. p. 174.

Payment thereof diſcharged. 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 10. Vol. I. p. 266.

Payment thereof and of 20th part, &c. revived, & 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 10. repealed. 2 *Eliz.* c. 3. Vol. I. p. 291.

Vicarages, not above 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and parſonages 5*l.* not to pay firſt fruits. § 4. p. 297.

Incumbent living half a year after laſt avoidance charged with the 4th of firſt fruits: 1 year, with half: a year and half, with three parts: 2 years, the whole. § 5 p. 298.

Hoſpitals and ſchools not charged. § 8. p. 299.

No deprivation for omiſſion to pay 20th part; but forfeiture of treble, as *Nomine Penæ*, to the King. 15 *C.* 1. c. 12. Vol. II. p. 205.

Confirmation of Q. *Anne*'s grant of firſt fruits and releaſe of 20th parts. 2 *G.* 1. c. 15. Vol. IV. p. 390.

Seven of the truſtees therein (*quorum*, &c.) may act. § 2. p. 392.

Four years allowed for payment: and by death or removal before, diſcharged of ſo much as not payable. § 3. p. 393.

The truſtees to pay for building on glebes. 8 *G.* 1. c. 12. § 7, 8. Vol. V. p. 62.

50*l.* by 31 *G.* 2. c. 11. § 3. Vol. VII. p. 534.

Two truſtees being private perſons, on their deceaſe truſtees may elect 2 others. 10 *G.* 1. c. 7. Vol. V. p. 113.

Incorporated, with perpetual ſucceſſion, &c. § 2. p. 114.

*Quorum*, in abſence of lord chancellor or chief judges. § 3. p. 115.

In pariſhes or benefices united as by 2 *G.* 1. c. 14, ſucceſſor to pay firſt fruits, as if collated, &c. and biſhops to return to the office certificate of incumbent's death, &c. ſucceſſor, and denominations. § 4. p. 116.

On diviſion of pariſhes, the firſt fruits aſcertained by the inſtrument. § 5. p. 117.

Where already divided, or newly erected, by archbiſhop and biſhop in writing with truſtees conſent. § 6. *ibid.*

Not to charge pariſhes now exempted. § 7. p. 118.

Truſtees to enter biſhop's certificate of value of ſmall livings; which evidence thereof. 1 *G.* 2. c. 18, § 1. Vol. V. p. 277.

Conſent of truſtees neceſſary to augmentation or endowment. § 10. p. 282.


How

# INDEX.


How ſettled on union and diviſion of pariſhes. 9 *G.* 2. c. 12. § 5, 6. Vol. VI. p. 213.

Seven truſtees and commiſſioners, *Quorum*, &c. may lay out produce, intire or in parcels, in government ſecurities in *Great Britain* or *Ireland*, or mortgages in *Ireland*; change from time to time; and call in or transfer, to purchaſe glebes or impropriations for poor clergy. 29 *G.* 2. c. 18. Vol. VII. p. 359.

Said ſecurities as effectual as if to other perſons, and like remedies. The intereſt, &c. veſted in them for uſes in letters patent 10 *Anne*, and in ſaid acts for augmentation to the clergy. § 3. p. 361.

All ſtatutes and proviſions in force at granting ſaid letters patent: and not altered, to be obſerved for purpoſes aforeſaid. § 4. p. 362.

Archbiſhop *Boulter*'s charitable bequeſt veſted in truſtees of firſt fruits for augmenting poor livings, purſuant to his will. To be laid out at intereſt with like powers as aforeſaid as to firſt fruits, by ſalaries to augment benefices, curacies, or officiating miniſters maintenance, appearing under 60*l.* *per annum*. § 5. *ibid.*

Biſhops to inquire the clear yearly value, where reputed under 60*l.* and certify truſtees: entered and atteſted, evidence of the value, unleſs new certificate of increaſe to 60*l.* before augmentation. § 6. p. 365.

Truſtees thereupon to grant ſalaries to 60*l.* in the whole, till purchaſe of glebes or tithes, or till the value increaſed to 60*l.* § 7. p. 366.

Extended to unions not 60*l.* in the whole. § 8. p. 367.

If by accident the fund deficient, ſalaries reduced proportionably till enlarged. § 9. *ibid.*

No augmentation, unleſs at the time, or in 3 years, a church or chapel in repair, where ſervice every *Sunday*. § 10. *ibid.*

On non-reſidence above 61 days in a year without licence for good cauſe certified to truſtees, and a ſufficient parſon provided, or if ſervice diſcontinued, (except for repairing or cauſe approved and certified) augmentation ſtopt during the incumbency, but reſtored to ſucceſſor. § 11. p. 368.

Taking another benefice or curacy, the former void; notwithſtanding licence, union, or diſpenſation. Preſentation of one, already beneficed, &c. to ſuch augmented, void. § 12. p. 369.

No lapſe till 6 months after notice to patron by ordinary. § 13. p. 370.

On augmentation, perpetual cures and benefices; and impropriators, patrons, and rectors of mother-church, excluded; and ſhall pay uſual ſalaries. § 14. *ibid.*

Cure of ſouls and parochial rights as before. § 15. p. 371.

Lapſe, nomination granted and recovered, and incumbency determined as in preſentative livings. § 16. *ibid.*

Nomination before advantage taken of lapſe effectual. § 17. p. 372.
Such donatives ſubject to biſhop's viſitation and juriſdiction. § 18.
Patron's conſent to augmentation neceſſary. § 19. *ibid.*
Truſtees before augmentation may agree with patron, impropriator, or vicar of mother-church, for allowance to miniſter or curate and ſucceſſors; with chief governors and 6 of the council, where the King intereſted: with bodies corporate, or perſons ſeiſed in right of wives or churches, or guardians of infants or ideots. § 20.
Patron and ordinary conſenting with vicar; and the wife a party. § 21. p. 373.
Truſtees, &c. may adminiſter oaths. § 22. *ibid.*
Augmentations, certificates, &c. by truſtees examined, entered, and atteſted, deemed records, and copies evidence. § 23. p. 374.
May appoint a regiſter, &c. with ſalaries, during pleaſure, and defray incidental charges. § 24. *ibid.*
May propoſe rules in writing to chief governors; when approved under hand and ſeal, valid, till ſo altered. § 25. *ibid.*

*Fiſh.*

No foreign veſſel to fiſh in *Iriſh* countries without licence.

Foreign veſſels of 12 tun, or leſs, fiſhing, and having a boat, to pay 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for the wars: ſmaller veſſels 2*s.* except north of *Wicklow*. 5 *E.* 4. c. 6. Vol. I. p. 30.

For preſerving frye of fiſh, no ſwine ſhall be fed on the ſtrand of rivers, &c. where the ſea flows from 1ſt *March* to 30th *September*. 11 *E.* c. 4. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. I. p. 341.

Fiſhermen, &c. may enter lands on the coaſt to watch, guide, &c. and draw on ſhore. 10 *C.* I. c. 24. ſeſs. 2. Vol. I. p. 86.
And on *Treſpaſs* may plead not guilty, and give the whole in evidence: damages and coſts on non-ſuit, &c. § 2. p. 87.

Eel or ſalmon-fry not taken with nets or devices, ſave angling. 10 *C.* I. c. 14. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 113.

All laws, not by this act altered, put in execution. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 8. Vol. III. p. 487.

Salmon-fiſheries not prejudiced by navigation of the *Shannon*. 2 *G.* I. c. 12. § 17, 23. Vol. IV. p. 367, 377.

None to make or keep liſter or ſpear for ſalmon, or uſe lights on rivers above tide, or nets or engines for ſalmon-fry at a mill-tail; 20*s.* forfeited and the nets; ſpears, &c. may be ſeiſed by any one, tho' not

not uſed, and deſtroy'd by a juſtice. 2 *G.* 1. c. 21. Vol. IV. p. 420.

Salmon not taken with nets or engines between 1ſt *Auguſt* and 1ſt *February*: boats, &c. forfeited, and 20*s.* Save in rivers where known to be in ſeaſon. 8 *G.* 1. c. 7. § 21. continued 10 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 1, 23. Vol. V. p. 120, 128.

Any one may ſeiſe and bring to a juſtice perſons diſguiſed, fiſhing, or on or near a river, tho' not fiſhing: 40*s.* or to houſe of correction 31 days. 12 *G.* 1. c. 7. Vol. V. p. 173.

None, except having 40*s.* *per ann.* freehold, or 1000*l.* perſonal above debts, or intitled to a fiſhery, ſhall make or have engine or inſtrument for ſalmon, tho' no proof of uſing: may be ſeiſed with the fiſh by any juſtice or perſon with warrant, and alſo 40*s.* and impriſonment 31 days, unleſs paid. § 2. p. 174.

Killing 12 ſalmon-fry in a day in *February*, *March*, *April*, or *May*, by angling or any way, 10*s.* or imprtiſonment 10 days. § 3. p. 175.

Perſons authorized by owners of fiſheries by writing, may walk on banks of rivers, (ſave orchard or garden) to apprehend offenders without proſecution. § 4. *ibid.*

Fiſhermen or apprentices not hindered from uſing lawful nets or engines by the act for removing wears, &c. 5 *G.* 2. c. 11. § 3. Vol. V. p. 519.

No drag or ſea-net with maſh under 3 inches and a half from knot to knot; except for herrings, pilchards, &c. No falſe bottom, nor net of legal ſize placed behind another. Penalty 40*s.* &c. 7 *G.* 2. c. 11. Vol. VI. p. 34.

Oyſters not drudged for between 1ſt *May* and 20th *Auguſt*. Penalty 40*s.* &c, § 2. p. 35.

Barrels for export of white herrings to be of ſtaves not under 3-8ths of an inch thick, free from ſap, 16 hoops, maker's name and abode branded: examined and branded by publick officer, where weigh-maſters appointed, and branded: ſold only in publick market. Penalty on buyer and ſeller reſpectively 20*s.* and on perſons with whom found packed otherwiſe. § 3. p. 36.

To weigh-maſter a halfpenny *per* barrel by ſeller. § 4. *ibid.*

A Partner in fiſhery not paying his ſhare after 3 months notice, ſold by publick cant by the reſt, and the purchaſer as original ſubſcriber. § 5. p. 37.

Nets or engines not kept by perſons diſqualified to kill game, except angle-rods, and makers or ſellers, and owner of a river: may be ſeized by owner of fiſhery; or by any one on ſearch warrant by day, and kept or deſtroyed. 11 *G.* 2. c. 12. § 9. Vol. VI. p. 429.

Taking fiſh out of pond or ſtew without conſent, penalty not above 10*l.* nor under 5*l.* § 10. p. 430.

Not

# INDEX.


Not to abridge fiſhermen or lawful apprentices in navigable waters with lawful engines. § 12. *ibid.*

Trout, perch, carp, or tench, not taken between 10th *September* and 1ſt *February* in weirs, or with lights or engines: penalty 10*s.* § 13. p. 430.

Proſecution in 3 months. § 15. p. 431.

Continued (except as altered by 19 *G.* 2. c. 14)—7 years by 19 *G.* 2. c. 15. Vol. VI. p. 768.

No drift-net ſhot at mouth of cove or creek, or in ſain-draft, while ſain working. Penalty 20*s.* 11 *G.* 2. c. 14. Vol. VI. p. 434.

No drift-net or ſain ſhot, nor boat go out, from ſunſet *Saturday* till ſunſet *Sunday*. 20*s.* § 2. *ibid.*

Interrupting a ſain from taking its full compaſs, 10*l.* but ſeveral being on a hawl at ſame time, partners till ſunriſe. § 3, 4. *ibid.*

If pilchards found within a mile of a fiſhery with one having no fiſhing-craft, and not able to prove lawful poſſeſſion, penalty not above 10*s.* beſides the value. § 5. p. 335.

Where whales taken on the coaſt, collector of next port to pay 20*s.* *per* C. weight of fin, 10*s.* *per* tun for oil extracted in the kingdom, on oath thereof, and of no *premium* before. § 6. *ibid.*

Perſons deemed to have deſtroyed ſalmon contrary to 2 *G.* 1. c. 21. in whoſe cuſtody found out of ſeaſon. § 7. *ibid.*

Fiſhing or landing fiſh in any harbour, not interrupted on any pretence. § 8. *ibid.*

Not to affect ſole right by grant of the crown, or duty on landing. § 9. p. 336.

Continuance 3 years.

To 25th *March* 1757. by 13 *G.* 2. c. 4. Vol. VI. p. 418.—and 3 years by 29 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 12. Vol. VII. p. 301.

None to fiſh in any river between 12th *Auguſt* and 1ſt *February*, nor carry on the bank any inſtrument for ſalmon: penalty 5*l.* or impriſonment not above 3 months, nor under one. Any one may apprehend and carry, with the inſtruments, before next juſtice. 31 *G.* 2. c. 13. Vol. VII. p. 559.

Owner of fiſhery, or others, killing ſalmon between 12th *Auguſt* and 1 *January*, or acceſſary, forfeit 40*s.* every ſalmon, but not above 20*l.* one conviction. Uſing lights for ſalmon between 12th *Auguſt* and 1ſt *February*, 5*l.* or impriſonment not above 6 nor under 3 months: the light evidence unleſs the contrary appears. § 2. p. 560.

Rivers excepted. In the river *Feal* ſalmon killed by perſons qualified from 1ſt *February* to 20th *October*. § 3. *ibid.*

Setting-nets or engines between 1ſt *March* and 1ſt *June*, Penalty 10*l.* or impriſonment not above 6 nor under 3 months. § 4. p. 561.

Offence on mearing river proſecuted in either county. § 5. *ibid.*

Proſecution in 3 months. § 7. p. 562.

No law, as to ſalmon or fry, repealed: but one conviction for one offence. § 8. *ibid.*

# INDEX.


Nets not caſt in harbours for herrings from ſunriſe to ſunſet, penalty 5 *l.* § 9. *ibid.*

Seaſon for herring-fiſhery from 1ſt *July* to 1ſt *November*; during which permit for regiſtered boats to *Iſle of Man*, going out for herrings, may be kept. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 22. Vol. VII. p. 686.

*Flax and Hemp.*

If ſteeped in running water or boghole, or in ſtanding water 2 years, unleſs ſo near a river as to be ſupplied with freſh, forfeited. 19 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 2. Vol. VI. p. 718.

If male hemp pulled with female, or if mixed, 5 *s. per* C. weight. § 3. *ibid.*

Cordage of old and new hemp, or hemp and flaxen tow, made or expoſed to ſale, 10 *s. per* parcel. § 4. p. 719.

Freedom of cities to proteſtant dreſſers, during reſidence; but not intitled to vote. § 6, 7. p. 720.

Packers of Hemp. § 30. p. 730.

No duty on importing ſeed from *Ruſſia*, &c. § 43. p. 737.

Duties on linens, muſlins, &c. applied to uſe of hemp manufacture. § 45. p. 738.

1 *s. per* buſhel *premium* for 2 years on ſhipping good *Iriſh* flax-ſeed at or ſouth of *Dundalk*, on oath, collector's certificate, and bond 20 *s. per* barrel not to reland more ſouth than five leagues north of *Dundalk*, &c. § 47. p. 739.

When 5 *s. per* buſhel or under, 1 *s. per* buſhel *premium* to exporter beyond ſea, on oath, &c. § 48. p. 740.

Grand juries charged at ſeſſions to inquire and preſent on oath market-price. § 49. p. 741.

Preſentment in court, certified to collector, &c. and hung up in cuſtom-houſe. No premium till preſentment. § 50, 51, *ibid.*

No Fee on exporting or landing *Iriſh* ſeed. § 52. *ibid.*

5 *s. per* hogſhead premium for two years to importers of ſeed from *Ruſſia*, &c. § 54. p. 742.

On oath of the country, believing it ſound, and laſt ſummer's growth: exporters in the 2 years paying 5 *s. per* hogſhead cuſtom, unleſs oath of being *Iriſh*. § 55. *ibid.*

Premium on importing ſeed from particular places; and ſhipping *Iriſh* from *Dundalk*, &c. to the northward; and cuſtom on exporters, unleſs *Iriſh*, by 19 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 47, 52, 54, 55. continued 2 years, &c.—23 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 3, 4, 5, 6. and 9 years, &c. by 27 *G.* 2. c. 2. Vol. VII. p. 262.

Duties on tea, coffee, &c. to the truſtees. 1 *G.* 2. c. 4. continued, and to 25 *Dec.* 1763. 1 *G.* 3. c. 1. Vol. VII. p. 791.

And duties on linen, callicoes, and muſlins. 27 *G.* 2. c. 2. Vol. VII. p. 261.

Additional 6 *d. per* hide on raw hides exported, ſave to *Great Britain*, paid to the truſtees for raiſing ſeed. 1 *G.* 3, c. 1. § 11. Vol. VII. p. 795.

# INDEX.


*Flowers.*

Proof of property on vendors, &c. not having gardens. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. § 16. Vol. III. p. 509.

*Force.*

Perſons not ameſnable to law entering lands, diſtraining, &c. by force, without licence from governor and council, ſo that they lye waſte, loſe their title for ever. 25 *H.* 6. c. 3. Vol. I. p. 6.

No reſtitution, if party indicted had 3 years quiet poſſeſſion, and eſtate not ended; which, if traverſed, alledged for ſtay; and if found againſt him, coſts. 10 *C.* 1. c. 13. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 112.

Reſtitution to tenant for years, by copy, *elegit*, ſtatute, guardian by Knights ſervice. § 2. p. 113.

Juſtices of aſſize may inquire, and award reſtitution. § 3. *ibid.*

*Foreign Education.*

Prohibited. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 4. — 2 *Anne* c. 6. § 1, 2. Vol. IV. p. 11, 12.

*Foreign Service.*

Harbourers, &c. tried, tho' principal not convicted or outlawed. 11 *G.* 2. c. 7. § 2. Vol. VI. p. 411.

No papiſt, or ſo reputed, on the jury. A principal challenge. § 3. *ib.*

Offence out of the kingdom tried in any county. § 4. *ibid.*

Party inliſted or inticed, &c. voluntarily diſcovering on oath before a juſtice in 14 days, or 2 months after return, indemnified. § 5. *ib.*

Papiſts not returned on trial. 11 *G.* 2. c. 7. § 3. Vol. VI. p. 411.

Subjects in ſervice of *France* or *Spain* without licence under privy ſeal diſabled to hold or take real or perſonal eſtate, or any intereſt therein; which may be ſued for by any proteſtant as by 8 *Anne* c. 3. to which no plea or demurrer. 19 *G.* 2. c. 7. Vol. VI. p. 744.

Saving the King's right on attainder, where no ſuit commenced before the indictment. § 3. p. 745.

And where no proſecution before pardon. §. 4. *ibid.*

On truſt for thoſe in foreign ſervice, treble value: but diſcovery in anſwer of truſtee not evidence againſt him. § 5. p. 746.

This act and 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 4. publiſhed at aſſizes. § 6. *ibid.*

On preſentment for inliſting without licence, and returned to clerk of council, proclaimed; and not rendering in time, treaſon: concealing or abetting them, felony without clergy. The printed proclamation evidence. 25 *G.* 2. c. 12. Vol. VII. p. 153.

Examination firſt on oath; and a copy certified with preſentment. § 3. p. 155.

Continued 3 years.

# INDEX.


And 7 years, &c. from 1 *June* 1758. 31 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 9. Vol. VII. p. 521.

Subjects in *French* Kings ſervice landing in *Ireland*; or attempting it, their abettors, &c. felony without clergy, tried in any county. 29 *G.* 2. c. 5. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 286.

Returning by 1 *Auguſt* 1756 with intent to become good ſubjects, and ſurrendering to a magiſtrate, committed till next aſſizes or ſeſſions, unleſs ſecurity: then taking the oaths, &c. exempt from all penalties on inliſting in foreign ſervice. § 3. *ibid.*

Not to reſtore to what already recover'd, or for which by 19 *G.* 2. c. 7. ſuit inſtituted. § 4. p. 287.

*Foreſtallers.*

Hides, &c. not bought to ſell again, but in open market or fair. 33 *H.* 8. c. 2. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 178.

Save hides by tanners and barkers: ſo that they tan and bark them. § 5. 11 *Eliz.* c. 5. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 301.

*Forgery.*

Of deed or will, to trouble another's freehold, &c. or publiſhing or ſhewing in evidence knowingly, double coſts and damages, pillory, both ears cut off, noſtrils ſlit and ſeared, profits of lands for life, and perpetual impriſonment. 28 *Eliz.* c. 3. Vol. I. p. 405.

Of deed or writing claiming a term or annuity; or forging obligation, acquitance, or releaſe, or publiſhing, &c. knowingly, double coſts, &c. pillory one ear, and a years impriſonment. § 2. p. 406.

Remedy, action of forgery, with like proceſs as in *treſpaſs*; or bill in B. R. or *Exchequer*. § 3. p. 407.

Plaintiffs releaſe, &c. diſcharges only his coſts and damages. § 5. *ibid.*

2d offence, felony without clergy. § 6. *ibid.*

Saving dower and blood. § 7. p. 408.

Not to charge ordinary, &c. ſealing or writing ſuch will or probate. § 8. *ibid.*

All other ſtatutes againſt forgery repealed. § 10. *ibid.*

Eccleſiaſtical court may proceed as before. § 11. p. 409.

Not to extend to attorney, lawyer, &c. pleading, &c. not being privy. § 13, 14. p. 410.

Forging a juſtice's or regiſter's hand or ſeal to a bond purſuant to ſtat. for recovering ſmall debts, felony without clergy. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 15. § 15. Vol. III. p. 430.

Forging deed, will, obligation, bill, or note, for money, 5 *l.* value, indorſement or aſſignment thereof, or acquittance for money or goods 5 *l.* value, procuring or aſſiſting, or uttering knowingly, felony; burned in the hand or tranſported.

ed. 3 G. 2. c. 4. Vol. V. p. 363.
Continued 13 G. 2. c. 4. and 21 years by 29 G. 2. c. 8. § 9. Vol. VII. p. 300.

Clergy taken away. 7 G. 2. c. 11. Vol. VI. p. 34.
Continued 21 years by 29 G. 2. c. 8. Vol. VII. p. 295.

*Formedon.*

Voucher in *Formedon* good, notwithſtanding 10 C. 1. c. 3. ſeſſ. 2. § 13. Vol. II. p. 45.

Muſt be brought in 20 years. 10 C. 1. c. 6. ſeſſ. 2. § 5. Vol. II. p. 51.

*Fortifications.*

The King may erect and fortify batteries for *Cork* harbour where moſt fit: the lands veſted in the King, ſubject to rent. 21 G. 2. c. 9. § 4. p. 847.
Rent aſcertained by commiſſioners purſuant to 4 G. 1. c. 7. *(vid. Barracks)* and ſo from time to time for ground contiguous to fortified town or fort already erected. § 5. *ibid.*

*Foundlings.*

Overſeers elected yearly in veſtry in *Dublin* at *Eaſter* to take care of foundlings till admitted into workhouſe. 1 G. 2. c. 27. § 28. Vol. V. p. 328.
And the pariſh ceſſed. Overſeers to account at *Aſcenſion*, give a liſt of foundlings, where and when expoſed, death or removal, and names of nurſes: entered at veſtry: to pay yearly ſtipend to nurſes without compoſition, and viſit quarterly. § 29. p. 329.

The males admitted into workhouſe may be placed out 7 years. 3 G. 2. c. 17. § 5. Vol. V. p. 419.
Under 6 years old received from church-wardens. § 6. p. 420.

Received into the workhouſe in *Cork*. 9 G. 2. c. 25. § 17. Vol. VI. p. 377.
Governors in *Dublin* and *Cork* may exchange. § 20. p. 379.

Penalties as to butter, hides, &c. by 21 G. 2. c. 7, directed to the poor of *Cork*, go to governors of workhouſe for foundlings. 29 G. 2. c. 8. § 18. Vol. VII. p. 304.

*France. Vid. Foreign Service.*

Duty on *French* ſhips. 14 & 15 C. 2. c. 9. Vol. II. *Rule* 54

Subjects gone into *French* dominions ſince 10 *April* 1689 without licence, returning without licence under great ſeal expreſſing the name and place of abode in *Ireland*, treaſon. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 5. § 7, 8. Vol. III. p. 364.
Recognizance, not under 100 *l.* to be firſt filed in *Chancery* for paying 40 *s.* yearly during reſidence to the biſhop for a ſchool. § 8. *ibid.*

If

If returned ſince 3 *October* 1691, ſhall ſurrender, and (if 16) take oath of allegiance, and give ſecurity. § 9. p. 365.

*Franchiſes.*

Like authority to juſtices to puniſh vagabonds, &c. within liberties as without. 33 *H.* 8. c. 15. ſeſſ. 1. § 3. Vol. I. p. 200.

*Frauds and fraudulent Conveyances.*

Feoffments with intent to rebel, or commit felony, void. And the King to have the year and waſte, and the lord eſcheat, on inquiry by writ out of *Chancery*. 3 *E.* 2. c. 4. Vol. I. p. 2.

To prevent ſuch conveyances by rebels attainted, to deprive the Queen of forfeiture, they ſhall be brought into *Exchequer* in a year, or void. 27 *Eliz.* c. 1. § 5. Vol. I. p. 394.

Proved and examined there: yet if at any time found made on covin, void. § 6. p. 395.

Leaſes 21 years or 3 lives of lands commonly let in 20 years, &c. excepted. §. 7. p. 396.

Void againſt purchaſers. 10 *C.* 1. c. 3. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 40.

Penalty on parties and privies juſtifying, 1 years value, and 6 months impriſonment. § 2. p. 41.

Except on good conſideration and *bona fide*. § 3. *ibid.*

Conveyance with power of revocation void againſt ſubſequent conveyance on good conſideration, § 4. p. 42.

Mortgage *bona fide*, on good conſideration, without fraud, good. § 5. *ibid.*

Fraudulent conveyance of lands or goods, bond, judgment, &c. to avoid *debt* or duty of others, void as to them. § 10. Penalty, § 11.

Saving common recoveries. § 12.

And Voucher in *Formedon*. § 13.

And where no notice of the fraud, § 14. p. 46.

Eſtates or intereſts in land, created without writing ſigned, eſtates at will only: except leaſes for 3 years reſerving 2-3ds of full improved value; and not to be aſſigned or ſurrendered without writing ſigned, or act of law. 7 *Will.* 3. c. 12. § 1. Vol. III. p. 279.

Executor or adminiſtrator not charged on a promiſe; nor one for debt or default of another; nor agreement on marriage; or contract for lands, or not to be performed in a year; unleſs a writing ſigned. § 2. p. 280.

Deviſes of land to be in writing. § 3. *ibid.*

And truſts except implied. § 4, 5, 6. p. 281.

Contracts for goods for 10*l.* void, unleſs buyer receives part, or gives earneſt, or ſome writing ſigned. § 13. p. 283.

Conveyance by eccleſiaſticks of perſonal eſtate to defraud ſucceſſors of remedy on dilapidation, void againſt them. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 6. § 6. Vol. III. p. 475.

Wills, diſpoſitions, &c. of lands void againſt ſpecialty creditors. 4 *Anne* c. 5. Vol. IV. p. 76.
*Debt* againſt heir and deviſees jointly; and liable for falſe plea. § 2.
Deviſes for juſt debts or children's portions (ſave heir at law) in purſuance of marriage contract, excepted. § 3. p. 77.
Deviſee chargeable as heir, tho' the lands aliened before action. § 6.

To avoid robbery-money, fraudulent. 6 *Anne* c. 11. § 3. Vol. IV. p. 145.

*Fruit.*

Proof of property on vendors, &c. not fruiterers. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. § 16. Vol. III. p. 509.

*Funds.*

Continued on demiſe of the King. 1 *G.* 2. c. 7. § 6. Vol. V. p. 207.

---

G.

*Gads.*

Againſt uſing gads or withs of trees. 4 *Anne* c. 9. § 9.—9 *Anne* c. 5. § 5, 7.—2 *G.* 1. c. 16. § 8.—8 *G.* 1. c. 8. § 3.—21 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 15. Vol. VI. p. 867.

*Galway.*

Perſons within the articles excepted out of 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 5. Vol. III. p. 472.

Rules for the corporation purſuant to 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2.

No papiſt to come to reſide: ſecurity by popiſh inhabitants. 2 *Anne* c. 6. § 23. Vol. IV. p. 27.
Except ſeamen, &c. in houſes of 40 *s. per ann:* in ſuburbs. § 28. p. 31.

Proteſtants 40 *s.* freeholders in the county may in pleas of the crown be ſummoned on juries in the town, in like manner, and to attend trials, &c. as if freeholders, in county of the town. 4 *G.* 1. c. 15. Vol. IV. p. 485.
Fines and Iſſues on them eſtreated notwithſtanding charter. § 2. p. 487.
None, ſave reſident a year before, elected officers. § 3. *ibid.*
Lord chancellor may appoint 4 inhabitants juſtices, with ſame power as by charter, &c. § 4. *ibid.*
Tradeſmen, proteſtants 7 years next before, taking the oaths, &c. free of the town and particular corporation during reſidence, and exempt 7 years from fines for not ſerving as beadle. § 5, 6. p. 488.
Admiſſion into common council ſince 1ſt *Auguſt* 1714, except approved of, ſworn, and ſerving as ſheriffs, void. § 7. *ibid.*

Where no high roads, or 6 days labour not applied, grand jury may apply it to repair banks or remove

move obſtructions to navigation, appoint a director; and inſtead of cars and horſes, order 4 labourers to be ſent. 1 G. 2. c. 13. § 25. Vol. V. p. 248.

Lights erected. 3 G. 2. c. 13. § 9. Vol. V. p. 400.

*Game.*

All laws, not by this act altered, ſhall be put in execution. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 8. Vol. III. p. 487.

No hound or ſpaniel to be kept by perſons not having 40 *l.* freehold, or 1000 *l.* above debts: ſave whelps for perſons qualified. May be ſeiſed and detained by juſtices warrant or by 40 *l.* freeholder in the county. And 5 *l.* penalty. § 2.

Perſons qualified, concealing for thoſe who are not, forfeit 40 *l.* § 3. p. 489.

Againſt deer killing. § 5, 6. p. 490.

Mountain, heath, &c. burned only between 14 *June* and 2 *February*. § 7. *ibid.*

None to trace game in ſnow or deſtroy eggs or neſts of wild fowl; nor, unleſs qualified, kill or take hares, partridge, pheaſant, grouſe or quail. None to kill or take pidgeons, ſave in or of his dove-houſe. Penalty 10*s.* § 8. p. 491.

Tenants may keep hounds for landlord, and uſe them with him. § 9. *ibid.*

None without 100 *l.* freehold or 1000 *l.* ſhall keep a ſetting-dog; unleſs at ſeſſions after *Chriſtmas* licenſed to train; and every 2 years teaching hounds to hunt on dry foot, or licence void. § 10. *ibid.*

Fowlers of perſons qualified ſhall bring the game to maſter's houſe, penalty 20*s.* § 11. p. 492.

Officers not to ſhoot or courſe. § 13. p. 493.

Any one on warrant may, as in caſe of ſtolen goods, enter and ſearch ſuſpected houſes; and, finding game, bring offender to a juſtice; where if good account not given, or in 6 days vendor not produced or ſale proved, convicted; and for every hare, &c. forfeiture, not under 5*s.* nor above 20*s.* and ſo till 1ſt offender diſcovered. § 14.

Lords of manors, (not under Eſquire) may under hand and ſeal authoriſe game-keepers, who may ſeize guns or dogs of thoſe prohibited, and by warrant (as any other perſon) may by day ſearch houſes on good ſuſpicion, and ſeiſe for the lord. § 15. p. 594.

And oppoſe offenders by night, as in antient chace, park, or warren. § 16. p. 595.

After conviction detainer, not exceeding 2 days, till return to warrant for diſtreſs. § 17. *ibid.*

Tradeſmen or apprentices hunting, &c. unleſs with maſter qualified, liable to penalties and to *treſpaſs*, &c. § 19. p. 496.

Lords of manors may licenſe under hand and ſeal to keep and uſe hounds, &c. therein. § 20. *ibid.*

Againſt ſoldiers deſtroying. 6 *Anne* c. 14. § 10. Vol. IV. p. 150.

For

For preſerving game and fiſh rewards for killing birds or beaſts of prey: 5*s.* an otter, 6*d.* a weaſel or heron, 4*d.* a kite, 2*d.* a ſcal-crow. Preſented at quarter-ſeſſions, on examination on oath by a juſtice; levied by conſtables; and paid by treaſurer on certificate. 11 *Anne* c. 7. Vol. IV. p. 307.

Deſtroying within 7 years cock or hen of the wood, eggs or neſt, or if found with any one, 10*s.* § 5. p. 308.

All laws for preſerving game, not hereby repealed or altered, continued. 11 *G.* 2. c. 12. Vol. VI. p. 427.

Higlers, &c. having, buying or ſelling hare, pheaſant, &c. unleſs ſent up by perſon qualified, forfeit 10*s.* every one. § 2. *ibid.*

Diſcoverers in 3 months to conviction diſcharged of penalties, and to receive ſame benefit as other informer. § 3. p. 428.

Diſqualified perſons keeping dogs or engines forfeit 5*l.* § 4. *ibid.*

Juſtices may ſeize to their own uſe the game, dogs, or engines. § 5. *ibid.*

Taking or deſtroying game by night like penalty as on higlers, &c. § 6. p. 429.

Taking water-fowl with nets, &c. between 1ſt *July* and 1ſt *October* 10*s.* each; the nets, &c. deſtroyed in juſtices preſence. § 7. *ib.*

Offenders not proſecuted for the ſame on any other law. § 8. *ibid.*

Continuance 7 years and (except as altered by 19 *G.* 2. c. 14.) 7 years by 19 *G.* 2. c. 15. Vol. VI. p. 768.

Proteſtants may have arms notwithſtanding 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 8. but not thereby qualified to kill game. 19 *G.* 2. c. 14. Vol. VI. p. 767.

Pheaſants not taken from 1ſt *February* to 1ſt *September*: partridge, quail, grouſe, from 1ſt *February* to 1ſt *Auguſt*. Penalty 5*l.* each bird taken, bought, or ſold: three months impriſonment, if inſolvent. 25 *G.* 2. c. 5. § 1, 2. Vol. VII. p. 117.

Hares not bought or ſold from 1ſt *February* to 1ſt *October*. Penalty 5*l.* each. § 3. *ibid.*

Determined by a juſtice where committed, or offender found. Forfeitures to informer. § 4, 5. p. 118.

Continued 2 years; and (except as altered) 29 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 22.—31 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 3. and to 1ſt *May* 1769, &c. by 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 11. Vol. VII. p. 894.

Partridge not taken from 1ſt *Feb.* to 1ſt *Sept.* Penalty 5*l.* to poor and informer. 29 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 21. Vol VII. p. 305.

Like penalty for wild turkies as by 25 *G.* 2. c. 5, for pheaſants, &c. 31 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 4. Vol. VII. p. 519.

*Gaming.* vid. *Licence.*

Winning by any fraud at any game or paſtime, ſharing ſtakes, or betting,

ting, penalty treble, to King and loſer, ſuing in 6 months, or any other in 12 after, and treble coſts. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 11. Vol. III. p. 503.

Loſing on credit, not compellable to pay: and all contracts, ſecurities, &c. void. Winner to forfeit treble to King and proſecutor in a year, &c. § 2. p. 504.

Lotteries and gaming-tables, except groom-porter's during chief governor's reſidence, deemed nuſances; and patents and licences for them void. Penalty not above 40*s.* on information in 10 days, and levied in a month. 6 *Anne* c. 17. Vol. IV. p. 166.

Securities for any thing won at gaming, betting, or lent for ſuch purpoſe, void: and if affecting lands, to devolve on perſon intitled if grantor dead; and conveyances to prevent it void. 11 *Anne* c. 5. Vol. IV. p. 301.

Perſons loſing and paying 10*l.* in 24 hours or one meeting, may in 3 months recover it with coſts by *Debt*, without ſetting forth the ſpecial matter. If not in time ſued for, any other may recover it with treble value and coſts. § 2. p. 302.

Defendants to anſwer on oath. § 3. *ibid.*

Winning any ſum by fraud, or above 10*l.* in 24 hours, &c. penalty 5 times value, and for ill practice deemed infamous and to ſuffer as for perjury. § 4. p. 303.

Two juſtices may ſummon perſons ſuſpected of ſupporting themſelves by gaming; and if contrary not ſhewn, 12 months ſecurity for behaviour, or impriſoned. § 5. *ib.*

Playing in mean time for above 20*s.* at one ſitting, a breach. § 6. p. 304.

Aſſaulting or challenging for money won, forfeiture of perſonal eſtate, and 2 years impriſonment. § 7. *ib.*

No gaming with dice or cards in ſhops, &c. penalty on ſhopkeeper 10*l.* § 8. *ibid.*

Unleſs without conſent, and in 28 days informing on oath. § 9. p. 305.

Gaming at the Caſtle or King's houſes for ready money, during actual reſidence of chief governors, excepted. § 10. *ibid.*

All lotteries publick nuſances. Not to be kept on pain of 100*l.* and proſecution as cheats. Penalty 10*l.* on perſons playing thereat. But no proſecution for ſame offence on any other act. 11 *Anne* c. 6. Vol. IV. p. 305.

Keeping office for ſale by lottery or device determining chances, or publiſhing propoſals for advancing ſmall ſums to be divided by chances, in publick, allowed, or foreign lottery, delivering tickets, &c. penalty 100*l.* 2-3ds to the charter-ſchools. 13 *G.* 2. c. 8. Vol. VI. p. 506.

Games and lotteries by cards and dice, as *Pharaoh*, &c. within former acts. § 2. p. 509.

Adventurers forfeit 30*l.* § 3. *ibid.*

Such ſales void, and the things ſet up forfeited to proſecutor. § 4. *ibid.*

Appeal to next general seſſions, on reaſonable notice to proſecutor and ſecurity; if affirmed, treble coſts. § 5. *ibid.*

Not ſet aſide for want of form, if facts proved, nor removed by *Certiorari*, &c. till judgment at ſeſſions. § 6. p. 510.

No *Certiorari*, &c. to iſſue without 2 ſureties in 100*l.* to proſecute in 6 months, and for treble coſts. § 7. *ibid.*

If not able, or not immediately paying, or ſecurity, impriſoned not above 6 months. § 8. p. 511.

10*l.* on magiſtrate neglecting, on proſecution in 6 months. § 9. *ib.*

Gaming in *Dublin-Caſtle*, &c. during governors reſidence excepted. § 10. *ibid.*

And partition by lot as jointenants, &c. of lands, &c. § 11. p. 512.

To prevent horſe-races under 20*l.* prize. § 12. *ibid.*

Proſecution in 3 months. § 15. p. 513.

On licence to retail, condition againſt gaming. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 93. Vol. VII. p. 711.

*Gaol-Delivery.*

To ſit in B. R. for county and county of city of *Dublin*; and *Newgate* a gaol for both. 3 *G.* 2. c. 15. Vol. V. p. 412.

*Gaolers.*

To have a ſeal, and licence priſoners delivered to beg for fees 6 weeks. 33 *H.* 8. c. 15. ſect. 1. § ii. Vol. I. p. 203.

Preſentment not above 10*l.* yearly to county-gaolers. 6 *G.* 1. c. 10. § 10. Vol. IV. p. 534.

*Gardens.*

Perſons having or ſelling fruit or flower-trees, plants, or their roots, or fruit, or honey, not having nurſery, &c. nor proving the manner of getting, guilty of ſtealing. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. § 16. Vol. III. p. 509.

Stealing lead or iron tranſportation. 5 *G.* 2. c. 10. Vol. V. p. 516.

*Glebe.*

Reſtored to the parſon. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 136.

Churches without glebe, or not above 10 acres, may be endowed with 40 without licence in *Mortmain*. 15 *C.* 1. c. 11. Vol. II. p. 205.

Power to exchange with biſhops land, or temporal with conſent. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 10. § 2. Vol. II. p. 494.

Alienation or demiſe of glebe fit for reſidence, if above 1 year or in reverſion, void. 10 *W.* 3. c. 6. § 7. Vol. III. p. 477.

# INDEX.


Rectors, &c. with approbation of biſhop, patron, &c. may exchange diſtant glebes, or part, for lands of equal value near the church. 2 *Anne* c. 10. Vol. IV. p. 37.

The value and convenience inquired by jury ſummoned by ſheriff, where both or either of the lands lye, on notice in county-court; and returned to the biſhop to be recorded in *Exchequer*. § 2. p. 38.

Lands exchanged held glebe for ever: and the old glebe to uſes of the other. § 3. *ibid.*

Biſhops, dignitaries, &c. with conſent of dean and chapter, may grant 20 acres (or under) convenient, as a glebe to a church not already endowed with 20 acres, at a moiety of preſent rent or above. §4, 5. p. 39.

Continued 10 *G.* 1. c. 4. § 1.—5 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 7.—23 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 1—and 21 years, &c. by 29 *G.* 2. c. 8. Vol. VII. p. 295.

*William* archbiſhop of *Dublin* may by deed inrolled grant lands, whereof ſeiſed in his own right, to reſident curates and ſucceſſors. 8 *G.* 1. c. 11. § 5. Vol. V. p. 58.

Such curates allowed by ſucceſſor 2 3ds for improvements (except annual repairs) aſcertained by biſhop's certificate. Succeſſor, as by 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 6. to receive a moiety. § 6. p. 59.

Perſons endowing purſuant to 15 *C.* 1. c. 11. with conſent of archbiſhop, &c. certified and enrolled in 6 months may reſerve a yearly rent as agreed on with incumbent; the demeſne being no part of the endowment. 8 *G.* 1. c. 12. Vol. V. p. 60.

Incumbent, endowing with purchaſed glebe, reſerving no rent, intitled to 2-3ds from ſucceſſor, intitled to half from his; as by 10 *W.* 3. c. 6. on improvements. § 4. p. 61.

Biſhop, by deed and certificate inrolled of conſent of dean and chapter or 6 beneficers, may grant for glebe not exceeding 40 acres in the whole. § 5. *ibid.*

One church only of an union endowed with glebe. But 10 acres may be granted for reſident curate of chapel of eaſe; ſo as the whole glebe exceed not 60 acres. § 6. *ibid.*

Tenant in tail in poſſeſſion may grant glebe, as by 15 *C.* 1. c. 11. & 8 *G.* 1. c. 12. if ſeiſed in fee: and good againſt intail, remainder, &c. 1 *G.* 2. c. 15. Vol. V. p. 252.

Perſons, who may grant glebes to incumbents, may in like manner grant lands in truſt for curate, &c. § 2. p. 253.

If a year's rent of lands ſo granted in arrear 21 days, biſhop on application ſhall ſummon, and, if payment not proved, ſequeſter till payment with coſts. If unpaid at death, &c. paid by ſucceſſor, or in a month new ſequeſtration: who may recover in *Debt* from predeceſſor, executors, &c. that no more than 1 year may be charged, acquittance in full ſhall annually at viſitation be exhibited and proved;

proved; or ſequeſtration till payment thereout. § 3. *ibid.*

On neglect to improve as by covenant, ſequeſtration for ſo much. § 4. p. 254.

If no other benefice, the glebe not demiſed: if another, the curate to enjoy and occupy the glebe beſides his ſtipend. § 4.

If benefice 150*l.* yearly, without a houſe for reſidence, endowed with glebe near the church fit for building, rector, &c. in a limited time after 2 years poſſeſſion ſhall build one of ſtone, ſlated, &c. timbered with oak or fir. Or the biſhop with conſent, &c. may ſequeſter a 4th till a year and a half's income received and laid out. § 5. p. 255.

Biſhop, dignitary, &c. having as ſuch land fit for glebe for a church, not endowed with 10 acres, may with conſent reſpectively by deed inrolled in Chancery grant 20 acres in truſt for reſident curate, at half preſent rent, or above, paying quarterly. § 6. p. 256.

Dean and chapter having lands as body politick convenient for glebe for a church, not endowed with 10 acres, may grant 20, as by 2 *Anne* c. 10. biſhops, deans, dignitaries, may. § 7. *ibid.*

Succeſſor to pay 3-4ths of improvements certified as by 12 *G.* 1. c. 10: the next, 2-3ds: the next, half. § 8. p. 257.

But not above a year and a half's income. § 11. p. 259.

Tenant for life, immediate remainder to iſſue, may grant 20 acres glebe, reſerving rent; not part of demeſne. 3 *G.* 2. c. 12. Vol. V. p. 392.

Sheriff at requeſt of biſhop, grantor, and grantee, ſhall inquire by oath of 12, on notice in county-court, of full yearly value: return it with mears and bounds to the biſhop; recorded in *Exchequer* to be the rent for ever; and concluſive. § 2. p. 393.

To be the glebe, and regulated by all former laws for endowing, improving, &c. and grantee and ſucceſſors ſubject to all covenants as by ſaid laws. § 3. *ibid.*

Inconvenient glebes may as by 2 *Anne* c. 10. be exchanged for land more convenient, tho' not ſo near the church. 5 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 8. Vol. V. p. 507.

Chief governors with conſent, &c. as by 2 *G.* 1. c. 14. may divide or unite glebes, and annex to the pariſhes. 7 *G.* 2. c. 7. § 3, 4. Vol. VI. p. 23.

Commiſſioners to examine repairs; and certificate, &c. 17 *G.* 2. c. 8. Vol. VI. p. 665.

Eccleſiaſticks preferred with cure 100*l. per ann.* after 3 years poſſeſſion, without a fit houſe for reſidence, having glebe by the biſhop judged fit for building, ſhall in a limited time build, and improve, and be allowed, as by 1 *G.* 2. c. 15, with like power to biſhops to compel. 31 *G.* 2. c. 11. Vol. VII. p. 533.

Where the benefice *communibus annis* not 50*l.* not obliged to build till 50*l.* granted by truſtees of firſt fruits. § 3. p. 534.

Tenant in fee, tail, for life remainder to iſſue, may by deed demiſe for glebe for lives renewable for ever, as by former acts in fee or fee-farm. § 4. *ibid.*

Biſhops, dignitaries, &c. may as by former acts grant land for glebe, at whatſoever diſtance from the pariſh, to be exchanged for land more convenient, if perfected in 2 years. § 5, 6. p. 535.

Said grants and exchanges ſubject to all laws for endowing, improving, preventing dilapidations, &c. § 7.

*Goats.*

Kept only in mountains. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. § 13. Vol. III. p. 508.

*Gold and Silver.* Vid. *Money.*

Gilt bridles or harneſs not uſed, except by knights and prelates. 25 *H.* 6. c. 6. Vol. I. p. 7. *Repealed.*

Broken ſilver, &c. if tranſported, 12*d. per* ounce cuſtom: except plate taken by lords and meſſengers to *England*, according to their eſtates. 25 *H.* 6. c. 10. Vol. I. p. 9.

Foreigners to pay 40*d. per* lb. cuſtom for ſilver exported.

Penalty 20*s.* every penny concealed. 35 *H.* 6. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 19.

5 *H.* 4. c. 4. againſt multiplying it, repealed. 4 *Anne* c. 12. Vol. IV. p. 95.

Tho' extracted from copper mine; not royal. § 2, 3. p. 96.

Additional duty 21 years on wrought plate imported or made in *Ireland*, 6*d. per* ounce *Troy*: levied as the duty on cards and dice. 3 *G.* 2. c. 3. § 30, 31. Vol. V. p. 356.

Not ſold or bartered (except ſilver-wire, &c. not above 4 pen. weight) till aſſayed, touched, and marked; or the value forfeited, by civil bill if not above 10*l.* § 32. p. 357.

Aſſay-maſter appointed by goldſmiths company. If conformable to ſtandard, 22 carrats fine gold *per* lb. *Troy*, 11 ounces 2 pen. weight fine ſilver, touched and marked, and ſaid duty paid. Aſſay-maſter to mark as by commiſſioners directed, enter the quantities, owners names, time, and duty, give indented receipt, numbered, and keep duplicate. § 33. *ibid.*

And once a month pay vice-treaſurer ſums received. And once a year, or oftner if required, return books and duplicates to commiſſioners. § 34, 35. p. 358.

Firſt ſworn by commiſſioners; and give 1000*l.* bond, &c. § 36. 37.

Counterfeiting or fraudulently uſing the mark, or vending knowingly, felony without clergy. § 38.

Stamp-maſter to detain 20*l.* yearly ſalary. § 39. p. 359.

Application of ſaid duty to commiſſioners of inland navigation, &c. Continued 21 years by 23 *G.* 2. c. 5. Vol. VII. p. 25.

# INDEX.

Additional ſalary, not exceeding 20*l.* to aſſay-maſter of *Dublin*. 15 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 4. Vol. VI. p. 62-3.

Lace (except *Britiſh*) not imported on pain of forfeiture and treble value; and the ſhip, &c. 19 *G.* 2. c. 2. § 13.—21 *G.* 2. c. 1.—23 *G.* 2. c. 1.—25 *G.* 2. c. 1.—27 *G.* 2. c. 1.—29 *G.* 2. c. 1.—31 *G.* 2. c. 1. 33 *G.* 2. c. 1.—1 *G.* 3. c. 1. § 15. Vol. VII. p. 801.

Buyer of unſtampt plate to forfeit the value; unleſs ſilver wire, &c. Said penalty, and that on ſeller by 3 *G.* 2. c. 3. to informer. 25 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 21. Vol. VII. p. 145.

Aſſay-maſter once a year, or oftner, to bring account of plate marked, ounces, parties, time, and duty. § 22. p. 146.

To prevent frauds in lace; metal inferior to ſilver ſpun on thread, yarn, or incle only; not ſilk; penalty 5*s.* *per* ounce. 1 *G.* 3. c. 9. Vol. VII. p. 837.

Silver wire for thread 11 oz. 15 pen. wt. on the pound *Troy*: to be gilt for wire-drawers, 11 oz. 10 pen. wt. and not under 4 pen. wt. 4 grains fine gold without allay on each pound: penalty 5*s.* *per* ounce. § 2. *ibid.*

No gilt wire coloured with verdegreaſe, &c. 6 oz. of plate at leaſt to cover 4 of ſilk, except large twiſt, froſt, and brocade, &c. in which 6 oz. to 5, ſpun cloſe on well-boiled and light dyed ſilk. Penalty 2*s.* & 6*d.* *per* ounce. § 3. *ib.*

Vending orrice lace of other materials than gold or ſilver, ſilk and vellum; 2*s.* and 6*d.* *per* ounce, § 4. p. 838.

If not by *Troy* weight; 5*s.* *per* ounce. § 5. *ibid.*

Making or ſelling goods mixed with thread or plate contrary hereto; 5*s.* *per* ounce. § 6. *ibid.*

Importing thread, lace, fringe, &c. or wire or plate (except *Britiſh*) forfeited and burned, and 100*l.* every parcel. § 7. *ibid.*

Proſecution in 6 months. § 10. p. 839.

Inferior metal on thread, &c. may be wrought with ſilk for the theatre. § 12. *ibid.*

*Grand Jury.*

No papiſt thereon. 6 *Anne* c. 6. § 5. Vol. IV. p. 124.

*Grand Serjeanty.*

The honorary ſervices not taken away. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 19. § 11. Vol. II. p. 518.

*Grants of the King.*

Grantees confederating, or not performing covenants in letters patent, forfeit. 33 *H.* 8. c. 4. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. I. p. 211.

Power to earl of *Suſſex*, while lord deputy to grant eſtates in *Leix*, &c. reſerving rents to the crown. 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 1. Vol. I. p. 240.

No advantage taken by the King, or claimants under him, of forfeiture by

by his grantees for non-payment of rent or ſervice, where anſwered before proceſs. 15 *C.* 1. c. 3. Vol. I. p. 187.

Eccleſiaſtical rights ſaved. 10 *C.* 1. c. 3. § 2. ſeſſ. 3.—15 *C.* 1. c. 6. § 6. Vol. II. p. 261.

*Graſiers.*

Not butchers. 2 *Anne* c. 15. Vol. IV. p. 51.

*Great Seal.*

Fees increaſed. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 21. Vol. II. p. 525.

*Grey Merchants.*

Buying to ſell again, unleſs in fair or market; foreſtallers. 33 *H.* 8. c. 2. ſeſſ. 1.—11 *Eliz.* c. 5. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 319.

*Groceries.*

No drawback on export of foreign groceries. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 9, *Rule* 4. Vol. II. p. 480.

*Guardian.*

Father within or of full age may by deed or will in writing, two witneſſes, diſpoſe of cuſtody of children under 21 and unmarried, born or *in ventre*, to perſons of church of *England*: good againſt guardian in ſocage or otherwiſe: *Raviſhment of Ward* or *Treſpaſs* lies; and damages for the child's uſe. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 19. § 6. Vol. II. p. 516.

Such guardian may take profits of real, and management of perſonal, eſtate to the child's uſe; and bring actions as guardian in ſocage. § 7. p. 517.

Perſons, not of communion of church of *England*, dying ſeiſed of land, for which heir within age ſhould have been in ward, lord chancellor, chief judges, &c. after Inquiſition may diſpoſe of cuſtody to next of kin of church of *England*, to whom the eſtate cannot deſcend, on ſecurity to educate a proteſtant, manage to beſt advantage, account at full age, and no waſte; and he may maintain actions as aforeſaid. § 14, 15. p. 518-19.

Heirs, &c. of guardian, dying before account, liable as far as aſſets. § 16. p. 520.

Where proteſtant woman guardian married to a papiſt. 9 *W.* 3. c. 3. Vol. III. p. 249.

No papiſt a guardian: chancery to diſpoſe the cuſtody. 2 *Anne* c. 6. § 4. Vol. IV. p. 15.

Not allowed privilege. 6 *Anne* c. 8. § 4. Vol. IV. p. 131.

*Account* againſt executors, &c. 6 *Anne* c. 18. § 23. Vol. IV. p. 143.

Enabled to renew leaſes for life. 11 *Anne* c. 3. Vol. VI. p. 297.

Aſſigned to plead with teſtamentary. 8 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 10. Vol. V. p. 30.

*Gunpowder.*

Not above a C. weight kept in a mile of *Dublin*, except in the ſtores: not lodged by importers in a mile; nor to lye on the Cuſtom-houſe quay above 24 hours. Penalty 100 *l.* Warrant to officer to ſearch: refuſal 100 *l.* 1-3d of penalties to work-houſe. 1 *G.* 2. c. 27. § 31. Vol. V. p. 330.

But with chief governors conſent ware-houſes erected within ſaid limits. § 32. p. 331.

Not above 50 lb. brought above *Marſh-End* to *Cork*: penalty 5 *l.* 1 *G.* 3. c. 18. § 23. Vol. VII. p. 910.

---

# H.

*Habeas Corpus.*

Muſt certify cauſe of impriſonment, names of juſtices committing, and be ſigned by a judge of the court. 10 *C.* 1. c. 18. ſeſſ. 2. § 2. Vol. II. p. 76.

To bring priſoners in term to B. R. or C. B. to anſwer. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 25. § 4. Vol. III. p. 334.

In civil action defendant not removed till depoſit for the expence. 8 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 9. Vol. V. p. 30.

*Haberdaſhery.*

No drawback on export. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 9. *Rule* 4. Vol. II. p. 419.

*Habere facias.*

Fees thereon. 6 *Anne* c. 7. § 4. Vol. IV. p. 127.

*Hawkers and Pedlars.*

Licenſed 2 years, and the duty thereon to ſociety for *Engliſh* proteſtant ſchools. 19 *G.* 2. c. 5.—21 *G.* 2. c. 3.—23 *G.* 2. c. 4.—25 *G.* 2. c. 4.—29 *G.* 2. c. 4.—31 *G.* 2. c. 7.—33 *G.* 2. c. 6.—1 *G.* 3. c. 6. Vol. VII. p. 820.

20 *s.* yearly, and 20 *s.* more every beaſt uſed: collected as, by 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 93, the duty for licenſed ale-houſes. 1 *G.* 3. c. 6. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 820.

On delivering yearly to collector a note of intended manner of travelling, and paying duty, licence granted. Fee 1 *s.* if with a beaſt 2 *s.* § 2, 4. p. 821-2.

Trading without, or contrary to, it; 5 *l.* § 3. p. 822.

Collectors accountable as uſual. § 5.

# INDEX.


Duties brought into *Exchequer*, and without any deduction paid to ſociety for *Engliſh* ſchools. § 6.

Forging or travelling with forged licence knowingly, 50 *l.* and the other penalties of forgery. § 7.

Conſtable neglecting, 40 *s.* § 9.

Any one may detain till licence produced; and carry before a juſtice or collector; on whoſe warrant 5 *l.* levied. § 10. p. 823.

Exempted, vendors of printed papers; fiſh, fruit, or victuals; real makers of goods; tinkers, &c. mending houſehold goods or harneſs. § 11. p. 824.

And of raw wool, frizes, and ſtockings, of woollen yarn; flax, hemp, yarn, ticken, linens, buckram, canvaſs; not ſelling other wares. § 12, 13. p. 825.

For caſt iron pots and griddles 20 *s. per ann.* only, tho' uſing horſes. § 14. *ibid.*

Collectors, clerks, &c. paid out of ſaid duties as by commiſſioners directed. § 15. *ibid.*

Not to licenſe ſelling in cities or towns ſave as before. § 16. *ibid.*

*Hawks.*

Exported: for a goſshawk 13 *s.* 4 *d.* tiercel, 6 *s.* 8 *d.* a falcon, 10 *s.* and poundage accordingly. Penalty 40 *s.* 20 *E.* 4. Vol. I. p. 40.

*Hay and Straw.*

A car-load for ſale in *Dublin* or liberties 400 weight at 112 lb. *per* C: or forfeited and 2 *s.* 6 *d.* if convicted on the magiſtrate's own knowledge, to the highways and poor. 4 *G.* 1. c. 11. § 12. Vol. IV. p. 474.

So if by fraud made of ſuch weight. § 13. p. 475.

7 *G.* 2. c. 15. § 10.—11 *G.* 2. c. 11. § 10. Vol. VI. p. 421.

11 *G.* 2. c. 11. re-enacted 25 *G.* 2. c. 15. § 11. which is continued to 1 *Auguſt* 1757. and 7 years, &c. 31 *G.* 2. c. 9. Vol. VII. p. 518.

Setting fire to ſtacks, felony. 29 *G.* 2. c. 12. § 3. Vol. VII. p. 320.

*Hearth-money.*

In lieu of profits of court of wards, and antient tenures, 2 *s.* yearly every fire-hearth and ſtove, to the king, his heirs, &c. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 17. Vol. II. p. 503.

Account thereof delivered by owners or occupiers to conſtables in 6 days after notice. § 2. p. 504.

Required by 20th *Dec.* yearly: and conſtables, &c. may enter by day, and compare the account: if no occupier, in 6 days after notice on the door: if no account, take information by their own view: and 2 aſſiſtants appointed at ſeſſions after *Michaelmas*, to ſign returns with conſtables. § 3. *ibid.*

Refuſing, fined 20 *s.* and return received from conſtables: on ſuſpicion of untrue return, juſtices may employ others. § 4. p. 505.

Accounts delivered at Seſſions after 20 *December*. § 5. *ibid.*

# INDEX.


Juſtices to inrol ſaid accounts, duplicate in 2 months returned to *Exchequer*. § 6. *ibid.*

Sheriffs collectors. Clerk of peace in 2 months to deliver to ſheriffs duplicates of returns ſigned by 2 juſtices. Sheriffs to collect half yearly: their acquittances without fee a full diſcharge. § 7. (*altered* 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 18.)

Payment into *Exchequer* in 2 months, with liſt of defaulters where no diſtreſs: deducting 9 *d. per l.* to ſheriffs, to clerk 3*d.* where no diſtreſs as by this act, proceſs againſt lands or goods wherever. §. 8.

Charges of grants and penſions thereon void. § 9. p. 507.

Like account taken, &c. on increaſe or decreaſe of hearths: and owner proportionably diſcharged without pleading. § 11. *ibid.*

Arrears ſued for in 2 years. § 12.

Living on alms exempt. § 13.

And houſes on certificate of 2 juſtices, as not above 8*s.* yearly value, the inhabitant, &c. not occupying land of 8*s.* yearly, nor having lands or goods of 4*l.* value. § 14. (*repealed except as to widows.* 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 18. § 11.)

Procuring or accepting penſion thereout. Penalty double. § 15.

20000 *l.* out of the 1ſt money raiſed, for ſatisfaction of officers of court of wards, and 2 particular wardſhips. § 17. p. 509.

Private ovens or kilns, colleges, hoſpitals or alms-houſes exempt. § 19.

Occupier, not landlord, charged. § 20.

No privilege, as King's debtors, to perſons ſo indebted. § 21. p. 510.

On return of hearths, examination on oath. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 18. Vol. III. p. 177.

Owner forfeits 4*s.* every hearth omitted in account: conſtables, &c. making default, 40*s.* § 2. *ibid.*

Further allowance, not exceeding 3*d. per l.* to clerk of peace. § 3.

Chief governors and council may appoint collectors; to inſpect returns, &c. and with a conſtable, &c. or where none, or refuſing, without, may by day enter and ſearch if more hearths, certify variance to clerk, and return duplicate to *Exchequer*. § 4. p. 178.

Collectors, after notice of appointment to ſheriff, ſhall on refuſal with a conſtable by day levy by diſtreſs, &c; charges whereof not to exceed a 4th. § 5. p. 179.

Arrears after 2 years, or not on record in *Exchequer*, not charged. § 6.

Paid into *Exchequer* by collectors in 30 days after *Hilary* term. § 6.

Collectors to give ſecurity, and take oath. And not to exact fees on pain of diſability and treble damages, and to give acquitances, final. § 7. p. 180.

Double duty on fraudulent ſtopping up or concealing hearths. Differences ſettled by a juſtice, &c. Magiſtrates to aſſiſt collectors. § 7.

Allowances paid by collectors to clerks of peace, &c. § 8. p. 181.

Chief governors, &c. may appoint perſons to execute this act: others diſcharged. § 10. p. 182.

Houſes exempt by former act (§ 14.) extends only to widows. § 11.


Within

# INDEX.


Within precinct of cathedral or collegiate church, not exempt. § 12.
Nor bakers ovens, taverns, inns, &c. nor kilns where grain dried for ſale. § 13. p. 183.
Payable 10 *January* yearly. Returns to conſtables, &c. before 10 *Nov.* Notice by them to owners by 3 *Nov.* § 14. *ibid.*
Where no fixed hearth with chimneys, chargeable with 2. § 15.
2000 *l.* out of ſaid duty to Sir *H. Tichburne.* § 16. p. 184.

All, liable to hearth-money, to watch. 6 *G.* 1. c. 10. § 4. Vol. IV. p. 531.

The collectors to levy the duty on coaches, &c. and allowance to them. 25 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 15, 16. Vol. VII. p. 141-3.

*Heir.*

Where untruly found by office within age. 15 *C.* 1. c. 4. § 2. Vol. II. p. 190.
Traverſe untrue finding. § 5.

*Debt* againſt heir and deviſee jointly. 4 *Anne* c. 5. § 2. Vol. IV. p. 76.
Aliening before action (except *bona fide)* anſwerable to value of the lands, as for his own debt, and creditors preferred as if againſt executor, &c. § 4. p. 77.
If judgment againſt heir on *Riens per deſcent* at time of writ, jury to inquire the value: not if on demurrer, &c. § 5. *ibid.*

*Hemp.*

Not ſteeped in rivers. 11 *Eliz.* c. 5. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. I. p. 343.

Uſing lime in bleaching hemp, ſame penalty as for linen. 11 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 9. Vol. VI. p. 433-4.

*Hereſy.*

Statute againſt it revived. 3 & 4. *P.* & *M.* c. 9. Vol. I. p. 266.
Repealed. 2 *Eliz.* c. 1. § 4. Vol. I. p. 277.
No order purſuant to 2 *Eliz.* c. 1. for religion, deemed hereſy. § 16.
Nothing adjudged hereſy, but what is ſo by the ſcriptures, or general councils, or by Parliament. § 17.

Writ *de heretico comburendo* taken away. Saving eccleſiaſtical juriſdiction to puniſh, except death. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 2. Vol. III. p. 251.

*Heriots.*

Not diſtrained for, where none due. Penalty 40 *s.* reſtoring diſtreſs, and treble damages. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 18. Vol. II. p. 172.
Save on agreement by writing, or cuſtom. § 2. p. 173.

Certain, not taken away. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 19. § 9. Vol. II. p. 517.


*Hides.*

# INDEX.


*Hides.*

Not bought to ſell again, but in market or fair. 33 *H.* 8. c. 2. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 178.

Save by tanners and barkers. § 5. and 11 *Eliz.* c. 5. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 319.

Limed, not watered in rivers. 11 *Eliz.* c. 5. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. I. p. 343.

Not unneceſſarily gaſhed in killing. 2 *Anne.* c. 15. § 10. Perpetual 9 *Anne* c. 7. Vol. IV. p. 264.

In *Dublin* green hides and calve-ſkins ſold only by weight at publick place appointed by lord-mayor or ſeneſchals. Penalty 10 *s.* on buyer and ſeller. 8 *G.* 1. c. 7. § 11. Vol. V. p. 36.

Sworn weigh-maſters, to keep entries, provide ſheds, clean floors, &c. 4 lb. weight for tare, and reaſonable for dirt, &c. Diſputes ſettled by lord mayor, &c. Weigh-maſter's allowance a farthing a hide; detained till payment. § 12.

Salt hides laid fleſh to fleſh, or 10 *s.* each. § 15. p. 38.

Sworn weighmaſters in all cities and towns corporate, to open on buyer's requeſt, and allow for dirt or wet, a farthing a hide. If bought or ſold without weighing 10 *s. per* hide. § 16. *ibid.*

Penalty on gaſhing or ſelling if gaſhed, 10 *s.* a hide, 2 *s.* 6 *d.* a calf-ſkin. § 17. p. 39.

Clauſes in 8 *G.* 1. c. 7, relating to hides, &c. in *Dublin*, continued during continuance of 10 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 23. Vol. V. p. 128.

In *Dublin* and liberties one halfpenny only *per* hide to weighmaſter. §. 24. *ibid.*

If bought by weighmaſter at weigh-houſe before diſcharged and carried off, forfeited. 12 *G.* 1. c. 5. § 9. Vol. V. p. 167.

No replevin; but magiſtrate's judgment final. § 11. p. 168.

Weighmaſters in *Dublin* and liberties ſhall enter the day, number, parties names, groſs weight, and allowance, and give copy on buyers requeſt: penalty 10 *s.* No other allowance, penalty 10 *s.* If allowance objected to, weighmaſter ſhall clean; objector, if no juſt cauſe, pays 3 *d. per* hide. Hides or calve-ſkins gaſhed, &c, detained till penalties for expoſing paid. 13 *G.* 2. c. 12. § 9. Vol. VI. p. 530.

Additional 6 *d. per* hide on raw hides exported, except to *Great Britain*: paid to the truſtees for raiſing flax-ſeed. 17 *G.* 2. c. 1. § 7. Vol. VI. p. 642.

From time to time, and by 1 *G.* 3. c. 1. Vol. VII. p. 791.

In *Cork* weighmaſters to provide a clean publick place for ſale of green hides and calve-ſkins: ſold there only; by weight; penalty 10 *s. per*

*per* hide on buyer and ſeller. 21 *G.* 2. c. 7. § 18. Vol. VI. p. 836.
May attend, or by deputy; to weigh and keep entries; allowing buyer 4 lb. tare, and reaſonably for dirt, blood, &c. diſputes finally ſettled by mayor: to provide ſcales, hooks, &c. and before acting take oath as weighmaſters for butter, and like penalties. § 19. *ibid.*
Fee by ſeller a halfpenny *per* hide: detained till payment. § 20.
Salt hides for ſale laid fleſh to fleſh, penalty 10 *s.* each. § 21. p. 837.
And weighed by the maſters to buyer, and opened at his requeſt and expence: if dirt or wet, reaſonable allowance by ſeller: diſputes ſettled by mayor: a halfpenny *per* hide to maſter, and detained till paid: penalty 10 *s.* each on buyer or ſeller if not ſo weighed. § 22.
No *Replevin*; and mayor's judgment concluſive. §. 23. p. 838.
Weighmaſters of green hides to enter the day, names, groſs weight, and allowance; give and ſign a copy to buyer: no other allowance made or accepted: if objected to by either, the hides waſhed and drained: if without grounds, fee 3*d. per* hide. § 25. p. 839.
Penalties levied, &c. as for butter. § 26. *ibid.*

Againſt private ſcales for hire. 25 G. 2. c. 15. § 10. Vol. VII. p. 167.

In *Cork* and *Waterford* if ſold or intended for export, when gaſhed, penalty on the butcher, &c. and on the merchant or buyer not above 10 *s.* nor under 1 *s.* each hide; nor above 1 *s.* each calve-ſkin. 29 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 14. Vol. VII. p. 302.
Weighmaſters may detain till payment, and afterwards cut thro'. § 15. p. 303.
No *replevin*; and magiſtrate's judgment final. § 16. *ibid.*
An amendment to, and continued during, (21 *G.* 2. c. 7.) § 20.

*Highways.*

Towns and villages in highways may be incloſed by inhabitants; leaving ſufficient highway for carriages, not above 40 perches about.
This ſtat. obſerved in franchiſes.
Whoever will make an highway, ſhall make it on his land. 36 *H.* 6. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 21.

Conſtables and church-wardens on *Eaſter Tueſday* and *Wedneſday* yearly ſhall collect pariſhioners, chuſe 2 ſurveyors; and appoint 6 days for mending highways and notice thereof *Sunday* after.
Pariſhioners for every plow-land in tillage or paſture, or keeping a draught, ſhall ſend each day a cart, &c. with 2 men, on pain of 20 *s.* and for mending caſhes, &c. 2 perſons with tools, on pain of 10 *s.* Cottiers and labourers ſhall go, or ſend one on pain of 2 *s.* each day; except hired ſervants.
Where carriages not neceſſary, 2 men on pain of 2 *s.* each.
Neceſſary tools to be brought; and to work 8 hours each day. 11 *J.* 1. c. 7. Vol. I. p. 444.

Surveyors may take rubbiſh, already dug, out of quarries; and cut under-wood; the owners paid by the pariſh, as valued by ſurveyors. And if no quarry, may dig near the road for ſand or gravel, &c. § 2. p. 445.

But not in a houſe, garden, orchard or meadow: and but 1 pit in any incloſure not above 10 yards every way; and to be ſtopped in a month, on pain of 5*l.* to owner. § 3.

May make cauſhes of bogs; and turn water into ditches adjoining. § 4.

Owner on pain of 20*l.* to keep ditches ſcoured, and fences cut low. § 5. p. 446.

Occupier of plowland in ſeveral pariſhes, chargeable where he dwells: divers plowlands in divers pariſhes, chargeable in each. § 6. p. 447.

Caſting ſoil in highway, and ſuffering to lye 6 months. Penalty 12*d. per* load. § 7. *ibid.*

Surveyors to account once a year at ſeſſions; and pay ſucceſſors eſtreats: clerk, &c. to indent eſtreats, and deliver 1 part to ſurveyors in 6 weeks after *Michaelmas:* ſurveyors allowed 8*d. per* pound. Clerk's fees 12*d.* § 8. *ibid.*

Two juſtices of ſame or adjacent barony may determine offences againſt 11 *J.* 1. c. 7. levy, and account next aſſiſes. 4 *Anne* c. 6. § 6. Vol. IV. p. 80.

Pariſhes, not chuſing overſeers, proſecuted next ſeſſions, and overſeers then appointed. § 7. p. 81.

*Certiorari* on indictment, &c. for not repairing. 8 *Anne* c 5. § 4. Vol. IV. p. 219.

Pariſhes, not having highway, to work 6 days in adjacent pariſhes according to preſentment confirmed: but none obliged to go above 2 miles from his pariſh. § 3, 4.

Labourers not having tools, 40*s.* aſſeſſed on the pariſh at ſeſſions or by 2 juſtices to buy them; and kept by ſurveyor for that uſe only. § 5. p. 270.

Time for working enlarged, from *Eaſter* to 1ſt *Auguſt.* § 6. p. 271.

Occupiers adjoining to keep ditches and paſſages open and cleanſed: overſeers, on 2 days neglect after notice, to employ labourers, and, on non-payment, levied by diſtreſs on warrant: ditches thro' bogs excepted. § 7, 8. *ibid.*

Where 6 days labour inſufficient, grand juries in preſentment to expreſs places where repairs begin and end; number of perches, and breadth, not under 9 feet, whether gravelled, paved, or raiſed; and how much a perch: overſeers to pay labourers from time to time; and account on oath to grand jury next aſſiſes or ſeſſions: account kept by clerk of peace. Overſeers, on default, preſented and committed till account. § 9. *ibid.*

Not to alter method of raiſing money by grand juries now in force. § 10. p. 272.

Grand juries at aſſiſes in 3 years to aſcertain a plowland in all counties; and preſent to the judge; to be confirmed

confirmed at aſſiſes afterwards; and the occupier chargeable as by 11 *J.* 1. c. 7. to highways and keſhes. 9 *Anne* c. 9. Vol. IV. p. 268.

Majority of pariſhioners at *Eaſter* may divide the way, and apportion ſo much as can be finiſhed by 6 days work in a year, and ſo yearly; and according to the proportion occupied by each perſon. Such agreement ſigned, concluſive; and penalties, as by ſaid act, for neglect. § 2. p. 269.

No preſentment for bridges, or repairing roads, unleſs affidavit of 2 credible neighbours, who viewed, aſcertaining the perches, annexed and filed. 6 *G.* 1. c. 10. § 7, 8. Vol. V. p. 533-4.

Overſeers to account on oath next aſſiſes; and, if not applied as appointed, ordered to pay to treaſurer or impriſoned. § 9. *ibid.*

Continued 8 *G.* 1. c. 10. Perpetual 10 *G.* 1. c. 3. Vol. V. p. 86.

No preſentment for roads ſave at aſſiſes: except for *Dublin* at general quarter-ſeſſions. 1 *G.* 2. c. 13. Vol. V. p. 239.

Overſeers named *Tueſday* or *Wedneſday* after *Michaelmas* yearly, at veſtry; or by grand jury at ſeſſions, or next aſſiſes; and the 6 days labour applied. § 2. *ibid.*

A ſkilful director named in preſentment; ſalary not exceeding 2*s.* and 6*d.* a day: to direct ſeveral roads, if near; but no greater ſalary: and at veſtry, with like ſalary, ſo as not above 40*s.* in a year. § 3.

Inſtead of wains, by 11 *J.* 1. c. 7. for a plowland, or a draft or plow, and in porportion (ſo as not under 1-4th) ſent each day with 2 men 1 cart, or 2 wheel, or 3 ſlide-cars, fitted for gravel, &c. or 3 horſes with cleves: to work 8 hours a day, if required. § 4. p. 240.

Herds, bailiffs, &c. not menial ſervants, not exempt from 6 days labour. § 5. p. 241.

Overſeers to appoint time and place between laſt of *April* and 1ſt *Auguſt*; and require conſtables to attend. Penalties on perſons not attending or working on ſummons. § 6. *ibid.*

On agreement for part in lieu of 6 days labour, diſcharged. § 7.

On complaint in 48 hours by director or overſeer, a juſtice to ſummon, levy, or commit, &c. Penalty for not complaining 20*s.* if proved in 20 days. § 8. p. 242.

Paved or gravelled 12 feet broad. § 9. p. 243.

On oaths of 2 that the road cannot be repaired before next aſſiſes by 6 days labour only, grand jury may preſent over and above. § 9. *ibid.*

Grand jury at aſſiſes may preſent 6 days labour, when not applied, to be applied out of the pariſh: ſo as none obliged to go or ſend above 3 miles. § 10. *ibid.*

Tools kept, and in order, by each pariſh. § 11. p. 244.

Overſeers to account in writing every aſſiſes; annexing affidavit. § 12.

Oath by conſtables before a juſtice Penalty 20*s.* in large pariſhes 2 or more appointed. § 13. *ibid.*

Treaſurer

Treaſurer every aſſiſes ſhall demand copies of preſentments; given by clerk of crown, and certified, in 4 days; or 5*l.* on non-payment impriſoned next aſſiſes. § 14.

Levied on orders by treaſurer. Not to pay overſeers till work done and oath at aſſiſes: if part done, may pay ſo much on oath and order by 2 juſtices. § 15. p. 245.

No preſentment at ſeſſions, ſave for *Dublin*. § 16. *ibid.*

Two neighbouring juſtices on view or proof by 2 may amend roads accidentally out of repair and dangerous; and levy 40*s.* § 17. p. 246.

Plowlands aſcertained as by 9 *Anne* c. 9. if not in 3 years, the county fined 100*l.* every ſummer aſſiſes, till done: eſtreated; and paid to treaſurer for the roads. § 18. *ibid.*

Roads hereafter ſet out, 30 feet in the clear: already incloſed, and not 21, enlarged to breadth aforeſaid, and incloſure abated by ſheriff, on notice and copy of preſentment in 6 weeks, and not confirmed till enſuing aſſiſes. § 19.

Altering highway without authority by law, 5*l.* at aſſiſes; levied by judge's warrant; on 6 days notice of complaint in writing. All fines (except ſaid 100*l.*) not eſtreated, but paid to treaſurer for highways. § 20. p. 247.

The clerk at end of aſſiſes to make eſtreat, and fix a copy on court-door. § 21. *ibid.*

Former laws, not expired or altered, confirmed. § 22. p. 248.

Extended to counties of cities, &c. § 23. *ibid.*

Applied in county of *Galway* to repair banks, &c. by 4 labourers; § 25. *ibid.*

Mill-ſtones, drawn on publick roads, not touch the ground: any one may ſtop, and drive the horſes to pound, till fit carriage provided, or 5*s.* paid to a juſtice for the roads. § 27. p. 249.

For repairing the road from *Dublin* to *Kilcullen*: 21 years from 10 *May* 1730. 3 *G.* 2. c. 18. Vol. V. p. 249.

Continued except as altered. 7 *G.* 2. c. 16. Vol. VI. p. 56.

From *Dublin* to *Navan*: 21 years from 10 *May* 1730. 3 *G.* 2. c. 19. Vol. V. p. 437.

Continued 24 years, &c. except as altered, and carried on to *Nobber*. 7 *G.* 2. c. 22. Vol. V. p. 98.

From *Dublin* to *Dunleer*: 21 years from 10 *March* 1731. 5 *G.* 2. c. 15. Vol. V. p. 536.

Continued 22 years, except as altered. 7 *G.* 2. c. 18. Vol. VI. p. 67.

From *Dublin* to *Kinegad*: for 21 years. 5 *G.* 2. c. 16. Vol. V. p. 549.

Continued 21 years, except as altered. 7 *G.* 2. c. 21. Vol. VI. p. 91.

From the Black bull in *Meath* to *Athboy*: for 21 years from 10 *March* 1731. 5 *G.* 2. c. 17 Vol. V. p. 562.

From *Kilcullen* to *Kilkenny*: 21 years from 1 *May* 1732. 5 *G.* 2. c. 18. Vol. V. p. 570.

# INDEX.


Continued 24 years, except as altered. 9 G. 2. c. 24. Vol. VI. p. 361.

From *Kilkenny* to *Clonmell*. 5 G. 2. c. 19.—9 G. 2. c. 26.—25 G. 2. c. 21. Vol. VII. p. 236.

From *Cork* to the Brook near *Kilworth-mountain*. 5 G. 2. c. 20. 7 G. 2. c. 20. Vol. VI. p. 84.

From *Naas* to *Maryborough*. 5 G. 2. c. 21.—7 G. 2. c. 17.—19 G. 2. c. 20. Vol. VI. p. 784.

From *Newcaſtle* to *Limerick* and *Cork*. 5 G. 2. c. 22.—19 G. 2. c. 19. Vol. VI. p. 778.

From *Kinnegad* to *Athlone*. 7 G. 2. c. 19.—11 G. 2. c. 17. § 8. Vol. VI. p. 457.

From *Bann-Bridge* to *Belfaſt*. 7 G. 2. c. 23. Vol. VI. p. 106.
Continued, except as altered. 1 G. 3. c. 15. Vol. VII. p. 858.

From *Dundalk* to *Bann-Bridge*. 7 G. 2. c. 24. Vol. VI. p. 122.

From *Tubber* to *Ennis* and North liberties of *Limerick*. 7 G. 2. c. 25. Vol. VI. p. 137.

From *Mullingar* to *Laneſborough*. 9 G. 2. c. 14.—11 G. 2. c. 17. Vol. VI. p. 455.

From *Antrim* to *Colerain*. 9 G. 2. c. 15. Vol. VI. p. 236.

From *Bann-bridge* to *Randalſtown*. 9 G. 2. c. 17. Vol. VI. p. 253.

From *Armagh* to *Liſburn*. 9 G. 2. c. 18. Vol. VI. p. 269.

From *Armagh* to *Newry*. 9 G. 2. c. 19. Vol. VI. p. 285.

From *Mullingar* to *Longford*. 9 G. 2. c. 21. Vol. VI. p. 310.

From *Maryborough* to *Tomivarah*. 9 G. 2. c. 22. Vol. VI. p 328.

From *Kilcullen-green* to *Athy* and *Timoho*. 9 G. 2. c. 23. Vol. VI. p. 345.

From *Laneſborough* to *Roſcommon*; and 9 G. 2. c. 14. extended thereto. 11 G. 2. c. 17. Vol. VI. p. 455.
Where ſaid road ſhortened through new grounds, proprietor may incloſe the old exchanged (if owner of both) and not to be laid open by preſentment. § 5. p. 456.
Materials for repairing roads purſuant to ſaid acts may, on making ſatisfaction, be raiſed in potatoe garden. § 7. p. 457.

New roads aſcertained by preſentment at aſſiſes at requeſt of perſon named, as direct as poſſible, and of ſtatutable breadth, from one market-town to another in ſame county, or as far as it extends. But not thro' ground built on, garden, orchard, yard, or avenue. 13 G. 2. c. 10. § 2. Vol. VII. p. 519.

# INDEX.


Owners or occupiers may traverſe: tried next aſſiſes, unleſs cauſe: jury to aſſeſs recompence; paid by perſon requeſting, or lodged with treaſurer. § 4. p. *ibid.*

Trenches on ſide of publick roads (turnpike excepted) thro' boggy low grounds ſcoured by proprietors every 3d year: or notice in writing by 2 juſtices to do it in 6 months: if omitted, pariſh-overſeers to do it; levied on proprietors: not above 2*s.* and 6*d.* a day to overſeers. § 5. p. 520.

Any one may take to his own uſe dung, &c. on highways. § 6.

Hedges (except on turnpike roads) cut to 5 feet by owner of the ground, unleſs garden, orchard, nurſery, or hop-yard: or by overſeers on neglect 14 days after notice in writing, and reimburſed by owner. Penalty on overſeer 10*s.* by civil bill. But notice only between 29th *September* and 20th *February*. § 7. p. 521.

From *Belfaſt* to *Antrim*, and from *Randalſtown* to *Toom-Ferry*. 13 *G.* 2. c. 13. Vol. VI. p. 531.

From *Timohoe* to *Tipperary*. ~~13~~ *G.* 2. c. 14. Vol. VI. p. 547.

From *Clonmell* to *Doneraile*. 13 *G.* 2. c. 15.—29 *G.* 2. c. 20. Vol. VII. p. 391.

From *Nenagh* to *Curranaboy-bridge*. 13 *G.* 2. c. 16. Vol. VI. p. 581.

From *Tomivarah* to *Silvermines*, *Nenagh*, and *Limerick*. 11 *G.* 2. c. 18.—17 *G.* 2. c. 13. Vol. VI. p. 689.

From *Cork* to *Shannah Mill* and *Killarny*, and from *Shannah Mill* to *Liſtowell*; with power to truſtees to contract with *John Murphy*. 21 *G.*2 .c. 13. Vol. VI. p. 857.

Additional toll of 1*d.* ½ at all turnpikes on cars, &c. uſing ſaplin or tree for bow or backband, or twiſted into gads: and 1*d.* on horſes with packs tied with ſuch gads. And notice thereof to be poſted by all truſtees at every gate. § 15. p. 867.

Truſtees of turnpikes may ſue and be ſued; uſe common ſeal, take ſecurities, make and execute contracts, as if incorporated. 23 *G.* 2. c. 16. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 64.

May, according to powers in the reſpective acts, nominate a clerk; ſervice on whom good, ſo as 20 days before return of proceſs, &c. § 2. p. 65.

20 days notice of meeting, and the occaſion poſted at every gate; creditors may be preſent: their proceedings entered at the time by the clerk, and ſubſcribed by 7 at leaſt aſſenting, and inſpected by perſons intereſted without fee. § 3. *ibid.*

No leaſe or compoſition of the tolls without 30 days notice ſubſcribed by clerk, poſted, and renewed. No leaſe above 2 years from 1 *May* or *November* after; to be by publick cant. No mortgage or alien-


ation

ation without notice as aforeſaid. § 4. p. 66.
Owners of land not opening water-courſes, &c. 7 truſtees may do it, and levy by diſtreſs, &c. § 5. p. 67.
Truſtees muſt have 50*l.* clear freehold, or 1000 *l.* perſonal, and firſt ſwear thereto before 5 at board. § 6. *ibid.*

From *Clonmell* to *Hurling ford*: for 60 years from 1 *May* 1752. 25 *G.* 2. c. 17. Vol. VII. p. 174.

From *Mountrath* to *Cloneſin*: 60 years from 25 *May* 1752. 25 *G.* 2. c. 18. Vol. VII. p. 190.

From *Athy* to *Leighlin-bridge*: 61 years from 1 *May* 1752. 25 *G.* 2. c. 19. Vol. VII. p. 205.

From *Ballynagarr* to *Clane*: 60 years 25 *G.* 2. c. 20. Vol. VII. p. 221.

No cart or waggon with fellies of wheels under 7 inches broad at bottom drawn with more than 1 horſe in *Dublin* or 7 miles from the *Tholſel* at 2240 yards a mile: or all (except ſhaft-horſe) forfeited with accoutrements to ſeiſor. 29 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 325.
On delivery to pariſh-officer to keep ſafe on pain of 40 *s.* to ſeiſor, till offence proved before a juſtice: reaſonable charges paid by ſeiſor. § 2. p. 326.
Obſtructing, reſcuing, or uſing violence, 1 months impriſonment, and 10*s.* to the party by diſtreſs and ſale in 3 days. § 3. *ibid.*
Horſes, accoutrements, &c. liable to ſeizure for 6 days, as if diſtrained in the fact. § 4. p. 327.
Going to or from *Dublin*, or above 7 miles, not liable. § 5. p. *ibid.*
If ſtraw, dung, rubbiſh, &c. 3 days on a road in 7 miles of *Dublin*, or gravel, &c. ſcraped off, unleſs by overſeer's direction for repair, 20*s.* to informer. § 6. p. 328.

From *Mallow* to *Newcaſtle*, the Fair-place of *Glin*, and *Kilmeany*: for 61 years from 1 *May* 1756. 29 *G.* 2. c. 19. Vol. VII. p. 376.

From *Caſtlecomer* to *Dundrum* and *Newcaſtle*: 61 years from 1 *June* 1758. 31 *G.* 2. c. 18. Vol. VII. p. 573.

100 acres, as in county-books or eſtimated for applotting preſentments, ſhall be a plowland, till purſuant to 9 *Anne* c. 9. aſcertained. 33 *G.* 2. c. 8. Vol. VII. p. 668.
Labourers not compellable without hire: and charged by overſeers only for the land they hold. § 2. p. 669.
Time for overſeer's complaint purſuant to 1 *G.* 3. c. 13. § 8. enlarged to 10 days. § 3. *ibid.*
Where agreement to do part in lieu of 6 days labour not performed in 10 days from the time, overſeers to compleat it, on proof, and levy by warrant on offender. § 4. *ibid.*
Two juſtices may appoint overſeers, on default of pariſhioners and grand juries. § 5. p. 670.

Grand

# INDEX.


Grand juries may preſent 3*d.* *per* perch for overſeers. § 6. *ibid.*

Two juſtices may ſummon overſeers for neglect; and on proof, refuſal, &c. fine not above 3*l.* laid out on the pariſh-roads: not to alter penalties on refuſing office. § 7. 1 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 9. as to preſentments, repealed. § 8. p. 671.

Preſentment on baronies for roads therein, tho' above 10*l.* on oaths of 2 of wanting repair, beginning and end, perches, and how much *per* perch. § 9. *ibid.*

No wall, cabin, or ditch, nearer centre than 15 feet. Old roads ordered by 2 juſtices to be widened 21 feet: unleſs 5 feet walls of lime and ſtone or brick: by preſentment on the barony. § 10.

Affidavit for old road to be 21 feet clear, and 14 wide with ſtone, ſand, or gravel: new, 30 feet clear, and 14 with ſtone, &c. § 11. *ibid.*

Laying dung, ſcraping gravel, digging, building, or incloſing, fined not above 3*l.* laid out on roads, or abating nuſances, and accounted for as preſentments. § 12. p. 672.

Overſeers may be continued: but not compelled above 1 year in 6. § 13. *ibid.*

If by impoſition *Quere* diſcharged, proceſs on oath by 2 at aſſiſes in a year after. § 14. *ibid.*

No preſentment for roads at ſeſſions for county of *Dublin*; the 4 terms in B. R. ſufficient. § 15. *ibid.*

Wheels of cars, &c. 3 inches broad at bottom: or 40*s.* to ſeiſor: the horſes and accoutrements delivered to officer of ſame or adjacent pariſh: kept 24 hours, unleſs warrant to deliver, on oath before a juſtice, to perſon therein named, paying 1*s.* each horſe, or to owner paying 40*s.* to ſuch perſon, and 1*s.* each horſe § 16, 17. p. 673.

Reſiſtance, 1 month's impriſonment and 40*s.* to ſeiſor. § 18. *ibid.*

Iron faſtened on wheels with broad nails: penalty 40*s.* every time of uſing. § 19. p. 674.

29 *G.* 2. c. 13. not invalidated. § 20. *ibid.*


*Holydays.*


29 *May* an anniverſary thankſgiving. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 1. Vol. II. p. 237.

23 *October* kept as an anniverſary thankſgiving. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 23. Vol. II. p. 536.

What holidays obſerved. Labourers and ſervants, refuſing work on other days for uſual wages, forfeit 2*s.* on default, whipt. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 14. Vol. III. p. 286.

Conſtables, &c. refuſing to puniſh, bound over, and on conviction fined not above 20*s.* § 2. p. 288.

No magiſtrate to act on offence to himſelf, or where complaint not in 10 days. § 3. *ibid.*

All perſons to obſerve *Sunday*. No work, ſave of neceſſity or charity. Penalty

Penalty 5*s.* on offenders 14 years old. Goods expoſed to ſale forfeited. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 17. Vol. III. p. 314.

No drover, carrier, &c. to travel thereon: penalty 20*s.* § 2. *ibid.*

Sports prohibited: penalty 12*d.* § 3.

But meat may be dreſſed in families, inns, &c. for ſuch as cannot otherwiſe be provided; and milk or fiſh ſold before 10 or after 4; and hackney-coaches uſed in or about *Dublin.* § 3. *ibid.*

Proſecution in 10 days. § 4. p. 315.

Travellers on *Sunday* robbed, not to charge the county. § 5. p. 316.

Service of writs void: except in treaſon, felony, or breach of peace: and damages, as if done without warrant, &c. § 7. *ibid.*

No entertainment in taverns, &c. during ſervice, except the family or lodgers: penalty 10*s.* and 5*s.* on thoſe, who enter or remain there. § 8. *ibid.*

Conſtables, &c. to enter taverns, &c. and apprehend offenders. Conviction by a juſtice final. § 9. p. 317.

Perſons in inns before, and deſigning to ſtay on *Sunday*, excepted. § 10. *ibid.*

*Honey.*

Proof of property on vendors, &c. not keeping bees. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. § 16. Vol. III. p. 509.

*Hops.*

One halfpenny *per* lb. loan-duty. 5 G. 2. c. 2. &c. Vol. V. p. 487.

*Horſes.*

Not bought by labourers, &c. ſave in harveſt. 3 & 4 *P.* and *M.* c. 5. Vol. I. p. 248.

Not to be drawn or worked by the tail. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 15. Vol. II. p. 168.

2*s.* duty on export, under 13 hands or 7*l.* 14 *C.* 2. c. 1. § 2. Vol. II. p. 236.

Hoſtlers, &c. taking charge of horſes in ſtables or out-grounds, anſwerable. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 3. Vol. II. p. 348.

An open place appointed yearly before 25 *Dec.* in fairs and markets for ſale, and a toll-keeper from 10 to ſunſet to enter ſales, gifts, or exchanges: all parties preſent: the horſe produced: and then parties names, abodes, colour, and at leaſt one ſpecial mark of the horſe, entered: the book delivered next day to proprietor, to ſubſcribe a note of the number ſold, &c. 4 *Anne* c. 11. Vol. IV. p. 91.

Otherwiſe ſale in market overt alters not property of horſe ſtolen; nor unleſs expoſed there for one hour together, and not in private place. § 2. p. 92.

Book-keeper muſt take on him perfect knowledge of vendor or a ſufficient voucher, and enter both, and the true price; and give buyer, &c. a note of contents, paying 3*d.* Penalty on each offender 20*s.* and bargain, &c. void. § 2.

Perpetual. 6 *Anne* c. 12. Vol IV. p. 146.

Gelding ſtone-horſes at large not within 9 *Anne* c. 11. § 2. Vol. IV. p. 276.

Horſes of papiſts ſeized for militia. 2 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 11, 12. Vol IV. p. 338-9.

Not under 14 hands in hackney-coaches. 1 *G.* 2. c. 27. § 12. Vol. V. p. 320.

On races under 20 *l.* prize, the horſe and 20 *l* forfeited: perſons wilfully preſent 5 *s.* and if in 6 days after warrant iſſued the horſe cannot be ſeiſed by conſtable, the value aſcertained on examination by the magiſtrate: conſtables to ſeiſe as ſoon as may be after races. Where penalty above 10 *l.* appeal to next aſſizes. 13 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 12. Vol. VI. p. 512.

To Charter-ſchools, poor, and informer. § 13. p. 513.

Corporation of horſe breeders in *Down* excepted. § 14. *ibid.*

Proſecution in 3 months. § 15.

*Hoſpitals.*

St. *John's Jeruſalem* reſtored to the crown; and grant to Sir *Oſwald Maſſingberd* void. 2 *Elix.* c. 7. Vol. I. p. 306.

Penalty 500 *l.* on papiſt taking guardianſhip, to the *blue coat*. 2 *Anne* c. 6. § 4. Vol. IV. p. 15.

And ſurplus of duties of ballaſt-office. 6 *Anne* c. 20. § 8. Vol. IV. p. 183.

And rents of 50 coaches and 40 chairs.

Truſtees of the *green coat* in pariſh of *Shandon* in *Cork* incorporated. 4 *G.* 1. c. 14. § 10. Vol. IV. p. 483.

Any 5 on notice to the miniſter may meet and direct diſburſements; and add or elect other truſtees. § 11.

Commiſſioners for barracks may aſcertain ground for hoſpitals for ſoldiers, as if in 4 *G.* 1. c. 7. mentioned. 3 *G.* 2. c. 5. §. 3. Vol. V. p. 369.

Continued 11 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 8. and 21 years, &c. from 24 *June* 1758, by 29 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 4. Vol. VII. p. 298.

A perpetual corporation for executing the will of Dr. *Stephens* founding an hoſpital for ſick and wounded. 3 *G.* 2. c. 23. Vol. V. p. 476.

On vacancy 5 governors in 3 months to elect another: on 8 days notice in writing. § 2, 3. p. 479.

May purchaſe, &c. 2000 *l. per ann.* § 7. p. 481.

Make leaſes 61 years in cities or towns: in other places 31: reſerving the higheſt rent from ſolvent tenant, half yearly, no fine, &c. and not in reverſion. § 8.

A body corporate for ever to execute a grant of *Mary Mercer* for an hoſpital. 23 *G.* 2. c. 18. § 1, 3. Vol. VII. p. 89-95.

# INDEX.


On vacancy 5 governors by ballot in 2 months to elect another; and above the preciſe number as they think requiſite. § 2. p. 94.

Any 5 may act; officers, ſervants (except attendant apothecary) and patients, ſhall conform to rules, or ſuſpended, deprived, removed, &c. § 4. p. 95.

2-3ds of phyſicians and ſurgeons attending without fee may increaſe their number and appoint or remove apothecary. § 5. *ibid.*

Governors without licence in *mortmain* may purchaſe 2000 *l.* *per ann.* in the whole, or any perſonal eſtate. Grantees of *Mercer*, &c. may convey to governors to uſes in her deed. § 6. p. 96.

Leaſe to *Mercer* and other grants confirmed. § 7. *ibid.*

St. *Peter*'s pariſh may grant the ground in perpetuity. § 9. *ibid.*

Governors by indenture under common ſeal may leaſe 31 years in poſſeſſion, no fine, &c. reſerving beſt rent half yearly, otherwiſe void. § 10, 11. p. 97.

Dean and chapter of *Chriſt-Church* may grant in fee-farm to governors waſte ground adjoining, reſerving rent, but no fine, &c. § 12.

Infirmary in *Cork* veſted in truſtees for charitable uſes. 25 *G.* 2. c. 23. Vol. VII. p. 248.

Perpetual corporation created for execution thereof: to ſue, &c. have common ſeal; any 5 to make rules. § 2, 3. p. 249-50.

15 additional truſtees elected annually on 1ſt *Monday* in *May* by the majority out of ſubſcribers 12 months preceding. § 4.

May purchaſe, not exceeding 1000 *l.* a year in the whole, or any perſonal eſtate. § 5. p. 252.

And recover legacies and gifts before 25 *April* 1752. § 6. *ibid.*

And by indenture demiſe 31 years in poſſeſſion, reſerving the beſt rent half yearly, and no fine, &c. § 7.

Tenant for life near a city or town may by indenture demiſe 1 acre for an hoſpital for any term of years or perpetual renewal; reſerving full improved value: but may be allotted by 1ſt inheritor in remainder. 1 *G.* 3. c. 8. Vol. VII. p. 836.

Erected in 3 years after, or not binding. § 3. *ibid.*

*Houſes of Correction.*

To be provided in every county, on pain of 5*l.* on every juſtice neglecting. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 4. Vol. II. p. 145.

By tax on inhabitants at ſeſſions. § 3.

Treaſurer nominated yearly: to give up, with account, to ſucceſſor at *Michaelmas* ſeſſions: refuſing, fined 3 *l.* at leaſt. § 3. *ibid.*

Governors nominated at ſeſſions; to puniſh and ſet to work vagrants, &c. who ſhall be allowed only as they deſerve by labour. § 4.

Governor's allowance appointed at ſeſſions; and paid quarterly beforehand by treaſurer on ſecurity. § 5.

To give account of priſoners at ſeſſions; and fined on eſcape, &c. § 7. p. 147.


Perſons

# INDEX.


Perſons able to labour, leaving their families on the pariſh, or threatening it, ſent to houſe of correction, unleſs ſecurity found. § 10. p. 149.

Preſentment not above 5*l.* yearly to keeper. 6 *G.* 1. c. 10. § 10. Vol IV. p. 534.

Preſentment at aſſizes: when built, not above 10 *l.* overſeers by the judges; to account as for highways. 29 *G.* 2. c. 14. § 6. Vol. VII. p. 330.

Separate from the gaol: diſtinct apartment for men and women. § 7.

*Hue and Cry.*

As by ſtat: of *Wincheſter.* 10 *H.* 7. c. 11. Vol. I. p. 50.

Hundred or barony failing purſuit ſhall anſwer half the damages recovered againſt the barony where the robbery done. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 13. Vol. II. p. 163.

Inhabitants, againſt whom party robbed had execution, ſhall have contribution by taxation of 2 juſtices and aſſeſſment by conſtables according to ability. § 3, 4, 5.

Where any one apprehended by purſuit, no penalty. § 6. p. 167.

Muſt be made by horſe and foot. § 8.

Party robbed muſt ſue in a year. § 7.

And give ſpeedy notice; and in 20 days before action be examined on oath before a juſtice whether he knows any of the robbers; and, if ſo, ſecurity to proſecute. § 9.

Hundred not anſwerable for robbery on travellers on *Sunday.* But after notice or hue and cry ſhall make freſh ſuit, as by 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 13. or forfeit as much to the King. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 17. § 5, 6. Vol. III. p. 316.

*Huſbandry.*

Sons of huſbandmen and labourers ſhall continue ſuch on pain of fine and improvement. 25 *H.* 6. c. 7. Vol. I. p. 8.

Perſons, not able to keep children to ſchool at 10, ſhall put them to handicrafts or huſbandry. 28 *H.* 8. c. 24. § 4. Vol. I. p. 169.

Occupier of 100 acres arable or paſture, except bog, &c. meadow, and parks, ſhall (if not in 5 miles of *Dublin*) yearly till 5 acres, and in proportion, notwithſtanding covenant with landlord to contrary. 1 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 7. Vol. V. p. 228.

But not thereby to graft up or burn the ſod without conſent. § 8. *ibid.*


## I.

*Idiots and Lunaticks.*


Traverſe to office untruly found. 15 *C.* 1. c. 4. § 3. Vol. II. p. 190.


Being

# INDEX.


Being truſtees or morgagees, may, or committees in their names, by order of *Chancery* on petition convey, and compellable thereto. 5 *G.* 2. c. 8. Vol. V. p. 510.

*Jeofail.*

And miſpleading aided. 33 *H.* 8. c. 3. ſeſſ. 2.—10 *C.* 1. c. 11 & 12. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 62.

Extended to inferior courts. 9 *W.* 3. c. 13. § 5. Vol. III. p. 419.

All ſtatutes of *jeofail* extended to debts to the crown, and all courts of record. 6 *Anne* c. 10. § 21. Vol. IV. p. 143.

And to proceedings in *Engliſh*. 11 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 6. Vol. VI. 409.

The ſtatutes extended to *Mandamus* and *quo warranto*. 19 *G.* 2. c. 12. § 16. Vol. VI. p. 764.

*Incloſures.*

Of towns and villages, leaving ſufficient highway, not above 40 perch about. 36 *H.* 6. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 21.

*Indictment.*

No fees on bills returned *ignoramus*: penalty 20 *l.* (except for treaſon, felony, or premunire.) 4 *Anne* c. 10. Vol. IV. p. 90.

Nor for recognizance, diſcharge, or any pretence. 3 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 2. Vol. V. p. 182.

Removed by *certiorari*. 8 *Anne* c. 5. Vol. IV. p. 217.

*Indies.*

Permit with *India* goods; except ſpice and 2 lb. of tea. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. Vol. VII. p. 677.

*Infants.*

Leaſe of lives renewed by guardian. 11 *Anne* c. 3. Vol. IV. p. 297.

Infant truſtees or mortgagees compellable to convey by order of *Chancery* or *Exchequer* on petition. 2 *G.* 1. c. 6. Vol. IV. p. 324.

In *ſci. fa.* on judgment heir praying parol to demur, 2 or more guardians aſſigned, of neareſt relations, if fit; to plead with teſtamentary guardian within 6 months. 8 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 10. Vol. V. p. 31.

2 years from ſervice of decree after diſability removed. 7 *G.* 2. c. 14. § 8. Vol. VI. p. 44.

*Inferior Courts.*

No writ, ſave *error* or *attaint*, to remove ſuit out of inferior court having juriſdiction, allowed, unleſs

leſs delivered before iſſue or demurrer joined: ſo as not joined in 6 weeks after arreſt or appearance of defendant. 9 *W.* 3. c. 13. Vol. III. p. 417.

Where removed and remanded, never afterwards removed or ſtayed before judgment. § 2. p. 418.

If not concerning freehold, inheritance, title of land, leaſe, or rent, and appearing or laid not above 5*l.* not removed, ſave by *error* or *attaint*. § 3. p. 419.

Several acts of *jeofail*, &c. extended to inferior courts. § 5. *ibid.*

Where power to try under 40*s.* proceedings in *Engliſh*; and if removed, not quaſhed for defect in form. § 6. p. 420.

In action above 10*l.* not held to ſpecial bail, unleſs good cauſe of action ſhewn by ſpecialty or affidavit. 6 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 8. Vol. IV. p. 518.

On *replevin*, ſecurity to proſecute and return, if awarded: and indorſed to avowant to ſue in his own name. 8 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 5, 6. Vol. V. p. 28.

*Injunction.*

Proceſs before bill filed. 6 *Anne* c. 10. § 20. p. 143.

*Inland Navigation.*

Undertakers named, their heirs, &c. to make the *Shannon* navigable from *Limerick* to *Carrick Drumruſk*, firſt ſatisfying the land-owners. 2 *G.* 1. c. 12. Vol. IV. p. 356.

Members of Parliament and juſtices of adjoining counties, (except undertakers) and their ſucceſſors, commiſſioners to ſettle proportions of ſatisfaction according to particular intereſts. Any 7 may act. On refuſal or diſability ſheriff's on their warrant ſhall return juries to view and on oath aſſeſs damages. *Tales*. And challenges. Commiſſioners to adminiſter oaths. 21 days notice of meeting in writing to parties, or their tenants near the river. The judgment concluſive and kept among records of ſeſſions. And on payment or tender of aſſeſſment to or for the parties, undertakers to proceed. § 2. p. 358.

No commiſſioners to act where intereſted. And on death or refuſal ſurvivors, or any 7, ſhall appoint another in ſame county having 50*l.* *per ann.* in land. The nomination recorded by clerk of peace § 3, 4. p. 361.

Toll to undertakers 2*d.* every 100 weight every 10 miles: 3*d.* every paſſenger. 12 furlongs a mile: and a mark ſet every 10 miles. § 5. *ibid.*

On non payment may ſue, or diſtrain the goods; and, if not redeemed in 16 days, appraiſe and ſell with aſſiſtance of conſtable, &c. and no replevin. § 6. p. 362.

Commiſſioners with undertakers may by writing, &c. make or alter by-laws, with penalties for breach, &c. §. 7. p. 363.

Under-

# INDEX.


Undertakers may adminiſter oath as to quantity of goods, and on refuſal weigh at owner's charge. § 8. *ibid.*

Boatmen may ſet up engines on the banks to draw up veſſels. § 9. p. 364.

Boat-owners reſponſible for damage. § 10. *ibid.*

The *Shannon*, cuts, &c. not ſubject to commiſſion of ſewers, unleſs where named by any law. § 11. *ibid.*

Undertakers to raiſe and maintain banks to prevent overflowing; and by direction of commiſſioners, ſluices, and bridges over new cuts. § 12. p. 365.

Pleaſure-boats uſed without toll. § 13. *ibid.*

The river deemed navigable and free, paying ſaid rates. § 14. *ibid.*

General iſſue, &c. a publick act: Royalties, or liberties of fiſhing or fowling, ſaved. § 15. p. 366.

Commiſſioners to aſcertain by jury, as aforeſaid, damages by undertakers; give judgment and coſts; and on non-payment ſequeſter and aſſign the toll to the party. § 16. *ibid.*

Not to prejudice the ſalmon-wear or fiſhery of *Limerick*, till conſent, &c. § 17. p. 367.

Commiſſioners reſpectively appointed for navigation of other rivers, &c. to conſtitute undertakers, with like powers as aforeſaid. § 18, 19, 20. p. 367-8-9.

Order and diſpoſition of the ſeveral liſts of commiſſioners for ſeveral rivers named; members of Parliament and juſtices for adjacent counties named, with like powers reſpectively as aforeſaid: *viz.* the *Liffy*, *Rye*, *Boyne*, *Mungagh*, and *Broſny*, *Barrow*, *Glyn* and *Bann*, *Nore* and *lower Broſny*, *Liffy* and *Greece*, *Black Water*, *Foyle*, &c. *Earn*, *Martin*, *Cloydagh*, &c. *Boyne*, *Unſhon* and *Arrow* and part of the *Boyle*, *Corb*, *Maſk*, and *Moy*, *Slaney*, *Shure*, *Colgan*, *Inny*, *Suck*, *Lee*, *Bandon*, *Leune*. § 21. p. 370.

Any undertakers failing to perfect navigation in 7 years, their intereſt, duties, &c. to ceaſe as to the part undone; and the reſpective commiſſioners may enlarge the term 7 years, or appoint others to compleat it: but the undertakers failing intitled as to the part finiſhed. § 22. p. 376.

Not to prejudice ſalmon-wears or fiſheries of *Coleraine* or *Liſmore*, till conſent of owners recorded by clerk of peace. § 23. p. 377.

Manure exempt from duty: groſs timber, rough ſtones, &c. for building, to pay half. § 24. *ib.*

Members and juſtices of counties adjacent commiſſioners; and any 5 may act. Nomination of undertakers ſigned and ſealed by 5, and regiſtered. 8 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 7. Vol. V. p. 28.

Commiſſioners named in the ſeveral provinces for executing the powers in 2 *G.* 1. c. 12. or this act. 3 *G.* 2. c. 3. Vol. V. p. 341.

11 to meet in *Dublin* for like purpoſes as by 2 *G.* 1. c. 12, or 8 *G.* 1. c. 6. undertakers for the *Shannon*

*Shannon* or commiſſioners may. § 2. p. 343.
On their warrant to ſheriff to return a jury, may meet at the time and place, and determine that matter, and no other. § 3. p. 344.
In 30 days after notice of death ſurvivors ſhall give notice in the *Gazette*; and ſurvivors for the province in 30 days after (or in default of notice in 6 weeks after the death) ſhall meet in uſual place in *Dublin*; and majority (not under 5) ſhall elect by ballot; certified to, and entered by, the clerk: on default, all the commiſſions, or 11, may on 6 weeks notice elect. § 4. *ibid.*
As a fund for uſes of this act, duties on coaches, &c. cards and dice, wrought gold and ſilver, for 21 years. And the King's moiety of forfeitures, brought into *Exchequer*, and paid to ſaid commiſſioners on warrants of any 11, and applied to encourage tillage, employ the poor, drain bogs, &c. the inland navigation and conveyance of goods, premium on exporting corn excepted. § 40. p. 359.
May appoint tolls on boats, goods, and paſſengers, on rivers, &c. made navigable: levied as by 2 *G.* 1. c. 12. no other toll: applied to repair locks and works: may contract with workmen; make by-laws with penalties; approved by lord chancellor, &c. § 41. *ibid.*
May appoint a clerk, and ſervants, and ſalaries not exceeding 70*l. per ann.* in the whole. § 43. p. 361.
Commiſſioners powers, &c. continued 23 *G.* 2. c. 5.
Commiſſioners purſuant to 3 *G.* 2. c. 3. made a corporation for purpoſes in ſaid acts. 25 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 129.
A general aſſembly (11 preſent) in *Dublin* 4 time a year, or oftner if occaſion. 24 aſſiſtants choſen thereout at meeting on *Monday* after 1ſt *February* yearly: *viz.* 6 by commiſſioners for each province, 5 preſent; or, on failure, by the general aſſembly: vacancies in like manner ſupplied and five aſſiſtants to meet at *Dublin* caſtle or Parliament-houſe; and execute regulations of the aſſembly. § 2. p. 132.
And examine complaints, accounts, &c. referred to them, and lay before aſſembly: their acts not binding, unleſs confirmed, 11 preſent: may examine on oath. § 3. p. 133.
Three or more appointed in aſſembly to treat with land-owners; to be ratified by aſſembly. If no agreement, or not ratified, may as by 2 *G.* 1. c. 12. ſummon a jury. § 4. *ibid.*
For making roads to encourage mines. Vid. *Mines.*
Any river, tho' not mentioned in 2 *G.* 1. c. 12. made navigable; and duties 23 *G.* 2. c. 5. applied thereto; and communication opened through grounds adjoining, to turn roads, and demoliſh obſtructions on ſatisfaction as aforeſaid. § 7. p. 136.
Offences on any river, canal, &c. tried in either county adjoining. § 8. p. 137.
Lands purchaſed and applied, locks, ways, works, &c. veſted in ſaid corporation

corporation for ever for ſaid purpoſes. § 9. *ibid.*

Damaging the works, penalty treble, on indictment at aſſiſes, aſcertained by the jury; and impriſonment till payment: unleſs diſcharged by 11 under ſeal: ſheriff anſwerable on eſcape, by civil bill in a year if not above 20*l.* § 10, 12. p. 138-9.

Collectors of the tolls on boats, &c. paſſing may detain actual offenders, and carry before a juſtice; and, charged on oath, committed, unleſs ſecurity to appear next aſſiſes. § 11. p. 139.

Suit for acting laid in the county, &c. § 13. *ibid.*

Said corporation may at general aſſembly appoint new officers, aſſign and increaſe ſalaries not above 300*l. per ann.* in the whole, during pleaſure. § 24. p. 148.

3 *G.* 2. c. 3. in force, ſo far as not altered. § 25. *ibid.*

Additional duties on beer, &c. (*vid.* Exciſe) paid to the corporation, and expended in making the *Lagan* navigable, and a paſſage between *Lough-Neagh* and *Belfaſt*. 27 *G.* 2. c. 3. § 6-8. Vol. VII. p. 267-8.

Diſputes with land-owners ſettled as by 25 *G.* 2. c. 10. with commiſſioners for a canal thro' *Down*, *Armagh*, and *Tyrone*. § 8. p. 268.

*Lagan-water* may be diverted from ſaid navigation to ſupply in dry ſeaſons bleach-yards now watered thereby. § 9. p. 269.

The corporation, or any 11, may under ſeal aſſign ſaid duties for money (not above 4000*l.*) borrowed for ſaid purpoſes. § 10. *ibid.*

Continued 11 years from 25th *December* next.

Said corporation at general meeting (11 preſent) may under ſeal appoint, together with commiſſioners as by 25 *G.* 2. c. 10. other perſons to ſettle diſputes with proprietors, with like powers. 29 *G.* 2. c. 10. Vol. VII. p. 309.

The lands valued by a ſquare meaſure agreed on with proprietors; to be paid as by 2 *G.* 1. c. 12. on default of agreement, aſcertained by jury. If other grounds uſed, paid for immediately on finiſhing at ſame rate, deducting what not uſed or damaged. § 2. p. 313.

By-laws for toll may be made with penalties, and varied on occaſion, and, when ratified under ſeal, and publiſhed on each canal, payment inforced by the corporation, &c. as by former acts. § 3. p. 314.

No higher toll than by 2 *G.* 1. c. 12. by undertakers for the *Shannon*. § 4. p. 316.

To be agreeable to law, and ſigned by lord chancellor and 3 chief judges, or any 2. § 5. *ibid.*

*Innkeepers.*

Innkeepers, &c. not to be conſtables: if choſen, find one. 10 *G.* 1. c. 3. § 5. Vol. V. p. 90.

Not to uſe private ſcales. 25 *G.* 2. c. 15. § 10. Vol. VII. p. 162.

# INDEX.


Nor mix drink after gauge. 33 G. 2. c. 10. § 66. Vol. VII. p. 701.
Nor refuſe entrance, &c. § 67.

*Inquiry.*

Of damages on *ſcire facias*. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 10. § 6. Vol. III. p. 405.

*Inquiſition.*

Leaſes by King's commiſſioners, good tho' no office. 28 *H.* 8. c. 25. Vol. I. p. 169.

*Melius inquirendum*, where tenure uncertainly found. 15 *C.* 1. c. 4. § 4. Vol. II. p. 190.
Traverſe where wrong. § 5. p. 191.

Particular intereſt ſaved, though not found in inquiſition or office before eſcheators, &c. 15 *C.* 1. c. 4.—10 *Wil.* 3. c. 10. Vol. III. p. 500.
Remedy for heir of full age found within age. § 2. p. 501.
Traverſe to untrue finding one heir to King's tenant, lunatick, ideot, &c. § 3. p. 502.

Where untruly found, *Traverſe* or *Monſtrans de Droit*, without being driven to petition of right; and reſtitution, tho' the King intitled by double matter of record. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 10. § 2. Vol. III. p. 501.
*Sci. fa.* on traverſe, like pleas, &c. as before on petition, and 2 writs of ſearch. § 4. p. 502.

*Inrolment.*

No freehold to paſs by bargain and ſale, unleſs by indenture inrolled in 6 months after date. 10 *C.* 1. c. 1. § 17. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 27.

Deed inrolled in another's name, felony. 10 *C.* 1. c. 20. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 123.

Of certificates of conformity to be kept diſtinct in Chancery in publick office. 2 *Anne* c. 6. § 3. Vol. IV. p. 14.

*Inſolvents.*

Relieved, 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 1.—4 *Anne* c. 13.--9 *Anne* c. 10.--2 *G.* 1. c. 23. 6 *G.* 1. c. 17.—10 *G.* 1. c. 11. 1 *G.* 2. c. 25.—3 *G.* 2. c. 20. 9 *G.* 2. c. 20.—11 *G.* 2. c. 16. 23 *G.* 2. c. 17.—29 *G.* 2. c. 17. 33 *G.* 2. c. 17.—1 *G.* 3. c. 16. Vol. VII. p. 869.

From 1ſt *May* 1762. actual priſoners on 25 *October* 1760, without colluſion, and ſince continuing, may before end of *Trinity* 1766, petition the court whence proceſs, or where removed by *Hab. Cor.* with account of all real and perſonal eſtate, and incumbrances, ſecurities, deeds, &c. in whoſe hands, and the witneſſes; giving creditors &c. 14 days notice in writing, or in 3 *Gazettes*, the laſt 20 days before petition: a day thereupon for the priſoner: the matter ſummarily examined on oath: and priſoner's oath. 1 *G.* 3. c. 16. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 869.
The eſtate aſſigned to ſuch creditors, as thought fit ſubject to incumbrances

ces according to priſoner's intereſt; whoſe releaſe not pleadable in bar to ſuit by aſſignees: priſoner diſcharged by rule of court without any fee. Aſſignees to ſell, and divide among all creditors in proportion to debts. Gaoler a creditor for fees: overplus to priſoner: creditors deſiring time, court may remand, and direct appearance next term or ſooner: objections to form made the firſt time only. Remanded on refuſing oath, or aſſignment, or for falſity. § 2. p. 872.

Priſoners above 20 miles from *Dublin* diſcharged at aſſiſes on like petition, &c. a copy of the record tranſmitted to the court whence proceſs. § 3. p. 873.

On decrees on civil bill petition, &c. before *November* 1762, in like manner at aſſiſes. § 4. p. 875.

Petitions from the Marſhalſea before recorder of *Dublin*. § 5. *ibid.*

Debtors beyond ſea 25 *October* 1760, and ſurrendering by 1 *May* 1763 to Four-court marſhal, deemed within the act on like petition to B. R. and C, B. their oath. § 6. p. 876.

Mortgages, ſtatutes, recognizances, &c. to take place as before. § 7. p. 877.

No other acquitted by ſuch diſcharge. § 8. p. 878.

Falſe account or concealment to defraud, felony without clergy. § 9. *ibid.*

If eſtate inſufficient, gaoler for fees *pro rata*. § 10. *ibid.*

None diſcharged impriſoned for debt, &c. before: courts on copy of the order ſhewn ſhall releaſe. § 11. *ib.*

Where mutual credit, the ballance only veſted in aſſignees. § 12. p. 879.

The court to order on complaint by any creditor againſt aſſignees. § 13.

*Chancery* on petition and affidavit may diſcharge on *Excom. cap.* § 14. *ibid.*

Debtors to the crown, or to any one 200*l.* or in the whole 1000*l.* excepted. § 15. p. 880.

Eſtate tail deemed fee ſimple, and delivered to creditors as if a fine or recovery. § 16. *ibid.*

Arrears of rent not diſcharged, where debtor, or perſons under him, in poſſeſſion. § 17. *ibid.*

If not above 2 years, diſtreſs tranſferred to landlord, unleſs aſſignees agree to ſatisfy him. § 18. *ibid.*

Guardian, truſtee, executor, adminiſtrator, or perſons embezzling goods truſted, not relieved. § 19, 20. p. 881.

Schedule of perſons relieved on like terms and petition to B. R. or C. B. before 1 *May* 1763, tho' not priſoners nor beyond ſea 25 *October* 1760. § 21. *ibid.*

Benefit of the act to particular perſons named. § 22, &c. p. 882.

To no others diſcharged by former inſolvent act: unleſs in the ſchedule, who relieved, tho' indebted above ſaid ſums. § 34, 35. p. 888.

*Inſurances.*

Felony to deſtroy ſhips inſured. 11 *G.* 2. c. 9. Vol. VI. p. 413.

*Intereſt.*

# INDEX.


*Intereſt.*

Limited to 10 *l. per cent.* and aſſurances for more void. Penalty treble value. 10 *C.* 1. c. 22. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 83.

On brokers. § 2. *ibid.*

Uſury not hereby allowed in religion or conſcience. § 3. p. 84.

To 8 *per cent.* 2 *Anne* c. 16. Vol. IV. p. 57.

To 7. 8 *G.* 1. c. 13. Vol. V. p. 63.

To 6. 5 *G.* 2. c. 7. Vol. V. p. 508.

*Intruſion.*

On information of intruſion, where the King, &c. out of poſſeſſion 20 years, defendant may plead general iſſue, and retain till trial. 15 *C.* 1. c. 1. Vol. II. p. 186.

No *ſci. fa.* ſhall be brought. § 2. *ib.*

On information, defendant not preſſed to plead ſpecially. 15 *C.* 1. c. 1. Vol. II. *ibid.*

*St. John's Jeruſalem.*

Reſtitution of the late hoſpital to the crown, and grant by *P.* & *M.* to Sir *Oſwald Maſſingbeard*, void. 2 *Eliz.* c. 7. Vol. I. p. 306.

*Jointenants.*

Compelled to partition by writ, as coparceners at common law. 33 *H.* 8. c. 10. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 186.

May afterwards have aid of each other to deraign warranty paramount, and recover *pro rata.* § 2. & 6 *Anne* c. 3. Vol IV. p. 121.

Writ of partition. 9 *W.* 3. c. 12. Vol. III. p. 412.

*Account* by one againſt another. 6 *Anne* c. 10. § 23. Vol. IV. p. 143.

*Jointure.*

Bar of dower. 10 *C.* 1. c. 1. § 5. ſeſſ. 2. unleſs evicted. § 6. if made after marriage (unleſs by Parliament) may be refuſed, and dower demanded. § 8. Vol. II. p. 25.

*Ireland.*

The King's proper dominions, and member of the crown of the realm of *England*, and united thereto. 28 *H.* 8. c. 19. § 21. Vol. I. p. 156.

To him and his ſucceſſors. 33 *H.* 8. c. 1. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 176.

*Iriſhry.*

In *Dublin*, *Meath*, *Uriell*, and *Kildare*, to go like *Engliſh*; take *Engliſh* ſurnames, and ſworn. 5 *Edw.* 4. c. 3. Vol. I. p. 27.

*Engliſh* not to wear beards after *Iriſh* manner. 25 *H.* 6. c. 4. Vol. I. p. 7.—*Repealed* 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 6.


*Iriſh*

# INDEX.


*Iriſh* Liege-men robbing, &c. dealt with as enimies. 25 *H.* 6. c. 5. Vol. I. p. 7. *Repealed* 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 6.

Treaſon to ſtir *Iriſhry* againſt *Engliſhry*. 10 *H.* 7. c. 13. Vol. I. p. 51.

Tribute to *Iriſh* for defending the ſubject, diſcharged. 28 *H.* 8. c. 11. Vol. I. p. 102.

Five of the beſt and eldeſt of every ſtirp to bring in idle perſons of their ſurname to be juſtified: or to make ſatisfaction for their offences, and fined. 11 *Eliz.* c. 4. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 319. *Repealed.* 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 6.

*Iriſhry* not to foſter to any lords: treaſon in the taker: giver fineable. 11 *Eliz.* c. 6. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 359. *Repealed.*

To have letters patent on ſurrender. 12 *Eliz.* c. 4. Vol. I. p. 367.

Repeal of ſtatutes concerning natives of *Ireland*, *viz.* two ſtatutes 10 *H.* 6.—28 *H.* 8.—11 *Eliz.* c. 6. the reaſons thereof ceaſing, and all ſubjects taken into protection. 11 *J.* 1. c. 5. Vol. I. p. 441.

*Iron.*

Immerſed in copper-mine, to pay duty as copper. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 9. Vol. VII. p. 680.

Iſle of Man. *Vid. Man.*

*Judges.*

Miniſters of juſtice to hold only at King's will. 10 *H.* 7. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 42.

*Judgments.*

Execution not ſtaid by *Error* unleſs ſecurity, 10 *C.* 1. c. 8. ſeſſ. 3. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 12. Vol. III. p. 163.

In another's name felony except by attorney of record. 10 *C.* 1. c. 20. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 124.

Not ſtaid or reverſed for form after verdict: except on appeal, indictment, and on penal ſtatutes, ſave for cuſtoms, &c. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 12. Vol. III. p. 163.

Day of ſigning ſhall be ſet down on the record, and entered on margin of the roll; and as againſt purchaſers judgments from that time only. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. § 10, 11. Vol. III. p. 282-3.

*Sci. fa.* by and againſt executors before final judgment. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 10. § 6. Vol. III. p. 405.

How far to remain in force on ſtay of execution on covenants. § 9. p. 409.

Not ſtaid after verdict for defect in form or ſubſtance, or variance, except on indictment, &c. 6 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 1, 2. Vol. IV. p. 516.

Not reverſed unleſs in 20 years, or 5 years after diſability removed. § 3, 4. *ibid.*

# INDEX.


No ſatisfaction acknowledged on warrant of attorney, unleſs proved by affidavit. 6 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 18. Vol. IV. p. 522.

Officer of reſpective courts ſhall on requeſt ſearch and certify that no judgment, ſtatute, or recognizance, entered, or ſuch only as found. On fraud or wilful neglect, damages and full coſts. 8 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 8. Vol. V. p. 29.

On the docket ſigned by a judge the time of bringing to be entered marked, and alſo on margin of the roll. 3 *G.* 2. c. 7. Vol. V. p. 373.

As againſt purchaſers, mortgagees, *bona fide*, &c. judgments only from thence. § 2. p. 374.

Judgments acknowledged and delivered and all rules for judgment, entered alphabetically before the ſucceeding term, with the parties, abodes, debt or damages; and the term on the margin; and the dockets kept in books in the offices, for ſearch. § 3. *ibid.*

Plaintiff in every judgment ſhall pay 4 *d.* beſides the fees. § 4. p. 375.

Continued 5 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 2.— 15 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 1. and 11 years, &c. from 25 *March* 1753. 25 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 2. Vol. VII. p. 119.

Conuſee, executors, &c. aſſigning ſhall alſo perfect a memorial in parchment, atteſted by 2, containing parties, ſums due, and the time; with affidavit at the foot by one of the witneſſes, alſo witneſs to the aſſignment; lodged in the office: memorial entered in parchment-roll: the time indorſed on the aſſignment: the number and roll entered at foot of each judgment or ſtatute: fee 6 *s.* & 8 *d.* 9 *G.* 2. c. 5. Vol. VI. p. 189.

Aſſignees, executors, &c. ſhall alone revive in their own names, and ſue execution reciting the ſpecial matter, releaſe, and enter ſatisfaction, as fully as conuſees. Conuſor, &c. may plead payment to aſſignees; who may from time to time aſſign as aforeſaid. § 2. p. 190.

Same remedy and defence to conuſors againſt aſſignees. § 3. p. 191.

Continued 11 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 7.— 17 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 1. and 11 years, &c. by 29 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 10. and 11 years, &c. by 31 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 2. Vol. VII. p. 518.

Aſſignees, executors, &c. may not only revive in their own names, and take execution, but bring *debt*, &c. and ſtand to all intents in place of aſſignors. 25 *G.* 2. c. 14. Vol. VII. p. 160.


*Judicial Proceedings.*


Since 23 *October* 1641 confirmed. 13 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 228.

And ſecurities taken in uſurpers names proſecuted in the King's: ſave thoſe given for adherence to the King. § 3. p. 230.

Error, appeal, &c. may be brought notwithſtanding confirmation. § 4

Proceedings in late courts of juſtice removed into, and revived in, *Chancery*. § 5. p. 231.


The

# INDEX.


The names and ſtiles of the late governments declared uſurpations. § 7. p. 232.

Indictments and proceedings for levying war againſt the uſurpers, void; and conveyances, &c. by the parties as valid as if no conviction, &c. § 8. *ibid.*

Continuance of judicial proceedings. 13 *C.* 2. c. 3. Vol. II. p. 233.

Election to commence new ſuit: but no new examination after publication. § 3. *ibid.*

*Juries.*

Additions to jurors in the pannels; or ſheriffs, &c. amerced. 7 *H.* 6. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 3.

Jurors in inqueſt before coroners giving verdict at 2 ſeveral days, that they know not the felon, diſcharged. 32 *H.* 6. c. 2. p. 16.

Conſanguinity or affinity not within 5th degree, no principal challenge. 33 *H.* 8. c. 1. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 179.

Form of *venire*, where jurors required to have 40 *s.* yearly freehold, and where not. 2 hundredors only returned. Jurors muſt have freehold in the county, where the iſſue tried. 10 *C.* 1. c. 13. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 65.

On 1ſt *diſtringas*, &c. ſheriff to return in iſſues on thoſe impannelled, 5 *s.* on the 2d 10 *s.* the 3d 13 *s.* 4 *d.* afterwards double, till a full jury. § 2. p. 66.

For want of full jury, ſheriff on requeſt to impannel *tales*; who may be challenged, and fined on withdrawing. § 3. *ibid.*

Tho' a full jury made up, defaulters loſe iſſues. § 4. p. 67.

But diſcharged on reaſonable excuſe on oath. § 5. and on juſtices not coming, &c. § 6. *ibid.*

Sheriff to forfeit double the iſſues returned on jurors not lawfully ſummoned. § 7. p. 68.

In cities or corporations ſuch perſons may be returned as before, ſo as like iſſues. § 8. p. 69.

Under ſheriffs, &c. ſworn not to take reward. 10 *C.* 1. c. 8. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 107.

Penalty of embracing, 10 *C.* 1. c. 15. ſeſſ. 3. § 3. Vol. II. p. 116.

Not above 20 challenged peremptorily in treaſon or felony. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 9. Vol. II. p. 157.

On queſtion whether *ceſt: que vie* living, jurors, the greateſt part of whoſe real eſtate leaſes for lives, challenged. 7 *W.* 3. c. 8. § 2. p. 274.

Where view neceſſary, ſpecial *diſtringas* or *hab: corpora* to iſſue, to have 6 of the 1ſt 12 jurors at the place before trial, and 2 perſons appointed by the court to ſhew the premiſſes. And certified on the writs. 6 *Anne* c. 10. § 8. Vol. IV. p. 139.

Iſſues on popery act tried by known proteſtants only. 6 *Anne* c. 6. § 5.

§ 5.—8 *Anne* c. 3. § 3.—29 G. 2. c. 6. § 12. Vol. VII. p. 293.

In *Galway* proteſtants 40 *s.* freeholders in the county ſummoned on juries in the town. 4 G. 1. c. 15. Vol. IV. p. 485.

Diſſenters exempted. 6 G. 1. c. 5. § 11. Vol. IV. p. 512.

For impannelling and returning 40 *s.* freeholders by ſheriffs. 12 G. 1. c. 4. § 16. Vol. V. p. 158.

For better regulating juries. 9 G. 2. c. 3. Vol. VI. p. 180.
Continued and amended 13 G. 2. c. 5. Vol. VI. p. 494.
And 19 G. 2. c. 10. to 25 *March* 1753.
Amended 21 G. 2. c. 6. Vol. VI. p. 825.

No papiſt on trials for liſting in foreign ſervice. 11 G. 2. c. 7. § 3. Vol. VI. p. 411.

On trials, ſave *per medietatem linguæ*, to have 10 *l.* freehold (except in counties of cities or towns,) or proteſtant leſſees y. whereof 15 unexpired, or 61 years determinable on life or lives, whereon 15 *l.* clear profit rent. Form of *venire*. 29 G. 2. c. 6. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 288.

No reward to excuſe ſerving: none ſummoned, but ſuch as in ſheriff's mandate: 6 days before appearance: ſheriffs, &c. tranſgreſſing fined not above 40 *l.* nor under 20 *l.* § 2. p. 289.

Sheriff, &c. on return of *venire* (unleſs at bar, or a ſpecial jury) ſhall annex a pannel, not under 36 nor above 60, unleſs by judges of aſſize under their hands otherwiſe directed: ſuch jury to try all iſſues that aſſizes: names in the pannel need not be inſerted in the *hab: cor:* or *diſtringas*, but general words ſufficient, annexing ſame pannel: the uſual fees only: and ſummoned to ſerve at next aſſizes for the reſpective counties. § 3. *ibid.*

Names and additions written on diſtinct pieces of equal ſize, and delivered to judge's clerk; and drawn by ballot: ſo on not appearing, or challenge; marked in the pannel and ſworn: their names kept apart, till verdict recorded, or diſcharged: then returned as before, and ſo *toties quoties*. § 4. p. 290.

If before verdict, &c. a cauſe brought on, 12 of the reſidue ſo drawn. § 5. p. 291.

Not appearing when thrice called, fined (unleſs cauſe on oath) not above 20 *l.* nor under 40 *s.* § 6.

6 of the pannel or more, mutually conſented to, or named by the officer, ſhall have view; and before any drawing ſworn on the jury, and others added. § 7. *ibid.*

Jurors returned by coroners, and drawn, in like manner. § 8.

*Tales* as uſual. § 9. p. 292.

Where trial not proceeded on at aſſizes or ſittings after teſt of the writ, a new *venire*, &c. ſave where view: ſo *toties quoties*: and ſo may defendant by *proviſo*, as tho' no former *venire*. § 10. *ibid.*

# INDEX.


Not to qualify papiſt to ſerve on juries where by 8 *Anne* c. 3. &c. incapable, between proteſtant and papiſt: challenge allowed, if proved. § 12. p. 293.

Appeals of murder or felony by juries returned as at common law. § 13. *ibid.*

Continued to 1ſt *May* 1758, &c. to 1771, &c. by 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 9. p. 894.

To try city-tolls and cuſtoms in indifferent county. 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 10. Vol. VII. p. 894.

*Juſtices of Aſſize and Gaol-delivery.*

Aſſigned in all counties. 3 *E.* 2. c. 5. Vol. I. p. 2.

May ſentence priſoners convicted before other juſtices, 10 *C.* 1. c. 14. ſeſſ. 2. § 5. Vol. II. p. 71.

And award execution, were reſpited. § 6. *ibid.*

May fine juſtices of peace and coroners. 10 *C.* 1. c. 18. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 75.

May inquire of and puniſh offences againſt 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 4. § 12. Vol. II. p. 150.

*Juſtices of peace.*

Shall before bail or committal take examination of priſoners, and the information, and bind witneſſes to give evidence, and certify to next gaol-delivery. 10 *C.* 1. c. 18. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 75.

Not to puniſh certain offences againſt themſelves. 10 *C.* 1. c. 23. ſeſſ. 2. § 3.—7 *W.* 3. c. 14. § 3. Vol. III. p. 288.

To tax inhabitants at ſeſſions for houſes of correction. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 4. § 3. Vol. II. p. 145.

Meet twice a year, previouſly ordering conſtables to ſearch for vagrants; examine and puniſh. § 8. p. 148.

Sheriff or ſubſheriff not to act in the ſame county. 7 *W.* 3. c. 13. § 3. Vol. III. p. 286.

To inquire at ſeſſions offences againſt 2 *Anne* c. 15. and eſtreat a moiety into *Exchequer*, execution for the other by *capias* or *fi. fa.* § 13. Vol. IV. p. 55.

Attorneys not to practice on civil bills where juſtices. 2 *G.* 1. c. 11. § 12. Vol. IV. p. 354.

Lord chancellor may appoint 4 for *Galway* with ſame power as by charter, &c. 4 *G.* 1. c. 15. § 4. Vol. IV. p. 487.

Not to take any fee, except 6 *d.* for a warrant, and 1 *s.* a recognizance, juſtices of B. R. excepted. 3 *G.* 2. c. 16. Vol. V. p. 415.

No fees on felony or treaſon. § 2.

Juſtices clerk taking any fee, 40 *s.* to informant in writing before a magiſtrate in a month, by civil bill. § 3. *ibid.*

*Thomas Wilkinſon* and *Thomas Bolton* diſabled. § 4. p. 416.

This act read at every *Eaſter*-ſeſſions. § 5. *ibid.*

No convert to act having popiſh wife or children. 7 *G.* 2. c. 6. Vol. VI. p. 20.

Acting under charters, and convicted of abuſe, on information, tried in indifferent county by B. R. appointed, diſabled on judge's certificate before adjournment of being ſatisfied with the verdict. 1 *G.* 3. c. 11. Vol. VII. p. 845.
Not extended to thoſe appointed by the Kings commiſſion. § 3. p. 846.

## K.

### *Kelp.*

Adulterating it, penalty 40*s.* 19 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 18. Vol. VI. p. 724.

Not above 6*l.* nor under 3*l.* and the kelp, and for ſelling it adulterated. On information on oath warrant to ſtop boats and ſeiſe: broke ſmall, and thrown on the next land, except the magiſtrate's: penalty on every boatman 40*s.* 31 *G.* 2. c. 17. § 5. Vol. VII. p. 571.

### *Kerns.*

Kerns and idlers not kept in time of peace at tenants charge. 3 *E.* 2. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 2.

### *Kildare.*

Cuſtoms in *Strangford* and *Ardglaſs* ſaved to earls of *Kildare*. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 9. § 19. Vol. II. p. 430.

### *Kilkenny.*

Statutes confirmed. 10 *H.* 7. c. 8: Vol. I. p. 47.

The corporation regulated: proteſtant intereſt ſtrengthened: ſeveral diſfranchiſed: common council removed: by-laws void. *Robert Connell*, late town-clerk, withdrawn with the books, required to furrender and deliver them, or a *premunire*. 4 *G.* 1. c. 16. Vol. IV. p. 489.

### *King*, &c.

King *Henry* eighth's marriage with Q. *Catherine* void: and that with Q. *Anne* eſtabliſhed. 28 *H.* 8. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 76.

If on the King's death, the iſſue male inheritable under 18, female under 16 or unmarried, to be under governance of their mother and counſellors by the King appointed: and treaſon to diſturb the ſame. § 7. p. 82.

Supreme head of the church: to have the ſtile and juriſdiction: viſit and amend errors reformable by any ſpiritual juriſdiction. 28 *H.* 8. c. 5. Vol. I. p. 90.

The

# INDEX.


The King, his heirs and ſucceſſors, Kings of *England*, to be Kings of *Ireland*, as united and knit to the crown of *England*. 28 *H.* 8. c. 19. § 21.—33 *H.* 8. c. 1. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 176.

The King's purchaſes confirmed. 33 *H.* 8. c. 5. ſeſſ. 2. § 23. Vol. I. p. 213.

For government of the royal iſſue. 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 11. §4. Vol. I. p. 273.

Legitimacy of Q. *Mary* declared, and all acts and ſentences to the contrary repealed. 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 13. Vol. I. p. [7.] Zzz 5.

Regal power and dignity as well in a Queen as King; and as fully in Q. *Mary* as her progenitors. 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 14. Vol. I. p. [8.] Zzz 5.

Recognition of the Queen's title, and the limitation of the ſucceſſion in *Eng. ſtat.* 35 *H.* 8. c. 1. of like force as in *England*. 2 *Eliz.* c. 5. Vol. I. p. 302.

The Queen's title to *Ulſter*. 11 *Eliz.* c. 1. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. I. p. 322.

Lands of *Tho. Fitzgerald* and his ſon veſted in the Queen. 11 *Eliz.* c. 3. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. I. p. 340.

Recognition of *J.* 1. title, on death of Q. *Eliz.* from *Margaret* eldeſt ſiſter of King *H.* 8. 11, 12, 13 *J.* 1. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 432.

Of King *C.* 2. 13 *C.* 2. c. 1. Vol. II. p. 226.

Of King *Wil.* & Q. *Mary*. 4 *Wil.* & *M.* c. 1. Vol. III. p. 241.

Of King *G.* 1. 2 *G.* 1. c. 2. Vol. VI. p. 317.

King's of *England* by undoubted right Kings of this realm. 9 *W.* 3. c. 5. Vol. III. p. 358.

Treaſon to endeavour to diſappoint the ſucceſſion of the crown to the princeſs *Sophia*, &c. 2 *Anne* c. 5. Vol. IV. p. 11.

Duties expiring in 6 months after demiſe continued 6 months: if at the demiſe, or in 2 months before, from the time of expiration: unleſs by act in 6 months altered. 1 *G.* 2. c. 7. § 6. Vol. V. p. 217.

On deſcent of the crown to children of late Prince of *Wales*. *Vid. Parliament*.


*King's Bench.*


The court both in county and county of city of *Dublin* for commiſſion of *Oyer*, &c. 3 *G.* 2. c. 15. Vol. V. p. 412.

Juſtices of B. R. excepted out of the act regulating fees of juſtices of peace. 3 *G.* 2. c. 16. Vol. V. p. 415.


*Knight's Service.*


Two parts of ſuch land may be deviſed or diſpoſed of by any act; and

and contribution againſt deviſees. 10 *C.* 1. c. 2. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 28.

Taken away. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 19. Vol. II. p. 515.

## L.

*Labourers.*

Wages ſettled by proclamation of juſtices; and all former acts void. 33 *H.* 8. c. 9. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 185.

Not to buy horſes, ſave from 1 *Auguſt* to laſt of *October* to draw home their corn, &c. Carters, millers, tanners, &c. excepted. 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 5. Vol. I. p. 248.

Refuſing work on common days, 2*s.* 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 14. Vol. III. p. 286.

Againſt retailing liquors to them or ſervants. 9 *G.* 2. c. 8. Vol. VI. p. 200.

Diſputes ſettled. 25 *G.* 2. c. 8. Vol. VII. p. 121.

*Lace.*

Of gold and ſilver (ſave *Britiſh*) not imported. 19 *G.* 2. c. 2. § 13. 1 *G.* 3. c. 1. § 15.

Againſt frauds in making. 1 *G.* 3. c. 9. Vol. VII. p. 737.

*Lacquered ware,* &c.

Five *per cent.* loan-duty. 5 *G.* 2. c. 2. &c. Vol IV. p. 487.

*Lagan.*

Made navigable. 27 *G.* 2. c. 3. Vol. VII. p. 265.

*Lands.*

Deviſed in writing, and 3 witneſſes in teſtator's preſence. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. § 3. Vol. III. p.

12000*l.* raiſed thereon. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 3. Vol. III. p. 451.

If not worth quit-rent, may be demiſed for years to proteſtants at reaſonable rent by chief governors, &c. 2 *Anne* c. 8. § 2. Vol. IV. p. 34.

For improvement of barren, waſte, and overflown. 5 *G.* 2. c. 9. Vol. V. p. 512.

Tenants not to burn the ſoil on ſurface, nor permit it: penalty 40*s.* every *Engliſh* ſtatute acre. If by firſt leſſee, his heirs, &c. recovered by leſſor or reverſioner. &c. if by under-leſſee, &c. recovered by immediate leſſor, unleſs conſenting, and then by the next not conſenting. No leſſor conſenting thereto

thereto ſhall recover. 17 *G.* 2. c. 10. Vol. VI. p. 672.
By civil bill, where offender uſually reſides, tho' above the ſum allowed. § 2. p. 673.
At next aſſizes after leſſor or agent has notice: unleſs ſo near that proceſs cannot be ſerved in time. § 3. *ibid.*
If immediate leſſor ſue not, or fraudulently; next, not conſenting, may ſue. § 4. *ibid.*
On covenant not to burn under a penalty, leſſor at election may diſtrain or ſue for it as for rent, debt, or by civil bill, tho' above ſum allowed. § 5. p. 674.
Landlord or agents may enter and ſurvey the land burnt. If hindered, 20 *l.* by civil bill. § 6. *ibid.*
Appeal as uſual. § 7. *ibid.*
Continued 19 *G.* 2. c. 15. § 5. Vol VI. p. 770.
And to 29 *Sept.* 1760 21 *G.* 2. c. 7. § 3. Vol. VI. p. 829.
Perpetual with amendments. 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 2. Vol. VII. p. 891.

Leſſor not conſenting to the burning, original leſſee anſwerable for under-tenants and occupiers; with like remedy againſt them; next aſſizes or ſeſſions, or the following if leſſor ſue not, or if ſo near that proceſs not to be ſerved in time. 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 3. Vol. VII. p. 891.
Ridges left unburned, ſurveyed with and deemed burned. § 4. p. 892.
Penalty proportioned, tho' under an acre. § 5. *ibid.*



*Lapſe.*

No lapſe on deprivation by 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 6. till 6 month's notice by ordinary, or reading the ſentence in the church. § 10. Vol. III. p. 145.

*Larceny.*

Inſtead of burning in hand or whipping, tranſportation: returning before 7 years, executed. 6 *G.* 1. c. 12. Vol. IV. p. 537.

*Lawn.*

3 *d. per* yard on cambrick manufacture. 19 *G.* 2. c. 2. § 7, 9. Vol. VI. p. 700.

1 *d.* by 25 *G.* 2. c. 1. § 8, 10. Vol. VII. p. 102.

Further 3 *d.* 1 *G.* 3. c. 1. § 8. Vol. VII. p. 795.

Long lawns to pay as lawns when cut in quarters. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 6. Vol. VII. p. 679.

*Leaſe and Releaſe.*

Recital of leaſe for a year in the releaſe full evidence of it. 9 *G.* 2. c. 5. § 6. Vol. VI. p. 192.

Perpetual; and ſufficient to alledge bringing releaſe into court. 1 *G.* 3. c. 3. Vol. VII. p. 808.

# INDEX.


*Leaſes.*

By King's commiſſioners in his name of his old lands, or of religious houſes ſuppreſſed, or perſons attainted, good, tho' no office or inquiſition. 28 *H.* 8. c. 25. Vol. I. p. 169.

Archbiſhops of Armagh may within 12 years without chapter's aſſent leaſe lands in *Iriſh* pale (not demeſne) under 100 years, to perſons of *Engliſh* birth, reſerving 4*d. per* acre, not in reverſion. 13 *El.* c. 4. Vol. I. p. 389.

By certain biſhops (whoſe patents confirmed) made within 5 years next, with conſent of chief governors and 6 of council, not exceeding 60 years, valid, tho' not confirmed by dean and chapter, or other defect, ſo as the preſent rent at leaſt reſerved. 10 *C.* 1. c. 5. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 102.

By indenture ſealed by perſons of age, ſeiſed in fee or fee-tail, in their own or wives right, good againſt wife or heirs. 10 *C.* 1. c. 6. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 103.

Where an old leaſe expired or ſurrendered in one year after. No grant of reverſion. The lands moſt commonly let 20 years before. Not to be without impeachment of waſte. Nor above 41 years or 3 lives. Reſerving accuſtomed yearly rent at leaſt within 20 years. Like remedy to reverſioners, as to leſſors. § 2. p. 104.

Wife to be an executing party. The rent to huſband and wife, and heirs of wife. Huſband, unleſs by fine by him and wife, not to alien or diſcharge the rent longer than coverture. § 3. p. 105.

By beneficers with cure void on non-reſidence. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 2. § 7. Vol. II. p. 141.

Incumbents may by licence of deputy and council leaſe glebe, newly endowed by the King, for 21 years. § 8. *ibid.*

Biſhops, dignitaries, governors, &c. of colleges and hoſpitals, may by indenture under office-ſeal (counter part regiſtered) leaſe 21 years, except dwelling-houſe and demeſne: where no leaſe in being, which ſhall not expire in a year: reſerving at leſſees peril a moiety of true value, as by verdict or certificate of commiſſioners; and no power to waſte. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 3. Vol. II. p. 142. *as to the certificate repealed by* 11 *G.* 2. *c.* 15.

But by licence for building fortreſſes above 21 years. § 3. p. 143.

And, on re-aſſignment or ſurrender of fee-farms or long leaſes, and improvement of rents, leaſes by licence for 60 years, &c. § 3.

For 40 years under like rents of houſes and curtilages in cities and market-towns, not of the manſion. § 3.

The rents not aliened or diſcharged during the term. § 4. p. 144.

Primate may leaſe as by letters patent. § *ibid.*


Precentor

# INDEX.


Precentor, &c. of St. *Patricks* and archdeacon of *Dublin* may within 5 years with approbation of chief governors and council make leaſes for 60 years of their yards and gardens. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 14. Vol. III. p. 166.

Parol conveyances only eſtates at will, except leaſes for 3 years, reſerving 2-3ds of full improved value. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. § 1. Vol. III. p. 179.

Of glebe, not above 1 year and in poſſeſſion. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 6. § 7. Vol. III. p. 477.

On ſale of leaſe for years by ſheriff, 8 days notice fixed in ſhire-town. 6 *Anne* c. 7. § 6. Vol. IV. p. 128.

Aſſignees liable to covenants in leaſe. 11 *Anne* c. 2. § 6. Vol. IV. p. 296.

Archbiſhop of *Tuam* may in 3 years by ſurvey incloſe 250 acres or more of the demeſne: a map lodged in his regiſtry: may demiſe remainder as other ſee-lands; reſerving at tenant's peril 3-4ths yearly as at time of demiſe, or void: tried as the half value of other biſhop's lands. 4 *G.* 1. c. 14. § 8, 9. Vol. IV. p. 482-3.

Dean, archdeacon, dignity, and prebend, deemed beneficers with cure within 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 2. § 7, ſo that leaſes, &c. of tithes good only during their incumbency. 6 *G.* 1. c. 14. Vol. IV. p. 544.

If ſet longer by them, or by rector where vicarage endowed, (unleſs leaſed for greateſt part of 30 years laſt) void as to ſucceſſor. § 3. p. 545.

If mortgage or aſſignment not regiſtered in 6 months, ejectment tho' no ſummons. 8 *G.* 1. c. 2. § 5. Vol. V. p. 8.

Biſhops with conſent reſpectively may leaſe bog or fenny parts of demeſne 60 years in poſſeſſion, without fine, at beſt rent; if 300 acres of demeſne arable and paſture remain, and turbary reſerved: renewals not above 21 years at 3-4ths of value. 12 *G.* 1. c. 10. § 13. Vol. V. p. 189.

If not part of demeſne, ſeparate leaſes as aforeſaid to tenants contiguous; or, if out of leaſe, to any perſon. § 16. p. 190.

If profitable, or other lands of the ſee, included therein, or rent diminiſhed, leaſe void. § 17. p. 191.

After leaſe ended, no other ſave as by 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 3. made of bog or fen. § 18. *ibid.*

Incumbents in cities, &c. with conſent of patron and ordinary may demiſe not above 61 years, without fine, at improved rent, not in *futuro*, reſerved to them and ſucceſſors, certified by biſhop and archbiſhop to be above what is ſufficient for reſidence, and regiſtered in the dioceſe. 1 *G.* 2. c. 15. § 12. Vol. V. p. 260.

And without new certificate may renew 40 years, and regiſter, not leſſening the rent. § 13. *ibid.*


Renewal

# INDEX.


Renewal without ſurrender of under-leaſes. 5 *G.* 2. c. 4. § 4. Vol. V. p. 499.

Leſſee reimburſed for draining. 5 *G.* 2. c. 9. Vol. V. p. 512.

Counterparts of leaſes purſuant to 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 3. to be filed by leſſor in reſpective regiſtry; leſſee paying 20 *s.* 11 *G.* 2. c. 15. § 2. Vol. VI. p. 437.

Of rooms adjoining to the four courts. 13 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 4. Vol. VI. p. 516.

*Leaſes for Life.*

*Ceſt que vie* abſent 7 years, and no proof of living, in action by leſſor, &c. deemed dead: 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 8. Vol. III. p. 273.

And jurors, the greateſt part of whoſe real eſtate leaſes for lives, may be challenged. § 2. p. 274.

On return, or proof of living at the time, leſſee may re-enter, and damages the full profits with intereſt, whether then living or not. § 3. *ibid.*

Deviſeable in writing; 3 witneſſes. If no will, aſſets by deſcent. If no ſpecial occupant, aſſets in hands of executors. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. § 9. Vol. III. p. 283.

On diſability to renew, if by infancy, on petition to *Chancery* or *Exchequer* by leſſee, and his performing covenants, guardian ſhall renew: if coverture, beyond ſea, or *non compos*, a maſter in *Chancery*: provided the party compellable thereto. 11 *Anne* c. 3. Vol. IV. p. 297.

*Leet.*

Held near centre of the barony after 9 in morning; or ſheriff fined. 6 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 15. Vol. IV. p. 521.

*Leix.*

Lord deputy impowered to grant eſtates therein, reſerving rents. 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 1. Vol. I. p. 240.

The manor and abbey ſecured to Sir *Edward Maſſey* for 99 years. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 14. Vol. II. p. 503.

*Letters.*

Sending threatening letters. 29 *G.* 2. c. 12. perpetual 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 15. Vol. VII. p. 895.

*Letters Patent.*

Not to bear date before delivery of warrant, recorded in *Chancery*. 37 *H.* 6. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 22.

Grantees of the crown confederating to amount of treaſon with rebels, or attempting war or invaſion or any way tranſgreſſing allegiance, or

or not performing covenants in letters pat: forfeit their honours, lands, &c. therein. 33 *H.* 8. c. 4. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. I. p. 211.
Words to that purpoſe inſerted in crown grants. § 2. p. 212.
Saving to the King forfeitures for treaſon, as before. § 3. p. 213.

To ſuch *Iriſh* and degenerate *Engliſh* as ſurrender their lands, to hold of the queen. 12 *Eliz.* c. 4. Vol. I. p. 367.
Confirmed. 10 *C.* 1. c. 3. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. II. p. 18.

Confirmed to duke of *Ormond.* 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 20. Vol. II. p. 522.

*Library.*

The houſe built for publick library at St. *Sepulchre*'s, *Dublin*, and the ground, garden, books, &c. veſted in truſtees and their ſucceſſors for ever, unalienable, free from incumbrances, and taxes, unleſs in future acts charged by name. 6 *Anne* c. 19. Vol. IV. p. 169.
The truſtees a corporation for purpoſes of this act, governors and guardians; to meet and make rules; obſerved by librarian on pain of ſuſpenſion, and deprivation if obſtinate 7 days. § 2, 3. p. 172-3.
Librarian to be chantor or treaſurer of St. *Patrick*'s, ſubject as dignitary of the cathedral: and if deprived thereof, deprived alſo of ſaid office. § 5. p. 173.
Appointed by archbiſhop; to be a preſbyter, maſter of arts, and give 500 *l.* ſecurity, and take an oath. § 6. p. 174.
Donations veſted in ſaid governors, who may take, ſue, &c. § 7. p. 175.
If 150 *l. per ann:* given to librarian for ever, ſaid dignity on next avoidance diſpoſed of as if this act not made, and librarian nominated as by the governors and donor directed, and not obliged to chuſe a preſbyter. § 8. *ibid.*
Books hereafter given, whereof duplicates, may be changed, or ſold and others bought. § 9. p. 176.
Benefactor's names and gifts entered by librarian in a vellum-book, and expoſed to view. § 10. *ibid.*
As alſo this act, with a map of the ground, and rules. § 11. *ibid.*
Said governors, &c. to viſit 2d *Thurſday* in *October* yearly. § 12. p. 177.
3 catalogues prepared by librarian from time to time. § 14. *ibid.*
And to keep the buildings in repair, or ſuſpended, and his income applied. § 16. p. 178.

*Licences.*

The duties, &c. on licences for ſelling ale, wine, and ſtrong waters levied as hearth-money by 17 *C.* 2. c. 18.—5 *G.* 2. c. 3. Vol. V. p. 492.

# INDEX.


As by 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8.—7 *G.* 2. c. 3. Vol. VI. p. 9.

To retail liquors. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 19. Vol. III. p. 185.

Commiſſioners of exciſe and collectors in diſtricts to take recognizances for licence to retail beer, ale, wine, and ſtrong waters, with 1 ſurety in 30*l.* to ſell reaſonably, wholeſome liquors, bread, victuals; no drunkenneſs or gaming; keep good order; not harbour ſuſpected or ill-behaved perſons, or ſervants; and granted purſuant to 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 18. § 2. *(vid. ale, &c.)* and 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 19. § 2. *(vid. wine.)* retailing at fairs, &c. without licence, 5*l.* the duties and forfeitures paid to and accounted for by collectors; and levied by day with a conſtable by diſtreſs, &c. as, by 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 8. hearth-money. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 93. Vol. VII. p. 711.

No licence by collectors without certificate by next juſtice (not a revenue-officer) of qualification: penalty 50*l.* § 94. p. 713.

Return by collectors by 1ſt of *Midſummer* ſeſſions to clerks of peace of names and abodes of perſons licenſed, with recognizances and money paid. § 95. *ibid.*

Filed; copies ingroſſed, and hung up during the ſeſſions: penalty on collectors and clerks, 5*l.* by civil bill. § 96. p. 714.

On brewer's and gauger's certificate of buying ale or beer at publick brewery, ſold at publick meetings without licence. § 97. *ibid.*

Commiſſioners of exciſe may licence to ſell ale, wine, &c. in any county or diſtrict; on recognizance before collector, returned to clerk of peace. 1 *G.* 3. c. 7. § 2, 3. Vol. VII. p. 827.

*Lieutenant.*

His office not void by going to an iſland and returning. 7 *E.* 4. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 32.

Peace or war not made without his licence. 10 *H.* 7. c. 17. Vol. I. p. 53.

*Lights.*

Erected in *Dublin* and liberties. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 17. Vol. III. p. 439.

Continued 2 years with alterations. 4 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 6. Vol. IV. p. 462.

Power to *Aldrich* and *Cummin* to erect and maintain in *Dublin* for 21 years. The like to lords of the liberties, and to perſons in *Cork* and *Limerick*. 6 *G.* 1. c. 18. Vol. IV. p. 568.

The powers by 4 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 6. made void. § 14. p. 572.

6 *G.* 1. c. 18. amended. 8 *G.* 1. c. 16.—3 *G.* 2. c. 22.—11 *G.* 2. c. 19. and continued as to *Aldrich* and *Cummin* 21 years from 25 *March* 1738, except as thereby altered.

As to liberties near *Dublin*, and as to *Cork*, *Limerick*, and liberties, continued,

continued (except as altered) 21 years from 1 *May* 1742. 15 G. 2. c. 11. Vol. VI. p. 634.

Erected in *Waterford* and *Galway* by perſons appointed under corporation-ſeal; as by 6 G. 1. c. 18; during good behaviour; giving 500*l.* ſecurity; taking the oaths, &c. 3 G. 2. c. 13. § 9. Vol. V. p. 400.

4 lamps on bridges in *Dublin*, 2 on each ſide, from one end of battlement to the other. In *Dublin*, *Cork*, and *Limerick*, ſupplied with *Iriſh* rape or ſun-fiſh oil. Penalty each night's omiſſion for every lamp 2 *s.* 6 *d.* ſo for not ſnuffing and cleanſing, &c. on complaint in 3 days. 3 G. 2. c. 22. Vol. V. p. 474.

Same number required by former acts continued in liberties of *Thomas-Court*, &c. inſtead of former ſums 15 *s.* yearly each lamp. 15 G. 2. c. 11. § 7. Vol. VI. p. 636.

Grand juries of the liberties ſhall at *Eaſter* leets yearly appoint 4 ſworn applotters: raiſed in proportion to value of each houſe: for 21 years: recovered as by former acts. § 8.

On default of appointment, or of applotment 1 month, aſcertained by 4 others appointed by ſeneſchal. Returned in 6 days; on not applotting or returning ſeneſchal may fine 20*l.* § 9. p. 637.

Pariſhioners in *Dublin* and liberties ſhall light lamps: ſo many erected as by veſtry *Monday* after 25 *March* yearly: of ſuch ſort as by common council: a pattern depoſited by lord mayor in the *Tholſel*. 33 G. 2. c. 18. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 774.

22 yards diſtant tranſverſely; projecting 2 feet and half; from ſunſet to ſunriſe. § 2. p. 775.

Aſſeſſment in veſtry *Monday* after 25 *March* yearly on inhabitants liable and in proportion to watch-money. § 3. *ibid.*

On default of veſtry or aſſeſſment 5 pariſhioners, &c. by lord mayor and aldermen appointed, ſhall aſſeſs: a charge in 20 days, and returned to church-wardens. § 4.

Waſte-houſes not liable. § 5. p. 776.

On regiſter in pariſh-books, and engaging for private globes, exempt from half. § 6. *ibid.*

Acceſs to books of aſſeſſment, and copies; and appeal in 20 days to lord mayor. § 7. *ibid.*

Church-wardens and pariſhioners immediately after aſſeſſment under hand and ſeal ſhall appoint an inhabitant for a year to collect half yearly, give receits, and take oath of office at veſtry or in 20 days before church-wardens: on refuſal 10*l.* to church-wardens for the pariſh-lights; and liable afterwards. § 8. p. 777.

On his refuſal, death, or abſconding, another appointed as aforeſaid for the reſidue. § 9. p. 778.

None, exempt from pariſh-office, obliged to collect. § 10. *ibid.*

Collectors when required, and on 7 days notice in writing, ſhall deliver on oath to church-wardens an account

count and liſt, or ſent by lord mayor to four court marſhalſea. § 11. *ibid.*

On refuſing aſſeſſment 7 days, collectors by lord mayor's warrant with a conſtable may enter and diſtrain; and appraiſe and ſell, if no replevin or payment in 7 days; replevin heard by lord mayor. § 12.

Executors of collectors to pay out of aſſets, and allowed prior to any demand: On non-payment 10 days after demand ſued in lord mayor's court. § 13. p. 780.

Common council by 1ſt *February* yearly to ſet price of lighting, ſnuffing, &c. § 14. *ibid.*

Church-wardens and pariſhioners to contract on the beſt terms they can between 1ſt *April* and 1ſt *Auguſt* yearly. § 15. *ibid.*

If beyond appointment in common council, void. § 16. p. 781.

No church-warden or pariſh-officer intereſted therein. § 17. *ibid.*

Contractors to employ perſons to trim, cleanſe, and light lamps; and to attend in watch-houſe till 4 in winter, 2 in ſummer: on complaint of neglect church-wardens to ſummon to veſtry-room, and examine on oath, and inflict penalty; to be deducted, and applied to the lights. § 18. *ibid.*

The price for each lamp aſcertained in common council between 1ſt *January* and 1ſt *March* yearly. § 19. p. 782.

Breaking or extinguiſhing lamps, the poſts, irons, &c; 1ſt offence 40*s*, 2d 50*s*, afterwards 3*l*, before lord mayor or a juſtice. § 20. *ibid.*

Who may determine penalties not otherwiſe directed; and on complaint in 10 days ſummon, &c. and on default of goods, to houſe of correction not under 1 month, nor above 3, or till payment: appeal to ſeſſions. § 21. *ibid.*

Penalties, not appropriated, to proſecutor and church-wardens. § 22.

Stealing lamps, irons, &c. felony. § 23. p. 784.

Former acts for *Dublin* ſo far only in force as to intitle repreſentatives of *Aldrich* and *Cuming* to arrears. § 24. *ibid.*

Purſuant to agreements in veſtries 1500*l.* raiſed on inhabitants of *Dublin* in proportion to the lamps and watch-money, to truſtees 1ſt to pay aſſignee of *Aldrich* on his handing over the lanthorns, &c. ſurplus to his adminiſtratrix, excluſive of *Cuming*. § 25. *ibid.*

On erecting new lamps church-wardens and watch-directors to ſell the old by auction on 10 days advertiſement. § 26. p. 785.

Chief magiſtrate of other city or town corporate, and 2 juſtices in market-town, by writing poſted 6 days to appoint a meeting, at which every head of a family or occupier paying 5*l.* rent may vote, and majority to determine the number, ſort, manner of lighting, expences, &c. § 27. *ibid.*

And appoint 5 or more to value houſes, and return on affidavit: conſidered, and finally ſettled at like meeting. 2 overſeers appointed yearly, to applot and account. § 28. p. 786.

# INDEX.


Houſes charged in proportion to ſuch value: overſeers to collect, by diſtreſs and ſale; coſts 1 *s.* § 29.

The charge ſo long as the lamps continued. § 30. p. 788.

New houſes valued and charged accordingly: and lamps increaſed as the buildings. § 31. *ibid.*

For 1ſt year not above 6 *d. per l.* of yearly value collected: 3 *d.* after, and not above 13 *s.* each lamp. § 33, 34. *ibid.*

Acceſs to books of applotment; and copies; appeal to chief magiſtrate or juſtices in 20 days. § 35. p. 789.

Breaking lamps, &c. 1ſt offence 20 *s.* 2d 40 *s.* 3 *l.* afterwards; recovered, &c. as in *Dublin*. § 36. *ib.*

All clauſes in 6 *G.* 1. c. 18.—8 *G.* 1. c. 16,—3 *G.* 2. c. 22. and 15 *G.* 2. c. 11. as to *Sepulchres*, *Thomas-Court*, and *Donore*, continued 21 years, &c. from 1 *May* 1763. 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 20. Vol. VII. p. 897.

33 *G.* 2. c. 18. (except as to *Dublin* and liberties) extended to places, provided for by former acts, after expiration thereof. § 20. *ibid.*

*Light-Houſes.* Vid. *Barracks.*

*Lime.*

Not uſed in bleaching. 19 G. 2. c. 6. § 18, 20. Vol. VI. p. 725.

Nor diſtilling. 33 *G.* 2. c. 9. Vol. VII. p. 675.

*Limerick.*

Rules for the corporation purſuant to 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. III. p. 2.

Confirmation of the articles; and explanation of the 2d article. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 2. Vol. IV. p. 343.

Perſons within the articles excepted out of 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 5. Vol. IV. p. 359.

No papiſt to come to reſide: popiſh inhabitants give ſecurity. 2 *Anne* c. 6. § 23. Vol. IV. p. 27.

Except ſeamen, &c. in houſes of 40 *s. per ann.* in ſuburbs. § 28.

Commiſſioners for widening and re-repairing, or rebuilding, *Baal's Bridge*. 31 *G.* 2. c. 20. Vol. VII. p. 601.

With like powers as by 31 *G.* 2. c. 19. to commiſſioners for making a ſtreet from *Eſſex Bridge* to *Dublin-Caſtle*. *Vid. Dublin.*

Purchaſe-money of wife's ſeparate eſtate paid to huſband at her requeſt, or perſon by her appointed by writing, to be reinveſted in land to like uſes. § 9. p. 608.

6 months rent tendered to tenant at will or for a year, or 6 months notice to quit. § 11. p. 609.

Salary to treaſurer and clerk not exceeding 40 *l. per ann:* § 14.

Commiſſioners in 31 *G.* 2. c. 20, ſhall have like powers for executing truſts in 33 *G.* 2. c. 1. (by which

which 3500 *l.* was granted to enlarge the quay. &c.) and applying money hereafter granted for any ſtreets, &c. as if ſet forth in this and ſaid act. 33 *G.* 2. c. 15. § 10. Vol. VII. p. 746.

Weighmaſter before 1 *May* 1763 to provide 2 weigh-houſes; approved by wholeſale merchants. 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 19. Vol. VII. p. 897.

*Limitation.*

Actions, &c. on penal ſtatutes for the King in 3 years: by another for the King and himſelf, or himſelf only, 1 year: but a ſhorter time limited by any ſtatute muſt be obſerved. 28 *H.* 8. c. 21. Vol. I. p. 160.

In writ of right 60 years. 10 *C.* 1. c. 6. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 50.

In *Mordanceſter*, *Coſenage*, *Ayel*, or action poſſeſſary, 50. § 2. On his own ſeiſin, 20. § 3. p. 51. Avowry, or cognizance for rent, ſuit, or ſervice, 40. § 4. *Formedon*, and *ſci. fa.* on fines or recoveries, 20. § 5. *ibid.*

Entry muſt be in 20 years after title accrued. § 12. Saving for infants, &c. 10 years after impediment removed. § 13. p. 54.

*Caſe*, (except for ſlander,) *accompt*, (except between merchants,) *treſpaſs*, *debt* on contract without ſpecialty, and for arrears of rent, *detinue*, *replevin*, and *quare claus: fregit*, in 6 years: *aſſault*, *battery*, *impriſonment*, 4: *caſe* for words, 2. § 14. p. 55.

On reverſal of judgment or outlawry, new action may be in a year. § 15. *ibid.*

Saving for infants, &c. ſuing in times aforeſaid after impediment removed. § 17. p. 56.

Writ of right of advowſon, *quare imp: darrein preſentment*, *wardſhip*, &c. excepted. § 18. *ibid.*

And eccleſiaſtical rights and poſſeſſions. § 19. *ibid.*

Proſecution for maintenance, &c. in a year. 10 *C.* 1. c. 15. ſeſſ. 3. § 6. Vol. II. p. 117.

Informations on act of exciſe muſt be in 6 months. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8. § 53. Vol. II. p. 391.

On act of tunnage, &c. in 12. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 9. § 17. Vol. II. p. 483.

On privilege of Parliament, the ſtatute no bar. 6 *Anne* c. 8. § 2. 1 *G.* 2. c. 8. Vol. V. p. 219.

Action to be in a year after claim or entry to avoid a fine. 6 *Anne* c. 10. § 16. Vol. IV. p. 141.

Actions after return from beyond ſea, if taken within the limitations in 10 *C.* 1. c. 6. ſeſſ. 2.—6 *Anne* c. 10. § 17. Vol. IV. p. 142.

Actions on notes ſued in time limited by 10 *C.* 1. c. 6. ſeſſ. 2. in *caſe*. 8 *Anne* c. 11. § 9. Vol. IV. p. 239.

No

# INDEX.


No criminal proſecution for words, unleſs information on oath to a juſtice in 1 month, or judge of B. R. in 2. 2 *G.* 1. c. 20. Vol. IV. p. 419.

Warrant to apprehend; and offender to appear next term, aſſizes, or ſeſſions. § 2. *ibid.*

Suits on penal ſtatutes, where forfeiture to the King only, in two years: to King and proſecutor, 1 year: in default of proſecution, 2 years after that for ſuit for the King. § 3. *ibid.*

But ſooner, if ſo limited by any ſtatute.

10 years for *error* to reverſe fine or recovery. 4 *G.* 1. c. 10. Vol. IV. p. 466.

Proſecution on 2 *Anne* c. 6. § 16. in 2 years. 6 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 2. Vol. IV. p. 529.

On ſuit on bill, bond, judgment, ſtatute or recognizance, due 20 years, payment pleaded, unleſs proof of ſome proſecution, intereſt or other ſatisfaction. 8 *G.* 1. c. 4. § 2. Vol. V. p. 19.

Mortgagee 20 years in poſſeſſion without bill to redeem or account before 29 *September* 1723, poſſeſſion pleaded in bar. § 3. *ibid.*

Claim on lands, of which not in poſſeſſion in 20 years before 12 *September* 1721, ſued in 5 years from thence, or barred. § 4. p. 20.

5 years after title accrued or diſability removed. § 5, 6. *ibid.*

Saving to the King. § 7. p. 21.

*Linen.*

For advancement of the manufacture. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 9. *Repealed* 4 *Anne* c. 3. Vol. IV. p. 72.

No duty on export, nor on foreign pot or wood-aſhes, flax or hemp-ſeed, or looms for uſe of the crown. 4 *Anne* c. 4. Vol. IV. p. 75.

For improvement of hemp and flaxen manufacture. 4 *Anne* c. 4.—6 *Anne* c. 9.—8 *Anne* c. 12.—9 *Anne* c. 3.—2 *G.* 1. c. 13.—4 *G.* 1. c. 6.—6 *G.* 1. c. 7.—10 *G.* 1. c. 2.—1 *G.* 2. c. 11.—7 *G.* 2. c. 10.—9 *G.* 2. c. 4.—11 *G.* 2. c. 4.—13 *G.* 2. c. 11.—17 *G.* 2. c. 3.

All ſaid acts repealed 19 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 1. Vol. VI. p. 717.

Duties on calicoes and linen imported, to linen-manufactures. 8 *Anne* c. 2. § 6. Vol. IV. p. 190.

Additional duties on tea, coffee, &c. to the linen manufacture. 6 *G.* 1. c. 4. § 8. Vol. IV. p. 506.

*Britiſh* exempt from all duties, while *Iriſh* by 3 & 4 *Anne* c. 8. *Eng.* may be exported to plantations. 4 *G.* 1. c. 6. Vol. VII. p. 448.

Circumference of a reel for thread or boſs 44 inches or more; in ſkains, 12 threads each. Length and breadth of pieces of tape, chats, &c. braids, ferretting, ſhoe-lace, points, bobbin: if otherwiſe,

wiſe, forfeited. 19 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 5. Vol. VI. p. 719.

Flax and hemp-dreſſers, wheel and hatchel-makers, proteſtants, may work in any city, &c. and free during reſidence: but not to vote at election of magiſtrates or members. § 6, 7. p. 720.

Linen-yarn for ſale in hanks or dozens, each 12 cuts of 120 threads: of ſame ſort, colour, and fineneſs; 1 yard and quarter long; ſeparated as reeled, 1 thread at a time: ſtandard-reel 2 yards and half. § 8. *ibid.*

Not to ſubject to forfeiture cleanſed or bleached yarn, or head or pound not above 2 dozen *per* pound weight, or 16*d.* *per* pound value, found with one not ſpinner, maker, reeler, pedlar, &c. § 9. *ibid.*

Scales and weights, not ouncils, uſed in fairs and markets to aſcertain the ſort. § 10. *ibid.*

Dimenſions of linen-cloth, diaper, damaſk, tickens, canvaſs: and all cloth for ſale to be tied at both ends, not ſtitched: penalty not above 40*s.* § 11. p. 721.

1400 cloth, or above, 38 inches broad, when green; bleached, 36: the reels 41 inches wide: weaver to ſtamp on every piece number of hundreds, and his name. Penalty 40*s.* *per* piece. § 12. *ibid.*

Yarn delivered ſhall be woven in ſuch time, reeds, and of breadth (not contrary to ſaid directions) as agreed on: or price agreed on forfeited to owner: reed-makers ſhall equally divide ſplits, and brand their names; penalty 20*s.* and on weavers uſing others not above 10*s.* nor under 5*s.* every reed, and the reeds broken. § 12.

Five truſtees may authoriſe 2 officers from 10 to 5 to enter Linen-hall and places of ſale in *Dublin* and liberties, and ſeize 1400 cloths and upwards not 36 inches broad, ſhall cut in lengths not above 7 yards, and redeliver on paying 10*s.* *per* piece to ſeifor. § 13. p. 723.

Proteſtant weaver ſerving 5 years, ſet up for himſelf, and keeping 1 loom conſtantly employed, exempt 7 years from being conſtable, church-warden, ſideſman, or on juries, and free during reſidence and trade. § 14. *ibid.*

But muſt have worked 2 years as journeyman after the 5; except maſter-workmen or paſt apprenticeſhip before this act. § 15. *ibid.*

No right to vote at elections by ſuch freedom. Like privileges and reſtrictions extended to foreigners, maſter-workmen, proteſtants. § 16.

Maſter-weavers to keep 4 ſufficient reeds, marked with initials of name, for 10, 11, 12, and 15 hundred cloth: penalty 5*s.* each reed, and loſs of ſaid privileges. Not to entertain journeymen without certificate of diſcharge; penalty 5*l.* A magiſtrate, on journeyman's complaint of refuſing certificate, ſhall require the cauſe, and, if inſufficient, give one. Forging certificate, to houſe of correction 6 months. Apprentices not employed in huſbandry, &c. except 24 days in harveſt; 1ſt offence 10*s.* 2d 20*s.* 3d diſcharged on their requeſt. § 17. p. 724.

No ſtones or ſand among kelp or foreign aſhes, penalty 40 *s.* nor lime, ſoap-dregs, dung, (except cow-dung) uſed in bleaching; penalty 5 *l.* and the cloth or yarn; if not found, a fine equal in value; ſervants and others may be ſummoned, and examined thereto on oath: on refuſal, to houſe of correction 30 days, unleſs ſubmitting; not puniſhed for offence diſcovered on examination. § 18. p. 725.

Bleach-yards, &c. may be ſearched by day; and if lime found, or mixed with lees, poſſeſſor and workers liable. § 20. p. 726.

Hired bleachers on neglect of contract, damage, or fraud, forfeit not above 40 *s.* nor under 5 *s.* § 21. *ibid.*

If cloth, diaper, or damaſk, firſt laid down to bleach between 15th *Auguſt* and 1ſt *February*, or found lying between 2d *November* and 1ſt *February*, owner of ground forfeits 6 *d. per* yard. § 22. *ibid.*

Unleſs damaged, ſo as not to be preſerved without immediate bleaching, and on certificate of a juſtice. § 23. *ibid.*

No publick bleach-yard in *Dublin* or five miles without licence of five truſtees; penalty 200 *l.* § 24. p. 727.

Penalty 10 *l.* on uſing rubbing-boards by bleachers. § 25. *ibid.* (*Repealed* 23 *G.* 2. c. 6.)

Clergy taken away on conviction of ſtealing yarn or cloth, above 5 *s.* out of bleach-yards, &c. by day or night. Embezzling yarn or cloth 1 *s.* value, penalty treble. § 25. *ibid.*

Truſtees for each province purſuant to former acts continued according to powers in this act. Chief governors on vacancies may appoint others for ſame province. Five or more may meet in *Dublin* or the county, as often as they pleaſe. Majority, not under 7, may appoint clerk and attendants, and ſalaries, not above 250 *l.* in the whole, out of the duties; and contract for carrying on the manufacture; binding only on and anſwered out of money by Parliament. And no looms or utenſils, lent by truſtees and ſtamped, ſhall be diſtrained, or ſeiſed on execution. § 26. *ibid.*

Five truſtees may licence lappers in convenient places to meaſure cloth produced, and, if merchantable, to lap and make up, and mark length and breadth, not regarding fractions of an inch; and ſeal and ſtamp both ends with lapper's name, &c. as by truſtees appointed: fee 2 *d.* each piece bleached; if beetled, 1 *d.* more: unbleached, 20 yards or under, 1 *d.* If made up with chalk-duſt or flour, or damp, forfeited. Expoſing to ſale, not ſtamped, 3 *d.* each piece. Dealer, with whom found lapped, but not ſtamped, forfeit 5 *s.* each piece. § 27. p. 729.

Under ſet of 10 hundred may be ſold or exported, tho' not 22 inches broad, or lapped or ſtamped. § 28. p. 730.

Green ſold or expoſed in folds only, not tied: 1 *s.* each piece. § 29.

Packers appointed by five truſtees, where convenient, to examine and weigh dreſſed hemp, and pack if merchantable; mark weight of each; and ſtamp name, &c. as by truſtees appointed: fee not above 6*d.* *per* 100: if 100 or upwards expoſed not packed and marked, forfeited. § 30. *ibid.*

Counterfeiting lapper's or packer's ſeal, pillory, and 50*l.* and lapper or packer acting after notice to contrary by 2 advertiſements in *Gazette*, 5*l.* 20*l.* ſelling or lending ſeal or ſtamp. § 30. *ibid.*

Majority of truſtees (not under 7) may regulate Linen-hall, yarn-market, &c. and appoint factors, officers, &c. with ſalaries, not above 150*l.* yearly in the whole, out of duties granted. Lappers and all perſons employed ſubject to ſaid regulations, and fines, not above 20*l.* one offence, as by 5 truſtees purſuant to this act. Security for due obſervance; and oath adminiſtered for execution of office. On complaint of miſbehaviour or neglect, truſtees to examine on oath, finally determine, and fine. § 31. p. 731.

Grand jury may preſent 300*l.* for building a warehouſe in the ſhire-town in *Leinſter*, *Munſter*, or *Connaught* on ground purchaſed and conveyed with their approbation for lodging and ſelling yarn, flax, hemp, or ſeed; and afterwards 15*l.* officer's ſalary. § 32.

Where aſſizes held in county of city or town, preſentment as aforeſaid, and deemed the publick warehouſe of the county erecting. §33. p.733.

Linen-yarn, except in *Dublin* and ſuburbs, ſold in market or fair between 8 and 8 on the days, or in 2 days before the fair: penalty buying otherwiſe, 40*s.* § 34. p. 734.

In *Dublin* at yarn-market only. § 35. *ibid.*

Reſcuing ſeiſures, penalty 40*s.* § 36. *ibid.*

No toll or duty for cloth, yarn, ſeed, &c. aſhes, looms, wheels, &c. at fair or market, or for paſſage, except turnpike: penalty 40*s.* § 37. *ibid.*

Offences, ſave particularly appointed or above 40*s.* determined by two or more truſtees, or a juſtice, or chief magiſtrate: above 40*s.* unleſs, &c. by 5 truſtees: witneſſes examined on oath: 2*s.* *per* pound to conſtables levying. If no diſtreſs, to houſe of correction or gaol, not above 6 months. Cloth forfeited, before delivered to informer, cut in three equal parts. § 38. p. 735.

Complaint in 6 months. § 39. p. 736.

Appointments, contracts, &c. purſuant to former acts, valid. § 40. *ibid.*

Truſtees in clerk's name may ſue for 20*l.* by civil bill lappers and ſecurity and packers for penalties: and copies of orders of truſtees evidence of being clerk, and of the fines. § 41. *ibid.*

No duty on export of *Iriſh* cloth, nor import of aſhes, ſeed from *Ruſſia*, &c. or looms. § 43. p. 737.

*Britiſh*

# INDEX.


*Britiſh* linen imported duty free, ſo long as by 3 & 4 *Anne* c. 8. (*Eng.*) *Iriſh* linen may be exported to the plantations. § 44. *ibid.*

Additional 1*s.* and 6*d.* *per* yard on calicoe and muſlin, 6*d.* on linen (*Britiſh* excepted) imported till 25 *December* 1752 : applied to hemp and flax-manufacture. § 45.

No drawback or debenture on export, *Britiſh* excepted. § 46. p. 739.

19 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 25. againſt uſing rubbing-boards, *Repealed.* 23 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 1. Vol. IV. p. 27.

*Britiſh* linen may be imported free from all duties, ſo long as *Iriſh* on the terms in 3 & 4 *Anne* c. 8. *Eng.* may be exported directly to the plantations. § 2. p. 28.

Truſtees may ſue and defend in clerk's name, on contract by any 7 : clerk's anſwer binding on them : no abatement by his death or removal. § 7. p. 30.

Chief magiſtrate or juſtice may determine offences not above 6*l.* as by 19 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 38. not above 40*s.* § 8. p. 31.

Penalties on weavers or bleachers recovered by civil bill, as fines on lappers. § 9. p. 32.

Truſtees, or any three, to meet at Linen-hall 1ſt *Monday* in *May*, *Auguſt*, *November* and *February*, to determine offences. Appeal to next meeting not under 5. § 10. *ib.*

Powers of truſtees or magiſtrates by 19 *G.* 2. c. 6. not abrogated. § 11. *ibid.*

1*s.* and 6*d.* *per* yard on all calicoes, and 6*d.* on linen, imported in 7 years, granted by 9 *Anne* c. 3. and applied to hemp and flax-manufacture, and, with 1*s.* and 6*d.* *per* yard on painted and ſtained muſlin by 1 *G.* 2. c. 11. further continued 9 years, &c. *Britiſh* excepted ; paid to the truſtees on their warrant. 27 *G.* 2. c. 2. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 261.

No drawback or debenture on export, *Britiſh* excepted. § 2. p. 263.

Lappers or ſecurities may be ſued for fraud or damage in lapping, or ſhort meaſure, by civil bill if under 20*l.* 31 *G.* 2. c. 17. Vol. VII. p. 570.

Unleſs penalty firſt recovered by truſtees. § 2. *ibid.*

Clerk's certificate evidence againſt ſecurity. § 3. *ibid.*

No more than the penalty recovered. § 4. p. 571.

Adulterating kelp. § 5. *ibid.*

Perſons intruſted embezzling yarn or cloth 1*s.* value, and receivers knowingly, impriſoned till treble paid to the party. § 6. p. 572.

Selling in market head or pound yarn under 2 ſtatuteable dozen fraudulently made up, damped, &c. penalty 40*s.* § 7. *ibid.*

Combining to raiſe price of weaving, raiſing mobs, or collecting money, impriſoned not above 6 months. § 8.

Weavers, &c. hiring to another, 33 *G.* 2. c. 5. § 3. Vol. VII. p. 656.


Deſtroying

# INDEX.


Deſtroying yarn, cloth, or tools, or forcing with intent, felony without clergy. § 4. p. 657.

Certificate of truſtee's clerk evidence againſt lappers or ſecurity. § 6.

Bleached, or plain, above ſet of 10 hundred, and 25 inches, not ſold till viewed and meaſured: lappers ſtamping cloth not purſuant to 19 *G.* 2. c. 6. or marking wrong, or other fraud; damages to buyer, and 5 *l.* *per* piece to informer; by civil bill if under 20 *l.* and incapable: unleſs firſt fined by truſtees. § 7, 8. p. 658-9.

And 5 *l.* *per* piece, above other penalties, on expoſing, packing, or exporting, not ſtamped. § 9. p. 659.

Brown, 36 or 38 inches broad, not above 25 yards long; double 50: not tied; brought in folds, not above 27 inches each; double 36. Penalty 10 *s.* *per* piece. § 10. *ib.*

*German* or *Sileſia* bleached in *Holland* rated as *Holland*. And long lawns to pay as lawns when cut in quarters. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 5, 6. Vol. VII. p. 679.

Additional duties on coffee, tea, chocolate, and cocoa, granted 1 *G.* 2. c. 4; and continued from time to time, paid to the truſtees. 1 *G.* 3. c. 1. § 11. Vol. VII. p. 795.

*Liſburn.*

Additional exciſe in the diſtrict. 27 *G.* 2. c. 3. Vol. VII. p. 265.

*Loan.*

Additional duties. 2. *G.* 1. c. 7. § 3. Vol. IV. p. 326.

For ſecuring 50000 *l.* advanced purſuant thereto, & legal intereſt. 4 *G.* 1. c. 2. § 13.—6 *G.* 1. c. 4. § 11.—8 *G.* 1. c. 1. § 10. 10 *G.* 1. c. 1. § 11.—12 *G.* 1. c. 1. § 11.—1 *G.* 2. c. 4. § 11. Vol. V. p. 204.

For ſecuring ſaid 50000 *l.* and further loan of 150000 *l.* at 6 *per cent.* 3 *G.* 2. c. 2. Vol. V. p. 337.

Arrears on the eſtabliſhment by warrant or debenture may be ſubſcribed and received as part thereof. § 4. p. 338.

For payment thereof further new additional duties. § 6. p. 339.

2 *s.* and 6 *d.* *per* lb. weight on ſilk manufactures, except of *Great Britain*, *China*, &c; 13 *s.* *per* tun on port, 40 *s.* other wines; 4 *d.* *per* gallon on ſpirits, &c. § 6.

1 *l.* 13 *s.* *per* tun port, 3 *l.* other wines; one halfpenny *per* lb. hops; 5 *per cent.* *China* or lacquered ware, &c. 20 *s.* *per* tun, vinegar; 4 *s.* *per* pound on ſalaries, &c. of abſentees; 5 *G.* 2. c. 2. § 8.—7 *G.* 2. c. 2. § 4.—9 *G.* 2. c. 2. 11 *G.* 2. c. 2.—13 *G.* 2. c. 2. 15 *G.* 2. c. 2.—17 *G.* 2. c. 2. Vol. VII. p. 643.

40 *s.* *per* lb. weight velvets and ſilks, except *Britiſh*, &c. 2 *l.* port, 4 *l.* other

# INDEX.


other wines. 19 *G.* 2. c. 3. § 6.—21 *G.* 2. c. 2.—23 *G.* 2. c. 2.—25 *G.* 2. c. 2.—33 *G.* 2. c. 2.—1 *G* 3. c. 2. Vol. VII. p. 801.

Same duties on velvets, ſilks, hops, *China* ware, &c. 6*l. per* tun *French* and *Spaniſh* wines, 3*l.* port, 5*l.* other wines; 30*s.* vinegar; 2*d. per* gallon *aqua vitæ*, home made ſpirits, &c. for ſale; 2*d. per* lb. coffee; 10*s.* on retailers of cyder from *March* 1762 to *March* 1763, and 7*s.* and 6*d.* to *Dec.* 1763, and 1*d. per* gallon from *March* 1762; 20*s.* on four wheeled carriages (except hackney, ſtages, or for ſale) to *March* 1763, and 15*s.* to *Dec.* 1763; and 6*d. per* tun ſoap-waſte exported. 1 *G.* 3. c. 5. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 809.

Further loan of 100000*l.* making in the whole 300000*l.* at 5*l. per cent.* 5 *G.* 2. c. 2. Vol. V. p. 487.

For ſecuring which, further new additional duties. § 4.—& 9 *G.* 2. c. 2. § 4.—11 *G.* 2. c. 2.—13 *G.* 2. c. 2. Vol VI. p. 483.

Intereſt of 125000*l.* part thereof reduced to 4 *per cent.* reſidue at 5; and ſaid duties continued. 15 *G.* 2. c. 2. Vol. VI. p. 605.

Further ſum of 125000*l.* at 4 *per cent.* § 5. p. 608.

Said duties continued. 17 *G.* 2. c. 2. Vol. VI. p. 643.

Further new additional duties for payment of 100000*l.* at 5 *per cent.* and 250000*l.* at 4 *per cent.* and further loan of 70000*l.* at 4 *per cent.* for militia-arms, and erecting batteries for *Cork* harbour. 19 *G.* 2. c. 3. Vol. VI. p. 702. Continued 21 *G.* 2. c. 2. Vol. VI. p. 810.

Ballance in vice treaſurer's hands applied to diſcharge 70000*l.* and 58000*l.* 23 *G.* 2. c. 2. Vol. VII. p. 6.

250000*l.* remaining at 4 *per cent.* and 4 *per cent.* for ſuch further part of 70000*l.* (formerly granted) as ſhall be borrowed. § 6. p. 10.

237500*l.* at 4 *per cent.* remaining due 25 *December* 1751, the ballance in treaſurer's hands applied to pay 120000*l.* part thereof. 25 *G.* 2. c. 2. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 104.

117500*l.* remaining at 4 *per cent.* § 3. p. 107.

Further loan of 150000*l.* at 4 *per cent.* for defence of the kingdom, and diſcharging grants for publick works this or the 2 laſt ſeſſions. 33 *G.* 2. c. 2.—5 *per cent.* by 1 *G.* 3. c. 2. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 801.

Further 300000*l.* at 5 *per cent.* 1 *G.* 3. c. 2. § 1, 2. Vol. VII. p. 801-3.

Debentures given; transferable by indorſement on notice and entry. § 3. p. 804.

Additional duties for the ſame from 25 *Dec.* 1761 to 25 *March* 1762; with drawback; levied as by 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8. or other exciſe-law;

law; and no fees thereout; and ſeparate accounts kept. § 4. &c.

Said 150000*l.* and alſo 200000*l.* part of ſaid 300000*l.* advanced: further additional duties from 25 *March* 1762 to 25 *Dec.* 1763. 1 *G.* 3. c. 5. § 1, 2. Vol. VII. p. 809.

Drawback on export by ſubjects in 24 months, ſtrangers in 12. § 3. p. 814.

Levied (except herein otherwiſe directed) as by 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8. or other exciſe-law in force, with like appeal: and no fees thereout. § 12, 13. p. 817-18.

Applied to pay 5 *per cent.* for ſaid 350000*l.* and of further ſums not above 400000*l.* to ſupply deficiencies in aids this ſeſſion, and the principal. § 14. p. 818.

Debentures for ſaid 350000*l.* called in after 25 *March* 1762; new debentures iſſued, and for ſaid intended loan of 400000*l.* at 5 *per cent.* transferable as uſual. § 15, &c.

Separate accounts kept of, and receipts given to collectors for, appropriated duties; and returned in commiſſioners abſtracts. § 20. p 820.

*Looms.* Vid. *Linen.*

No duty on import. 19 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 43. Vol. VI. p. 737.

*Lord Juſtice.*

On avoidance of lord lieutenant the chancellor to aſſemble the council by writs, to elect an *Engliſhman* (not ſpiritual) to be juſtice during the King's pleaſure.

If none fit, 2 of council, of *Engliſh* blood aud firname.

Letters patent to be paſſed:

And all other ſtatutes and uſages of of election void. 33 *H.* 8. c. 2. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. I. p. 207.

*Lords.*

Not to oppreſs by priſes, ſojourning, &c. 3 *E.* 2. c. 1. Vol I. p. 1.

Amerced in pleas as others. 25 *H.* 6. c. 8. Vol. I. p. 8.

To appear in Parliament in robes. 10 *H.* 7. c. 16. Vol. I. p. 52.

Tried by their peers for offences againſt 2 *Eliz.* c. 1. § 15. Vol. I. p. 283.—and 28 *El.* c. 2. Vol. I. p. 403.

Not to aſſume the name of captain or ruler of any ſhire ground without letters patent; or make exactions; or aſſemble or lead the people without warrant. 11 *Eliz.* c. 7. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. I. p. 345.

But purſuit for goods may be in 7 days. § 2. p. 346.

Reſident abroad, liable to parliamentary charges. 10 *C.* 1. c. 21. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 124.

Titles of honour, and privileges as peers not infringed by 14 & 15 *C.* 2.

# INDEX.


C. 2. c. 19. § 13. Vol. II. p. 518.

*Lotts.*

On incloſing the *North Strand.* 1 G. 2. c. 26. Vol. V. p. 307.

*Lotteries.*

Nuſances. 6 *Anne* c. 17.—11 *Anne* c. 6. Vol. IV. p. 305.

Againſt ſales by lottery or gaming 13 G. 2. c. 8. Vol. VI. p. 506.

*Loughs.*

To encourage draining. 5 G. 2. c. 9. Vol. V. p. 512.

*Luting.*

To prevent fraud thereby by diſtillers. 33 G. 2. c. 10. § 86. Vol. VII. p. 708.

## M.

*Maiming.*

Preſentment on maim by robbers. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 9. Vol. III. p. 396.

By malice and lying in wait, counſelling, aiding, &c. felony without clergy. 11 G. 2. c. 8. Vol. VI. p. 412.

No corruption of blood, or forfeiture. § 2. p. 413.

*Maintenance.*

Statutes in force in *England* againſt maintenance, champerty, embracery, executed in *Ireland.* 10 C. 1. c. 15. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 115.

Pretenced title to land not to be any way gained, unleſs vendor, grantor, &c. or anceſtors, in poſſeſſion, &c. 1 year before. The value forfeited by each party. § 2. *ibid.*

Penalty of unlawful maintenance, embracery, ſuborning witneſſes. § 3.

Lawful poſſeſſor may get pretenced title of others. § 4. p. 116.

Statutes againſt maintenance, &c. proclaimed at aſſiſes. § 5. *ibid.*

Proſecution in a year. § 6. p. 117.

Maintenance and Champerty laid in any county. 10 & 11 C. 1. c. 11. § 5. Vol. II. p. 162.

*Man.*

Goods, not product or manufacture thereof, imported or found in a veſſel thence, forfeited with the veſſel and tackle: or the value by the maſter, &c, if ſeiſure cannot be made. 33 G. 2. c. 10. § 21. Vol. VII. p. 685.


Boats

# INDEX.


Boats regiſtered from *Wexford* to *Derry*: permit taken on voyage to *Man*: every mariner's name inſerted: redelivered on return, or oath of loſs: penalty 20 *l.* unleſs going for herrings: granted without fee on demand, penalty 10 *l.* § 22. p. 686.

Sailing without permit or regiſtry, forfeited. § 23. p. 687.

Run goods, veſſels, and tackle, forfeited, if in 3 leagues of the coaſt, tho' not between headland or limits of a port. § 30. p. 688.

*Mandamus.*

Return and proceedings. 19 *G.* 2. c. 12. Vol. VI. p. 757.

Statutes of *jeofail* extended thereto. § 16. p. 764.

*Manufactures.*

Contracts, by-laws, &c. by unlawful clubs of tradeſmen and manufacturers, void: on conviction on proſecution in 3 months committed not exceeding 3 months. 3 *G.* 2. c. 14. Vol. V. p. 403.

Artificer, &c. quitting ſervice before the time, or his work 3 days, or returning it unfiniſhed, penalty 5 *l*, unleſs cauſe allowed by 2 juſtices. But no penalty if materials or wages not furniſhed or paid by employer. § 2, 3. p. 404.

Any one, tho' not free of any corporation, may compleat work ſo left, without penalty. Diſputes of goodneſs or quantity of materials on application to a juſtice finally decided by the juſtice, &c. of the corporation; where none, by any experienced. § 4. p. 405.

If workman provides materials before, employer may refuſe payment. § 5. *ibid.*

Knowingly employing without leave artificer, &c. retained by another, 5 *l.* &c. § 6. *ibid.*

Artificer, &c. wilfully damnifying the goods intruſted to him, double value. § 7. p. 406.

Employer to pay full wages, and in money only, making no deduction for debts, &c. without conſent: and 2 juſtices may ſummon (not being a peer) and on non payment warrant to diſtrain, &c, not being above 3 *l.* § 8. *ibid.*

Appeal to next ſeſſions on reaſonable notice. § 9. p. 407.

Maſter workman charging employer more for journeymen, than really paid, 10 *l.* by civil bill. § 10. *ib.*

Undertaker or journeyman aſſaulting another for working, or his maſter for employing, 40 *s.* on conviction in 3 months, or 3 months impriſonment. 5 *G.* 2. c. 4. § 11. Vol. V. p. 503.

Partnerſhips therein. 15 *G.* 2. c. 7. Vol. VI. p. 624.

Aſſemblies of three or more to make by-laws, &c. as to journeymen, apprentices, or ſervants, or to collect for them when not employed, or for their uſe on any pretence, unlawful: places of meeting nuſances: and owners preſented or indicted as for bawdy houſes.

houſes. 17 G. 2. c. 8. § 3. Vol. VI. 668.
Juſtices on information ſhall ſummon witneſſes on pain of 40 s. &c. § 4. p. 669.
Their examination not evidence againſt them. § 5. p. 670.
Employer paying wages in other manner than ready money, penalty 10 *l.* on information in 3 months. § 6. *ibid.*
Appeal to next ſeſſions. §. 7. *ibid.*

Perſons employed in felt manufactures, &c. unlawfully diſpoſing of the materials, wrought firſt or not, or tools, on oath, &c. of owner or 1 witneſs committed 14 days, and once whipt: 2d offence, not above 3 months nor under 1, and whipt twice or oftner. 31 G. 2. c. 10. Vol. VII. p. 524.
Penalty on buyers or receivers knowingly, without conſent of employer, 5 *l.* on non-payment committed 14 days and whipt if not paid in the 2 laſt: afterwards 10 *l.* and 3 months or not under 1, and whipt twice, &c. if not paid in the 7 laſt. Surplus of penalty to the poor. § 2. p. 525.
Appeal to next ſeſſions on recognizance with ſureties in double the ſum. § 3. p. 527.
On conviction a ſearch-warrant by day with a conſtable; and materials, &c. found brought to the magiſtrate, if property proved in 10 days, reſtored; or deemed purloined, and ſold for the poor. § 4. *ib.*
The juſtice in 3 days to give notice to the party to attend and prove property in 14, and not under 10, days: if confined, a copy to the keeper; who, not bringing him, forfeits the value. § 5. p. 528.
Appeal to ſeſſions, and ſale poſtponed, on notice to the juſtice in time. § 6. p. 529.
Not returning ſo much of materials, as not uſed, in 14 days, on requeſt, deemed embezzling. § 7. p. 530.
One juſtice, on complaint on oath, &c. may iſſue warrant to bring before him or any other. § 8. *ibid.*
Hiring to another before the work compleated, committed not above 1 month, § 9. *ibid.*
Not to ſuffer twice for ſame fact. § 10. p. 531.
Cutting or deſtroying the goods in the loom or on the rack, or the tools, or forcing in with intent, felony without clergy. § 13. p. 532.

On combination to raiſe prices, &c. 33 G. 2. c. 5. Vol. VII. p. 655.
Weavers, or perſons hired for linen or other manufacture, not performing, and hiring to another, impriſoned, not above a month. § 3. p. 656.

No duty on canes or reeds. 33 G. 2. c. 10. § 63. Vol. VII. p. 700.

*Markets.*

Carriages coming to any market not employed on march of ſoldiers. 3 G. 2. c. 10. § 3. Vol. V. p. 387.

Regulated. 7 G. 2. c. 15. Vol. VI. p. 47.

# INDEX.


On market-days bell to ring at 11 for opening. Sale or expoſing of corn before, foreſtalling. 1 *G.* 2. c. 16. § 13.—11 *G.* 2. c. 11. § 24. Vol. VI. p. 426.

*Marriages.*

Not within the degrees on pretence of uſurped power of diſpenſation: Separation thereof by Church of *Ireland* lawful; and the children illegitimate. 28 *H.* 8. c. 2. § 2, & 9. Vol. I. p. 78, & 83.

By virtue of diſpenſation confirmed under great ſeal, &c. the children legitimate. 28 *H.* 8. c. 19. § 4. Vol. I. p. 146.

Not prohibited by Gods law, and ſolemnized in face of the church, and conſummated, good, notwithſtanding precontract not conſummated, diſpenſation, &c.

No reſervation or prohibition (God's law except) ſhall impeach marriage without levitical degrees.

No proceedings in court eccleſiaſtical to the contrary admitted. 33 *H.* 8. c. 6. ſeſſ. 1. *Repealed* 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 8. *Revived as to degrees of conſanguinity.* 2 *Eliz.* c. 1. Vol. I. p. 275.

Againſt bigamy. 10 *C.* 1. c. 21. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 119.

Contracting matrimony with maiden's againſt conſent of guardian, &c. impriſonment 5 years or fined. 10 *C.* 1. c. 17. § 3. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 119.

Maidens above 12 and under 16 conſenting, next of kin intitled ſhall enjoy during the party's life. § 5. p. 120.

Unuſually ſolemnized ſince 1 *May* 1642. confirmed: and iſſues on baſtardy, &c. tried by jury. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 3. Vol. III. p. 137.

Soldiers not married, unleſs on certificate to a known proteſtant, 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 5. § 8. Vol. III. p. 364.

To prevent marriage between papiſts and proteſtants. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 3.—2 *Anne* c. 6. § 5. Vol. IV. p. 16.

Perſons above 14 by indirect means alluring or taking away a maid having lands or goods, or heireſs, and under 18, and, without conſent of them or lord chancellor, contracting matrimony with her conſent: impriſoned 3 years, and for for ever diſabled to take benefit of her eſtate; veſted by *Chancery* in truſtees ſubject to charges: if ſhe ſurvives, a proportion for her maintenance, and the children's: to go on her death to perſons intitled. 6 *Anne* c. 16. Vol. IV. p. 161.

Perſwading or procuring any ſon of one having 50 *l. per ann:* in lands, or 500 *l.* perſonal, or of one deceaſed, to marry before 21 without

but conſent of parents, or guardians, or (if none) lord chancellor, diſabled to demand dower, thirds, or proviſion by will, deed, or ſettlement. § 3. p. 163.

Acceſſaries before impriſoned 3 years. § 4. *ibid.*

Beneficed clergy celebrating ſuch marriages, deprived; (but no lapſe till 6 months after notice) and incapable of preferment: other offenders tranſported like popiſh regulars, &c. and like penalties on return. § 5. *ibid.*

If by popiſh prieſt, or celebrating any marriage knowing both or either party to be proteſtant, to ſuffer as popiſh regular. § 6. p. 164.

Forcing away a woman, and after marrying or defiling her with, or without conſent, felony without clergy in principals and acceſſaries before. § 7. *ibid.*

So on ſtanding mute, &c. § 8. *ib.*

A clauſe for veſting in truſtees the eſtate of *Margaret Mc. Namara* forced away by *John O Bryan*. § 9. p. 165.

Popiſh prieſt, proſecuted for marrying contrary to 6 *Anne* c. 16. preſumed to know one was a proteſtant, or both, unleſs certificate of pariſh-miniſters that they were not ſo at the time. 8 *Anne* c. 3. § 26. Vol. IV. p. 206.

Popiſh prieſt, reputed or pretended, or degraded or pretended clergyman of the church, marrying two proteſtants, or reputed, or proteſtant and papiſt, felony without clergy. 12 G. 1. c. 3. Vol. V. p. 148.

Two juſtices may ſummon (not above 10 miles from uſual abode) on ſuſpicion the parties or thoſe preſent, and examine on oath. Refuſing (without lawful impediment) to appear, be examined, or recognizance to proſecute, impriſonment 3 years, unleſs ſubmitting. § 2. *ib.*

Unleſs perjury, no penalty from examination. § 3. p. 149.

Contract without conſummation ſhall not avoid ſubſequent marriage conſummated. § 4. *ibid.*

Bigamy, tranſportation as felons. § 5.

Marriage or contract, where either under 21, without fathers conſent, in writing, or, if dead, guardian's or lord chancellor's, void, and not deemed valid by ſpiritual court, if intitled to 100 *l. per ann.* real eſtate, or to perſonal of 500 *l.* or if father or mother in poſſeſſion of 100 *l. per ann:* or perſonal of 2000 *l.* 9 G. 2. c. 11. Vol. VI. p. 207.

Father, guardian, or perſon by lord chancellor appointed, may ſue in eccleſiaſtical court to diſannul it; and if either proved under 21, adjudged void: § 2. *ibid.*

If no ſuch ſuit in a year, good. § 3.

Perſon of full age, marrying, &c. without ſuch conſent one under age poſſeſſed of or intitled to 10000 *l*, forfeits 500 *l.* otherwiſe only 200 *l.* and one year's impriſonment. § 4. *ibid.*

Proſecution in a year. § 5. *ibid.*

No miniſter to publiſh banns between proteſtant and papiſt, nor without certificate from 3 pariſhioners that both of ſame religion, on

on pain of eccleſiaſtical cenſures. § 6. p. 209.
Penalties by any law in force againſt perſons contracting, celebrating, or preſent at clandeſtine marriages, not taken away. § 7. *ibid.*
Read in churches 4 *Sundays* in the year. Penalty 5 *l.* each. § 8. (*This clauſe repealed.*) *ibid.*

Diſſenters not proſecuted for matrimonial contracts in congregation, taking oaths, &c. purſuant to 6 *G.* 1. c. 5.—11 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 3. Vol. VI. p. 415.

Between papiſt and a proteſtant within 12 months before, or 2 proteſtants, if by popiſh prieſt, void. 19 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 1. Vol. VI. p. 765.
Forcible taking away women with intent to marry or defile, contrary to 6 *Anne* c. 16. § 7, felony without clergy. § 2. *ibid.*
Repeal of 9 *G.* 2. c. 11. § 8. and this and ſaid act read once a year in all churches, and every general quarter-ſeſſions. § 3. p. 766.

Infant marrying without conſent as by 9 *G.* 2. c. 11. and parties abſconding, father, guardian, or perſon by lord chancellor appointed, may in a year ſue in eccleſiaſtical court, as if appearance; where on proof decreed void. 23 *G.* 2. c. 10. Vol. VII. p. 42.
No abatement on death or removal, but ſucceſſor may ſue. § 2. p. 43.
Popiſh prieſt marrying contrary to 12 *G.* 1. c. 3, felony without clergy, tho' by 19 *G.* 2. c. 13. the marriage void. § 3. p. 44.

*Marſhalſea.*

Fees of marſhal of Four-courts regulated. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 9. § 1, 2, 3, 4. Vol. III. p. 398 to 399.
Rates of lodging, and rules for priſoners accommodation. § 5, 6, 7, 8. p. 399-400.
Penalty on marſhal 20 *l.* 1ſt offence: 2d 40 *l.* 3d his office. § 9. p. 401.
Appointed by letters patent: and kept ſeparate. § 10. *ibid.*
City-marſhalſea alſo ſeparate, and marſhals fees regulated: and under like reſtrictions, rules, and rates. § 11, 12. p. 402.

Eſcape prevented. 8 *Anne* c. 7. Vol. IV. p. 225.

*May-buſhes.*

Againſt cutting them. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. § 13. Vol. III. p. 508.

*Meal.*

Returns by vendors to bakers. *vid. Bread.* 19 *G.* 2. c. 17. Vol. VI. p. 774.

*Mears.*

Where aſcertained, incloſed with ditches planted, or other fences: by tenants, where in fee-farm, or for ever, or 60 years from 6 *Nov.* 1697: by landlord and tenant, where 3 lives or 21 years: by landlord where a leſs term: except former covenants. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. § 7, 8, 9. Vol. III. p. 416.

# INDEX.


Penalty if not in 6 months after partition, a year's value to the poor and informer. Two years afterwards. § 10. *ibid.*

Kept at equal charge of occupiers; penalty a year's value. § 11. p. 417.

Neighbouring proprietor on requeſt, where no diſpute for 3 years, ſhall at equal expence make and preſerve ditches 6 feet wide, 5 deep, with quickſet or furze, or dry ſtone or mud-walls 5 feet high, 2 and a half at bottom, 1 and a half at top, or trenches with aquaticks: compellable by bill or commiſſion of perambulation: refuſing 1 year, ſhall pay half what reaſonably and *bona fide* expended, with intereſt, by *Debt*, or, if under 10*l.* civil bill. 8 *G.* 1. c. 5. Vol. V. p. 21.

Not above 1*s.* and 6*d.* *per* perch for a wall, 1*s.* other fence. on not preſerving, no remedy for involuntary treſpaſs. § 2. p. 23.

Tenant, not having eſtate for life or 11 years, to deduct it out of his rent on oath at ſeſſions. § 3. *ibid.*

Not obliged to fence above a 5th in a year. § 4. *ibid.*

Made ſtreight in more convenient places, and the lands exchanged, with conſent in writing, ſealed, and 3 witneſſes, by tenant and immediate reverſioner at leaſt for life with remainder in tail to ſons. If unequal in value, a ſufficient perpetual rent-charge on the greater, to go as the land. § 5. *ib.*

Houſe, garden, wood, &c. not included: and not above 2 acres every 100 perch at 21 feet. § 6, 7. p. 24.

Contracts between landlord and tenant not avoided. § 9. p. 25.

Bond to landlord for preſerving, or no allowance. § 10. *ibid.*

Not obliged to fence, where an acre not worth and not paying 2*s.* *per ann.* above quit or crown-rent. § 11. *ib.*

Leſſor need not allow in a year above 20th part of rent, nor tenant expend more. § 12. *ibid.*

Not obliged to incloſe in one park, not 10 acres, with fence above 6 feet wide and 5 deep. Uſual paſſages left. § 13. p. 26.

Not concluſive, unleſs agreement in writing, ſealed and atteſted, or ſuffered 5 years after leaſes in being, or after diſability removed, &c. § 14. *ibid.*


*Meaſures.*


Liquors ſold in city or town franchiſed with the King's meaſures ſealed.

Or forfeited, and 40*s.* fine. 28 *H.* 6. c. 3. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. I. p. 14.

Two of braſs, at the Queen's coſts and marked, to be the ſtandard for corn in certain counties, and remain in *Exchequer*: and common meaſures made according thereto, and marked. 12 *Eliz.* c. 3. Vol. I. p. 3.

The ſame meaſure through the kingdom: the peck 2 gallons: buſhel 8: half barrel 16: barrel 32. The gallon 272 cubical inches,

ches, and 1-4th, as by 12 *Eliz.* c. 3. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 24. Vol. III. p. 328.
The ſtandard marked, kept in *Exchequer* by the treaſurer. §2. p. 329.
According to which ſtandards in every county, town, &c. ſealed or marked. § 3. *ibid.*
Officers, in whoſe cuſtody, to compare therewith all meaſures brought to them, and brand accordingly. § 4. p. 330.
No others uſed for any grain, &c. on pain of 10*l.* § 5. *ibid.*
Penalty 50*l.* for falſe marking. § 6. p. 7. *ibid.*
Strike-meaſure only. § 7. *ibid.*
Penalty in 7 *W.* 3. c. 24. on buyer only. And employer of inſolvents liable. 2 *Anne* c. 17. Vol. IV. p. 58.
Agreements for addition to meaſures for corn by 7 *W.* 3. c. 24. or in evaſion of it, void. 1 *G.* 2. c. 10. Vol. V. p. 226.
Corn meaſured by the barrel. § 2. p. 227.
Penalty of altering meaſure after ſealed, 50*l.* other offences 10*l.* in 6 months. § 3. *ibid.*

*Melius Inquirendum*

On uncertain finding. 15 *C.* 1. c. 4. § 4. Vol. II. p. 190.

*Merchants.*

Embezzlement by clerks, felony. 29 *G.* 2. c. 16. § 3. Vol. VII. p. 334.

*Mervin.*

6000*l.* to ſons of Sir *Audley Mervin* ſpeaker in 1661. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 4. § 13. Vol. III. p. 358.

*Militia.*

The King or chief governors may from time to time iſſue commiſſions of lieutenancy and array to proteſtants, with power to arm and array, and on rebellion or invaſion lead into any part of the kingdom as directed. Lieutenants, &c. to preſent their deputies names for approbation. 2 *G.* 1. c. 9. Vol. III. p. 333.
The King, &c. may diſplace and put in commiſſion at pleaſure: the lieutenants, &c. (3 at leaſt) may command, train, &c. § 2. p. 334.
For ſupport of militia in actual ſervice, to raiſe and applot, as other county-charges, not exceeding 6*d.* *per diem* foot, 12*d.* horſe and dragoons. Paid by tenants or occupiers; landlords allowing a moiety in proportion to clear rent. § 3. *ibid.*
Papiſts, and perſons refuſing oath of abjuration, to pay double. If drawn out of their counties, &c. in actual ſervice, muſtered by the commiſſaries after 10 days, and allowed pay as ſtanding forces. § 4. p. 335.
Carriages provided, and at ſame rate, as for the army, paid as by 6 *Anne* c. 14. for mutiny or neglect of duty, fine 5*s.* a day; or impriſonment a month. § 5. *ibid.*

# INDEX.


Applotment on refuſal levied by diſtreſs, &c. on warrant of lieutenants, &c. § 6. p. 336.

Imbezzling militia-arms, &c. impriſonment till ſatisfaction. § 7.

Proteſtants between 16 and 60 may be arrayed: on refuſal, or not finding a ſufficient man, after ſummons committed. Or not appearing afterwards, commander may fine horſe and dragoons 5 *s.* foot 2*s.* and 6*d.* *per diem*; on non-payment 10 days impriſonment. § 8. *ibid.*

Treaſurers or clerks may be appointed, giving ſecurity: to account on oath every 6 months: certified to chief governors and council, and a duplicate to ſeſſions. Their fees not above 6*d per* pound. § 9. p. 337.

Times of exerciſe or muſter. § 10. p. 338.

Civil officers may be impowered to ſeiſe fit horſes of papiſts or non-jurors, ſave under 4 years, breeding mares, and ſtallions, and detain 10 days: to belong to any militia-man or officer paying 5 *l.* for owner, otherwiſe returned; charges deducted. § 11. *ibid.*

On proof of having horſes or arms at time of proclamation, or a month before, delivered on demand: on refuſal 3 days (unleſs *bona fide* given or ſold before information) impriſoned till payment of 10*l.* to the informer and militia of the diſtrict. § 12. p. 339.

Counties divided into diſtricts for convenience of inhabitants. § 13.

None obliged to ſerve on finding one qualified, and approved by the captain; ſubject to appeal to lieutenants, &c. § 14. *ibid.*

Commiſſioners of array to have ſame power in counties of towns. § 15. p. 340.

Papiſt-houſe-keeper in cities, &c. to find proteſtant fit, and approved by the captain: diſputes ſettled by 3 commiſſioners: papiſt refuſing forfeits double. § 16. *ibid.*

Three commiſſioners of array for cities, &c. to lead, exerciſe, &c. § 17. *ibid.*

Conſtables to return on oath at aſſiſes after 24 *June* 1716, or ſeſſions for *Dublin*, all proteſtant and popiſh inhabitants and land-owners; grand juries to preſent the proportion, and papiſts to pay double. § 18. p. 341.

Quakers, not ſerving, &c. to pay only as proteſtants; making affirmation, if tendered by a juſtice. § 19. *ibid.*

Not to affect perſon or privilege of members of Parliament.. § 20.

Continued to 24 *June* 1718. and by 4 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 12.—6 *G.* 1. c. 3.—8 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 11.—10 *G.* 1. c. 4. § 3.—12 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 1.—3 *G.* 2. c. 5.—11 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 1.—19 *G.* 2, c. 9, &c. Vol. VI. p. 748.

Captains to keep in one convenient place the arms and accoutrements. 6 *G.* 1. c. 3. § 2. Vol. IV. p. 502.


No

# INDEX.


No commiſſioned officer on the eſtabliſhment, or in any county, obliged to ſerve, &c. as a private man in militia of any county of city, &c. entering his name with town-clerk where reſident. § 3. *ib.*

By preſentment at aſſiſes or ſeſſions for *Dublin* 20*s.* for refreſhment of each troop, &c. attending may be levied on popiſh inhabitants, and paid to perſons appointed by governors of counties. § 4. p. 503.

Led, &c. as well in the reſpective county as into any other purſuant to directions, and drawn out as by 2 *G.* 1. c. 9. as often as thought neceſſary by chief governors. 19 *G* 2. 2. 9. Vol. VI. p. 748.

Grand jury may have a houſe or rooms in county-town, or where a barrack, for keeping the arms, and preſent annually not above 10*l.* and alſo not above 10*l.* for fitting up. § 2. p. 749.

Armourers appointed by chief governors; for whom preſentment, not above 20*l.* yearly, or 3*d.* every firelock, &c. § 3. *ibid.*

Governors of counties, &c. may enter and view; and grand juries at aſſiſes, or ſeſſions for *Dublin*; and, if out of repair, or for miſbehaviour, remove by preſentment. § 4. p. 750.

Commander of ſtanding forces to appoint a guard: if none quartered there, a militia-guard, and paid as ſtanding forces; for which a preſentment § 5. *ibid.*

Continuance 2 years.

And with 2 G. 1. c. 9. further 2 years by 21 *G.* 2. c. 7. § 4. and 4 years 23 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 2. and 10 years, &c. by 29 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 5. Vol. VII. p. 299.

Proteſtant diſſenters may act without qualifying purſuant to 2 *Anne* c. 6. taking the oaths, and ſubſcribing the declaration. 29 *G.* 2. c. 24. § 2, 3. Vol. VII. p. 489.

*Mills.*

Sir *Tho. Domvile*, &c. may diſtrain for port-corn out of mills on watercourſe from the *Dodeer* to *Dublin*, or ſue by civil bill. 6 *G.* 1. c. 16. § 13. Vol. IV. p. 562.

*Miners.*

Wages ſettled. 25 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 121.

Owners of colleries not to employ if hired to another. § 7. p. 124.

Againſt combinations. 29 *G.* 2. c. 12.—perpetual 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 15. Vol. VII. p.

Abſenting, or ſeduced by another without diſcharge, impriſoned two months; and 10*l.* by civil bill by 2d employer to the former: beſides former penalties. 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 17. Vol. VII. p. 896.

Continued to 1 *May* 1764, &c. § 18. p. 897.

*Mines.*

Of copper, &c. not adjudged royal, tho' gold or ſilver may be extracted

tracted. 4 *Anne* c. 12. § 2, 3. Vol. IV. p. 96.

But the ore to the Queen, paying owner in 30 days after raiſed, and before removal, when cleaned, if copper therein, 16*l.* *per* tun: tin, 40*s.* iron, 40*s.* lead, 9*l.* or diſpoſed of by owner. § 4. *ibid.*

Revocation of grant by K. *James* II. to lord *Abercorne* of mines for 61 years on equivalent of 4000*l.* but leaſes or contracts, where mines already opened, not avoided. § 5.

Biſhops, parſons, &c. tenant for life with immediate remainder to ſons in in tail, tenant in dower, &c. with conſent of immediate reverſioner, or guardian or committee appointed in *Chancery*, may leaſe mines 31 years in poſſeſſion, without fine, &c. at improved rent, not under 1-10th of the ore without regard to raiſing, &c. 10 *G.* 1. c. 5. Vol. V. p. 103.

2-5ths of the rent to tenant for life not diſpuniſhable of waſte, 3 to remainder in whom inheritance. § 2. p. 105.

Guardians, truſtees, or committees, with lord chancellor's conſent may leaſe as aforeſaid. § 3. *ibid.*

On fee-farm, or lives renewable for ever, or long term, mines excepted, they, to whom rent or immediate reverſion in fee belongs, may open, work, or make ſuch leaſes. § 4. *ibid.*

Houſes built, and turf (where in bogs, &c.) dug for uſe thereof: allowance for damage, as agreed on, or by jury before 2 juſtices. § 4. *ibid.*

Sheriffs to return 24 freeholders: due notice to both: juſtices to certify to B. R. like proceſs as on writ of inquiry of damages: 6 of the jury ſhall view. § 5. p. 106.

Not to open or work in lands of biſhops, &c. whereon a church or yard, houſe, garden, orchard, or avenue. § 6. *ibid.*

Nor whereon any houſe, backſide, &c. without conſent in writing of tenant or poſſeſſor and of immediate reverſioner, &c. § 7. *ibid.*

Leaſe by mortgagee void, unleſs mortgagor, &c. agreeing. § 8. p. 107.

Leaſes valid againſt ſucceſſors, reverſioner, &c. § 9. *ibid.*

Leſſee not beginning in a year, or not afterwards employing 6 able men 150 days in a year, leaſe void. § 10. *ibid.*

Jointreſs not to leaſe mines. § 11. *ib.*

Saving to King preemption of ore and other rights. § 12. *ibid.*

Servants, &c. embezzling tools, ore, &c. 1 *G.* 2. c. 24. Vol. V. p. 298.

Deſtroying engines, ſhafts, or drains, or 5*l.* damage, or firing coal-mines, felony without clergy. § 3. p. 300.

Partnerſhip in mines. 15 *G.* 2. c. 7. Vol. VI. p. 624.

10 *G.* 1. c. 5. extended to coal-mines. 15 *G.* 2. c. 10. Vol. VI. p. 633.

# INDEX.


Perſons by 10 *G.* 1. c. 5. impowered may by indenture with two witneſſes leaſe coal-mines 41 years in poſſeſſion at rents not under 2*d. per* tun, laid on the bank, without fine or other conſideration, with clauſe of entry and diſtreſs; reſerved to thoſe actually intitled to profits of the land: counterparts executed. 23 *G.* 2. c. 9. Vol. VII. p. 38.

The primate may in like manner leaſe coal-mines in lands held under grant of King *Charles* I. in truſt for ſchool-maſter, party thereto; and other mines 31 years on like truſt. § 2. p. 39.

Huſband tenant for life, to wife for life, & *e con.* or father tenant for life, to ſon for life, remainder to firſt, &c. ſon in tail, may leaſe in like manner. § 3. p. 40.

And all tenants for life, remainders as by 10 *G.* 1. c. 5. or as herein. § 4. *ibid.*

Corporation for inland navigation may under ſeal appoint perſons to mark in maps roads from mines to rivers through any grounds, not a park, garden, or avenue, &c: If approved or varied by the corporation, made by mine-owners with neceſſary drains; ſatisfaction firſt aſcertained by jury. 25 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 5. Vol. VII. p. 135.

Owners of mines adjacent, contributing, as by jury, may uſe the roads. § 6. p. 136.

*Miniſters.*

To uſe the common prayer, ſervice and ſacraments. 2 *Eliz.* c. 2. Vol. I. p. 284.

Chief governors, &c. may allot ſums to be paid in cities, &c. on every houſe to incumbents with cure, and ſucceſſors; not exceeding 12*d. per* pound, as valued on oath by commiſſioners. Houſes valued above 60*l.* yearly returned at no more. Received by church-wardens, and payable quarterly. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 7. Vol. III. p. 150.

Maintenance augmented by truſtees of firſt fruits. 29 *G.* 2. c. 18. Vol. VII. p. 359.

*Molaſſes.*

20*s. per* C. for 7 years. 2 *Anne* c. 4. § 4.—11 *Anne* c. 1.—6 *G.* 1. c. 4.—1 *G.* 2. c. 4. and from time to time; and to 25 *December* 1763. 1 *G.* 3. c. 1. § 5. Vol. VII. p. 794.

*Monaſteries.*

*Galtrim* parſonage united to St. *Peter's* monaſtery by *Trim.* 25 *H.* 8. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 63.

Veſted in the King in as ample manner as the abbots, &c. within a year enjoyed. 28 *H.* 8. c. 16. Vol. I. p. 127.


His

# INDEX.


His patentees to enjoy, and have like remedies. § 2. p. 128.

Leſſees to keep a farm-houſe according to the demeſne, on pain of 20*s. per* quarter. § 7. p. 131.

Offences inquired and puniſhed at ſeſſions. § 8. *ibid.*

*Dongarvan* parſonage, &c. appropriated to monaſtery of *Kentſhame* in *England*, and uſurped by earls of *Deſmond*, veſted in the King as united to his crown, purſuant to 28 *H.* 8. c. 16. and ſuch preſentations void. 28 *H.* 8. c. 23. Vol. I. p. 166.

Religious perſons, after ſuppreſſion, &c. of their houſes, may purchaſe, ſue, and be ſued, and enjoy all things falling after deraignment, as if never profeſſed. 33 *H.* 8. c. 8. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 184.

But not to be heirs; nor take by title before deraignment. § 2. p. 185.

Such as were prieſts, or vowed religion at 21 (unleſs proof of coercion) not enabled to marry. § 2. *ib.*

Voluntarily ſurrendered, or diſſolved, veſted in the King for ever, as amply as abbots, &c. held. 33 *H.* 8. c. 5. ſeſſ. 2. § 1 & 2. Vol. I. p. 213-15.

King not to reenter on leſſees or grantees, paying rents reſerved into *Exchequer*, &c. § 3. p. 217.

Rents ſervice and ſeck claimed thereout, paid as a reward out of *Exchequer*, or by King's donees; with power to enter and diſtrain. § 4. *ibid.*

Leaſes in 2 years before diſſolution of the ſcite, &c. not uſually let, but kept for hoſpitality, void. § 5. p. 218.

King's grantees not reſiding and keeping hoſpitality, grants void: and leſſees of abbots, &c. may repoſſeſs, paying rent as valued by commiſſioners. § 11. p. 222.

Conveyances by late abbots, &c. in 2 years, without licence, void. § 16-19. p. 224.-26.

Except for debts proved and allowed. § 17. p. 224.

Conveyances by them ſince 4th *Feb.* 27 *H.* 8. with licence, good. § 22. p. 227.

King's purchaſes ſince notwithſtanding miſrecital, &c. confirmed. § 23. p. 228.

And his grants. § 24. p. 229.

Abbey-lands, before diſſolution diſcharged of tithes, to continue ſo. § 25. p. 330.

Exempt from viſitation before, within juriſdiction of ordinary, or perſons by King appointed. § 26. p. 231.

Penalty premunire for moleſting perſons for lands of late monaſteries, &c. 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 8. Vol. I. p. 251.

None to bury there. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 1. § 6. Vol. III. p. 342.

Juſtices to iſſue warrants to ſuppreſs them. § 8. *ibid.*


*Money.*


Clipped, not taken in payment. 3 *E.* 4. c. 3. Vol. I. p. 27.


Clipped

# INDEX.


Clipped or unlawful not received. 25 *H.* 6. c. 6. Vol. I. p. 7.

Counterfeiting foreign gold or silver coin, misprision of treason. 28 *El.* c. 6. Vol. I. p. 417.

High treason (unless employed in or for the mint) to make or mend any stamp, &c. like gold or silver current coin; or tool, engine, or press for coinage; or buy, sell, conceal, or have them knowingly. 8 *Anne* c. 6. Vol IV. p. 219.

Or convey out of the mint, import, or receive them, &c. § 2. p. 220.

Or mark on the edges counterfeit coin. § 3. p. 221.

Or colour or gild any resembling current coin. § 4. *ibid.*

Discoverers shall seize such stamps, tools, &c. and carry to a justice for evidence on prosecution, and afterwards destroyed. Counterfeit or diminished money, cut in pieces in court, or before a justice, and redelivered. § 5. *ibid.*

Felony to blanch copper for sale, or mix with silver, or buy, sell, or offer it, or any malleable composition heavier than silver, like, but worse than, standard gold; or take or put off counterfeit milled money, or diminished, and not cut in pieces at a lower rate than it imports. § 6. p. 222.

No corruption of blood, or loss of dower. And offenders tried by like evidence, &c. as for counterfeiting coin. § 7. p. 223.

Gold or silver money tendered, suspected, may be broke or defaced: if counterfeit, tenderer to bear the loss: if lawful, taken for its currency: disputes determined by mayor, &c. or next justice. § 8.

Revenue-officers shall break or deface counterfeit or diminished silver tendered. § 9. p. 224.

Printed proclamation evidence of currency of foreign coin, as if original under great seal produced: clerk of council indorsing certificate of its agreeing therewith. § 10, 11. *ibid.*

Prosecution in 6 months. § 12.

Perpetual. 4 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 5. Vol. IV. p. 462.

*Monstrans de Droit.*

On inquisition untruly found. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 10. Vol. III. p. 500.

*Mortgages.*

Mortgagor not giving notice in writing to mortgagee of prior judgments, statutes, or recognizances, barred equity of redemption: unless discharged in 6 months after notice by mortgagee under hand and seal and 2 witnesses. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 11. Vol. III. p. 410.

So on subsequent mortgages without notice of prior; which may be redeemed by the subsequent. § 2, 3. p. 411-12.

Mortgagor's widow not joining, &c. not barred dower or right. § 4.

Saving to mortgagees of leases not in possession. 11 *Anne* c. 2. § 3. Vol. IV. p. 195.

# INDEX.


Mortgagee of leaſe barred, if in 9 months after execution on ejectment arrears and coſts not tendered. 8 *G.* 1. c. 2. § 4. Vol. V. p. 7.

Summons not neceſſary, if not regiſtered in 6 months. § 5. p. 8.

Poſſeſſion by mortgagee 20 years, without bill to redeem or account before 29 *Sept.* 1723, pleaded in bar. 8 *G.* 1. c. 4. § 3. Vol. V. p. 19.

Mortgagee not to vote at elections; unleſs in poſſeſſion 6 months before the writ. Mortgagor in poſſeſſion may. 1 *G.* 2. c. 9. §. 61. Vol. V. p. 224.

On bills to foreclose, and affidavit that neceſſary parties abſcond, and have been in the kingdom within 12 months, ſervice of tenants or known agents, and at party's laſt abode, good; and not appearing or anſwering in 4 terms, taken *pro confeſſo*. 7 *G.* 2. c. 14. Vol. VI. p. 41.

Defendant having eſtate, and affidavit of being out of the kingdom 12 months, ſervice on ſteward, receiver, or manager, and at laſt abode (if to be found) good, and decree and proceedings as aforeſaid. § 2. p. 42.

But if defendant or repreſentatives in 2 years after perſonal ſervice of decree, or 7 years after making, pay or ſecure coſts, permitted to appear and defend as originally. § 3.

Plaintiff on notice may 2 months after by leave examine *de bene eſſe*: but not publiſh without ſpecial order. § 4. p. 43.

If after taken *pro confeſſo* defendant comes in, depoſitions of witneſſes dying read as if iſſue regularly joined, but living re-examined, and alſo to matters ariſing on the defence: but their former depoſitions ſuppreſſed. § 5, 6. p. 44.

Saving for infants, &c. § 8. *ibid.*

*Mortmain.*

Lands, &c. may be given or deviſed to ſpiritual bodies without licence of mortmain; 3 & 4 *P* & *M.* c. 8. § 12. Vol. I. p. 264.

Continuance thereof 20 years. § 13.

*Murder.*

No amends taken for murder of a friend or kinſman, other than law wills: penalty *de vie & de member*.

On murder, hue and cry according to ſtatute of *Wincheſter*. 10 *H.* 7. c. 11. Vol. I. p. 50.

Murder, or ſtirring others thereto, treaſon. 10 *H.* 7. c. 21. Vol. I. p. 56.

Appeal not barred thereby. 9 *Anne* c. 4. Vol. IV. p. 257.

Indictment or appeal where death happens: if out of the kingdom, where the ſtroke, &c. given. In both caſes, againſt acceſſaries, whereſoever guilty. 10 *C.* 1. c. 19. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 78.

No forfeiture for killing one attempting to commit murder, robbery, burglary. 15 *C.* 1. c. 9. Vol. II. p. 203.

Stabbing another, not having weapon drawn or not ſtriking firſt, clergy taken away if death in 6 months, tho' no proof of malice. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 11. Vol. III. p. 278.

Unleſs *ſe defendendo*, by misfortune, or any other manner, or in keeping the peace (except under colour thereof) or correcting a child or ſervant. § 2. *ibid.*

Preſentment on murder by robbers. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 9. Vol. III. p. 396.

Mothers concealing death of baſtards, unleſs proved born dead. 6 *Anne* c. 4 Vol. IV. p. 120.

Priſoner's witneſſes ſworn, as thoſe for the crown. 9 *Anne* c. 6. § 9. Vol. IV. p. 263.

Reward (20 *l.*) for apprehending murderer in ſtreets or highways; on conviction: by preſentment: as by judge's certificate. 8 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 3. Vol. V. p. 47.

*Muſlin.*

1 *s.* & 6 *d. per* yard ſtained muſlins, &c. (*Britiſh* excepted) 1 *G.* 2. c. 11. to truſtees of hempen manufacture; continued; and 9 years, &c. 27 *G.* 2. c. 2. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 261.

Additional 6 *d. per* yard. 1 *G.* 2. c. 4. continued, and to 25 *Dec.* 1763, 1 *G.* 3. c. 1. Vol. VII. p. 791.

N.

*Naturalization.*

Of *Scots*. 10 *C.* 1. c. 4. ſect. 3. Vol. II. p. 100.

Of ſeveral perſons. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 5. — 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 22. Vol. III. p. 196.

Alien proteſtants, merchants, &c. in 7 years tranſporting themſelves, &c. to reſide here, and taking the oaths, naturalized. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 13. Vol. II. p. 498.

And exempt from exciſe for houſehold expences and proviſions. § 7. p. 502.

Other oaths appointed. 4 *W.* & *M.* c. 2. and 4 *G.* 1. c. 9. Vol. IV. p. 459.

Revived and continued. 4 *W.* & *M.* c. 2. and 2 *Anne* c. 14. Vol. IV. p. 48.

Made perpetual 4 *G.* 1. c. 9. ſave as to the laſt clauſe.

Aliens naturalized not to ſerve in Parliament, or as magiſtrates, or vote at elections. 2 *Anne* c. 14. § 3. Vol. IV. p. 51.

No longer freedom than reſidence: and free from corporation-taxes, &c. 7 years. § 4, 5. and 4 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 3, 4. Vol. IV. p. 461-2.

*New Rules.*

By chief governors and council for regulating corporations, purſuant to 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 185. Vol. II. p. 332.—17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 82. Vol. III. p. 52.

*Niſi*

# INDEX.


*Niſi prius.*

Iſſues joined in the Four-courts tried in term or 4 days after by the reſpective chief judge, or in their abſence by any other of the judges, as juſtices of *niſi prius*. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 20. Vol. III. p. 189.

Barons or King's council may execute writs of aſſize and *niſi prius*; and be commiſſioners of *oyer*, &c. 8 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 1. Vol. V. p. 26.

*Non eſt inventus.*

Fees thereon; and proceſs to coroners. 6 *Anne* c. 7. § 5. Vol. IV. p. 128.

*Nonſuit.*

For want of declaration before end of next term for appearance. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 25. § 2. Vol. III. p. 332.

*Notes.*

Promiſary and ſigned by any perſon, or ſervant or agent of banker, trader, &c. uſually intruſted thereto, taken to be due to payee; and, if to order, aſſignable as inland bills, and action thereon; and by indorſee againſt promiſor or indorſor: and coſts to plaintiff or defendant reſpectively. 8 *Anne* c. 11. § 8. Vol. IV. p. 238.

Limitation for ſuing, as 10 *C.* 1. c. 6. ſeſſ. 2. in *caſe*. § 9. p. 239.

*Nulla Bona.*

Fees thereon. 6 *Anne* c. 7. § 5. Vol. IV. p. 128.

*Nurſes.* Vid. *Servants.*

Not to hire themſelves, or continue, when with child or infected. 6 *Anne* c. 13. § 6. *Expired.* 2 *G.* 1. c. 17. § 7. Vol. IV. p. 405.

On examination by phyſicians, &c. by magiſtrate's order, and report on oath, to forfeit wages due and profits received, and corporal puniſhment as for counterfeit certificates by ſervants. 2 *G.* 1. c. 17. § 7. Vol. IV. p. 405.

But not whipt till 2 months after delivery. § 8. p. 406.

*Nuſances.*

Laying rubbiſh, aſhes, or other annoyance in waſte parts of *Dublin*, penalty 10 *s.* before a juſtice or ſeneſchals. 6 *G.* 1. c. 15. § 3. Vol. IV. p. 549.


## O.


*Oaths.*

Of allegiance for eſtabliſhment of the ſucceſſion. 28 *H.* 8. c. 2. § 8. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 13.—4 *W.* & *M.* c. 2. Vol. III. p. 343.


Of

# INDEX.


Of ſupremacy. 28 *H.* 8. c. 13. § 6 and 7.—2 *Eliz.* c. 1. Vol. I. p. 275.

*Other oath appointed.* 3 *W.* & *M.* c. 2. *Eng.*

Of abjuration. 2 *Anne* c. 6. § 15. Vol. IV. p. 21.

Officers civil or military or perſons having ſalary, &c. by patent or grant, or command or place of truſt under the crown, to take the oaths and declaration in 3 *W.* & *M.* c. 2. *Eng.* and of abjuration 1 *Anne* c. 22. ſtat. 1. *Eng:* in one of the Four-courts in next term or quarter-ſeſſions after admittance, during which all proceedings to ceaſe, and receive the ſacrament in church on *Sunday* in 3 months; 1ſt delivering certificate of the miniſter and church-wardens, and proof by 2 witneſſes, to be recorded. 2 *Anne* c. 6. § 16, 17. Vol. IV. p. 22-3.

Or employment void: and, executing afterwards, diſabled to ſue, be guardian, executor, &c. or to take legacy or gift, or bear office, and forfeit 500 *l.* to proſecutor. § 18.

The Name and time inrolled in the court, paying 6 *d.* reſorted to without fee. § 19. p. 25.

The court, where tendered, required to adminiſter. § 20. *ibid.*

On ſubſequent conformity, capable of taking a new grant or any other, if not granted to and enjoyed by another. § 21. *ibid.*

Perſons in *England* excepted, on conforming at *Weſtminſter* or ſeſſions where reſident: and beyond ſea or on board the fleet, if next term or ſeſſions after return: and, being under 18 or *non compos*, in 4 months after impediment removed: and where proteſtant deputy to office of inheritance taking ſaid oaths, &c. and approved by chief governors: and inferior civil, and private, officers. § 22. p. 26.

The little oath by New Rules on members of corporations and part of the declaration in 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 6. § 5. not required. 4 *G.* 1. c. 3. Vol. IV. p. 438.

In abſence of chief baron, oaths of office before the chancellor, or a baron, of *Exchequer*. 8 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 3. Vol. V. p. 27.

*Oats.*

Chief magiſtrates to ſettle prices of oatmeal, regarding price of oats; allowance for manufacturing; and order meal to market, to be ſold in ſmall quantities: refuſal puniſhed as ingroſſing. 19 *G.* 2. c. 17. § 8. Vol. VI. p. 776.

*Offices.*

All officers made by treaſurer. 10 *H.* 7. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 41.

Miniſters of juſtice and officers accomptants to hold only during the King's will. 10 *H.* 7. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 36.

# INDEX.


Leaſes of King's lands good, tho' no office. 28 *H.* 8. c. 25. Vol. I. p. 169.

Civil officers eaſed in pleading on contentious ſuits; and double coſts on nonſuit, &c. 10 *C.* 1. c. 16. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 72.

Particular intereſts ſaved, tho' not found. 15 *C.* 1. c. 4. Vol. II. p. 189.

Officers civil and military to qualify. 2 *Anne* c. 6. § 16, &c. Vol. IV. p. 22.

Indemnified, and further time granted. 6 *G.* 1. c. 9, &c. and by 1 *G.* 3. c. 4. Vol. VII. p. 808.

*O Neil.*

Attainder of *Shane O Neil*; and arrogating the name treaſon. 11 *El.* c. 1. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. I. p. 322.

*Orchards.*

Recompence on robbing, or whipt. 10 *C.* 1. c. 23. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 84.

*Ordinary.*

Fees for probate or adminiſtration, where the goods exceed not 3 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* to the ſcribe 12 *d.* ordinary, &c. 8 *d.*

Not to refuſe probate or adminiſtration, when exhibited in writing ready for ſealing, and the teſtament lawfully proved:

When the goods not exceeding 10 *l.* to ordinary 2 *s.* regiſter 1 *s.* 4 *d.*

When not above 20 *l.* ordinary 5 *s.* regiſter 1 *s.* 8 *d.*

When not above 40 *l.* ordinary 8 *s.* regiſter 2 *s.*

When not above 100 *l.* ordinary 14 *s.* regiſter 2 *s.* 8 *d.*

Above 100 *l.* ordinary 16 *s.* 8 *d.* regiſter 3 *s.* 4 *d.*

On payment thereof, delivered without delay.

And on requeſt ſhall deliver true copies of wills or inventories; taking only ſuch fee as for writing and regiſtering. 28 *H.* 8. c. 18. Vol. I. p. 135.

Where leſs ſums uſed to be taken for probate or adminiſtration, ſhall not take more. § 6. p. 141.

Not to receive any thing for probate of will of *feme covert* of huſband's goods, or for adminiſtration, unleſs in *auter droit*. § 7. *ibid.*

Ordinary, &c. forfeits to the party ſo much as taken contrary to ſaid act; and 10 *l.* to King and proſecutor. § 8. *ibid.*

But every offender charged only for himſelf.

Ordinary, &c. may ſtill convene executors to prove or refuſe, and bring inventory, as before. § 9.

*Ordnance.*

The officers may order fireworks to be made and uſed. 5 *G.* 2. c. 12. § 4. Vol. V. p. 521.

# INDEX.


*Ormond.*

30,000 *l.* raiſed for uſe of the duke. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 16. Vol. II. p. 503.

Letters patent to him confirmed. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 20. Vol. II. p. 522.

All regalities, &c. thereby granted, annulled. 2 *G.* 1. c. 8. § 1. Vol. IV. p. 327.

Lands, &c. of the duke, attainted 1 *G.* 1. c. 17. ſtat. 2. *Eng.* veſted in the King. § 3. p. 328.

Conveyances ſince 1 *Auguſt* 1714, except *bona fide* for debts, &c. void. § 12. p. 330.

Proviſo for his wife's jointure, and daughter's portion. § 13. p. 331.

10000 *l.* reward for ſeiſing him. § 14.

*Outlawry.*

Exigents for the King of felony or treaſon to be in B. R: for lords of liberties, before their judges: not before commiſſioners. 33 *H.* 6. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 17.

Againſt traitors reſiding abroad. 28 *H.* 8. c. 7. § 3. Vol. I. p. 95.

Writ of proclamation to ſheriff, where defendant dwells, having *teſte* and return as the exigent, and the effect of the action. Sheriff to make proclamation, 1ſt in open court; 2d at ſeſſions; 3d one month before the *quint: exact:* at church-door, or, if none, church-yard. 11 *J.* 1. c. 8. Vol. I. p. 448.

Bail before reverſal of outlawry; plaintiff beginning ſuit in 2 terms after. § 2. p. 449.

Attorney iſſuing exigent without proclamation, penalty 40 *s.* § 3. p. 450.

Proceſs of outlawry in certain actions, from the nature whereof it lay not. 10 *C.* 1. c. 15. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 72.

Perſons taken on *cap: utleg:* not diſcharged without lawful *ſuperſedeas.* 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 25. § 3. Vol. III. p. 334.

No *quinto exactus* returned by coroner on exigent in perſonal action, till affidavit by 2 of proclamations as by 11 *J.* 1. c. 8.—6 *Anne* c. 15. Vol. IV. p. 158.

And returned with exigent to clerk of outlawries; and no *cap:* to iſſue till filed. § 2. p. 159.

Sheriff to execute writs of proclamation, and make true return with ſuch affidavit, or fined. § 3. *ibid.*

Declaration, after reverſal and entring bail, ſhall be for ſame ſum in proclamation, or plea in bar. § 4.

Void, if no writ of proclamation, if contrary hereto, avoided by averment or plea. § 6. *ibid.*

*Oyer* and *Terminer.*

In B. R. on trials both for county and county of city of *Dublin.* 3 *G.* 2. c. 15. Vol. V. p. 412.

# INDEX.


Barons and King's counſel commiſſioners. 8 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 1. Vol. V. p. 26.

## P.

*Packets.*

Not knowingly to import or export goods for ſale: penalty 100 *l.* and loſs of place. 6 *G.* 1. c. 8. § 5. Vol. IV. p. 527.

And goods imported. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 16. Vol. VII. p. 682.

*Palliſadoes.*

Stealing, &c. tranſportation. 5 *G.* 2. c. 10. Vol. V. p. 516.

*Paper.*

Additional 1 *s.* *per* rheam above 5 *s.* *per* rheam, except *Britiſh.* 33 *G.* 2. c. 1. § 10.—1 *G.* 3. c. 1. § 9. Vol. VII. p. 795.

*Papiſts.*

Perſons going, or ſending children or others, into foreign parts to be trained up in popery, or conveying any thing for their maintenance, or as charity for religious houſe; incapable to ſue, be guardian or executor, to take legacy or gift, or bear office, and forfeiture of goods, and alſo lands, &c. for life. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 4. Vol. III. p. 254.

Juſtices, on information, to ſummon, and examine without oath, witneſſes on oath; and, if offence probable, bind over to next ſeſſions, and at 1ſt ſitting return examinations and recognizances: information framed, anſwered inſtantly, and tried. If probable, the party to prove where the child, &c. then is, and to what purpoſe money, &c. ſent: otherwiſe convicted. § 2. p. 255.

Appeal to next aſſizes. § 3. p. 257.

But perſons ſent in 12 months after return, or after 21, on motion to B. R. admitted to trial, and to prove not ſent contrary to this act. If acquitted, diſcharged penalties, except goods, and profits before received. § 4. *ibid.*

In 6 months after return taking the oaths, &c. by 3 *W.* & *M.* c. 2. *Eng:* diſcharged as aforeſaid. § 5. p. 258.

Relapſing, or refuſing the oaths, &c. at ſeſſions, or to appear, penalties as before. § 6. *ibid.*

Inquired of in B. R. or aſſizes where offender laſt dwelt, departed, or apprehended. § 7. *ibid.*

Acquital, bar to proſecution for ſame offence. § 8. p. 259.

Papiſts not to teach ſchool, except children of the family in a private houſe, on pain of 20 *l.* and 3 months impriſonment. § 9. *ibid.*


Papiſts,

Papists, notwithstanding licence, shall deliver up arms to magistrates; who may search and seize, and return account to chief governors. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 5. Vol. III. p. 260.
Search only between sun-rise and sun-set; except in cities, &c. pursuant to warrants. And magistrates on suspicion may examine on oath. § 2. p. 261.
Penalty 1st offence, if a peer, 100 *l.* if under, 30 *l.* and 1 year's imprisonment. 2d, *premunire*. § 3. *ib.*
Noblemen and gent. may have a sword, pistols, and a gun, for defence of house or fowling: on proof of being on 3 *October* 1691 resident in *Limerick*, &c. § 4.
Other proof of offence requisite besides confession, &c. § 6. p. 263.
Chief governors, &c. may license to keep particular arms. § 7.
Popish apprentices not taken by makers of arms. Penalty 20 *l.* § 8. *ibid.*
Their indentures, &c. void; and penalty 20 *l.* on exercising such trade. And magistrates may tender the oaths to suspected apprentice; refusal a conviction of him and the master, unless proved known or reputed protestant at entering into service. § 9. *ibid.*
Papists not to keep horses 5 *l.* value. Any protestant discovering on oath may by warrant with constables, &c. by day search and secure them; and on resistance break doors; and on tender of 5 *l.* 5 *s.* to or for the owner before a magistrate shall have the property. § 10. p. 266.
On conviction by 2 witnesses of concealing such horses, imprisonment and treble value, as settled at sessions. § 11. *ibid.*
Refusing the oaths, &c. deemed papists: if taken, certified to and recorded at sessions. § 12. p. 267.
Magistrates not acting forfeit 50 *l.* and disabled. § 13. *ibid.*

All popish bishops, &c. to depart before 1 *May* 1698, on pain of imprisonment till transported. Returning afterwards high treason. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 1. Vol. III. p. 339.
Like penalties on such as come into the kingdam. § 3. p. 340.
Concealing them, &c. 1st offence 20 *l.* 2d 40 *l.* 3d, lands for life, and goods. § 4. p. 341.
No burial in suppressed monasteries, &c. not used for service established; penalty 10 *l.* on any present and offending. § 6. p. 342.
Appeal from 2 justices to next assizes or sessions. § 7. *ibid.*
Justices to issue warrants to apprehend popish eccleasiasticks; and suppress fraternities; and account next sessions. § 8, 9. p. 343.
Penalty for neglect 100 *l.* and disability for life. § 10. *ibid.*

Protestant-woman, heir apparent, or having estate or interest in land, or 500 *l.* personal, marrying without certificate of the person's being a known protestant, by the parish-minister, bishop, and a neighbouring justice, or any 2 of them, with 2 witnesses, both incapable of enjoying; and said estates and interests go to next protestant kin, to whom descendible, if she and all interven-

intervening popiſh heirs were dead; and both incapable to be heir, executor, adminiſtrator, or guardian to a proteſtant. And penalty on perſon marrying them a year's impriſonment, and 20 *l.* 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 3. Vol. III. p. 349.

Proteſtant, marrying any woman without ſuch certificate, deemed papiſt, and diſabled to be heir, &c. or guardian, ſit in Parliament, or bear office, unleſs in a year certificate of her converſion inrolled. § 2.

Any perſon marrying ſoldiers without ſuch certificate, penalty 20*l.* or impriſonment. § 3. p. 352.

Appeal to next ſeſſions. § 4. *ibid.*

Tho' no certificate, if proof of being known proteſtant, no penalty. § 5. p. 353.

Attainder of papiſts in rebellion. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 5. Vol. III. p. 358.

Papiſt, or ſo reputed, not employed as fowler, or keep fire-arms, for proteſtant: ſeized on warrant, and property of informer. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 8. § 4. Vol. III. p. 489.

To prevent popiſh ſolicitors and ſeneſchals. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 13. Vol. III. p. 512.

Popiſh clergy coming into the kingdom, and harbourers, &c. liable to penalties in 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 1. and all ſubjects to uſe diligence in apprehending. 2 *Anne* c. 3. Vol. IV. p. 5.

Penalty on magiſtrates 100 *l.* and diſability. § 3. p. 6.

Offenders tried where found, or appointed under great ſeal. § 4. *ib.*

Continuance 14 years.

Perpetual, 8 *Anne* c. 3. § 17. Vol. IV. p. 199.

Perverting a proteſtant to popiſh religion, premunire in both. And ſending, or ſuffering to be ſent, children, (except ſailors, ſhipboys, apprentice, or factor) beyond ſea without ſpecial licence, liable to penalties in 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 4. 2 *Anne* c. 6. Vol. IV. p. 12.

Judges or 2 juſtices of peace may on reaſonable ſuſpicion convene the parent, guardian, &c. and require to produce the child in 2 months: if not, nor cauſe for time till next ſeſſion, nor proof to contrary, deemed educated abroad. § 2. p. 14.

On bill in *Chancery* by proteſtant child againſt popiſh parent, ſuitable maintenance and portion ordered. § 3. *ibid.*

From inrolment in *Chancery* of biſhop's certificate of eldeſt ſon's conformity, popiſh parent tenant for life, reverſion in fee to the ſon, ſubject to debts and incumbrances at the time, and maintenances and portions of children (proteſtant or papiſt) not exceeding 1-3d. § 3. *ibid.*

No papiſt a guardian: *Chancery* may diſpoſe the cuſtody to a near proteſtant relation, to whom the eſtate cannot deſcend; or, if none fit, to other proteſtant to educate a proteſtant till 21; and make order for educating till 18, where father or mother a proteſtant: the

# INDEX.


father to pay the charges, and the child taken away. Penalty on papiſt taking guardianſhip 500*l.* to *Blue-coat* hoſpital. § 4. p. 15.

Proteſtant with real or perſonal eſtate marrying a papiſt in or out of the kingdom liable to penaties of of 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 3. tried where any eſtate or chattles real, or in *Dublin*. But certificate of the proteſtant miniſter, atteſted by a notary, ſufficient. § 5. p. 16.

Purchaſe of lands by papiſts, ſave 31 years reſerving 2-3ds of improved yearly value, void. § 6. p. 17.

Papiſt, not conforming in 6 months after intituled (if then 18) ſhall not take: but during his life, or till conformity, the proteſtant, intitled if he and all intervening papiſts were dead, ſhall enjoy without account, ſubject to charges (ſave by him) and children's maintenance till 18: children of papiſts deemed papiſts till conformity. § 7. *ibid.*

Intermediate papiſt conforming afterwards intitled. perſons enjoying under this act may leaſe 21 years, without fine, at the beſt rent, or as diſabled perſon might by any power; who may recover damages for wilful waſte. § 8. p. 18.

The Proteſtant wife not barred dower. § 9. *ibid.*

Inheritance of papiſt, not ſold for valuable conſideration of money paid, ſhall deſcend in *Gavel-kind:* but ſubject to incumbrances thereon at his death. § 10. p. 19.

He may charge reaſonable maintenance and portions for daughters. § 11. *ibid.*

Such lands deſcend to eldeſt ſon, if a proteſtant, and inrolling certificate in 3 months, or conforming in a year; jubject as aforeſaid, and to maintenance and portions, as by *Chancery*, not exceeding 1-3d. § 12. *ibid.*

Deſcendable, while in a proteſtant, as at common law. § 13. p. 20.

Debts and incumbrances on papiſt's eſtate in 6 months inrolled in *Exchequer*, or no charge while in hands of a proteſtant. § 14. *ib.*

Proteſtant within this act muſt conform to the church, ſubſcribe declaration, and oath of abjuration. § 15. p. 21.

No papiſt to take a houſe or come to reſide in *Limerick* or *Galway*, or the ſuburbs: and the then popiſh inhabitants to give ſecurity. § 23. ſeamen, fiſhermen, labourers, in houſes of 40*s. per ann.* in the ſuburbs, excepted. § 28. p. 31.

No papiſt to vote at elections of members of Parliament without having taken the oaths at ſeſſions, and producing certificate. § 24.

Advowſons in papiſts veſted in the Queen till they or their heirs take the oaths, &c. § 25. p. 29.

Pilgrimages and meetings at wells, &c. riots and unlawful aſſemblies; and magiſtrates to put the laws in force. § 26. and to deſtroy all croſſes, pictures, &c. Penalty on perſons meeting there 10*s.* on booths, ſelling ale, &c. 20*s.* § 27. p. 30.

# INDEX.


Popiſh prieſts to be regiſtered at ſeſſions after St. *John* 1704, and give ſecurity not to remove: or impriſoned till tranſportation, under like penalties as in 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 1.—2 *Anne* c. 7. Vol. IV. p. 31.

Convert prieſts, taking the oaths, &c. ſhall have 20*l.* yearly till provided for; on the county as publick money; and read prayers, &c. as directed by the biſhop. § 2. p. 32.

Prieſts not to keep curates, &c. § 3. p. 33.

Prieſts not regiſtered purſuant to 2 *Anne* c. 7. and harbourers, &c. liable to penalties in 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 1. 4 *Anne* c. 2. Vol. IV. p. 71.

All perſons to be diligent in apprehending. § 2. *ibid.*

Penalty on magiſtrates 50*l.* § 3. p. 72.

Perpetual, 8 *Anne* c. 3. § 17. p. 199.

No papiſt to act as ſolicitor, ſheriff's clerk, &c. till he takes the oaths by 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 13. and alſo oath of abjuration. Penalty 200*l.* 6 *Anne* c. 6. Vol. IV. p. 121.

On refuſal, when tendered, and proof of acting, recorded convict, and to incur other diſabilities. § 3.

No barriſter, &c. exempt from giving evidence thereon. § 4. p. 124.

No papiſt on grand jury, unleſs not ſufficient number of proteſtants. And, if returned on trial of iſſues on ſtatutes for ſecurity of proteſtant intereſt, may be challenged. § 5. *ib.*

No attorney, ſix clerk, &c. to take popiſh apprentice: nor officer ſuffer popiſh ſolicitor to act, or inſpect records, &c. Penalty 50*l.* § 6. p. 125.

Offenders held to ſpecial bail. § 7. *ib.*

Annuities to, or in truſt for, papiſts, that may affect lands, &c. and ſecurities for the ſame, ſo far void; but execution againſt perſon or perſonal eſtate of grantor. 8 *Anne* c. 3. Vol. IV. p. 190.

Children of papiſts inrolling in *Chancery* biſhop's certificate of conformity, on a bill, parent ſhall diſcover on oath clear value of real and perſonal; and order for maintenances and portions notwithſtanding fraudulent gift or ſale, or voluntary diſpoſition or incumbrances, after inrolment: but maintenances not to exceed 1-3d during parent's life. § 3. p. 191.

Augmented on new bills according to value, but if vexatious, diſmiſſed with coſts. § 4, 5. p. 192-3.

Conveyances ſince 1 *January* 1703 by papiſts, &c. to bar proteſtants in reverſion or remainder, void as to them. § 6. *ibid.*

Except purchaſe, mortgage, &c. *bona fide*, for full conſideration to proteſtants: ſubject to debts and incumbrances at death of the papiſt. § 7. *ibid.*

Proteſtants in remainder, &c. to have equity of redemption, &c. § 8.

Gavelling clauſe of 2 *Anne* c. 6. § 10. takes effect from 1ſt day of that ſeſſion; and conveyances ſince to elude that act, void. § 9. *ibid.*

Not to extend to thoſe between 21 *September* 1703 and 25 *March* 1704

# INDEX.


1704 for valuable conſideration of marriage or money paid, &c. § 10.

Converts notwithſtanding biſhop's certificate muſt in 6 months after declaring proteſtant, or after 18, receive ſacrament, make declaration, and oath of abjuration, and file certificate thereof in one of the Four courts. § 11. *ibid.*

Converts in employment, office, &c. members of Parliament, barriſters, &c. ſhall educate children under 14 proteſtants, or diſabled. § 12.

Conſtables or inferior civil officers excepted. § 13. p. 196.

Popiſh wife of papiſt having power to make jointure, conforming and inrolling certificate, and receiving ſacrament, ſhall, if ſurviving, have proviſion (not exceeding the power) on bill in *Chancery*. § 14. *ibid.*

And, not being otherwiſe provided for, ſhall have a proportion (not exceeding a third after debts and funeral) of the chattels, any will, voluntary diſpoſition, or the ſtat. of diſtribution, notwithſtanding. § 15. p. 197.

Popiſh ſchoolmaſter, tutor, or uſher to a proteſtant, deemed popiſh regular. § 16. *ibid.*

Convert prieſts in 7 years from 1ſt *September* 1709 to receive 30*l.* yearly during reſidence, and till provided for. (by 31 *G.* 2. c. 9. *revived and continued* 11 *years*, &c.) but ſubject to ſuſpenſion or deprivation: levied as publick money, and paid by moieties: to read publickly the liturgy, and preach weekly, as by biſhop directed. § 18. p. 199.

Popiſh prieſt keeping popiſh curate, both proſecuted as regulars. § 19.

Reward for diſcovering and convicting popiſh clergy; 50*l.* every archbiſhop, &c; 20*l.* a regular and ſecular not regiſtered; 10*l.* a ſchoolmaſter, tutor, or uſher: on popiſh inhabitants, as by 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 9. for robbery-money; and in *Dublin* as publick money. § 20. p. 200.

Two juſtices, &c. may ſummon any papiſt of 16 years to appear in 3 days not above 5 miles: on not appearing or teſtifying where and when he heard maſs, the perſons celebrating or preſent, reſidence of ſuch popiſh offenders, &c. impriſoned 1 year, unleſs paying not above 20*l.* to the poor. Such examination for offences only within 30 days; and not to ſubject to penalty, or given in evidence, unleſs on indictment for perjury. § 21. p. 201.

Regiſtered prieſts to take oath of abjuration before 25 *March* 1710; or, officiating afterwards, penalty as regulars convict. § 22. p. 202.

Two juſtices may ſummon any one aged 16 to appear and take oath of abjuration: on refuſal (without lawful impediment) committed 3 months, or pay not above 40*s.* to the poor, and incapable of licence for arms: on further refuſal, 6 months, and not above 10*l.* nor under 5; and ſecurity to appear at aſſiſes, or ſeſſions for *Dublin*, and for good behaviour; and on refuſal there, *premunire*. § 23. *ib.*


Quakers

Quakers exempt on certificate of 6, &c. § 24. p. 204.
No prieſt to officiate except in pariſh for which regiſtered, on pain of regular convict. § 25. p. 205.
Prieſts marrying proteſtants, preſumed knowingly, unleſs miniſter's certificate. § 26. p. 206.
Securities to cover conveyance contrary to 2 *Anne* c. 6. void as to the papiſt or purchaſer in truſt. The lands and ſecurities may be ſued for in law or equity by any proteſtant; and verdict and judgment, or decree, and execution according to the papiſt's eſtate, ſubject to like conditions, &c. § 27. p. 207.
Purchaſes, mortgages, &c. of papiſts, (except truſtee-lands) becoming proteſtants by 25 *December* 1709, inrolling biſhop's certificate, receiving ſacrament, &c. and educating children under 14 proteſtants, as good as if proteſtants at the time. § 28. p. 208.
Saving for proteſtant purchaſers *bona fide* from or under truſtee for papiſt without notice. § 29. p. 209.
Proteſtants may bring bills for diſcovery of truſts for papiſts; to which no plea or demurrer, but anſwer on oath, which evidence in actions hereon. Iſſues tried by known proteſtants. § 30. *ibid.*
Popiſh clergy, &c. by this or former acts liable to tranſportation, in 3 months by order at aſſiſes or ſeſſions, tranſmitted to next ſeaport gaol till tranſported. § 31.
To be received by maſters or freighters of ſhips, not exceeding 5 in one ſhip: on refuſal, collector not to diſcharge ſuch ſhip on pain of 30*l.* Collector to pay for tranſporting 5*l.* to the *Weſt Indies*, 3*l.* to part of *Europe*, not ſubject to the Queen. Allowed in his accounts, on proper receipts teſtified by the chief magiſtrate, and inrolled in Crown-office. § 32. p. 212.
To ſuffer as popiſh regulars returning, if found out of ſuch merchant's or maſter's cuſtody: who ſhall give 50*l.* recognizance to tranſport; delivered by collector to commiſſioners on accounting, and returned into Crown-office. § 33.
Papiſts may notwithſtanding 7 *W.* 3. c. 5. keep ſtud-mares and ſtallions, or their breed under 5 years. § 34. p. 213.
But on invaſion or inteſtine war any horſes may be ſeiſed. § 35. *ibid.*
If redelivered, 6*d.* *per* night firſt paid by owner. § 36. *ibid.*
Papiſts in trade (except hemp or flax) not to keep above 2 apprentices, nor under 7 years: penalty 100*l.* § 37. p. 214.
Proviſo for *Hen. Luttrel.* § 38. *ibid.*
And *Oliver Martin.* § 39. p. 215.

Horſes of papiſts ſeiſed for militia; ſave under 4 years, breeding mares and ſtallions: detained 10 days: 5*l.* paid to owner, otherwiſe returned. 2 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 11, 12. Vol. V. p. 338-9.
To pay double for the militia. § 4, 18. p. 341.
Houſekeepers in cities, &c. to find a fit proteſtant. § 16. p. 340.

Not to be high or petty conſtables. 2 *G.* 1. c. 10. Vol. IV. p. 342. *Expired.*

Not to vote at elections without taking oaths 6 months before and at election. Penaliy 100 *l.* 2 *G.* 1. c. 19. § 7. p. 413.

20 *s.* each troop of Militia attending levied by preſentment on papiſts. 6 *G.* 1. c. 3. § 4. Vol. IV. p. 403.

The act exempting diſſenters from penalties not extended to papiſts. 6 *G.* 1. c. 5. § 13. Vol. IV. p. 513.

Children of popiſh parent, from 12 bred proteſtants, and receiving ſacrament, reputed proteſtants not converts. 6 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 16. Vol. IV. p. 522.

If after 18 preſent at *Matins* or *Veſpers*, ſubject as relapſed converts. § 17. *ibid.*

To find proteſtant watchmen; and not to be conſtables. 6 *G.* 1. c. 10. Vol. IV. p. 530.

At veſtry for churches, not to vote. 12 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 7. Vol. V. p. 184.

No papiſt to vote for members or magiſtrates. 1 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 7. Vol. V. p. 224.

Barriſters, 6 clerks, &c. ſhall firſt take the oaths, &c. in 2 *Anne* c. 6; and, if converts, alſo prove before lord chancellor and judges, &c. being proteſtant 2 years next before. 1 *G.* 2. c. 20. Vol. V. p. 287.

And all converts ſhall educate children then under 14, or born after, proteſtants. § 2. p. 288.

Or diſabled as profeſſed papiſts. § 3.

None to act as ſub-ſheriff or clerk, not proteſtant 5 years before, § 4. p. 289.

Solicitors within articles of *Limerick* and *Galway* excepted. § 5. *ibid.*

Proteſtants, permitting children to be educated papiſts, diſabled as papiſts. § 6. *ibid.*

Barriſter, ſix clerk, ſolicitor, marrying a papiſt, or educating children ſo, deemed papiſt and diſabled, unleſs converſion in a year, and certificate inrolled. 7 *G.* 2. c. 5. § 12. Vol. VI. p. 18.

Diſability removed, if he ſurvives the wife. § 13. *ibid.*

No convert to act as juſtice of peace, whoſe wife a papiſt or children under 16 educated papiſts. Penalty 1 year's impriſonment and 100*l.* and incapable to be guardian, executor, &c. 7 *G.* 2. c. 6. Vol. VI. p. 20.

Preſentment on popiſh inhabitants for robbery by privateers. 9 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 5. Vol. VI. p. 196.

Not returned on trials for liſting in foreign ſervice. 11 *G.* 2. c. 7. § 3. Vol. VI. p. 411.

All juſtices, mayors, bailiffs, &c. ſhall exerciſe powers in 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 5. and all papiſts in 14 days after knowingly having arms, &c. ſhall diſcover and deliver up, except

cept licenſed by chief governor and council. 13 *G.* 2. c. 6. Vol. VI. p. 495.
On not delivering, or having arms in truſt for papiſts, or refuſing ſearch or examination, or to appear on ſummons, penalty, 1ſt offence, if a peer, 300 *l.* others 50 *l.* and a year's impriſonment and till paid; 2d offence *premunire*. § 2. p. 497.
No penalty, if delivered up before information. § 3. p. 498.
Nor on confeſſion on examination on oath: nor given in evidence, unleſs perjury. § 5. p. 499.
Oath of abjuration, &c. tendered: refuſing, deemed papiſt. § 6. *ibid.*
Tho' taken, evidence of being papiſt may be given. § 7. p. 500.
To Quakers, on certificate of 6 of the congregation, 2 appearing, the declaration 8 *Anne* c. 3. tendered. § 8. *ibid.*
Sheriffs to return in calendar convicts not paying: penalty 10 *l.* by civil bill. § 9. *ibid.*
Convict not paying in a month after year's impriſonment, diſcoverers to receive 10 *l.* by preſentment on papiſts. § 10. *ibid.*
Warrants at Midſummer ſeſſions yearly, to conſtables and 2 others in each barony, and by chief magiſtrates once a year, to ſearch for ſuch arms: Penalty on chief magiſtrate 10 *l.* high conſtable 5 *l.* petty 20 *s.* on juſtices neglecting after information, 20 *l.* by civil bill. § 11. p. 501.
Power of 2 juſtices, &c. to ſearch on ſuſpicion, not abridged. § 12.
No papiſt ſhall keep for ſale or otherwiſe warlike ſtores, blades, gunbarrels, &c. Penalty 20 *l.* by civil bill, and impriſonment 1 year, and till paid. § 13. p. 502.
Proteſtant ſervant, by direction or privity of popiſh maſter, having arms, both liable. § 14. p. 503.
Proſecutions in a year. § 15. *ibid.*
Proteſtant, educating children under 14 papiſts, deemed papiſt. § 16. *ib.*
Lord *Mount Alexander*, married to popiſh wife, excepted. § 17. p. 504.
And Sir *Walter Blake* and 2 proteſtant ſervants. § 18. *ibid.*
7 *Wil.* 3. c. 5, ſo far as not altered, perpetual. § 19. *ibid.*
7 *Wil.* 3. c. 4. publiſhed at aſſiſes. 19 *G.* 2. c. 7. § 6, Vol. VI. p. 746.

Convert's oath on voting at elections. 19 *G.* 2. c. 11. § 7. Vol. VI. p. 756.

No papiſt on juries between proteſtant and papiſt. 8 *Anne* c. 3.—29 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 12. Vol. VII. p. 293.

Proteſtant purchaſers ſecured againſt forfeitures in popery-laws. 1 *G.* 3. c. 12. Vol. VII. p. 846.

And poſſeſſions under converts tho' conformity not legal. 1 *G.* 3. c. 13. Vol. VII. p. 847.
If biſhop's certificate obtained, and continuing proteſtant, tho' other legal requiſites not performed, deemed proteſtants, if performed before 25 *March* 1763. § 2. *ib.*

*Pardon.*

Letters patent of pardon to proviſors, the benefice full, void. 7 *E.* 4. c. 3. Vol. I. p. 33.

On

# INDEX.


On act of attainder, pardon before granted, by proclamation on patent, ſaved. 27 *Eliz.* c. 1. § 4. Vol. I. p. 394.

General pardon by ſtatute 11 *J.* 1. c. 9. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 19. Vol. II. p. 173.

The King's power of pardon, as to life only, not reſtrained by the act for confirming attainders. 9 *W.* 3. c. 5. § 21. Vol. III. p. 368.

Marſhal's fee on pleading pardon at bar, 7*s.* 10 *W.* 3. c. 9. § 4. Vol. III. p. 497.

Perſons out of priſon diſcovering 2 houſe-breakers pardoned; which a bar on appeal. 8 *Anne* c. 8. § 4. Vol. IV. p. 231.

So on ſtealing 5*s.* value. 17 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 3. Vol. VI. p. 659.

Pardon on convicting or killing robbers a bar on appeal. 4 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 13. Vol. IV. p. 464.

Where before pardon no proſecution for being in foreign ſervice, ſaved. 19 *G.* 2. c. 7. § 4. Vol. VI. p. 745.

*Pariſhes.*

Precinct of *Tartaraghan* to be a pariſh. 8 *Anne* c. 13. § 6. Vol. IV. p. 245.

Grant of tithes, &c. for the rector. § 9, 10. p. 246.

Right of patronage. § 11. p. 247.

Pariſhes exchanged. 2 *G.* 1, c. 14. § 8, 9. Vol. IV. p. 387.

Church-wardens and pariſhioners, 13 at leaſt, ſhall in *Dublin* applot ceſſes by value of houſes for miniſter's money, or the rent, or (if only ground-rent) as if let to ſolvent tenant; aſcertained by 4 named by church-wardens: levied, &c. as heretofore. 10 *G.* 1. c. 3. § 19. Vol. V. p. 96.

If *bona fide* let at leſs without fine, &c. chargeable only by the rent, on tenant's affidavit. § 20, 21. p. 97.

Not to exempt from payment of proportion by law. § 22. *ibid.*

*Pariſh-Clerks.*

Their dues determined on complaint in writing before a juſtice of the county, as by 1 *G.* 2. c. 12, ſmall tithes. 7 *G.* 2. c. 7. Vol. VI. p. 21.

Veſtries held yearly *Tueſday* or *Wedneſday* after 25 *March*, except in *Dublin* or ſuburbs; not above 20*l.* nor under 5*l.* aſſeſſed for the clerk: if no aſſeſſment, 5*l.* charged. Applotment by church-wardens or perſons in veſtry appointed; and delivered to the miniſter, to give notice next *Sunday* and of a veſtry to examine it, where objected to, altered, and finally ſettled: two tranſcripts ſubſcribed, one to the church-wardens, the other to the clerk. If not in 2 months, two juſtices on examination on oath, &c. may do it. Applotment levied by

by the clerk on warrant of 2 juſtices. 23 *G.* 2. c. 12. § 9. Vol. VII. p. 53.

Like maintenance for clerk where cures not united ſerved by ſame perſon. § 10. p. 55.

Not under 4*l.* nor above 8*l.* a year for clerk of chapel of eaſe raiſed at veſtry: but if ſerved alternately with pariſh-church, or leſs frequently, only one provided for. § 11. *ibid.*

Not intitled to fee or cuſtomary due during this act. § 12. *ibid.*

Excommunication in ſuits for cuſtomary due no diſability; and no proceſs thereon. § 14. p. 56.

Continued to 25 *March* 1757, &c.

And with amendments to 24 *May* 1767, &c. 33 *G.* 2. c. 11. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 725.

Veſtries for aſſeſſing maintenance held as by 23 *G.* 2. c. 12. on *Eaſter-Monday* or *Tueſday* yearly; where ſervice on common days, not above 20*l.* nor under 10*l.* otherwiſe 10*l.* or 5*l.* on default of aſſeſſment, 10*l.* for that year, where ſervice on common days; where not, 5*l.* applotted in 30 days after *Eaſter*, as for church-repairs. When aſcertained and delivered as by 23 *G.* 2. c. 12. church-wardens to levy and pay clerk: on neglect, recovered by civil bill againſt them, and remedy over as by 3 *G.* 2. c. 11. againſt the pariſh. 33 *G.* 2. c. 11. § 2. Vol. VII. p. 725.

Extended to clerks of chapels of eaſe within former act. § 3. p. 726.

*Pariſhioners.*

Againſt combination to hinder drawing, ſetting, and ſelling tithes. 29 *G.* 2. c. 12. Vol. VII. p. 320.

*Parliament.*

Privilege 40 days before and after Parliament. 3 *Edw.* 4. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 25.

If by former acts where not beneficed not admitted proctor in the dioceſe; nor knights, citizens, or burgeſſes, not reſident; nor knights who might not ſpend 40*s.* in the county; ſuch acts void, from difficulty of obſerving them. 18 *E.* 4. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 39.

Not held, till the lieutenant and council under great ſeal certify the King the cauſes, conſiderations, and acts; and licence under great ſeal of *England* in affirmance, and to ſummon a Parliament. 10 *H.* 7. c. 4. Vol. I. p. 44.

Lords to appear in Parliament in robes as in *England*. 10 *H.* 7. c. 16. Vol. I. p. 52.

Parliament at *Drogheda* void, by ſurrender of lieutenancy before ſummons; ſummons not general: and want of power in the deputy. 10 *H.* 7. c. 23. Vol. I. p. 57.

Of 28 *H.* 8. and all acts thereof, valid; notwithſtanding 10 *H.* 7. c. 4. &c. if for the King's honour,

increaſe of his revenues, and the common weal; and no act for lands &c. for or between any perſons or bodies corporate; nor in derogation of crown-grants, &c. to cities or boroughs. 28 *H.* 8. c. 4. Vol. I. p. 89.

Proctors no members of Parliament, nor to have voice; and only as counſellors or aſſiſtants. 28 *H.* 8. c. 12. Vol. I. p. 102.

Stat. 28 *H.* 8. c. 4. explained, by taking it in disjunctive, *viz.* acts for the King *or* common weal. 28 *H.* 8. c. 20. § 1 & 4. Vol. I. p. 157-9.

Felony to attempt to avoid ſaid act, or ſuch ordinances thereof, after notice by the judge, where ſuit for that purpoſe commenced. § 2.

And ſuch ſuit void. § 3. p. 159.

Former acts concerning the reſtraint of ſummons, except in *Dublin* or *Drogheda*, and the proroguing and adjourning above twice, and chuſing members reſident, &c. void from the making. 33 *H.* 8. c. 1. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. I. p. 205.

Members elected by majority of inhabitants preſent.

Electors of knights to have 40*s.* yearly freehold, above charges.

Penalty on electing otherwiſe, 5 *l.*

On returning officer 100 *l.*

And 100 *l.* on the elected taking on them to be members. § 2. p. 206.

Stat. 10 *H.* 7. c. 4. expounded. 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 4. § 1, 2. Vol. I. p. 246.

Lord lieutenant, &c. may during ſeſſion certify all ſuch other cauſes, &c. as thought expedient; and returned under great ſeal of *England*, enacted in *Ireland*, if agreed to by the three eſtates. § 3.

Saving for all acts paſſed ſince, and for proviſoes this ſeſſion. § 4, 5.

Acts concerning common weale, augmentation of revenue, &c. certified to *England*, and returned under great ſeal, and proclaimed, valid, notwithſtanding *Poyning*'s or any other act, &c. 11 *Eliz.* ſeſſ. 2. Vol. I. p. 320.

No bill certified to *England* to repeal or ſuſpend *Poyning*'s ſtat. unleſs firſt agreed to in Parliament by majority of each houſe. 11 *Eliz.* c. 8. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. I. p. 346.

The ſeſſion not determined by royal aſſent to ſome bills. 10 *C.* 1. c. 4. ſeſſ. 1.—15 *C.* 1. c. 14.—13 *C.* 2. c. 4. ſeſſ. 1.—13 *C.* 2. c. 2. ſeſſ. 2.—14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 15. Vol. II. p. 503.

Where priſoner delivered by privilege, a new execution: and the officer not charged. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 12. Vol. II. p. 163.

Acts and ordinances warranting judicial proceedings during the uſurpation confirmed. 13 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 229.

But the names and ſtiles of the late governments uſurpations, and violation of privileges of Parliament. § 8. p. 232.

# INDEX.


23500*l.* *Engliſh* raiſed to defray charges of perſons ſent into *England* by Parliament, and for a publick debt, and ſuch charges as agreed on by both houſes: eccleſiaſticks exempted. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 22. Vol. II. p. 525.

Attainders, and all other acts of the late pretended Parliament 7 *May* 1689 void: the journals, &c. brought to the council-chamber, and cancelled. And perſons, in whoſe cuſtody, not producing, diſabled, and forfeit 500*l.* 7 *W.* 3. c. 3. Vol. III. p. 251.

Proteſtant, marrying a wife without certificate of being known proteſtant, not to ſit in Parliament unleſs in a year certificate of her converſion inrolled. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 3. § 2. Vol. III. p. 351.

No papiſt to vote at elections, without certificate of taking oaths at ſeſſions. 2 *Anne* c. 6. § 24. Vol. IV. p. 28.

Privilege 40 days before meeting, during ſitting or adjournment, and 40 days after prorogation or diſſolution. 6 *Anne* c. 8. Vol. IV. p. 128.

On privilege, no bar by ſtat. of Limitation, nor ſuit diſcontinued. § 2. p. 130.

Diſtreſs for rent, &c. during privilege. § 3. *ibid.*

No privilege to truſtee, guardian, executor, &c. § 4. p. 131.

No privilege to Queen's debtor or accountant, ſave as to the perſon. § 5. *ibid.*

Militia act not to affect perſons or privileges of members. 2 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 20. Vol. IV. p. 342.

Fraudulent conveyances to qualify to vote at elections, abſolute; and diſcharged of truſts, conditions, revocation, &c. and all ſecurities for defeating ſuch eſtates void. Penalty 40*l.* on the maker, privy, or voting under it. 2 *G.* 1. c. 19. Vol. IV. p. 413.

Freeholder muſt be in poſſeſſion of, or intituled to, 40*s.* *per ann.* to his own uſe 6 months before election: unleſs by deſcent, marriage, marriage-ſettlement, deviſe, preſentation, or promotion. Penalty 40*l.* to poor and proſecutor. § 2.

Oath of freeholders, if required: adminiſtered by ſheriff, &c. and perjury or ſubornation puniſhable as by (5 *Eliz.* c. 9. *Eng.*) § 3. p. 415.

Sheriff, &c. to enter elector's freehold and abode, and *Jurat* if ſworn; and in 20 days deliver on oath before 2 juſtices poll-books without alteration to clerk of peace. § 4. p. 416.

County-elections where aſſiſes, for *Dublin* where ſeſſions, laſt held. All freeholders preſent polled, from day to day, ſave *Sunday*; and no adjournment of time or place without conſent of candidates. § 5. *ibid.*

Where election in inhabitants, muſt continue ſuch 6 months next before *Teſte* of the writ. § 6. p. 417.

No papiſt to vote, unleſs taking the oaths 6 months before and at election

tion if required; penalty 100*l.* § 7. *ibid.*

No candidate, agent, &c. ſhall after *Teſte* of writ give reward, entertainment, or promiſe it, to any voter. § 8. *ibid.*

No privilege on ejectment for non-payment, holding over, or ſtaying waſte. 8 *G.* 1. c. 2. § 2. Vol. V. p. 7.

If ſitting at demiſe of the King, ſhall act 6 months, unleſs ſooner prorogued or diſſolved. 1 *G.* 2. c. 7. Vol. V. p. 216.

If adjourned, convene immediately and act 6 months, unleſs, &c. § 2.

If prorogued, meet by proclamation, for reſidue of 6 months, unleſs, &c. § 3. p. 217.

If none, the laſt may convene as by proclamation, as aforeſaid. § 4. *ib.*

Power to prorogue or diſſolve not altered. § 5. *ibid.*

Suits proſecuted againſt privileged perſons from 14 days after diſſolution or prorogation till 14 days before meeting: but the perſon not arreſted 40 days before or after. 1 *G.* 2. c. 8. Vol. V. p. 219.

On privilege, no bar by ſtat. of limitation, diſcontinuance, &c. § 3. p. 220.

No privilege to King's debtor or accountant, ſave as to the perſon; for the commons 40 days before or after. § 4. p. 221.

Not to impower any court to hold plea ſave as before. § 5. *ibid.*

Sheriffs, in 4 days after receipt of writs for elections, ſhall iſſue precepts to laſt returning officers, and accept returns from them only. No fee thereon. 1 *G.* 2. c. 9. Vol. V. p. 222.

Who ſhall hold election in 21 days after, and poſt up notice 4 days before. Penalty 500*l.* § 2. p. 223.

All promiſes or ſecurities to indemnify or reward returning officer, void. 500*l.* on giver or acceptor. § 3. *ibid.*

Sheriffs on or before day of meeting ſhall return the writs and indentures to clerk of crown in *Chancery*, or 500*l.* to the party. § 4. *ib.*

Who ſhall enter every return, and amendments. Search and copy: fee 2*s.* and 6*d.* each: penalty on him 100*l.* to the party: his book or a true copy, evidence. § 5. *ib.*

No truſtee or mortgagee to vote, unleſs in actual poſſeſſion or receipt 6 months before the writ: but mortgagor or *Ceſt. que Truſt* in poſſeſſion may. § 6. p. 224.

No freeholder under 10*l.* ſhall vote, unleſs regiſtered 6 months before: except by deſcent, &c. § 6. *ibid.*

No papiſt to vote. § 7. *ibid.*

Nor freeman, if not 6 months before election: unleſs by ſervice to a trade, birth, or intitled and demanded 6 months before. § 8.

All penalties, not exceeding 100*l.* to proſecutor; 1-3d of others to the poor. § 10. p. 226.

Proſecution in a year. § 11. *ibid.*

None

None educated in the workhouſe for *Dublin* ſhall vote, till admitted by lord mayor, &c. 1 *G.* 2. c. 27. § 27. Vol. V. p. 328.

Grantee for an *Engliſh* ſchool, not qualified to vote. 5 *G.* 2. c. 4. § 9. Vol. V. p. 501.

Original bill or writ without further proceeding may be filed or ſued during privilege. 11 *G.* 2. c. 5. Vol. VI. p. 406.

No privilege on injunction to reſtore poſſeſſion obtained by force, holding over, or betraying poſſeſſion. § 2. *ibid.*

Replevins may be ſued and proſecuted during privilege. § 3. *ibid.*

Freedom to flax-dreſſers, &c. during reſidence gives not a right to vote at elections. 19 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 7. Vol. VI. p. 720.

Nor weavers. § 16. p. 723.

1 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 6. *Repealed* 19 *G.* 2. c. 11. § 1. Vol. VI. p. 753.

40*s.* freehold, and under 10*l.* regiſtered at quarter-ſeſſion 6 months before election. Clerk's fee 6*d.* § 2. p. 754.

Copy delivered to treaſurer. § 3.

Inſtead of oath by 2 *G.* 1. c. 19. § 3. another. § 4. p. 745.

Freeholder to be in poſſeſſion or receipt, or intitled to receipt, before vacancy; unleſs by deſcent, marriage, &c. § 5. p. 756.

And freemen before vacancy; unleſs by ſervice to trade or myſtery, or by birth, or the vacancy 6 months before election. Penalty 10*l.* to each candidate. § 6. *ibid.*

Convert's oath. § 7. *ibid.*

Penalties for perjury. § 7. *ibid.*

None to vote by freehold or freedom after vacancy, unleſs by deſcent, &c. 21 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 1. Vol. VI. p. 848.

Nor by rent-charge under 10*l.* not received 1 year before vacancy. § 2.

Oath inſtead of the former; and oath on rent-charge: ſheriff thereby concluded: no fee-farm rent a rent-charge. § 3. p. 849.

Freehold regiſtered at adjourned ſeſſions, where uſually held, or where aſſiſes, ſufficient. § 4, 5. p. 851.

Convert's oath. § 6. *ibid.*

Penalties of perjury. § 7. *ibid.*

On deſcent of the crown to any child of *Frederick*, late Prince of *Wales*, under 18, parliament in being to continue 3 years, unleſs attaining 18, or parliament diſſolved ſooner: if none in being, the laſt to convene at *Dublin*, for 3 years, unleſs &c. 25 *G.* 2. c. 3. Vol. VII. p. 112.

No privilege on bankers abſconding, &c. ſave as to perſon. 33 *G.* 2. c. 14. § 9. Vol. VII. p. 739.

*Parliament-Houſe.*

6000*l.* granted towards the building. 1 *G.* 2. c. 4. § 12. Vol. V. p. 205.

Appointment of commiſſioners for purchaſe of intereſts in houſes and grounds adjoining. 3 *G.* 2. c. 8.

# INDEX.


Continued 1 year. 5 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 9. Vol. V. p. 507.
And to 25 *March* 1735. 7 *G.* 2. c. 7. § 7. Vol. VI. p. 24.

*Parol.*

Parol promiſes, agreements, wills, conveyances, where ineffectual. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. Vol. III. p. 279.

*Parol Demur.*

Guardians aſſigned to plead with teſtamentary. 8 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 10. Vol. V. p. 30.

*Parſon.*

Appropriations, glebe, tithes, &c. may by deed or will, without licence in mortmain, be reſtored to the parſon or vicar: if none, to the biſhop in truſt for miniſter ſerving, till one appointed. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 136.
Immediately ſeized thereof in fee. § 2.
If none endowed in the pariſh, the ordinary may (after glebe, &c. to the full third of the intire impropriation ſo limited) ordain one in perpetual ſucceſſion; to be inrolled in *Exchequer*. § 3. p. 137.
Perſons ſeized of appropriations may preſent a clerk, who ſhall be admitted, &c. inrolled in *Exchequer*: the appropriation for ever diſſolved, and become preſentative. § 4.
When ſuch donation, &c. the ſole endowment, or 4 times as much as the former, donor, &c. to have ſole patronage: otherwiſe preſentation in proportion to the value, as rated by commiſſion out of *Exchequer*. § 5. p. 139.
Leaſes, charges, &c. by beneficers good only during reſidence without abſence 80 days in a year. All aſſurances to inforce ſuch incumbrances, void. § 7 p. 141.
May leaſe 21 years glebe newly endowed by the King. § 8. *ibid.*
Beneficers, whoſe livings increaſed, repair chancels. § 9. *ibid.*

*Patents.*

Of miniſters of juſtice and officers accomptants at King's will only. 10 *H.* 7. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 42.

Confirmation of patents to certain biſhops. 10 *C.* 1. c. 5. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 102.

By commiſſion of grace, for remedy of defective titles, good againſt the King, as if confirmed by Parliament, notwithſtanding any defect, and expounded liberally, and enure moſt beneficially, for patentees. 10 *C.* 1. c. 2. ſeſſ. 3.—15 *C.* 1. c. 6. Vol. II. p. 194.

On ſhewing clauſe of exoneration, or inrolment, in *Exchequer*, patentees acquitted of all former reſervations, without plea, &c. 10 *C.* 1. c. 2. ſeſſ. 3. § 3. Vol. II. p. 96.
This act and 10 *C.* 1. c. 3. ſeſſ. 1. conſtrued moſt ſtrong againſt the King. § 4.—15 *C.* 1. c. 6. § 2 & 5. Vol. II. p. 198-200.

For ſecuring eſtates in plantation lands, on which patents paſſed, the fee

fee adjudged in the King in right of his crown, and new grants made free from former rents, &c. 10 *C.* 1. c 3. ſeſſ. 3.—15 *C.* 1. c. 6. § 2. Vol II. p. 198.

Saving eccleſiaſtical rights. 10 *C.* 1. c. 3. ſeſſ. 3. § 2.—15 *C.* 1. c. 6. § 6. Vol. II. p. 201.

No covenant or agreement in letters patent paſſed on commiſſion of grace, &c. conſtrued a condition, nor breach thereof forfeiture or penalty, ſave damages to the King as uſual. 15 *C.* 1. c. 6. § 3. Vol. II. p. 200.

10*s.* fee to lord chancellor on paſſing the great ſeal. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 21. Vol. II. p. 525.

*Partition.*

May be by writs between tenants joint or in common, where one has inheritance, the other for life or years. 33 *H.* 8. c. 10. ſeſſ. 1. § 3. Vol. I. p. 186.

None prejudiced thereby, but parties or privies. § 4. p. 187.

After ſummons or attachment returned, and affidavit of notice in writing to tenant to the writ, and copy left with occupier, &c. 40 days before return, if no appearance the term after, or the next, judgment by default for demandants part, and writ of partition. 6 days notice before execution. Then judgment final, tho' all concerned not named, nor tenant's title truly ſet forth. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. Vol. III. p. 412.

But if in a year after judgment or diſability removed probable matter in bar of partition ſhewn, court may ſuſpend or ſet aſide the judgment, and admit to appear and plead: if affirmed, coſts: or if inequality, new partition. § 2. p. 414.

No abatement. § 3. *ibid.*

Executed by under ſheriff and 2 juſtices, where high ſheriff cannot be preſent. Tenants before diviſion continue, and under ſame conditions, &c. § 4. *ibid.*

Sheriffs or, if diſabled, juſtices in their diviſions ſhall attend execution, unleſs cauſe on oath, or pay 5*l.*: and demandant not paying fees, awarded by court, reſpecting diſtance and time. § 5. p. 415.

Perpetual 6 *Anne* c. 3. Vol. IV. p. 119.

Jointenant's, or in common, may after partition have aid, as between coparceners at law. 6 *Anne* c. 3. Vol. IV. p. 119.

*Partnerſhip.*

If 9, or under, contract partnerſhip for mines, trade, &c. by common ſtock, not above 10000*l.* any one time, and any partner, executors, &c, for 3 months, guardians or truſtees for 9 months, after notice, ſigned by majority or perſon authoriſed, neglect to pay *quota*, the ſhare ſold by publick cant on 8 ſucceſſive advertiſements; expences;

expences and proportion of partnerſhip debts deducted. 15 *G.* 2. c. 7. Vol. VI. p. 624.

Guardians or truſtees may carry on the buſineſs, pay proportion, ſell to beſt advantage, and accountable at full age. § 3. p. 625.

Allowed 6 months to elect to continue or ſell; ſignified in writing. § 4. *ibid.*

If at any time above 9, (reckoning executors, &c. as one) or the capital increaſed above 10000 *l.* no benefit of this act. § 5. *ibid.*

*Patrick*'s.

Inhabitants on *Poddel* to cleanſe their precincts: ſtopping water-courſe, penalty 20 *s.* levied by the proctor. 8 *H.* 7. c. 1. Vol. I, p. 40.

The dean, &c. diſcharged from going or ſending to any hoſting. 28 *H.* 8. c. 14. § 14. Vol. I. p. 110.

Lands of the canons ſettled on Sir *William Domvile*, paying rent. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 4. Vol. III. p. 138.

The precentor rector of St. *Andrew*'s, and paid 10 *l.* yearly by the vicar. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 7. § 6. Vol. III. p. 153.

Commiſſioners to preſerve the cathedral from inundations of the *Poddel*; to inquire of nuſances by ſtopping the courſe; and examine on oath. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 21. Vol. III. p. 191.

And make a record of the conviction, to remain with the mayor: order offender to remove it; and on neglect fine 5 *l.* and impriſon till performed. § 2. p. 192.

Further offence 10 *l.* &c. § 3. 4.

May order new cellars, &c. or cut into the former; and remove all nuſances and incroachments: but if above 30 years, ſatisfaction: if not adequate, adjuſted on petition to *Chancery*. § 5. p. 193.

And, if neceſſary, may tax the dean &c. and inhabitants within the danger, to make a new current, or cleanſe the old. § 8. p. 195.

No one taxed above 5 *l.* in a year. May appoint treaſurer, &c. at 5 *s.* *per* day. § 9. p. 196.

Againſt meetings at St. *Patrick*'s purgatory. 2 *Anne* c. 6. § 26. Vol. IV. p. 29.

Rectory of *Burgage* part of the corps of the chantorſhip. 6 *Anne* c. 19. § 17. Vol. IV. p. 178.

*Pavement.*

Of ſtreets. 4 *G.* 1. c. 11.—6 *G.* 1. c. 15.—3 *G.* 2. c. 13. Vol. V. p. 394.

*Penſions.*

4 *s.* *per l.* on ſeveral penſions and grants for 2 years. 2 *Anne* c. 4. § 3. Vol. IV. p. 8.

Tax on penſions, &c. 2 *G.* 1. c. 3. &c. 5 *G.* 2. c. 2, &c. applied to the loan.

# INDEX.


*Perambulation.*

Commiſſion to compel making mears. 8 *G.* 1. c. 5. Vol. V. p. 21.

*Perjury.*

Penalty on ſubornation 40*l.*; and, if not able to pay, impriſonment 6 months, and pillory; and not received as witneſs in any court. On the perſon perjured, 20*l.* &c.

On reverſal of judgment, damages in *caſe*. 28 *El.* c. 1. Vol. I. p. 400.

Eccleſiaſtical courts may puniſh as uſual. § 5. p. 402.

Puniſhable in *Caſtle-Chamber* or by any judge having power before; ſo as leſs puniſhment not inflicted. § 6. *ibid.*

Perjury or ſubornation before commiſſioners of appeal, exciſe, &c, puniſhed at aſſizes or ſeſſions as by 28 *Eliz.* c. 1.—14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8. § 56. Vol. II. p. 392.

Statute to prevent perjuries. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. Vol. III. p. 279.

Beſides former puniſhment ſent to houſe of correction, or tranſported as felons, not exceeding 7 years. Eſcaping or returning before the time, felony without clergy: tried where ſo eſcaped, or where apprehended. 3 *G.* 2. c. 4. § 2. Vol. V. p. 364.

Continued 13 *G.* 2. c. 4. and 21 years, &c. 29 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 9. Vol. VII. p. 300.

*Permit.*

Taken out for regiſtered boats to *Iſle of Man*. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 22, 23. Vol. VII. p. 686.

Sent with wine in hogſhead; foreign ſpirits above 4 gallons; tobacco above 4*l.*; whole ſilks; *India* goods, except ſpices and 2*l.* of tea. § 47. p. 695.

On oath of leſs and being taken out for the particular goods only, the entry or atteſted copy evidence. § 48. *ibid.*

Fee 3*d.* for 125 lb. weight of tobacco, or goods 5*l.* value: 1*d.* under. Attendance daily at Cuſtom-houſe hours, except *Sunday*, *Chriſtmaſs*, and *Good Friday*. § 49. p. 696.

Counterfeiting, or uſing ſuch knowingly, tranſportation 7 years: returning without licence, death: tried where apprehended. § 50, 51. *ibid.*

Spirits and ſtrong waters, above 4 gallons, conveyed without permit, forfeited. § 80. p. 706.

Clauſes as to permits for exciſeable goods extended to *Iriſh* ſpirits, &c. § 81. *ibid.*

If on entry and demand by officer by day not produced in reaſonable time for every caſk above 4 gallons of home made ſpirits or waters, or proof of loſs, ſeiſed: apothecaries or druggiſts excepted. 1 *G.* 3. c. 7. § 4. Vol. VII. p. 828.

# INDEX.


*Peter-Pence.*

Not paid to *Rome*. 28 *H.* 8. c. 19. Vol. I. p. 142.

*Pewter.*

Not privately ſold or changed: as good metal as in *London*: hollow wares of *lay-metal* according to aſſize in *London*. Suſpected goods ſearched for and ſeiſed. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 14. Vol. III. p. 420.

*Phyſicians.*

The college may enlarge their number from time to time, and appoint 4 inſpectors of medicines in *Dublin* and 10 miles, with 2 aſſiſtant apothecaries. 1 *G.* 3. c. 14. Vol. VII. p. 848.

*Piracy.*

Trial of offences at ſea, or in admiral's juriſdiction, by the King's commiſſion, as if done at land, to the admirals, &c. and perſons appointed by lord chancellor, and determined according to common law. 11 *J.* 1. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 435.

Clergy and ſanctuary excluded. § 3. p. 436.

But ſuch neceſſaries may be taken as may be ſpared, paying value, or on obligation in 4 months, if on this ſide *Morocco* ſtreight; 12, if beyond. § 4. *ibid.*

*Plague.*

To prevent it from being brought into the kingdom, and for performance of quarantine. 8 *G.* 1. c. 3. Vol. V. p. 10.

Continued 1 year. And by 10 *G.* 1. c. 4. § 3. *Expired.*

Another act 17 *G.* 2. c. 12. which is continued 2 years, except as to powers to chief governors to reſtrain commerce, &c.

*Plank.*

Additional 2 *l.* 10 *s. per* tun on export, ſave to *England*. 2 *Anne* c. 2. Vol. IV. p. 3.

*Plantation Lands.*

New grants made, free from former rents. 10 *C.* 1. c. 3. ſeſſ. 3.—15 *C.* 1. c. 6. § 2. Vol. II. p. 198.

*Plantations.*

Plantation-goods from *England* or *Wales* pay half cuſtom. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 9. § 53. Vol. II. p. 493.

*Plate.* Vid. *Gold and Silver.*

*Pleading.*

Plaint in aſſize may be abridged. 33 *H.* 8. c. 3. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 179.


After

# INDEX.


After verdict judgment given, notwithstanding *jeofail*, miſpleading, &c. 33 *H.* 8. c. 3: ſeſſ. 2. Vol. I. p. 209.

None (except parties) to plead in Four-courts, unleſs reſiding years in inns of court in *England.* § 3. p. 210.

The King not bound by this act. § 4. p. 211.

Not to extend, where bill of exceptions. § 5.

*Perpetuated* 11 *Eliz.* c. 5. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 319.

On Demurrer judgment as the very right and matter in law, notwithſtanding defect of form in pleading or proceſs, unleſs ſet down with demurrer. 10 *C.* 1. c. 11. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 62.

The court may amend, except ſo ſet down. § 2. *ibid.*

Not to extend to appeal, indictment or preſentment of felony, murder, treaſon, &c. nor actions popular. § 3.

After verdict judgment not ſtaid or reverſed for want of form. 10 *C.* 1. c. 12. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 63.

Miſpleadings and jeofails aided by verdict. § 2. *ibid.*

Appeal; indictment, or preſentment of felony, murder, treaſon, and popular actions, excepted. § 3.

In *caſe*, &c. againſt magiſtrates, &c. for any act by virtue of office, the ſuit ſhall be laid in proper county: general iſſue pleaded: and ſpecial matter in evidence: double coſts on non-ſuit, &c. 10 *C.* 1. c. 16. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 72.

On information of intruſion, defendant not preſſed to plead ſpecially. 15 *C.* 1: c. 1. Vol. II. p. 186.

Of perſons ſued for acting under ſtat: for relief of priſoners. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 8. § 3. Vol. III. p. 156.

Judgment not ſtaid or reverſed after verdict for defects of form: and ſuch defects amended. 17 & 18 c. 2. c. 12. Vol. III. p. 163. *(perpetual 7 Wil.* 3. *c.* 7.)

Except on appeal, indictment or preſentment, or ſuit on penal ſtatute, ſave for cuſtoms, &c. § 2. p. 164.

No plea or demurrer in reſpect of the penalty allowed to information on 2 *Anne* c. 15. § 16. Vol. IV. p. 56.

On demurer, judgment according to very right appearing, not regarding defects (except ſpecially ſet down with it as cauſes) tho' heretofore ſubſtance, and not aided by 10 *C.* 1. c. 11. ſeſſ. 2.—6 *Anne* c. 10. § 1. Vol. IV. p. 137.

All ſtatutes of *jeofail* extended to judgment on *nil dicit*, &c. § 2.

Several matters with leave pleaded: but coſts, if, on demurrer, inſufficient, or on verdict for plaintiff, if probable cauſe certified. § 4, 5.

Not to extend to indictment, &c. § 7. p. 139.

No dilatory received without affidavit or probable matter ſhewn. § 11.

Payment pleaded in *debt* on bill, or judgment: ſo on bond, tho' not ſtrictly according to the condition. § 12. p. 140.


Defendant,

# INDEX.


Defendant, bringing principal, &c. into court, discharged. § 13. *ib.*

No plea or demurrer to bills for discovery of trusts for papists. 8 *Anne* c. 3. § 30. Vol. IV. p. 209.

Payment or possession pleaded after 20 years. 8 *G.* 1. c. 4. Vol. V. p. 18.

No plea or demurrer to bills for discovery of trust for under sheriff. 3 *G.* 2. c. 9. Vol. V. p. 380.
Continued. And 7 years, &c. 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 890.

In *English*, and not in court-hand. 11 *G.* 2. c. 6. Vol. VI. p. 407.

Mutual debts set against each other; given in evidence on general issue on notice of the particular sum and on what account, or pleaded in bar. 25 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 8. Vol. VII. p. 123.
Continued 2 years. And to 25 *March* 1760, 29 *G.* 2. c. 8. and 4 years, &c. 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. Vol. VII. p. 890.

*Plowland.*

Ascertained for highways. 9 *Anne* c. 9.—1 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 18.—33 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 668.

*Plus Acres.*

Vested in fee in persons in possession 1st *October* 1702, liable only to quit-rent *pro rata*; and claims finally determined in 3 years. 2 *Anne* c. 8. Vol. IV. p. 33.

*Poll-Tax.*

7 *Wil.* 3. c. 15.—9 *Wil.* 3. c. 8. Vol. III. p. 374.

*Poor.*

Not to pay costs on nonsuit, &c. but punishable at discretion. 10 *C.* 1. c. 17. sess. 2. § 2. Vol. II. p. 72.

Magistrates may take away the children of poor parents, and put to prentice or the workhouse. 6 *Anne* c. 13. § 7. Vol. IV. p. 150. *Exp.*

To encourage employment of the poor. 3 *G.* 2. c. 3. Vol. V. p. 341.

*Pork.*

A barrel of pork for sale to contain not less than 200 weight neat: marked with the name: penalty 10 *s.* on cooper 20 *s.* 8 *G.* 1. c. 7. § 18. continued 10 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 1, 23. Vol. V. p. 121-8.

*Porters.*

For hire in *Dublin* registered with clerk of work-house, give security for behaviour, and wear a badge in view: or committed by the governors, not above 10 days. 3 *G.* 2. c. 17. § 12. Vol. V. p. 424.


In

# INDEX.


In corn-market, *Dublin*, to be regiſtered, give ſecurity to lord mayor, wear a badge conſtantly in view: taken away on miſbehaviour: wages fixed by lord mayor; plying otherwiſe, or with counterfeit, impriſoned not above 10 days. 29 *G.* 2. c. 11. § 5. Vol. VII. p. 318.
Continued 2 years, &c. from 1ſt *May* 1756.

*Poſſeſſion.*

Pleaded by mortgagee after 20 years. 8 *G.* 1. c. 4. Vol. V. p. 18.

No privilege on injunction to reſtore, holding over, &c. 11 *G.* 2. c. 5. Vol. VI. p. 406.

On preſentment at aſſizes or ſeſſions for oppoſing proceſs for giving or quieting poſſeſſion, and returned to clerk of council, proclaimed; and, on not rendering in time, felony and tranſportation 7 years; ſo on concealing or abetting; the printed proclamation evidence. 25 *G.* 2. c. 12. Vol. VII. p. 153.
Examination firſt on oath before a juſtice of B. R, aſſize, or peace, and a copy certified with preſentment. § 3. p. 155.
Actual poſſeſſion deemed from time of reſiſtance as fully as if proceſs executed; and intitled to profits from judgment; and other payment void; and keeping poſſeſſion after reſiſtance, double value. § 4. *ibid.*
Continued 5 years.

And 7 years, &c. from 1 *June* 1758, 31 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 9. Vol. VII. p. 521.

*Poſthumous Children.*

May take remainder in ſettlement to 1ſt, &c. ſon or daughter, tho' no truſtees to ſupport contingent remainders, 8 *Anne* c. 4. Vol. IV. p. 216.

*Pot-Aſh.*

Not uſed by diſtillers. 33 *G.* 2. c. 9. Vol. VII. p. 675.

*Potatoes.*

Sold by weight only. 7 *G.* 2. c. 15. § 11.—11 *G.* 2. c. 11. § 11. Vol. VI. p. 422.

At 14 lb. a ſtone: 8 ſtone C: weighed without fee at the beams of the place. 11 *G.* 2. c. 11. § 11. Vol. VI. p. 422.
If ſold otherwiſe than by weight, the value forfeited, and 6 *d. per* ſtone; and 6 *d.* if under, on complaint in 3 days. § 12. *ibid.*

Re-enacted. 25 *G.* 2. c. 15. § 12, 13. Vol. VII. p. 168-9.
Againſt private ſcales for hire. § 10.

Materials for turnpikes raiſed in potatoe-gardens. 11 *G.* 2. c. 17. § 7. Vol. VI. p. 457.

# INDEX.


*Pound-Breach.*

Treble damages. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 22. § 6. Vol. III. p. 325.

*Preachers.*

Not allowed till licence of dioceſan, and in his preſence reading and aſſenting to the 39 articles; and before his 1ſt ſermon ſhall read the ſervice in book of Common Prayer, and declare aſſent; and ſo monthly; on pain of diſability. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 6. § 13. Vol. III. p. 146.

In cathedrals, &c. ſufficient to declare aſſent to ſaid book. § 14. p. 147.

Preaching during diſability, 3 months impriſonment. § 15. *ibid.*

To be always preſent at reading the ſervice before his ſermon. § 16. p. 148.

Univerſities excepted. § 17. *ibid.*

*Premunire.*

No clauſe in 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 8. concerning *premunire* repealed by 2 *Eliz.* c. 1. § 14. Vol. I. p. 275.

*Prerogative.*

Corporate acts contrary thereto, void. 10 *H.* 7. c. 7. Vol. I. p. 46.

*Preſentment.*

Not to be made or confirmed for uſes not allowed by law: every grand jury-man to ſign his name; and alſo juſtices, &c. confirming. 4 *Anne* c. 6. Vol. IV. p. 78.

May be for the ſeſſion-houſes, gaols, bolts, &c. or pariſh-pounds; and 1 *d. per* mile for conveying traitors or felons 20 miles to gaol; for deſtroying foxes or kites; and recovering publick money. § 2. p. 79.

The money not applied to other uſes: and collectors accountable upon oath at aſſiſes or ſeſſions, and to pay ballance, or impriſoned. § 3. *ib.*

Not above 20*s.* at one quarter-ſeſſions, except for taking robbers, &c. or repairing bridges. § 4. p. 80.

Not extended to *Dublin* or the county. § 5. *ibid.*

No preſentment in B. R. confirmed till 6th day of next term, and poſted firſt five days. § 8. p. 81.

Removing by *certiorari.* 8 *Anne* c. 5. Vol. IV. p. 217.

Not above 10*l.* yearly to gaoler; 5*l.* to keeper of houſe of correction. 6 *G.* 1. c. 10. § 10. Vol. IV. p. 534.

None at general ſeſſions but for houſe of correction and keeper, except for *Dublin.* 1 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 16.—3 *G.* 2. c. 5. § 6. Vol. V. p. 370.


For

# INDEX.


For highways. 9 *Anne* c. 9.—6 *G.* 1. c. 10. § 7, 8.—1 *G.* 2. c. 8.—Vol. VII. p. 668.

No preſentment of vagrants, &c. at quarter-ſeſſions; except for *Dublin* or the county. 9 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 3. Vol. VI. p. 187.

Execution iſſued by juſtices of B. R. in term, of aſſiſe, or ſeſſions for *Dublin*, to ſheriffs, &c. to levy arrears of publick money on treaſurers, overſeers, &c. not accounting, by ſale of goods, or out of lands. Fee 1 *s. per £.* 13 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 9. Vol. VI. p. 520.

For guarding felons, &c. to gaol. 17 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 5. Vol. V. p.

For clerk of crown and peace. 25 *G.* 2. c. 14. § 3, 4. Vol. VII. p. 161-2.

In county and city of *Dublin* in term, and confirmed in B. R. for raiſing money for like purpoſes as at aſſiſes: and under like regulations as heretofore in B. R. or at aſſiſes. 29 *G.* 2. c. 14. Vol. VII. p. 329.

And for ſewers, drains, &c. walls to keep off water, and ſecure paſſengers, where no perſon obliged thereto: and not above 5 *l. per ann.* by each grand jury to cryer of court of *Oyer* and *Terminer*; 6 *l.* to court-keeper. § 2. p. 330.

Not confirmed till 6th day of next term; poſted up the firſt 5 days. § 3, 4. *ibid.*

Not to impower to preſent in B. R. on robbery-petition. § 5. *ibid.*

Nor at quarter-ſeſſions, except for county and city of *Dublin*. For houſes of correction, at aſſiſes: when built, not above 10 *l.* at any aſſiſes. Overſeers by the judges, to account as for highways. § 6. *ib.*

Sheriffs of counties of cities, &c. in 15 days after aſſiſes ſhall poſt notice in court-houſe for an aſſembly of juſtices 6 days at leaſt after to aſſeſs preſentments: applotted by acre or on each pariſh, where uſual. 33 *G.* 2. c. 7. Vol. VII. p. 665.

Town-clerk to enter aſſeſſments, and in 10 days deliver to miniſters and ſubſcribe notices of the ſums. § 2. *ibid.*

Applotted in 30 days as pariſh-rates, and returned to town-clerk ſubſcribed by miniſters and church-wardens: on default, by juſtices in aſſembly in a month after. § 3. p. 666.

Entered by town-clerks, returns filed, and copies to treaſurers. § 4. *ib.*

10 *l.* penalty on juſtices, 20 *l.* on town-clerk, by civil bill. § 5. *ib.*

Preſentments in counties of cities collected by treaſurers, or deputies for whom anſwerable. § 6. *ib.*

Treaſurers every aſſiſes, where preſentments, to give double ſecurity. § 7. *ibid.*

Collect before next aſſiſes, and on firſt day return accounts with affidavit to judges and grand juries, or fined not above 100 *l.* and committed. § 8. p. 667.


Judges

Judges or grand juries may examine on oath, and if fraud, like penalty. § 9. *ibid.*
False affidavit punished as perjury. § 10. *ibid.*
Insolvencies charged on the parish, and applotted as aforesaid in a month. § 11. *ibid.*
12*d. per £.* to treasurers by presentment. § 12. p. 668.
Town-clerks immediately to file and enter said accounts. § 13. *ibid.*
Treasurers or deputies vested with like powers to collect, as constables are. § 14. *ibid.*
Not extended to *Dublin*. § 15. *ibid.*
Continued 2 years.
And with amendments 21 years, &c. from 25 *March* 1762. 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 23. Vol. VII. p. 900.
*Dublin* or *Cork* excepted. § 24. *ib.*

In *Munster* and *Connaught* at assises not above 6*d. per £.* for high constables paying treasurer second day of assises. 33 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 3. Vol. VII. p. 734.
On full evidence, and treasurer's affidavit, of sums due from insolvent high constables, presentment for perfecting works. § 7. p. 735.

If vestries not held, nor applotments returned, as by 33 *G.* 2. c. 7. the minister forfeits 10*l.* by civil bill. And treasurers not collecting before ensuing assises, fined 20*l.* and committed. 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 21. Vol. VII. p. 899.

Applotted and levied in *Cork*. 1 *G.* 3. c. 18. Vol. VII. p. 901.

*Pretender.*

Corresponding or remitting money, treason. 2 *G.* 1. c. 4.—19 *G.* 2. c. 1. Vol. VI. p. 695.

*Primate.*

Not restrained from leasing as by letters patent. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 3. § 5. Vol. II. p. 144.

*Prisoners.*

Justices, &c. at sessions shall tax parishes for relief of prisoners; and appoint the collectors of the inhabitants. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 8. Vol. III. p. 154.
Collectors to pay quarterly to high constable, or aldermen; and by them to persons appointed near the gaols, to be distributed to such as cannot maintain themselves. Accountable at sessions; and on refusal, &c. committed till security. § 2. p. 155.
How persons sued for acting may plead. § 3. p. 156.

Creditor may sue original against a prisoner, and have *Hab. Cor.* to bring him in term to B. R. or C. B. to answer: and then on declaration bound to appear: and unless he pleads on rule in 8 days, judgment by *nil dicit*: and not discharged without *supersedeas* or rule; and gaoler responsible. 7 *Wil.* 3.

# INDEX.


*Wil.* 3. c. 25. § 4. Vol. III. p. 334.

Fees and rates in *Marſhalſea.* 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 9. Vol. III. p. 498.

To prevent eſcape out of *Marſhalſea.* 8 *Anne* c. 7. Vol. IV. p. 225.

If charged with treaſon, felony, or matter on behalf of the queen, removed, charged with all the cauſes with which charged in the gaol from whence. 8 *Anne* c. 7. § 1. Vol. IV. p. 225.

Plaintiff next term after proceſs returnable may declare in the reſpective court, and deliver copy; and if priſoners appear not and plead next term, judgment. 8 *Anne* c. 9. Vol. IV. p. 232.

Declaration on proceſs out of B. R. muſt alledge in what officer's cuſtody. § 2. p. 233.

No money raiſed for priſoners but by preſentment of grand jury at aſſiſes, or ſeſſions for *Dublin.* Paid by treaſurer to the miniſter or curate; diſtributed weekly by them and church-wardens: accounted for on oath at aſſiſes: on refuſal, fined 20*l.* to ſucceeding church-wardens for priſoners. 3 *G.* 2. c. 5. § 6. Vol. V. p. 370.

If for fees merely, diſcharged on inquiry of judges of aſſiſe and repreſentation by grand jury of inability to pay. 3 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 6. Vol. V. p. 384.





*Privateers.*

Preſentment on popiſh inhabitants for robbery during war with popiſh prince. 6 *Anne* c. 11. § 5.—9 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 5. Vol. VI. p. 196.

*Privilege.* vid. *Parliament.*

Not to iſſue by the chancellor or judges except for ſervants or yeomen continually abiding.

Penalty on others purſuing ſuch writs 100*s.* to the King, and 100*s.* to the party. 28 *H.* 6. c. 4. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 12.

*Privy-Seal.*

If brought for particular cauſes here, ſecurity in *Chancery* for coſts, if defendant acquitted before the King and council in *England.* 7 *H.* 8. Vol. I. p. 59.

*Proceſs.*

In real actions. 10 *C.* 1. c. 12. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 111.

Like proceſs in *Treſpaſs* on 5 *R.* 2. c. 8, and in *Caſe,* as in *Treſpaſs* at law: and in writ of annuity and covenant as in *Debt.* 10 *C.* 1. c. 15. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 72.

*Proclamation.*

Power to lord deputy, chancellor, &c. by proclamation to make void the

act of grey merchants, if inconvenient. 33 *H.* 8. c. 2. seſſ. 1. § 2. Vol. I. p. 178.

Power to King and Queen to ſuſpend or repeal ſtat. for dividing waſte ground into counties. 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 3. § 2. Vol. I. p. 245.

*Proctors.*

No members of Parliament. 28 *H.* 8. c. 12. Vol. I. p. 102.

*Probate.*

Not refuſed by ordinary, when exhibited in writing and teſtament proved. Fees thereon. 28 *H.* 8. c. 18. Vol. I. p. 135.

Eccleſiaſtical juriſdiction for wills of perſonal eſtate, ſaved. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. § 20. Vol. III. p. 285.

*Protections.*

Giver and receiver of protections to extort great ranſom, &c. ſhall be at the King's will: except lords within franchiſes. 3 *E.* 2. c. 3. Vol. I. p. 2.

Before protection *quia profecturus*, oath in *Chancery* of truth of the cauſe.

Void if delay in going 6 weeks after. And bill of deceit for party delayed, and double damages. 18 *H.* 6. c. 4. Vol. I. p. 4.

*Proviſors.*

All ſtatutes againſt proviſors in *England* and *Ireland* to be of force in *Ireland*.

Entering into any benefice by ſuch proviſion, and taking goods, treble damages to the party, and 20*l.* to the King and proſecutor. 32 *H.* 6. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 245.

None ſhall purchaſe benefices in *commendam* from *Rome*, on pain of ſtatutes againſt proviſors.

And not pardoned ſave by Parliament. 7 *E.* 4. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 32.

Letters patent of pardon to proviſors, where benefice full, void. 7 *E.* 4. c. 3. Vol. I. p. 33.

All ſtatutes in *England* and *Ireland* againſt proviſors confirmed. 10 *H.* 7. c. 5. Vol. I. p. 45.

*Publick Money.*

Arrears levied. 13 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 9. Vol. VI. p. 521.

Embezzlement by clerks felony. 29 *G.* 2. c. 16. § 3. Vol. VII. p. 334.

For more equal collecting in counties of cities. 33 *G.* 2. c. 7. Vol. VII. p. 665.

Paid by treaſurer without delay or fee. 33 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 4. Vol. VII. p. 734.

None

# INDEX.


None, intrusted therewith, bankers or discount. 33 *G.* 2. c. 14. § 15. Vol. VII. p. 741.

*Publication.*

On bills to perpetuate testimony. 13 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 2. Vol. VI. p. 515.

*Purchasers.*

Conveyances void against them. 10 *C.* 1. c. 3. sess. 2. Vol. II. p. 40.

Bound only from inrolment of recognizance. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. § 14. Vol. III. p. 283.

Sales to protestants heretofore not impeached for disability or forfeiture in the popery acts or 19 *G.* 2. c. 7.—1 *G.* 3. c. 12. Vol. VII. p. 846.

Judgment, decree, or suit, on or before 2 *March* 1762, not hereby affected. § 2. *ibid.*

No protestant deriving under convert affected by not legally conforming; if bishop's certificate obtained, and he continued a protestant. 1 *G.* 3. c. 13. Vol. VII. p. 847.

But judgment, &c. before 25 *March* 1762 remain. § 3. *ibid.*

*Purveyance.*

No purveyors, &c. in *Ireland:* but the governors shall pay or agree for goods taken by achators: or resistance lawful.

All *English* statutes in this behalf in force in *Ireland.* 18 *H.* 6. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 3.

## Q.

*Quakers.*

Exempt from penalties, on certificate of 6 credible men of their society owning him, 2 of whom appear with him, and on subscribing declaration against transubstantiation, &c. 8 *Anne* c. 3. § 24. Vol. IV. p. 204.

Not serving in militia, or not finding a man, shall pay only as protestants; making affirmation, if tendered. 2 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 19. Vol. IV. p. 341.

Subscribing declaration exempt from penalties 2 *Eliz.* c. 2, or 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 6. and have like privileges as other dissenters. 6 *G.* 1. c. 5. § 17, 19. Vol. IV. p. 514-15.

Allowed to answer bills in equity on affirmation written at the bottom, and signed, and witnessed by six-clerk or attorney: liable as for perjury: and on certificate of 6 credible quakers of being so 3 years last. 6 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 5, 6. Vol. IV. p. 517-18.

Affirmation instead of an oath in certain cases. 10 *G.* 1. c. 8. Vol. V. p. 118. *Expired.*


In

# INDEX.


In any caſe where by law oath required. 1 *G.* 2. c. 4. Vol. V. p. 201. *Expired.*
And 9 *G.* 2. c. 16. Vol. VI. p. 252. *Expired.*
19 *G.* 2. c. 18. Vol. VI. p. 777.

The declaration 8 *Anne* c. 3. tendered to quakers tried for having arms, &c. 13 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 8. Vol. VI. p. 500.

Falſe affirming puniſhable as perjury. 19 *G.* 2. c. 18. § 2. Vol. VI. p. 778.
Not evidence in criminal cauſes; nor jurors; nor to bear place of truſt or profit under government. § 3. *ib.*
Muſt affirm being quaker 1 year laſt. § 4. *ibid.*

*Qualifying.*

Further time to officers, &c. to qualify purſuant to 2 *Anne* c. 6. § 16, &c.—6 *G.* 1. c. 9.—12 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 3.—1 *G.* 2. c. 2.—3 *G.* 2. c. 6.—5 *G.* 2. c. 5.—7 *G.* 2. c. 4.—11 *G.* 2. c. 10.—13 *G.* 2. c. 7.—15 *G.* 2. c. 4.—17 *G.* 2. c. 9.—19 *G.* 2. c. 8.—21 *G.* 2. c. 5.—23 *G.* 2. c. 7.—25 *G.* 2. c. 7.—29 *G.* 2. c. 2.—31 *G.* 2. c. 5.—33 *G.* 2. c. 3.—1 *G.* 3. c. 4. Vol. VII. p. 808.

Proſecution on 2 *Anne* c. 6. § 16, in 2 years and without delay. 6 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 2. Vol. IV. p. 529.
Certificate of taking oaths, &c. to be given, paying 6 *d.* which, on proof of ſigning and comparing, of like force as if the rolls produced. § 3. *ibid.*

Taking the oaths, &c. as by 2 *Anne* c. 6, in ſame term or ſeſſions in which admitted to employment as effectual as if in term, &c. next after. 1 *G.* 2. c. 2. § 3. Vol. V. p. 199.

Revenue-officers may qualify before a juſtice or the collector. 1 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 3.—33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 100. Vol. VII. p. 715.

Officers preferred in the army in *Great Britain* and qualifying there, not obliged thereto on arrival and being put on this eſtabliſhment. 23 *G.* 2. c. 7. § 3.—25 *G.* 2. c. 7.—29 *G.* 2. c. 2.—31 *G.* 2. c. 5.—33 *G.* 2. c. 3. Vol. VII. p. 622.

Proteſtant diſſenters, in the militia, not having qualified purſuant to 2 *Anne* c. 6, indemnified. 29 *G.* 2. c. 24. Vol. VII. p. 488.

*Quarantine.*

To prevent the plague. 8 *G.* 1. c. 3.—10 *G.* 1. c. 4. § 3.—17 *G.* 2. c. 12. Vol. VI. p. 680.

*Quare impedit.*

Days given. 11 *Eliz.* c. 2. ſeſſ. 3.—6 *G.* 1. c. 1. § 11. Vol. IV. p. 497.

# INDEX.


*Quarta Pars.*

Portions of tith ſettled on clergy of dioceſe of *Tuam.* 4 *G.* 1. c. 14. Vol. IV. p. 480.

*Quit-Rent, &c.*

21027*l.* 3 *s.* 6 *d.* halfpenny out of additional duties to diſcharge arrears of quit, crown, and compoſition-rent of houſes and lands returned waſte from 25 *March* 1692 to 1695. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 4. § 9. Vol. III. p. 356.

Perſons, impleaded contrary to the act, diſcharged on motion in *Exchequer.* § 12 p. 357.

Acquittances by collectors of quit-rent, &c. as good as *Exchequer* acquittances. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 6. Vol. III. p. 369.

To be in parchment, mentioning the ſum, gale, land, &c. § 2. *ibid.*

Collector's fees limited. § 3. p. 370.

One acquittance ſhall be given for ſeveral and diſtinct ſums to the perſon in poſſeſſion. § 4. *ibid.*

Collectors ſhall enter all acquittances, and in parties preſence, who may ſet their names thereto, paying 2*d.* the book returned yearly on oath, before ſtating accounts, to the auditor. § 5. *ibid.*

Further arrears on lands returned waſte from 25 *March* 1692 to 1695 diſcharged. 2 *Anne* c. 4. § 6. Vol. IV. p. 8.

Of *plus acres, pro rata* only. 2 *Anne* c. 8. Vol IV. p. 33.

Lands not worth quit-rent. § 2. p. 34.

*Quo Warranto.*

Againſt uſurper of franchiſes in corporations. 19 *G.* 2. c. 12. Vol. VI. p. 757.

Statutes of jeofail extended thereto. § 16. p. 764.

## R.

*Rails.*

Stealing, &c. tranſportation. 5 *G.* 2. c. 10. Vol. V. p. 516.

*Rape.*

*Engliſh ſtatute* 6 *R.* 2. c. 6. confirmed in *Ireland.* 8 *E.* 4. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 34.

*Rape-Seed and Oil.*

Rape-ſeed exported, 6*d.* a quarter cuſtom: rape oil 4 *s. per* tun. 4 *Anne* c. 7. Vol. IV. p. 81.

# INDEX.


Perpetual. 6 *Anne* c. 12. Vol. IV. p. 146.

*Raviſhment of Ward.*

Penalty of taking away woman child, and of her conſenting. 10 *C.* 1. c. 17. ſeſſ. 3.—6 *Anne* c. 16.—19 *G.* 2. c. 13. Vol. VI. p. 765.

*Receiver.*

Of ſtolen goods, acceſſary after. 9 *Wil.* 3 c. 7. § 4. Vol. III. p. 372.

Puniſhable for miſdemeanor, though principal not convict: but exempt as acceſſary. 4 *Anne* c. 11. § 5. 8 *Anne* c. 8. Vol. IV. p. 229.

*Recogniſance.*

Perſons, by attending on chief governors not appearing in court purſuant to recogniſance, &c. diſcharged on warrant to the chancellor to direct a writ to the judges. 34 *H.* 8. c. 2. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 235.

Appearing and preſenting ſaid writ next term or ſeſſions after return. § 2. p. 236.

But not to diſcharge for breach of peace. § 3. p. 237.

Statutes, in 6 months after acknowledged, entered with clerk of recogniſances, or void againſt ſubſequent purchaſer. 10 *C.* 1. c. 3. ſeſſ. 2. § 6, 7. Vol. II. p. 42-3.

Fee for ſearch 2*d. per* year. § 8.

Recogniſance or ſtatute in another's name, felony. 10 *C.* 1. c. 20. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 123.

Time of inrolment ſet down in the margin: and purchaſers bound from thence only. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. § 14. Vol. III. p. 283.

Delivered, with the book wherein, at end of every term to prothonotaries or remembrancer, till vacated. 6 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 7. Vol. IV. p. 518.

Search and certificate. 8 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 8. Vol. V. p. 29.

*Records.*

14 days notice thereof by revenue-officers on trials. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 103. Vol. VII. p. 716.

*Recoveries.*

Leſſee for years may for his term only falſify feigned recovery.

Recoverer to have like remedy as leſſor, for rent, waſte, &c. 33 *H.* 8. c. 11. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 188.

May likewiſe be avoided by tenant by ſtat: ſtaple, ſtat: merchant, or *elegit*. § 2. *ibid.*

Recoverers may diſtrain, avow, juſtify, or have *quare imp:* as they, againſt whom, &c. might. 33 *H.* 8. c. 13. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 192.


Of

# INDEX.


Of like effect as before. 10 *C.* 1. c. 3. ſeſſ. 2. § 12. Vol. II. p. 45.

May be inrolled. 10 *C.* 1. c. 10. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 60.

Not reverſable for form. § 2. p. 61.

By agreement or covin againſt particular tenant, void as againſt reverſion or remainder. 10 *C.* 1. c. 11. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. I. p. 110.

Except by good title on former right. § 2. *ibid.*

And by aſſent of him in reverſion or remainder on record. § 3. p. 111.

In another's name, felony. 10 *C.* 1. c. 20. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 123.

Before *Paſc:* 1 *C.* 1, where poſſeſſion accordingly, not reverſed for error. 15 *C.* 1. c. 10. Vol. II. p. 204.

Declaration of uſes or truſts of recovery by deed, effectual, 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. notwithſtanding. 6 *Anne* c. 10. § 15. Vol. IV. p. 141.

Not reverſed after 10 years, or 5 after diſability removed. 4 *G.* 1. c. 10. Vol. IV. p. 466.

Summons *ad warrantiſandum* abridged to 5 returns. 6 *G.* 1. c. 1. § 8. Vol. IV. p. 496.

Remainder or reverſioner on leaſe for life may make tenant to *præcipe*, and ſuffer recovery. 8 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 12. Vol. V. p. 31.

Recoveries valid without ſurrender of legal freehold by or concurrence of leſſee. 21 *G.* 2. c. 11. § 1. Vol. VI. p. 852.

Not to confirm former recovery by tenant in tail ſince dead as to lands in poſſeſſion of heir, remainder, &c. or where ſuit depending or commenced and proſecuted in 1 year from 25 *March* 1748; infants, *feme coverts*, lunaticks, ſuing by guardian, &c. § 2. p. 853.

Firſt tenant for life or greater eſtate in remainder or reverſion after ſuch leſſee muſt join in conveyance to tenant to the writ. § 3. *ibid.*

Such leſſees not prejudiced. § 4. p. 854.

If no record of recovery, or not regularly entered, purchaſers after 20 years poſſeſſion producing deeds making tenant to the writ and declaring uſes, and proved, evidence of recovery. § 5. *ibid.*

Such deeds acknowledged before a judge of C. B. and inrolled there in 6 months. § 6. *ibid.*

And the maker having ſufficient eſtate and power. § 7. *ibid.*

Recovery valid after 20 years, if perſons joining had ſufficient eſtate, tho' deeds making tenant to the writ loſt. § 8. p. 855.

Valid tho' the fine or deed after judgment in recovery and award of ſeiſin, if in the ſame term, and ſufficient eſtate in perſons joining. § 9. *ibid.*

Not extended to recoveries already avoided, or where ſuit depending. § 10. *ibid.*

# INDEX.


*Rectories.*

Vicarages exchanged. 2 *G.* 1: c. 14. § 8, 9. Vol. IV. p. 387.

*Reeds.*

No duty on canes or reeds for manufactures. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 63. Vol. VII. p. 700.

*Regiſtry.*

A publick office in *Dublin* for regiſtering memorials of all deeds and wills. Regiſter appointed by the Queen, during good behaviour. 6 *Anne* c. 2. Vol. IV. p. 112.

His executors and ſureties to appoint one, till another named. § 2. *ibid.*

Memorials of deeds and wills after 25 *March* 1708, affecting lands, may be regiſtered. § 3. p. 113.

Such deed effectual according to priority of regiſtry againſt all other diſpoſitions. § 4. *ibid.*

Deeds not regiſtered fraudulent and void againſt deeds regiſtered and creditors by judgment, &c. § 5. *ib.*

Memorials in parchment, directed to regiſter, under hand and ſeal of grantor, grantee, deviſee, &c. and 2 witneſſes, whereof one a witneſs to the deed, &c. and to make affidavit of the execution, to be filed. § 6. *ibid.*

To contain date of the inſtrument, parties, deviſor, witneſſes, lands, &c. the deed, will or probate, produced; regiſter to indorſe certificate; which evidence: the page and memorial numbered, and the day entered in margins: alphabetical calendars kept; and memorials filed in order of time. § 7.

Oath by regiſter and deputy before a baron; and 20000*l.* ſecurity. § 8.

Vacated, no miſbehaviour appearing in 3 years after death or ſurrender. § 9. p. 115.

Attendance daily (except holy-days) between 9 and 12, 3 and 6: ſearch, and certificates, if required. § 10. p. 116.

6 *d.* entry or certificate not exceeding 100 words: 3 *d. per* 100 over: 6 *d.* ſearch. § 11. *ibid.*

For neglect or fraud, forfeiture, and treble damages and full coſts. § 12. *ibid.*

Like oath and penalty by nominee during vacancy. § 13. *ibid.*

Not to extend to leaſes 21 years, where actual poſſeſſion. § 14.

Where more writings than one, ſufficient to mention once all the lands, &c. and the dates of the reſt, parties, and witneſſes, with reference to the other. § 15. p. 117.

If not in 60 miles from *Dublin*, memorial regiſtered on affidavit before a judge of aſſize, or at ſeſſions, or a commiſſioner in preſence of 2 juſtices, by one of the witneſſes to the execution. § 16. *ibid.*

Forging certificate or memorial, penalty by 28 *Eliz.* c. 3. Perjury before regiſter, as if in courts at *Dublin.* § 17. p. 118.

Regiſtry by deviſee in 6 months after impediment removed, ſufficient. § 18. *ibid.*


If

# INDEX.


If regiſter out of the kingdom above 3 months in a year (except ſickneſs) office void. § 19. *ibid.*

Memorial of deeds in *Great Britain* and of wills (deviſees reſiding there) affecting lands in *Ireland*, regiſtered on affidavit before a judge at *Weſtminſter*, maſter, or at ſeſſions; one of the witneſſes to execution of the deed or memorial of a will, ſwearing. Regiſter to certify on the deed, or, if not produced, on ſeparate parchment; which evidence of regiſtry. 8 *Anne* c. 10. Vol. IV. p. 233.

Every page and memorial numbered; and time of the day, &c. entered in margins of both. § 2. p. 234.

On certificate by mortgagee, his executors, &c. with 2 witneſſes, one whereof by affidavit proves payment and the certificate, regiſter to enter ſatisfaction in the margin againſt memorial of the mortgage, and file both: fee 6 *d.* § 3.

Penalty as by 28 *Eliz.* c. 3. for forging: and for perjury, as if in court of record. § 4. p. 235.

This, and 6 *Anne* c. 2, publick acts. § 5. *ibid.*

Mortgage or aſſignment of leaſe regiſtered in 6 months, or ejectment tho' not ſummon'd. 8 *G.* 1. c. 2. § 5. Vol. V. p. 8.

Heirs, &c. of grantee or deviſee may execute memorial. Abode of witneſs (not witneſs to the deed or will) inſerted. 8 *G.* 1. c. 15. Vol. V. p. 67.

Regiſter, on requeſt by note, ſhall give negative certificate; 2 witneſſes, one bringing the note. On fraud, &c. damages and full coſts. § 2. p. 68.

Where payment cannot be proved as by 8 *Anne* c. 10, on mortgagee's certificate of payment, with 3 witneſſes therein named, and his affidavit of not knowing any other concerned, both proved by one of the witneſſes, and mortgagor, &c. producing original cancelled, if extant, or another certificate proved as aforeſaid of mortgagee that it is loſt or deſtroyed, ſatisfaction entered. § 3. p. 69.

Forging certificate penalty as by 28 *Eliz.* c. 3. and for perjury, as in court of record. § 4. p. 71.

No inſtrument by tradeſman, charging his effects after his death for his widow or children, ſhall bar creditors, unleſs regiſtered in 4 months. 5 *G.* 2. c. 4. § 10. Vol. V. p. 502.

*Regrators.*

Of corn. 8 *E.* 4. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 35.

*Releaſe.*

Recital of leaſe for year evidence. 9 *G.* 2. c. 5. § 6. Vol. VI. p. 192.

# INDEX.


*Relief.*

Paid as on death of tenant in common ſocage. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 19. § 9. Vol. II. p. 517.

Lands diſcharged of relief to the King. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 7. § 5. Vol. III. p. 486.

*Remainder.*

Poſthumous children may take tho' no truſtees to ſupport. 8 *Anne* c. 4. Vol. IV. p. 216.

*Rents.*

Diſtreſs for rent. 18 *E.* 4. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 38. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 7. Vol. II. p. 155.

Executors, &c. may have *Debt* for rent due at teſtator's death; or diſtrain, while the lands in tenant's poſſeſſion, or under him. 10 *C.* 1. c. 5. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 48.

And huſband for rent due in right, and in life, of wife. § 2. p. 49.

And tenant *pur aut vie* for rent in life of *ceſt que vie*. § 3. *ibid.*

Under 10*l.* ſued in ſummary way. 6 *Anne* c. 5. Vol. IV. p. 120. *Expired.*

Diſtreſs during privilege. 6 *Anne* c. 8. § 3. Vol. IV. p. 130.

No execution till landlord's rent, not exceeding 1 year, paid; on affidavit (if required) that ſuch arrear due. 9 *Anne* c. 8. Vol. IV. p. 265.

Leſſee carrying off goods to prevent diſtreſs, landlord in 5 days may ſeiſe, wherever found, and ſell, as if diſtrained on the premiſes. § 3. p. 266.

But goods *bona fide* ſold can only be ſeiſed on the lands, &c. § 4. *ibid.*

*Debt* for rent on leaſe for lives, as well as years. § 5. p. 267.

Diſtreſs for arrears after expiration of leaſe; if in 6 months, and during landlord's title and tenant's poſſeſſion. § 7. *ibid.*

Not to bar the Queen from levying debts, fines, &c. § 8. *ibid.*

Tenants, or perſons in poſſeſſion under them, &c. holding over, on Notice in writing to deliver by leſſor, pay double yearly value, by *Debt* or *Treſpaſs*; to which ſpecial bail; and no relief in equity. 11 *Anne* c. 2. Vol. IV. p. 293.

Where above half year's rent due, ſummons in ejectment to ſtand inſtead of demand and re-entry; and if no ſufficient diſtreſs, and power to re-enter, leſſor to recover. Leſſee, ſuffering judgment and execution without paying arrear and full coſts and filing a bill in ſix months, barred, ſave by *Error*. If verdict for defendant, on nonſuit, (except for not confeſſing leaſe, &c.) full coſts. § 2. p. 294.

Mortgagee not in poſſeſſion not barred § 3. p. 295.

No injunction, unleſs in 40 days after full anſwer arrear ſworn due and

# INDEX.


and taxed coſts lodged in court, or paid to leſſor on ſecurity ſubject to decree. Leſſor accountable only for what really made without fraud or wilful neglect: if leſs than reſerved rent, leſſee, before reſtored, to pay deficiency. § 4. *ib.*

On tender of arrears and coſts before trial, proceedings in ejectment to ceaſe, and on relief in equity, leſſee to enjoy without new leaſe. § 5. p. 296.

Aſſignees liable to covenants in leaſe. § 6. *ibid.*

Like remedy by diſtreſs, &c. for rent-ſeck, rents of aſſiſe, and chief rents, as for rent-charge. § 7. *ib.*

Saving for infants, &c. § 8. *ibid.*

Penalty on reſcue. 4 G. 1. c. 5. § 1. Vol. IV. p. 445.

On reſcue, ejectment as if no diſtreſs; and leſſee, not paying all rent and coſts in 6 months after judgment, barred; ſave *Error*. § 2. p. 446.

Where above 1 year due, ejectment, tho' diſtreſs ſufficient: and arrear aſcertained by jury; if none, the judge. If not paid on demand with full coſts, or depoſited on bill in 6 months after execution, barred, ſave *Error*. § 3. p. 447.

Relief on bill, and full coſts to defendant on verdict or nonſuit, except not confeſſing, &c. § 4. *ibid.*

Saving for mortgagee not in poſſeſſion, infants, &c. § 5, 6. p. 448.

Where one year due, ejectment; and on ſervice notice in writing for non-payment of rent; if defence taken, leaſe, &c. confeſſed, and plaintiff proves counterpart, and 3 years poſſeſſion, or any ſufficient title, judgment as by former acts. 8 G. 1. c. 2. Vol. V. p. 6.

No privilege in ejectment, or on holding over. § 2. p. 7.

Execution, tho' *Error* brought, unleſs in 4 days arrears and full coſts paid into court, to leſſor on ſecurity. § 3. *ibid.*

On affidavit of ſervice on mortgagee of the leaſe and aſſignee, if arrear and coſts not tendered in 9 months after execution, barred. § 4. *ib.*

If mortgage or aſſignment not regiſtered in 6 months, ejectment tho' not ſummoned. § 5. p. 8.

On ejectment for non-payment, notice in writing. § 7. p. 9.

Where 1 year due on leaſe, &c. in writing, ejectment, as if a clauſe of re-entry. 5 G. 2. c. 4. Vol. V. p. 497.

After judgment and execution, like remedy to leſſor for arrears as if no ejectment. § 2. p. 498.

Where one year due before ſummons, and counterpart not perfected, or loſt, leſſor giving in evidence a copy, or the original or a copy, and enjoyment by leſſee, ſufficient. § 3. *ibid.*

Like remedy to leſſors after renewal of leaſe without ſurrender of under-leaſes. § 4. p. 499.

No injunction for want of anſwer to ſtop proceedings at law, without affidavit to the bill. § 5. *ibid.*


On

# INDEX.


On *Replevin*, where title not in queſtion, avowant may ſet forth only, that he was ſeiſed or poſſeſſed, without commencement of his eſtate, or deducing title. 9 *G.* 2. c. 5. § 5. Vol. VI. p. 191.

Continued 11 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 7, &c. and 11 years by 31 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 2. Vol. VII. p. 518.

Replevin during privilege. 11 *G.* 2. c 5. § 3. Vol. VI. p. 406.

Goods conveyed to prevent diſtreſs may in 20 days be ſeiſed, as diſtreſs, wherever found, as if on the land: unleſs before ſeiſure ſold *bona fide* and for valuable conſideration to one not privy. 15 *G.* 2. c. 8. Vol. VI. p. 626.

Tenants, &c. ſo removing, and aſſiſtants, forfeit double value; by civil bill, if the goods not above 20*l.* § 3, 4. p. 627-8.

Tenant's ſtock, &c. on common appendant, &c. diſtrained as if on the premiſes. § 5. p. 628.

Diſtreſs impounded on any part of the premiſes moſt convenient, and ſold as if off the premiſes. Liberty to view, appraiſe, buy, &c. and remedy for pound-breach or *reſcous*. § 6. *ibid.*

Tenant purſuant to power giving notice in writing of quitting the premiſes; and not delivering poſſeſſion accordingly, double rent. § 9. p. 630.

Continued 17 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 1.—29 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 11.—and perpetual by 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 12. Vol. VII. p. 764.

Double value on holding over, purſuant to 11 *Anne* c. 2. if not above 20*l.* recovered by civil bill. 5 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 156.

Where rent aſcertained by article, and the land enjoyed, and 1 year due, ejectment as if actual demiſe and clauſe of re-entry. § 2. p. 157.

If no counterpart, or loſt or miſlaid, the original, or a copy, or copy of counterpart, and the enjoyment, evidence. § 3. p. 158.

Arrears not diſcharged under inſolvent act: and, if not exceeding 2 years, landlord 1ſt ſatisfied before goods aſſigned to creditor. 1 *G.* 3. c. 16. § 17, 18. Vol. VII. p. 880.


## *Replevin.*


Sheriff to proclaim 4 deputies, not above 12 miles from each other, for replevins. 10 *C.* 1. c. 25. ſeſſ. 2. § 3. Vol. II. p. 88.

Plaintiff may with leave plead ſeveral matters. 6 *Anne* c. 10. Vol. IV. p. 137.

Not againſt diſtreſs for toll on inland-navigation. 2 *G.* 1. c. 12. § 6. Vol. IV. p. 362.

In inferior courts before delivering diſtreſs bond with ſureties by plantiff to proſecute and return, if ſo awarded. 8 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 5. Vol. V. p. 28.

# INDEX.


Indorſed to avowant, who may ſue in his own name. § 6. *ibid.*

Proſecuted during privilege. 11 *G.* 2. c. 5. § 3. Vol. VI. p. 406,

Double coſts on nonſuit, &c. 25 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 4. Vol. VII p. 155.

*Reſidence.*

All beneficers to reſide continually: or the profits divided (after ſervice kept, &c.) to uſe of their churches, and defence of the kingdom.

Grants of abſence, unleſs by Parliament, void.

Students, appellants, &c. excepted. 36 *H.* 6. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 21.

Incumbrances void by non-reſidence of parſon, &c. and leaſes, &c. by beneficers. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 2. § 7. Vol. II. p. 141.

Dignitaries, &c. obliged to reſidence after union of pariſhes. 1 *G.* 2. c. 14. § 2.—21 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 3. Vol. VI. p. 841.

On non-reſidence above 61 days in a year, augmentation ſtopt by truſtees of firſt fruits during incumbency. 29 *G.* 2. c. 18. § 11. Vol. VII. p. 368.

For building on glebes. 31 *G.* 2. c. 11. Vol. VII. p. 501.

*Reſtitution.*

Awarded by the court to party robbed on attainder of the felon on indictment, as if on appeal. 28 *H.* 8. c. 10. Vol. I. p. 101.

Where goods ſtolen cannot be had, value of the felon's goods. 3 & 4 *P* & *M.* c. 6. Vol I. p. 249.

Where awarded on force. 10 *C.* 1. c. 13. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 112.

*Retailers.*

Directions as to retailers. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8. Vol. II. p. 380.

Diſtreſs taken from retailers of liquors, not ſold till 14 days. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8. § 40. Vol. II. p. 381.

Of liquors to ſervants, &c. 9 *G.* 2. c. 8.—perpetual, 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 14. Vol. VII. p. 895.

*Retaining.*

Citizens, &c. retained by lords or gentlemen, deprived of freedom, and expelled.

Penalty 20*l.* on mayors, &c. not executing the act.

Penalty on retainers and retained, except the officers, &c. 20*l.*

Not to extend to the marches, ſo as the names preſented by indenture, and anſwered for. 10 *H.* 7. c. 6. § 10. Vol. I. p. 45 & 49.

# INDEX.


*Revenue.*

Treaſurer to make officers accountants and yearly declare before barons of *Exchequer* and King's council appointed; certified to *Exchequer* in *England:* not prejudicial to mayor, &c. of *Dublin*, nor to city or town privileged. 10 *H.* 7. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 41.

For regulating collection of revenue, and preventing frauds therein, and in cuſtoms and exciſe, and running goods. 6 *G.* 1. c. 8.—12 *G.* 1. c. 2. ſuch parts of 7 *G.* 2. c. 3. as not altered by 11 *G.* 2. c. 3; and of 9 *G.* 2. c. 6, as not altered by 29 *G.* 2. c. 3; and of 1 *G.* 2. c. 6, as by 3 *G.* 2. c. 3; and of 5 *G.* 2. c. 3, as by 7 *G.* 2. c. 3; and of 11 *G.* 2. c. 3, as by 13 *G.* 2. c. 3, and 23 *G.* 2. c. 3; and of 13 *G.* 2. c. 3, as not altered by 15 *G.* 2. c. 3; alſo 15 *G.* 2. c. 3; ſo much of 17 *G.* 2. c. 7, and 19 *G.* 2. c. 4, and 21 *G.* 2. c. 4, as not altered by 23 *G.* 2. c. 3 alſo 23 *G.* 2. c. 3; and 29 *G.* 2. c. 3; and 25 *G.* 2. c. 9; amended and continued from time to time; and 2 years, &c. by 31 *G.* 2. c. 6. Vol. VII. p. 505.

All repealed 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 677.

Which is continued 2 years, &c. from 24 *June* 1762. 1 *G.* 3. c. 7. but the clauſes, as to appointment of commiſſioners of exciſe and cuſtoms, made perpetual. § 22.

Officers with conſent of 3 commiſſioners of exciſe may qualify before perſons already authorized, or a juſtice or the collector. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 100. Vol. VII. p. 715.

Officers of Cuſtom-houſe quays and ſtores and entering, to attend from 10 to 3 from 1ſt *October*, 9 to 3 from 1ſt *March*, except *Sundays* and holidays. § 101. *ibid.*

Revenue-officers or aſſiſtants may plead general iſſue, &c. § 102.

Give 14 days notice of records intended to be given in evidence. § 103. p. 716.

Atteſted copy of entry in commiſſioner's or collector's books evidence, without producing their commiſſion. § 104. *ibid.*

In actions againſt them 20 days notice of trial. § 105. p. 717.

Offering bribe to connive at running goods or falſe entry; and officer conſenting, or acting in fraud of duties: penalty 100 *l.* § 106. *ib.*

Abſtracts and accounts ſent by collectors to commiſſioners, and ſettled with accomptant-general, evidence of arrears from collectors. § 107. *ib.*

Collectors to every quarterly account ſhall annex affidavit before a magiſtrate. § 108. p. 718.

On claim tendered by true owner or his deputy on ſeiſure, ſome houſe in the diſtrict mentioned at the foot for notice or ſummons: if left with one reſiding there, above 16, valid: on affidavit of ſervice: if none reſiding, poſted on the door 8 days before determination. § 111, 112. p. 720.


On

# INDEX.


On diſputes between informers, rewards finally ſettled by commiſſioners, &c. § 113.

None to enter *Eaſt-India* or *China* ſhips, except officers ſent on board; or with permit from collector, &c. penalty 20*l.* to open goods packed properly, corded, and leaded with the King's arms; and account tranſmitted to officers in *London*. Breaking package 100*l.* § 119. p. 724.

Continuance 2 years, &c. 1 *G.* 3. c. 7.

None, intruſted with revenue, to be bankers or diſcount. 33 *G.* 2. c. 14. § 15. Vol. VII. p. 741.

Seperate accounts kept of appropriated duties; returned in commiſſioners abſtracts; and ſeparate receipts taken by collectors. 1 *G.* 3. c. 2. § 11. & c. 5. §. 20. Vol. VII. p. 807, & 820.

Perſons enabled to demiſe for any term of years 1 acre (not demeſne) for a cuſtom-houſe, &c. for ſervice of the revenue, 1 *G.* 3. c. 7. § 9, 10. Vol. VII. p. 830.

If by tenant for life, guardians, or committees, lord chancellor's approbation indorſed. § 11. p. 831.

Rents agreed on inſerted on liſt of incidents, and paid by commiſſioners out of revenue. § 12. *ibid.*

Former contracts not hereby impeached. § 13. *ibid.*

*Reverſion.*

Grantees thereof to have benefit of conditions, &c. 10 *C.* 1. c. 4. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 46.

*Riots.*

Popiſh meetings at wells, &c. 2 *Anne* c. 6. § 26. Vol. IV. p. 29.

*Rivers.*

Exactions on the *Barrow*, *Nore*, *Sure*, and *Rie*, prohibited, ſo far as the ſea ebbs and flows.

7 feet on each ſide allowed to boatmen for drawing, unleſs where a caſtle, garden, &c. 28 *H.* 8. c. 22. § 4. Vol. I. p. 163.

Boatmen, &c. wilfully damaging goods, forfeit freight, treble value, and 6*l.* § 6. p. 164.

Taking more than uſual freight, 13*s.* 4*d.* § 7.

Hemp, flax, or hides with lime, not watered in any running ſtream. 11 *Eliz.* c. 5. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. I. p. 343.

River *Dodeer*, and the water-courſe to *Dublin*. 6 *G.* 1. c. 16. Vol. V. p. 549.

Where ſhips, &c. careened or graved in the *Liffy* to avoid fire. 10 *G.* 1. c. 3. § 23. Vol. V. p. 97.

*Robbery.*

In great lords to take prizes, and ſojourn againſt owner's will. 3 *E.* 2. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 1.


Kearns

# INDEX.


Kearns and idlers taking, any thing againſt any perſon's will, robbers. 3 *E.* 2. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 2.

Notorious thieves found robbing by night or day, or with the manner, may be killed by any liege man; who ſhall have 1 *d.* a plough, one farthing a cottage, in the barony; levied by ſheriff in a month; and paid by him, on his neglect. 28 *H.* 6. c. 3.—5 *E.* 4. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 28.

Father to anſwer for ſons, ſave death. 35 *H.* 6. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 29.

Hue and cry levied as by ſtat. of *Wincheſter*; which ſtatute executed in all articles, as of old. 10 *H.* 7. c. 11. Vol. I. p. 50.

Reſtitution to the party on attainder of the felon. 28 *H.* 8. c 10. Vol. I. p. 101.

Where not to be had, value of felon's goods. 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 6. Vol. I. p. 249.

Half damages on barony failing hue and cry: contribution taxed by 2 juſtices: no penalty if one apprehended: ſuit in a year: ſpeedy notice: examined in 20 days before action, and ſecurity to proſecute. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 13. Vol. II. p. 163.

Killing on attempt to rob; no forfeiture. 15 *C.* 1. c. 9. Vol. II. p. 203.

If on *Sunday* no charge. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 17. § 5. Vol. III. p. 316.

The popiſh or proteſtant inhabitants reſpectively of the barony or county to make full ſatisfaction for robberies, burglaries, burnings, killing or maiming cattle. Or both, in proportion to the number of offenders. If the fact in the mearing of 2 baronies or counties, both liable. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 21. Vol. III. p. 321.

10 *l.* damages by the barony: above, by the county. Aſcertained by the jury, as alſo whether by papiſts or proteſtants, and the number of each. § 2. p. 322.

Recovered againſt any inhabitant; for whom the reſt taxed in proportion, as by 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 13. § 3. p. 323.

Notice in 24 hours, or reaſonable time after liberty, to a town or village near: and in 4 days examination on oath before a juſtice as to knowledge of offenders. If confeſſed, bound to proſecute. § 4. *ib.*

Before action, preſentment next aſſizes or ſeſſions of the injury, number, names, and religion of offenders, &c. if on oath the names not known, the beſt deſcription given in the preſentment; which evidence on trial. § 5. *ibid.*

Perſons preſented returned to clerk of council, and proclaimed: not ſurrendering in time, high treaſon. Concealing or ſuccouring after proclamation, felony without clergy. § 6. p. 324.

Inhabitants taxed at aſſizes or ſeſſions not above 20 *l.* for taking and convicting or killing any one robber proclaimed: applotted by grand jury; and collectors by them appointed. § 6. *ibid.*


Continued

# INDEX.


Continued 2 *Anne* c. 13.—6 *G.* 1. c. 12. § 9. Vol. IV. p. 541.

Defects in 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 21. ſupplied. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 9. Vol. III. p. 396.

On murder or maim by robbers, &c. who, or major part, not killed or apprehended in 6 months, grand jury in a year ſhall preſent for a murder not above 20 *l.* maim 10 *l.* to uſe of the parties or repreſentatives: not aſſets for debts: levied reſpectively on the popiſh or proteſtant inhabitants of the county § 1. p. 396.

Perſons robbed ſhall petition next aſſizes, ſetting forth time and place, particular damage, number, religion, names or deſcription of offenders. And on examination in court on party's oath and other evidence, grand jury to preſent; for which proceſs and contribution; levied as by (10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 13.) § 2. p. 398.

Preſentment above 5 *l.* traverſable: tried at ſame or next aſſizes; and if againſt traverſer 20 *s.* coſts. § 3.

8 days notice in writing before aſſizes to be given to high conſtable, and whether againſt papiſts or proteſtants. § 4. p. 399.

Preſentment not removed by *certiorari*, or quaſhed for informality. § 5.

The goods, when diſcovered, the property of the perſons taxed: ſold, and diſtributed in proportion. § 6. p. 400.

Clerk of crown on requeſt to deliver copies of preſentment and warrants, paying 1 *s.* each. § 7. *ibid.*

No action for damages, where remedy by theſe ſtatutes. § 9. p. 401.

Robbers at large diſcovering 2 or more, ſo as convicted, or killing them proclaimed, pardoned. § 10.

The printed proclamation, with clerk of council's certificate indorſed, ſufficient evidence. § 11, 12. p. 402.

Continued. 2 *Anne* c. 13.—6 *G.* 1. c. 12. § 9. Vol. IV. p. 541. &c.

Preſentment, above 20 *l.* in the whole at one ſeſſions for killing robbers, &c. allowed. 4 *Anne* c. 6. § 4. Vol. IV. p. 80.

Tories, &c. ſuppreſſed by preſenting vagrants, &c. 6 *Anne* c. 11. Vol. IV. p. 144.

Notice by party robbed to neighbouring juſtice, as by 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 21. and alſo in 5 days to high conſtable or conſtables if in the diviſion of 2 baronies, to be publiſhed in all the market-towns. § 2. *ibid.*

On apportionment of robbery-money, appeal to next aſſizes: conveyance to evade payment, fraudulent; and impriſonment till payment or ſecurity. § 3. p. 145.

Harbourer of tories, detecting and convicting 2 harbourers, pardoned. § 4. *ibid.*

Robberies by *Iriſh* papiſts in *French* privateers during the war preſented next aſſizes on notice to conſtables, and levied on popiſh inhabitants. § 5. *ibid.*

Preſentment next aſſizes, unleſs ſo near that due notice cannot be given. § 6. p. 146.

Continuance 7 years. And by 6 *G.* 1. c. 12. § 9. Vol. IV. p. 541.

Robbers at large diſcovering (ſo as convicted) or killing one or more, pardoned; bar to appeal. 4 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 13. Vol. IV. p. 464.

Grand jury at time of preſentment ſhall name perſons of the barony where, &c. or adjacent, againſt whom execution: applotted by high conſtables on inhabitants or not: approved next ſeſſions: then execution; but the perſon not taken till 41 days. 6 *G.* 1. c. 12. § 6. Vol. IV. p. 540.

Reward, not above 20 *l.* for proclaimed robbers, wherever taken or convicted. § 7. *ibid.*

Before robbers preſented, examinations taken and lodged; and before proclaimed, a copy certified with preſentment. § 8. p. 541.

7 *Wil.* 3. c. 21.—9 *Wil.* 3. c. 9.—6 *Anne* c. 11. and 4 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 13. continued 7 years. § 9. *ibid.*

Reward (20 *l.*) for taking and convicting robber in ſtreets or highways: by preſentment: as by judges certificate. 8 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 3. Vol. V. p. 47.

7 *Wil.* 3. c. 21.—9 *Wil.* 3. c. 9.—6 *Anne* c. 11. part of 4 *G.* 1. c. 9. ſo far as ſaid acts not altered by 6 *G.* 1. c. 12. and 8 *G.* 1. c. 9. continued by 12 *G.* 1. c. 6. 5. and alſo part of 3 *G.* 2. c. 4. all continued, with alterations and additions, to 25 *March* 1757, by 9 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 1. Vol. VI. p. 192.

And 21 years, &c. by 29 *G.* 2. c. 8. §. 2. Vol. VII. p. 296.

Robberies by privateers during war with popiſh prince preſented next aſſizes, on notice as on other robberies, and ordered to be reimburſed by popiſh inhabitants. 9 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 5, Vol. VI. p. 191.

5 *l.* reward for apprehending thieves and robbers, and lodging in gaol, by preſentment at aſſizes. 13 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 1. Vol. VI. p. 519.

Repealed. And reward not above 5 *l.* raiſed by preſentment where robbery committed on apprehending and convicting where no reward by any former law. 17 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 4. Vol. VI. p. 660.

Aſſaulting with offenſive weapon, or by menaces or violence demanding money, &c. with intent to rob, felony and tranſportation 7 years. 21 *G.* 2. c. 12. Vol. VI. p. 856.

Breaking gaol, eſcaping, or returning from tranſportation, death. § 2. *ibid.*

No preſentment in B. R. on robbery-petition. 29 *G.* 2. c. 14. § 5. Vol. VII. p. 330.

*Romalls.*

Additional 6 *d. per* yard. 11 *G.* 2. c. 1. § 6. Vol. VI. p. 391.

And from time to time, and 1 *G.* 3. c. 1. § 6. Vol. VII. p. 815.

# INDEX.


*Rome.*

Separation of marriages within the degrees by church of *Ireland* effectual, without proceſs from *Rome*. 28 *H.* 8. c. 2. §. 2. Vol. I. p. 78.

Appeals to *Rome* prohibited, on pain of premunire. 28. *H.* 8. c. 6. § 2. Vol. I. p. 91.

Maintaining authority thereof a premunire. 28 *H.* 8. c. 13. Vol. I. p. 104.

Inquired of by juſtices of aſſize and peace, and in 40 days certified to B. R. where determined. § 2 & 3.

And at viſitation. § 4. p. 106.

Oath renouncing ſaid authority. § 6 & 7. p. 108.

Ceremonies, and decent order in the church not prejudiced by this act. § 9. p. 109.

Canons, not repugnant to the laws or prerogative, ſtill uſed in the King's name. § 10. *ibid.*

*Peter-Pence* or other impoſitions not paid to *Rome*. 28 *H.* 8. c. 19. § 1-17. Vol. I. p 142-154.

Neither the King nor ſubject to ſue to *Rome* for diſpenſation, faculty, &c. § 2. p. 144.

Biſhop of *Rome* not to viſit. § 13-17. p. 152-154.

Penalty on ſuing to *Rome*, &c. premunire. § 15. p. 153.

Former grants and confirmation of liberties by *Rome* ſtill in force. § 16-18. p. 154-5.

And diſpenſations, &c. not contrary to law. § 19.

The King by advice of his council to reform former indulgencies and abuſe thereof. § 20. p. 156.

*Engliſh* ſtat: 25 *H.* 8. c. 21. eſtabliſhed in *Ireland*. § 21. *ibid.*

Repeal of ſtatutes againſt ſee of *Rome* ſince 20 *H.* 8. by 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 8. Vol. I. p. 251.

Which is repealed, and other ſtatutes revived by 2 *El.* c. 1. Vol. I. p. 275.


---

## S.


*Sail-Cloth.*

Every piece 36 yards long. 19 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 11. Vol. VI. p. 721.

New ſails of foreign cloth found on board, except for ſhip's uſe, liable to duty as if in pieces; and forfeited, if unſhipt without paying. § 53. p. 741.

On producing to officer one piece of 36 yards, well made, of *Iriſh* hemp, and 20 double threads left in loops, &c. 10 *d. per* yard value, and under 14 *d.* 2 *d. per* yard premium for 7 years: 4 *d. per* yard for mainſail in imitation of *Holland* duck of 14 *d.* or above: on oath made, and

# INDEX.


and certificate of the value by 2 merchants choſen, &c. § 56.
Exporter demanding premium ſhall produce certificate of grower of the flax or hemp: and then the officer to ſtamp the ſelvage. § 57. p. 743.

*Saleſmen.*

For cattle in *Smithfield*. 23 *G.* 2. c. 15. Vol. VII. p. 61.—31 *G.* 2. c. 8. Vol. VII. p. 515.

*Salmon.* Vid. *Fiſh.*

*Salt.*

3 *s.* and 4 *d. per* hogſhead on import. 14 *C.* 2. c. 1. § 3. Vol. II. p. 236.

White ſalt to be diſpoſed of by weight only, at 56 lb. to the buſhel. 4 *Anne* c. 14. § 10. Vol. IV. p. 107.
And, imported, pay duty accordingly: rock-ſalt at 65 lb. to the buſhel. § 14. p. 108.
Perpetual 6 *Anne* c. 12. Vol. IV. p. 146.

12 *d. per* tun on rock-ſalt. 8 *Anne* c. 2. § 4. Vol. IV. p. 189.

*Salvage.*

For ſhips ſtranded. 4 *G.* 1. c. 4.—17 *G.* 2. c. 11. Vol. VI. p. 675.

*Sanctuary.*

Taken away in treaſon. 28 *H.* 8. c. 7. § 2. Vol. I. p. 94.

*Saplins.*

Additional toll at turnpikes, if uſed for gads, &c. 21 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 15. Vol. VI. p. 867.

*Scavengers.*

To take away dirt in ſtreets 2 days in the week. 4 *G.* 1. c. 11. § 5.—6 *G.* 1. c. 15.—3 *G.* 2. c. 13. Vol. V. p. 394.

*Schools.*

Parents to cauſe children to ſpeak and learn *Engliſh*. 28 *H.* 8. c. 15. § 3. Vol. I. p. 121.
Incumbents to keep a ſchool. § 9 and 10. p. 125, 126.

A free ſchool in every dioceſe: the maſter of *Engliſh* birth; nominated by chief governor, except in 4 dioceſes by the biſhop: the houſe in the principal town: ordinary to pay 1-3d of ſalary, the clergy 2-3ds. 12 *El.* c. 1. Vol. I. p. 361.

Of royal or epiſcopal foundation removed within the dioceſe by chief governor, &c. or the poſſeſſions divided. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 10. § 2. Vol. II. p. 494.

Maſters and tutors to take the oaths, and licenſed by ordinary. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 6. § 6. Vol. III. p. 143.

# INDEX.


Papiſts not to teach, unleſs children of the family in a private houſe. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 4. Vol. III. p. 253.

28 *H.* 8. c. 15, and 12 *El.* c. 1. and all other acts in force concerning ſchools, ſtrictly executed; and with this act given in charge in B. R. aſſizes, and ſeſſions. § 10.

On licence to return from *France*, 100 *l.* recogniſance for paying 40 *s.* yearly to a ſchool. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 5. § 8. Vol. III. p. 364.

None qualified to be ſchoolmaſter, tutor, or uſher, without taking oaths, &c. Penalty 10 *l.* on them and perſons entertaining. 8 *Anne* c. 3. § 16. Vol. IV. p. 197.

Like remedy to licenſed maſters for wages, as to ſervants, &c. 2 *G.* 1. c. 17. § 9. Vol. IV. p. 406.

All eccleſiaſticks, on certificate of conſent reſpectively, may by deed inrolled therewith grant land to church-wardens (not above 2 acres for a biſhop, others one) for reſident proteſtant maſter to teach *Engliſh*; nominated by grantor and ſucceſſors, and licenſed. 8 *G.* 1. c. 12. § 9. Vol. V. p. 63.

Not thereby a freeholder. § 10. *ib.*

Biſhops, &c. may by deed inrolled ſet apart one acre (approved by chief governors) for, and to be the place of, dioceſe-ſchool: unleſs where ground ſo appropriated. 12 *G.* 1. c. 9. Vol. V. p. 181.

After appointment preſentment for building or repairing; confirmed by the court; levied on the whole or ſuch part of the county as in each dioceſe. § 3. p. 182.

Clergymen, by 12 *El.* c. 1. liable to 2-3ds of the ſalary, ſhall pay yearly at viſitation: if not in 3 months ſequeſtration. § 5. p. 183.

Archbiſhops of *Armagh* may leaſe lands, granted by K. *C.* I. for ſchoolmaſters, with their conſent as parties, for 21 years from making, at beſt rent, in truſt for the maſters; ſo as no leaſe in being, not to expire in a year. § 6. *ibid.*

And coal-mines 41 years, other mines 31, as by 10 *G.* 1. c. 5.—23 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 2. Vol. VII. p. 39.

Archbiſhop of *Armagh* to certify part of free ſchool-lands for a demeſne for maſter: improvements thereon under like reſtrictions as on glebes; (*vid. eccleſiaſtical perſons. Glebes.*) and ſucceſſors to pay like proportion. 1 *G.* 2. c. 15. § 9. Vol. V. p. 258.

Maſters on certificate of conſent of ſaid archbiſhop, may as by 2 *Anne* c. 10, exchange lands for fit demeſne. § 10. p. 259.

Succeſſor not to pay for improvements above a year and a half's income. § 11. *ibid.*

Tenant in fee, tail, or life in poſſeſſion with immediate remainder to iſſue, may by deed grant to church-wardens for ever 1 acre of 30 *s.* yearly, no part of demeſne, for reſident proteſtant maſter to teach *Engliſh*. Not thereby to vote at elections. 5 *G.* 2. c. 4. § 9. Vol. V. p. 501.

# INDEX.


Duty on licence of hawkers and pedlars to ſociety for *Engliſh* proteſtant ſchools. 19 *G.* 2. c. 5. Vol. VI. p. 713.

And biſhops, and eccleſiaſticks with their conſent under hand and ſeal, and tenant for life in poſſeſſion with immediate remainder to iſſue in tail, may by deed grant 2 acres for ever to ſaid ſchools. § 15.

And by 21 *G.* 2. c. 3.—23 *G.* 2. c. 4.—25 *G.* 2. c. 4.—29 *G.* 2. c. 4.—31 *G.* 2. c. 7.—33 *G.* 2. c. 6. — 1 *G.* 3. c. 6. § 17. Vol. VII. p. 825.

Perſons by the ſociety for proteſtant ſchools appointed may apprehend begging children under 12 and above 5, and by a juſtice's order convey to a charter-ſchool. 23 *G.* 2. c. 11. Vol. VII. p. 45.

At fit age bound to proteſtants, as ſervants till 21, or apprentices till 24, § 2. p. 46.

The age aſcertained in indentures; exemplification whereof in ſociety's book as authentick as a counterpart. § 3. *ibid.*

Withdrawing or miſbehaving, puniſhed as, by 2 *G.* 1. c. 17, hired ſervants. § 4. p. 47.

Appeal to ſeſſions, where reſpondent reſides, on 14 days written notice: certificate whereof obeyed immediately, or puniſhable at ſeſſions as miſdemeanor. § 5, 6. *ibid.*

Inticing or attempting to carry away from charity-ſchool, ſervice, &c. or knowingly harbouring; houſe of correction 6 months. § 7. *ib.*

Child received with conſent of parent reputed the publick's, and diſpoſed of notwithſtanding any claim: ſo if at requeſt of relation or friend, unleſs in 3 months claimed by parent as placed there without knowledge or conſent, and on affidavit, and paying 2 *s.* *per* week for its maintenance. § 8. p. 48.

Schoolmaſter carnally knowing a female child above 12, or privy thereto, on conviction at aſſizes thrice whipt. § 9. p. 49.

Preſentment at aſſizes for repair of dioceſe-ſchool levied on county at large. 29 *G.* 2. c. 7. Vol. VII. p. 294.

*Scire Facias.*

Returnable full 40 days on eviction on execution. 10 *C.* 1. c. 7. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 106.

Brought by and againſt executors, &c. on death of parties after interlocutory, and before final, judgment, to revive and continue; and if at return defendants ſhew not cauſe, or in default of appearance where duly warned; or after 2 writs returned not found or nothing in the bailiwick, writs of inquiry of damage; and on return, judgment final. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 10. § 6. Vol. III. p. 405.

No abatement by death of parties before final judgment. § 9. p. 409.

*Scotland.*

Treaſon to bring in or retain *Scots*; except by way of merchandize. 3 & 4

# INDEX.


& 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 15. Vol. I. p. 9. [Z z z 6]

Felony to marry *Scots* without licence under great ſeal. § 2. p. 10.

*Scots* naturalized. 10 *C.* 1. c. 4. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 100.

*Seamen.*

No maſter to carry mariners (apprentices excepted) to ſea without written contract for the wages and voyage; penalty 5 *l.* every one, to *blue coat hoſpital*, and free-ſchool of King *Charles* II. 5 *G.* 2. c. 13. Vol. V. p. 522.

Mariners to ſign in 3 days after entered. Binding, notwithſtanding any cuſtom. § 2. p. 523.

Deſerting or refuſing to proceed, wages forfeited. § 3. *ibid.*

Any juſtice to iſſue warrant to apprehend deſerters; and not giving ſufficient reaſon for refuſal, to houſe of correction not above 30 nor under 14 days. § 4. p. 524.

Abſenting without leave, 2 days pay each day. § 5. *ibid.*

Leaving ſhips after arrival, before diſcharge, not entering into the King's ſervice, one month's pay. § 6. *ibid.*

Wages, if demanded, paid in 30 days after entry (unleſs covenant to contrary) or at time of diſcharge firſt happening; forfeitures deducted: 20 *s.* to each unpaid. payment good, notwithſtanding bill of ſale, &c. § 7. p. 525.

Not deprived by ſuch contract of other remedies for wages. And maſter, not mariner, obliged to produce ſuch contract. § 8. *ibid.*

Maſter to deduct and enter forfeitures, on oath if required; the book ſigned by maſter and 2 of the principal: to go (except of wages for deſertion) to the *Blue Coat*, &c. paid by maſter to collector of 6 *d. per* month out of wages for *Greenwich* hoſpital: maſter not paying in 3 months forfeits treble. § 9, 10. p. 525-6.

Entring in King's ſhips no forfeiture of wages nor deſertion. § 13. p. 526.

Continued 7 *G.* 2. c. 7. § 5.—9 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 6.—31 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 11. and to 1 *May* 1767, &c. 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 8. Vol. VII. p. 894.

Leaving or abſenting from ſhips without leave, incur penalties as by 5 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 6.—7 *G.* 2. c. 7. § 6.—9 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 7. Vol. VI. p. 196.

*Seneſchals.*

To take the oaths, &c. and educate children proteſtants. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 13. Vol. III. p. 417.

*Servants.*

Embezzling maſter's goods delivered to keep, if 40 *s.* value, felony: except apprentices, or under 18. 33 *H.* 8. c. 5. ſeſſ. 1. Clergy ouſted. 2 *G.* 1. c. 17. § 19. Vol. IV. p. 409.

Magiſtrates impowered to ſettle diſputes about wages; and oblige maſters

masters to pay; and punish idle and disorderly servants; and regulate the hire and discharge; and commit to workhouse the idle and able, till they take to service. And nurses not to hire or continue, when with child or infected. 6 *Anne* c. 13. Vol. IV. p. 148. *Expired.*

For recovering wages. 33 *H.* 8. c. 9. sess. 1.—2 *G.* 1. c. 17. § 1. Vol. IV. p. 401.

Misbehaving, purloining, wasting, &c. or leaving service without consent, on master's oath magistrate to issue warrant, and on proof put in stocks, or house of correction 10 days; and on master's desire order to return for remainder of the time; or re-committed and punished for the time or till next sessions, where discharged or continued. 2 *G.* 1. c. 17. § 2. Vol. IV. p. 402.

No servant shall hire to another without leave. Penalty as aforesaid. § 3. p. 403.

On regular discharge master to give certificate, and, if desired, of behaviour. § 4. *ibid.*

Not hired without discharge. And on refusing certificate, magistrate by letter to master (or, if a peer, to steward or bailiff) requiring the cause, and, if no answer in 5 days, or not sufficient, shall give one without fee. Counterfeiting certificate, committed 3 months and whipt. § 5. *ibid.*

Not to recover wages hereby without such discharge, or proof of being given. And master hiring without one, penalty 5*l.* at sessions to poor and informer. § 6.

Nurses not to hire or continue, when with child or infected. § 7. p. 405.

Complaint in 3 months. § 10. p. 406.

On frivolous complaints, costs 2*s.* 6*d.* or stocks: magistrates determinations final. § 15. p. 408.

Of tradesmen, husbandmen, in mines, iron-works, &c. embezzling the wares, tools, utensils, coal, ore, &c. above 5*s.* and under 40*s.* or conniving thereat, to house of correction and whipt. Constable not whipping severely, penalty 20*s.* On 2d offence 3 months confinement and whipt, or treble value, ascertained by the justice. 1 *G.* 2. c. 24. Vol. V. p. 298.

Suspected places entered and searched for such ore, coals, or timber, value 5*s.* on warrant of 2 justices; and labourer or collier, with whom found, apprehended; and, not proving honestly acquired, convicted. § 2. p. 299.

Against combinations. 3 *G.* 2. c. 14. Vol. V. p. 403.

Retailers of beer, ale, or spirits, selling to servants or labourers above 1*s.* value on credit, shall not recover. Securities for such debts void. Pledges restored, or satisfaction on complaint to a magistrate. 9 *G.* 2. c. 8. Vol. VI. p. 200.

Continued 11 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 6.—19 *G.* 2. c. 15. § 2. Vol. VI. p. 768-9.

Perpetual by 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 14. Vol. VII. p. 895.

Bound out of charity-ſchools. 23 *G.* 2. c. 11. Vol. VI. p. 45.

Two juſtices on complaint on oath by maſter againſt ſervant, artificer, &c. may examine, ſend to houſe of correction 1 month, abate wages, or diſcharge: and on complaint by ſervants, &c. ſummon maſter, and examine, whether appearing or not, and diſcharge. 25 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 2. Vol. VII. p. 122.

Appeal to next ſeſſions, ſave from commitment; coſts not above 5*l.* § 5. p. 123.

Mutual demands, not above 5*l.* ſet againſt each other: and proceedings not removed by *certiorari*, &c. § 6. p. 124.

Continued 2 years. And by 29 *G.* 2. c. 8. And 4 years, &c. 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. Vol. VII. p. 890.

One juſtice as by 25 *G.* 2. c. 8, may determine diſputes. 29 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 13. Vol. VII. p. 301.

This and ſaid act continued to 25 *March* 1760, &c. and 4 years, &c. from end of the ſeſſion. 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 28. Vol. VII. p. 900.

Not harboured by licenced retailers. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 93. Vol. VII. p. 711.

*Service and Sacraments.*

Book of Common Prayer 5 & 6 *E.* 6. c. 1. *Eng.* with the ſervice, ſacraments, &c. ſhall be in force and uſed by all miniſters, with alterations and additions. 2 *Eliz.* c. 2. Vol. I. p. 284.

Pariſh-church reſorted to by all perſons on *Sundays* and holydays, on pain of cenſures of the church, and 12*d.* to the poor § 3. p. 286.

Ordinaries required to execute. § 3.

May puniſh by cenſure. § 4. p. 288.

Offences inquired of at next ſeſſions, &c. § 5, 8. *ibid.*

Wherein ordinary may join. § 6. *ib.*

But none twice puniſhed for ſame offence. § 12. p. 289.

Peculiar juriſdictions may inquire and puniſh as heretofore. § 11. *ibid.*

Where no ſeſſions, head officers may inquire. § 10. *ibid.*

Such ornaments of the church and miniſters retained, as in 2 *E.* 6. till further order. § 13. *ibid.*

All laws for other ſervice void. § 14. p. 290.

Service in *Latin*, where the miniſter cannot ſpeak *Engliſh*. § 15. *ibid.*

Form of worſhip in *England* approved in convocation in *Ireland*; and the book of Common Prayer, &c. annexed to act for uniformity, uſed by miniſters in all places of publick worſhip. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 6. Vol. III. p. 139.

Their aſſent thereto declared on *Sunday* before the congregation in 2 months after promotion, or 1 month after impediment removed, on pain of deprivation. § 2, 3. p. 140-1.

# INDEX.


Incumbent reſiding, and keeping curate, once a month to read ſaid ſervice; and, if neceſſary, adminiſter ſacraments, &c, on pain of 5*l.* to the poor. § 4. p. 141.

Dignitaries, &c. heads, &c. of colleges and hoſpitals, all eccleſiaſticks, ſchoolmaſters, and tutors, ſhall ſubſcribe a declaration of conformity before the ordinary or viſitor. § 5. p. 142.

(*The Declaration in part taken away* 4 *G.* 1. c. 3. *and by* § 7. *after* 1682.)

Ordinary's certificate thereof to be read in the pariſh church with the declaration, in 3 months. § 6.

Sacrament not adminiſtred till ordained prieſt. § 9. p. 144.

No other form openly uſed in colleges. § 11. p. 145.

Service may be in *Latin* in colleges and convocations. § 12. p. 146.

Read by lecturers and preachers. § 13. p. 147.

2 *Eliz.* c. 2. ſhall ſtand in force for eſtabliſhing ſaid book, and puniſhing offences relating thereto. § 18.

Prayers relating to the royal family, or chief governors, altered occaſionally. § 19. p. 148.

Books provided at pariſhioners coſts. § 20. p. 149.

All laws for frequenting ſervice on *Sundays* executed, unleſs ſome allowed congregation reſorted to. 6 *G.* 1. c. 5. § 12. Vol. IV. p. 513.

*Sewers.*

Inland navigation not ſubject to commiſſion of ſewers, unleſs named. 2 *G.* 1. c. 12. § 11. Vol. IV. p. 364.

Lord mayor of *Dublin*, on written notice of a ſewer open, ſhall direct ſurveyor to find a watch and light till repaired. In St. *Sepulchre's*, &c. ſeneſchals to direct conſtables; pay, and reimburſed by preſentment. Penalty each night on lord mayor 40*s.* ſeneſchals 20*s.* by civil bill: on ſurveyor or conſtable not above 20*s.* nor under 5*s.* watchman 5*s.* on warrant of a juſtice, or, if not granted in 24 hours, a judge of B. R. and 20*s.* if cauſe not aſſigned by the juſtice. 3 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 6. Vol. V. p. 398.

Preſentment 29 *G.* 2. c. 14. § 2. Vol. VII. p. 329.

*Sheep.*

Wool not pulled off, when living. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 15. Vol. II. p. 168.

*Sheriffs.*

Acts for election of ſheriffs, void. 10 *H.* 7. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 41.

Under-ſheriffs ſworn not to take reward for returning jurors, &c. 10 *C.* 1. c. 18: ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 120.

And bailiffs, deputies, and clerks, impannelling juries, or intermeddling with proceſs. § 4. p. 121.

# INDEX.


Fees of ſheriff's, &c. on execution limited to 12*d.* *per* £. for 100: 6*d.* *per* £. above 100*l.* Penalty treble damages and 40*l.* 10 *C.* 1. c. 1. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 122.

After paſſing accounts, and a *quietus*, diſcharged, unleſs queſtioned in 4 years: on pain of 40*l.* coſts, &c. and diſability after 3d offence. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 13. p. 285.

Sheriff or ſub-ſheriff not to act as juſtice of peace in ſame county. Such acts void: and penalty 20*l.* § 3. p. 286.

Poundage to ſheriff taking priſoner, and not to marſhal to whom brought. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 9. § 3. Vol. III. p. 399.

No papiſt to act as ſheriff's clerk till the oaths taken. 6 *Anne* c. 6. Vol IV. p. 121.

To give 8 days notice on ſale of leaſe for years under execution. 6 *Anne* c. 7. § 6. Vol. IV. p. 128.

Fees on execution. § 7. *ibid.*

All laws in force as to under-ſheriffs or clerk executed. 11 *Anne* c. 8. Vol. IV. p. 309.

None ſhall be, or by himſelf or another act as, under-ſheriff, clerk, or county-clerk, who in 3 years before acted in ſame county. Penalty 500*l.* held to ſufficient bail, and incapable. § 2. p. 310.

Under-ſheriff, &c. before acting ſhall give 200*l.* ſecurity, that he hath not taken it in truſt for one acting within 3 years, and will execute perſonally, and that all fees are to his or high ſheriff's uſe, and not to delay writs or proceſs: and firſt take an oath. Penalty 500*l.* § 3, 4, 5. p. 311-12.

If convicted of officiating in 3 years, liable as for perjury. § 6. p. 312.

Under-ſheriff not to act as clerk of peace, penalty 500*l.* § 7. p. 313.

Leet and county-court in moſt convenient place of the barony near the center after 9 in morning: or ſheriff fined next aſſiſes or ſeſſions. 6 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 15. Vol. IV. p. 521.

Schedule of fees taken on paſſing ſheriff's patents or accounts: no other, on pain of 5*l.* and treble coſts by *Exchequer* in ſummary way. 12 *G.* 1. c. 4. Vol. V. p. 150.

To ſheriff levying debt to the King (ſave *poſt fines*) on pipe or green-wax by *Levari fa.* 12*d.* *per* £. 1ſt 100*l.* 6*d.* afterwards: on *fi. fa.* &c. and extent 1*s.* & 6*d.* 1ſt 100*l.* 1*s.* after. § 2. *ib.*

On accounting, attached only by writ under *Exchequer*-ſeal, or baron's warrant ſpecifying the name and offence. § 4. p. 151.

Satisfaction ſummarily in *Exchequer* on officers retarding ſheriff's account, *quietus*, &c. § 5. p. 152.

On death, till another ſworn, ſub-ſheriff to act, and his ſecurity to remain. § 6. *ibid.*


No

# INDEX.


No office pertaining to ſheriff ſold or farmed, &c. Penalty 500*l.* on ſuit in 2 years. § 7. p. 153.

Not to hinder appointing ſub-ſheriff, as by law; nor his deputy on death of high ſheriff: nor ſheriff's juſt fees, or nominating officers under him, taking ſecurity, and allowing ſalary. § 8. *ibid.*

Clerks not returning eſtreats amerced. § 9. *ibid.*

No fee to ſheriff's, &c. levying debts to the King, ſave 4*d.* for acquittance: bailiff, &c. receiving accountable to ſheriff; ſheriff to diſcharge by totting in *Exchequer*. Penalty treble damages and double the ſum; ſo for extortion, or taking for forbearance: complaint in *Exchequer* in 2 years. § 10. p. 154.

Poundage or allowance by this or any other act not taken away. § 11. p. 156.

Such ſummary orders of *Exchequer* to have like force as other decrees. § 12. *ibid.*

Oath (inſtead of that by 10 *C.* 1. c. 18. ſeſſ. 3.) by ſheriffs: and (inſtead of 11 *Anne* c. 8.) by ſub-ſheriffs. § 13, 14. *ibid.*

Adminiſtered by commiſſioners on *Dedimus*, or by a baron. § 15.

At *Michaelmas* grand turn to inquire by oaths of 12 or more, and return all freeholders of 40*s.* or more on oath at *January* ſeſſions: copy tranſmitted by clerk of peace to each of Four courts. Penalty 5*l.* § 16. p. 158.

Sub-ſheriff or clerk a proteſtant five years before. 1 *G.* 2. c. 20. § 4. Vol. V. p. 289.

Acting as under-ſheriff or clerk in truſt for one known to have officiated within 3 years for ſame county; and high ſheriffs nominating knowing, &c. liable to ſame penalties as under-ſheriff, &c. by 11 *Anne* c. 8: and bills for diſcovery of ſuch truſt; to which no plea or demurrer: anſwer evidence on information, &c. If bill vexatious, diſmiſſed with full coſts. 3 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 1. Vol. V. p. 380.

No ſheriff to appoint barony-clerk: penalty 50*l.* Perſon acting impriſoned on information on oath till aſſiſes, unleſs bail: if convicted, 3 months, and fined not above 50*l.* § 3. p. 382.

Sheriffs (except county of city) ſhall in a month appoint 4 deputies at leaſt in moſt convenient places, for replevins and deliverance. Penalty 10*l.* *per* month: and 50*l.* for taking reward. § 4, 5. p. 383-4.

As to bills for diſcovery, continued to 1 *March* 1733: and by 7 *G.* 2. c. 7.—19 *G.* 2. c. 15. § 6.—21 *G.* 2. c. 7. § 6.—23 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 8. and 7 years, &c. from 1 *May* 1762, by 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 890.

Late ſheriffs ſecured againſt default or neglect of ſub-ſheriff or attorney. 23 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 56.

On not paying in 6 months in diſcharge of accounts, money received from preſent or future high ſheriff, and procuring fines to be taken off, diſabled. § 2. p. 57.


The

# INDEX.


The time enlarged in *Exchequer* on motion and notice to high ſheriff. § 3. p. 58.

500*l.* penalty on taking office of ſub-ſheriff after diſability. § 4. *ib.*

The term of 3 years in 11 *Anne* c. 8, extended to 10 in *Dublin* or the county, under like penalty. 29 *G.* 2. c. 15. Vol. VII. p. 331.

Information not proſecuted with effect invalid: another may be brought; and 100*l.* penalty in ſummary way in B. R, C. B, or *Exchequer*. §. 2. p. 333.

Sub-ſheriff or clerk to take only legal fees: penalty 100*l.* § 3. *ib.*

2*s. per £.* on levying proceſs againſt high conſtables. 33 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 6. Vol. VII. p. 735.

*Ships.*

Directions for ballaſt. 6 *Anne* c. 20. 6 *G.* 1. c. 15.—10 *G.* 1. c. 3. § 25.—3 *G.* 2. c. 21. Vol. V. p. 464.

Sheriffs, magiſtrates, officers of cuſtoms, &c. where ſhips ſtranded or in danger, ſhall on application command conſtables to ſummon aſſiſtance, and require it from ſhips at anchor; whoſe officer refuſing forfeits 100*l.* to commander in diſtreſs. 4 *G.* 1. c. 4. Vol. IV. p. 440.

Reaſonable reward in 30 days, or the ſhip or goods remain with officer of cuſtoms till paid or ſecurity. On diſagreement 2 or more juſtices, nominated by the party and officer, finally to adjuſt ſalvage: if no claimant, neareſt chief officer or a reſponſible perſon put in poſſeſſion on application to two juſtices, taking an account ſigned; and, if no legal claim in twelve months, ſold publickly: if periſhable, ſold forthwith, and the money tranſmitted to *Exchequer* for perſon proving property. § 2. p. 441.

Others entring without leave, or hindering the ſaving, or defacing marks of goods; penalty double in 20 days by 2 juſtices, or committed 12 months. may be repelled by force. § 3. p. 442.

If goods ſtolen, &c. delivered on demand, or treble, to owner. § 4.

Any act tending to immediate loſs of the ſhip, or putting forth falſe lights, felony without clergy. § 5, 6. p. 443.

Officer abuſing ſaid truſt, treble damages, and diſabled. § 8. p. 444.

This act read yearly before *Michaelmas* in every market-town in five miles of the ſea. Penalty 40*s.* § 9. *ibid.*

Saving right to wreck, *Flotſam*, &c. § 10. *ibid.*

Continuance 3 years; and by 8 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 11.—10 *G.* 1. c. 4. § 4. 3 *G.* 2. c. 5.—Perpetual 11 *G.* 2. c. 9. Vol. VI. p. 413.

The goods ſaved liable to duties, with uſual drawback, &c. 6 *G.* 1. c. 8.—33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 43. Vol. VII. p. 693.

Ships ſtopped in *Dublin* to take on board *Engliſh* capital offenders. 8 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 7. Vol. V. p. 48.

Where careened or graved in the *Liffy*, and not have fire. 10 *G.* 1. c. 3. § 23, 24. Vol. V. p. 97-9.

Felony without clergy to deſtroy the ſhip of which he is owner, or to which he belongs, to prejudice of under-writers or merchants. 11 *G.* 2. c. 9. Vol. VI. p. 413.

On adjuſtment of ſalvage by 2 juſtices, appeal to chief governors and council in 3 months, ſerving the officer with copy of petition in 21 days after preferred, and 31 days notice of hearing. 17 *G.* 2. c. 11. § 2, 3, 4. Vol. VI. p. 676-7.

Or to next aſſiſes, ſerving officer with a copy 10 days before the 1ſt, which ſufficient notice to claimants; petition filed before 12 the 2d day of aſſiſes; then determined; unleſs by court adjourned to the next. § 5. p. 678.

Or to the following aſſiſes, if not 10 days between the next and the adjuſtment. § 6. *ibid.*

On not appearing, like relief to appellants. On not proſecuting appeal, or on confirming adjuſtment, coſts by diſcretion of chief governors, &c, not exceeding 3*l.* at aſſiſes. § 4, 7. p. 677-9.

Coſts awarded to owners, &c. deducted out of adjuſtment. § 10. p. 680.

At aſſiſes a jury returned immediately: chief governors may direct an iſſue, tried in any court of record at *Dublin*, or at aſſiſes. Decree thereon concluſive. § 8, 11.

Appellant depoſiting money allotted, or on ſecurity in double the ſum to proſecute and pay, &c. officer to deliver ſhip and goods, as if determination of juſtices complied with. § 9. p. 679.

Seiſed for running, ſold. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 25, 26. Vol. VII. p. 687.

*Eaſt-India* or *China* ſhips not entered, ſave by officers or with permit. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 119. Vol. VII. p. 724.

*Shops.*

Shop-keepers not to permit gaming. 11 *Anne* c. 5. § 8. Vol. IV. p. 304.

*Silks.*

Wrought, no drawback on re-export. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 9. *Rule* 4. Vol. II. p. 480.

Imported (except from *England* and *Wales*) pay 1-3d more than in book of rates. *Rule* 52. p. 492.

Duty thereon for the loan. 19 *G.* 2. c. 3. Vol. VI. p. 702.

Permit with whole ſilks. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 47. Vol. VII. p. 695.

2*s.* and 6*d. per £.* weight (except of *Great Britain, China,* &c.) loan duty. 3 *G.* 2. c. 2. § 6. Vol. V. p. 339.

40*s.* by 19 *G.* 2. c. 3. &c. Vol. VI. p. 702.

*Smithfield.*

Saleſmen for cattle. 23 *G.* 2. c. 15. 31 *G.* 2. c. 8. Vol. VII. p. 515

*Soap.*

6*d. per* tun on ſoap-waſte exported: loan duty. 1 *G.* 3. c. 5. Vol. VII. p. 809.

*Socage.*

All ſocage lands may be deviſed or diſpoſed by any act. 10 *C.* 1. c. 2. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 28.

All tenures turned into free and common ſocage. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 19. Vol. II. p. 515.

*Soldiers.*

Quartered on the ſubject in time of hoſtility:

To take reaſonable meat and drink then in the houſe:

Paying 1 *d. ob:* a meal: for ſervant 1 *d.* every horſe 1 *d.* for 6 ſheaves, &c.

Refuſing to receive them, penalty 12 *d:* except lords and gent: of 20 mark land, cities and boroughs. 10 *H.* 7. c. 19. Vol. I. p. 54.

Not married without certificate of the perſon's being known proteſtant. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 3. § 3. Vol. III. p. 352.

Non-commiſſioned officers or ſoldiers not to go out of quarters with fire-arms, unleſs on march, &c. penalty 5*s.* and 5*l.* on the officer refuſing to deliver up to the magiſtrate. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 8. § 12. Vol. III. p. 391.

Commiſſioned officer not to ſhoot or courſe deer or game, ſave on his ground, or with leave. § 13. p. 392.

No detachment above 15 to march without an officer; nor, if under, without ſerjeant or corporal, to keep them together, and anſwerable for offences by them, in default of immediate reparation, on producing certificate by a magiſtrate of the damage proved. 6 *Anne* c. 14. Vol. IV. p. 152.

Magiſtrate, to whom officer on march produces orders of chief governors, or a copy ſigned by the commander, ſhall iſſue warrants to conſtables of that or the next diſtrict to provide 3 wheel, or 6 ſlide, cars each company. § 3. p. 153.

Officer forcing above 1 days march; or not diſcharging in 2 hours after; ſuffering to ride on the cars, forcing ſaddle-horſes; penalty 40*s.* on a magiſtrate's certificate to paymaſter. § 4. p. 154.

Not

Not above 400 weight on a wheel, 200 on ſlide, car. 2 *d.* *per* mile for a wheel, 1 *d.* for a ſlide, car ſhall be advanced: repaid to the officer on oath before a magiſtrate. § 5. *ibid.*

24 hours notice of the number to march out of *Dublin* given to lord mayor, who ſhall provide cars. Country-cars coming to *Dublin* market not employed. § 6. p. 155.

Officer forced to halt thro' conſtables neglect, may take the carriages 1 day's march more at 2 *d.* *per* mile; and owner on complaint to magiſtrate ſhall receive 2 *d.* *per* mile from conſtable. § 7. *ibid.*

No quarters allowed, ſave on march, or in or near a ſea-port to be tranſported, or during commotion. § 8. p. 156.

After 29 *September* 1708 the army in *Dublin* to be lodged in the barracks; and not quartered or billeted, on pain of 50 *l.* to proſecutor. § 9. *ibid.*

Deſtroying game, poultry, fiſh, without leave, penalty on officer 5 *l.* ſoldier 10 *s.* officer not paying in 10 days forfeits commiſſion. § 10.

Quarters or billets to thoſe only, whoſe true names delivered together under the officer's hand: and the conſtable ſhall give the names of the ſoldiers, and the perſon on whom billeted, in writing. § 11.

Repeal of 6 *Anne* c. 14. § 9. by 4 *G.* 1. c. 7. § 6. Vol. IV. p. 456.

Army marching into *Dublin* to be tranſported, or landing and not ſtaying above 6 days, or during any commotion, quartered on taverns and ale-houſes by lord mayor and ſeneſchals on order of chief governors. § 7. p. 457.

Felony without clergy to liſt in foreign ſervice, or embark with intent, or prevail on others, without licence, or knowingly harbour, &c. 8 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 11.—11 *G.* 2. c. 7. Vol. VI. p. 410.

Additional pay without any deduction whatſoever. 10 *G.* 1. c. 1. § 10. Vol. V. p. 79.

Owners of carriages not compelled till paid by officer 3 *d.* a mile a wheeled car, 1 *d.* halfpenny a ſlide car: repaid by paymaſter, &c. on oath before a magiſtrate: nor till loading weighed at ſaid owner's expence, if without let to the ſervice. Penalty on officer 10 *s.* on proof before and certificate of magiſtrate. 3 *G.* 2. c. 10. Vol. V. p. 385.

If taken above 1 day's march, like ſums advanced: penalty 20 *s.* § 2.

No carriages coming to any market detained or employed. § 3. p. 387.

6 *Anne* c. 14. in force, except as altered. § 4. *ibid.*

Conſtables ordered, as by 6 *Anne* c. 14, to provide each troop or company on march with 5 wheel-cars at 3 *d.* *per* mile, or 10 ſlide-cars at 1 *d.* halfpenny: ſo in proportion on augmentation or reduction. 15 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 2. Vol. VI. p. 622.

*Solicitors.*

Not to act without taking the oaths, &c. penalty 100 *l.* to proſecutor, and diſabled to be executors, &c. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 13. Vol. III. p. 417.

And educate children proteſtants. § 2. p. 418.

Not to prohibit perſons in their own ſuits, or as menial ſervants to maſters. § 3. p. 419.

Further proviſions againſt popiſh ſolicitors. 6 *Anne* c. 6. Vol. IV. p. 121.

None to practiſe in Four-courts unleſs licenſed: maſters, ſix-clerks, &c. excepted: nor admitted or licenſed unleſs proteſtants from 14, or 2 years before apprentice, and ſerving 5 years a ſix-clerk, attorney, or licenſed ſolicitor in *Ireland* or *England*, and affidavit thereof: at admiſſion take the oaths, &c. as by 2 *Anne* c. 6, and this act: void, if affidavit declared falſe by the court; and puniſhable as for perjury in ſuits. 7 *G.* 2. c. 5. Vol. VI. p. 13.

Apprentice to regiſter indentures in the reſpective court, or not admitted. § 3. p. 14.

Oath taken at admiſſion not to ſuffer diſqualified practitioners or employ papiſts. § 4. *ibid.*

Diſqualified perſons on ſuſpicion of acting, or notice ſigned, ſummoned by the court, and examined on oath; fined not above 50 *l.* nor under 25 *l.* or impriſoned not above 6 months, and not liable to other puniſhment. § 5. p. 16.

Drawing, &c. pleadings, depoſitions, &c. or managing a cauſe, not being party or intereſted, deemed ſolicitor within theſe acts. § 6. *ib.*

Licenſed by lord chancellor, maſter of the rolls, or barons of *Exchequer*, under hand and ſeal, and regiſtered there, and their names poſted in the reſpective court next term. § 7, 8. p. 17.

Not above 6 apprentices to a ſix-clerk, 3 to attorney or ſolicitor. § 9. *ibid.*

Having popiſh wife, or children, diſabled, unleſs converſion in a year. § 12.

Clerk, on death of maſter, or vacating contract by conſent, or diſcharge by order of court, within the 5 years, ſerving reſidue with another qualified, admitted. § 14.

Officers of the courts may have 4 clerks; who, ſerving 5 years, admitted, taking the oaths and qualified as aforeſaid. § 15. p. 19.

Perſons out of the kingdom may take the oaths next term after return. § 16. *ibid.*

Perſons, not qualified to practiſe in Four-courts, acting on circuit, or before commiſſioners of revenue or appeals, liable. § 17. p. 20.

Capital caſes excepted. § 18. *ibid.*

Bills taxed. *Vid. Attorneys.*

*Spice.*

Sent without permit. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 47. Vol. VII. p. 695.

# INDEX.


*Spirits and Strong Waters.*

Not retailed without licence: penalty 5*l.* 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 19. Vol. III. p. 185.

Commiſſioners to grant licence, paying not under 10*s.* yearly, nor in *Dublin* above 10*l.* in other places 5*l.* to collectors. § 2. *ib.*

Fee 1*s.* yearly above licence-money. § 3. p. 187.

Additional 1*s.* *per* gallon on brandy or ſpirits above proof imported. 4 *G.* 1. c. 2. § 4. Vol. IV. p. 434.

Further 4*d.* *per* gallon on ſtrong waters, brandy, and ſpirits imported. 3 *G.* 2. c. 2. § 6. Vol. V. p. 339.

Diſtilling for ſale, except from malt, potatoes, waſh of drink or ſugars, moloſſes, decayed wines, or mixing unwholeſome ingredient, penalty 50*l.* to charter-ſchools and 1ſt proſecutor, and 1 months impriſonment: on non-payment in 8 days, and no diſtreſs, whipt. 33 *G.* 2. c. 9. Vol. VII. p. 675.

But *Uſquebagh* and ſtrong waters in medicine as heretofore. § 2. *ibid.*

Exciſe-officers required to detect and inform; and have all powers as to brewers and diſtillers. § 3. p. 676.

Pernicious ingredients found in ſtills, &c. proof of uſing. Information in 14 days. § 4. *ibid.*

Penalties levied and applied as by 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8; and like appeal. § 5. *ibid.*

Shrub, or mixed ſpirits, to pay duty as ſingle. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 8. Vol. VII. p. 680.

Seizures of caſks under 50 gallons before commiſſioners, &c. of exciſe; and penalties levied as by 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8.—2 *G.* 1. c. 18.—6 *G.* 1. c. 8.—33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 18. Vol. VII. p. 683.

Shops, &c. of retailers of foreign ſpirits may be entered by day; account taken; and returns as by 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8. for beer, &c. *(vid. Exciſe.)* refuſing entrance, 50*l.*: retailers, ſelling under a gallon. § 37, 38. p. 691, 692.

Permit ſent with foreign ſpirits above 4 gallons. § 47. p. 695.

No drawback on export in caſks under 50 gallons. § 53, 62. p. 697-700.

When bear and barley not above 6*d.* the ſtone (aſcertained as by 29 *G.* 2. c. 9. *vid. corn.*) *Iriſh* ſpirits and ſtrong waters may be exported as uſual in preſence of and notice to exciſe-officer: the quantity certified to commiſſioners, &c. and 2-3ds of exciſe repaid in a month. § 56. p. 698.

On oath of no intent to reland, payment of full duty, and the prices not ſince lowered. § 57. *ibid.*

And bond in double the ſum to export and not reland: re-delivered on certificate by chief magiſtrate or 2 known merchants, or proof of being taken or periſhed. § 58. p. 699.

And maſter's oath not to reland, unleſs in diſtreſs. § 59. *ibid.*

Quakers to affirm. § 60. *ibid.*


If

If relanded or unſhipt without licence or diſtreſs (diſcloſed forthwith to an officer) maſter and exporter forfeit treble each. § 61. *ib.*
Spirits, &c. above 4 gallons, conveyed without permit, forfeited. § 80. p. 706.
Clauſes as to permits for exciſeable goods extended to permits for *Iriſh* ſpirits, &c. § 81. *ibid.*
Debts and contracts with retailers without licence, void. §89. p. 709.
And further inforced. 1 *G.* 3. c. 7. § 4. Vol. VII. p. 828.

In lieu of 5*s.* *per* gallon on brandy or ſpirits above proof, granted by 1 *G.* 2. c. 4. and continued from time to time additional duty on foreign ſpirits (above ſingle) to 25 *December* 1763, in proportion to duties for ſingle of ſame denomination according to degree of ſtrength. 1 *G.* 3. c. 1. § 1, 2. Vol. VII. p. 791-2.

2*d.* *per* gallon on home made ſpirits and ſtrong waters for ſale: loan duty. 1 *G.* 3. c. 5. Vol. VII. p. 809.

Home made, if permit not produced, (or proof of loſs) for every caſk above 4 gallons, ſeized: druggiſts excepted. 1 *G.* 3. c. 7. § 4. Vol. VII. p. 828.

*Squibs.*

Fireworks not made, ſold, or thrown in ſtreets. 5 *G.* 2. c. 12. Vol. V. p. 519.

*Stabbing.*

Clergy, where taken away. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 11. Vol. III. p. 278.

*Statutes confirmed.*

All *Engliſh* ſtatutes in force in *Ireland.* 8 *E.* 4. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 34.

Statutes of *Kilkenny* confirmed, except requiring to ride in a ſaddle, or ſpeaking of *Iriſh* language.
All other acts for common weal inquired of and executed.
All ſtatutes written in 2 books: one for B. R. another for C. B.
Treaſurer to ſee it performed. 10 *H.* 7. c. 8. Vol. I. p. 47.

All *Engliſh* ſtatutes for publick weal confirmed in *Ireland.* 10 *H.* 7. c. 22. Vol. I. p. 56.

*Engliſh* ſtatutes puniſhing cuſtomers, &c. 14 *H.* 7. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 57.

*Engliſh* ſtatutes 26 *H* 8. c. 3. by 28 *H.* 8. c. 26. § 4. Vol I. p. 174.
And *Engliſh* ſtatute. 25 *H.* 8. c. 21. by 28 *H.* 8. c. 21. § 19.

*Engliſh* ſtatute. 22 *H.* 8. c. 12. by 33 *H.* 8. c. 15. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 195.

*Statutes Staple,* &c.

Vid. *Recognizances. Judgments.*
*Staves.*

# INDEX.


*Staves.*

Imported: 6 *d.* cuſtom, 6 *d.* exciſe. 2 *Anne* c. 2. Vol. IV. p. 3.

*Strand.*

For incloſing the ſtrand north of the Liffy, proprietors of the lots by fee-farm grant of lord mayor, &c. ſhall meet at the *Tholſel* 4 times a year, and appoint a committee. 1 *G.* 2. c. 26. Vol. V. p. 307.

Each lot charged with 10 *l.* rent for 7 years more, to be employed on the work. § 2. p. 308.

Committee may ſell the lotts to pay arrear, by publick cant on 6 month's notice. § 3. p. 309.

If within 7 years the work finiſhed, rent to ceaſe. § 7. p. 310.

15 proprietors may appeal to *Chancery*. § 8. p. 311.

Committee to employ men, buy tools, &c. § 9. *ibid.*

Each accountable for his own acts only. § 11. p. 312.

Covenants and regulations in the deeds, as if herein expreſſed. § 12.

Proprietors aſſembled may make further regulations; ſo as not for raiſing more money, nor above 7 years, nor againſt law. § 13. p. 313.

*Straw.* Vid. *Hay.*

*Streets.*

Lord mayor of *Dublin*, with ſheriff and 2 aldermen, ſeneſchals, &c. may direct paving by notice in writing to chief tenant, or, if waſte, the owner; who ſhall do it in 15 days: but not beyond his houſe or ground or middle of the ſtreet, except on the quays. On neglect 40 days, pavers may be employed, and uſual prices levied not exceeding 20*s.* 4 *G.* 1. c. 11. Vol. IV. p. 467.

May remove incroachments or nuſances of cellar-doors or ſtairs; and, if not in 40 days altered, employ workmen at charge of tenant or owner. § 2. p. 469.

Such orders may be removed into B. R. by *Certiorari*, where final, and not reverſed for error. § 3. *ib.*

Laying aſhes, rubbiſh, &c. before their own or other's houſes, walls, or publick buildings, penalty 5*s.* § 4. p. 470.

Inhabitants before 9 in the morning to ſweep before their houſes, &c. on days appointed, penalty 1*s.* ſcavengers 2 days weekly to take the dirt, or 5*s.* out of their wages. § 5. *ibid.*

Perſons appointed at veſtry yearly 1ſt *January* to amend and ſweep pavement before the church and church-yard under like penalties. § 6. p. 471.

Throwing rubbiſh in repairing or building excepted, if removed in 48 hours. § 7. *ibid.*

Any one may take to his own uſe manure laid in the ſtreets. § 8. *ib.*

Water not conveyed by projecting ſpouts, but by trunks down the front or ſide of houſes. § 9. p. 472.


Holes

Holes to be railed in, and lanthorns fixed half an hour after ſun-ſet till day-light: penalty 5*l.* § 10. *ib.*

Carters or draymen riding on carts, &c. (*Ring's-end* excepted) thro' ſtreets without guide on foot, penalty 10*s.* or houſe of correction 2 days, or whipt. § 11. p. 473.

Lord mayor, 1 ſheriff, and every alderman in his ward with aſſiſtance of deputies, may regulate pavement: chief inhabitant or owner, not paving 14 days after notice, forfeit 5*s.* to informer before lord mayor or ſeneſchals; and pavers may be employed. Appeal to ſeſſions. 6 *G.* 1. c. 15. Vol. IV. p. 546.

In the liberties grand juries at leets yearly to preſent fit ſcavengers, confirmed by ſeneſchals; and at leet after *Eaſter* aſcertain their ſalaries; and name ſworn applotters. § 4. p. 549.

So much of this act and of 4 *G.* 1. c. 11. as extends to paving and cleanſing ſtreets, extended to all counties of cities and towns; like powers to mayors and 2 aldermen; and appeal. § 5. *ibid.*

Lord mayor of *Dublin* and ſeneſchals without aſſiſtance may execute the powers in the former acts as to ſweeping and paving the ſtreets. Church-wardens with directors of the watch ſhall perambulate four times a year, examine, and make returns, filed in the *Tholſel*, &c. and entered in veſtry-book. Lord mayor, &c. neglecting 6 days, a judge of B. R. on petition of any one (copy and ſummons firſt ſerved) may examine ſummarily; and penalty not exceeding 5 *l.* nor under 20 *s.* 3 *G.* 2. c. 13. Vol. V. p. 394.

Lord mayor, &c. may fix level of pavements; and, if not paved in 6 days, may do it, and aſſeſs houſes adjoining. § 2. p. 396.

Scavengers neglecting, any one may take away the dirt; paid by city treaſurer 5*s.* a cart: or levied on warrant of judge of B. R. retained out of ſcavenger's wages. § 3. *ib.*

When fit ſcavengers preſented at any leet for St. *Sepulchre's*, &c. ſalaries payable by inhabitants aſcertained therein, and as valid as if at *Eaſter*. § 7. p. 400.

Applotters named in preſentment, and ſworn: levied on ſeneſchal's warrant. § 8. *ibid.*

Againſt narrow wheels in *Dublin*. 29 *G.* 2. c. 13. Vol. VII. p. 325.

For making a ſtreet from *Eſſex-bridge* to the caſtle. 31 *G.* 2. c. 19.—33 *G.* 2. c. 15. Vol. VII. p. 743.

*Subſidy.*

13*s* and 4*d.* every plough-land for 10 years. 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 12. Vol. I. p. 3. [Z z z 3.]

11 *Eliz.* c. 1. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 313.

By the temporalty. 11 *J.* 1. c. 10. Vol. I. p. 460.

# INDEX.


4 ſubſidies by temporalty. 10 *C.* 1. c. 1. ſeſſ. 1. and 2 further ſubſidies c. 2. Vol. II. p. 18.

8 by prelates and clergy. 10 *C.* 1. c. 23. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 126.

4 by temporalty. 15 *C.* 1. c. 13. Vol. I. p. 206.

For ſpeedy raiſing money for the King. 13 *C.* 2. c. 1. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 235.

4 ſubſidies by the temporalty. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 6. Vol. II. p. 347.
8 by the ſame. c. 7. *ibid.*

Of poundage and tunnage. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 9. Vol II. p. 480.

23500*l.* raiſed. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 22. Vol. II. p. 525.

8 ſubſidies by prelates and clergy. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 24. Vol. II. p. 528.

4 by the temporalty. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 1. Vol. III. p. 1.

Subſidy and alnage for old and new drapery. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 15. § 2. Vol. III. p. 168.

12000*l.* on lands. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 3. Vol. III. p. 451.

*Succeſſion to the Crown.*

Vid. *King, Treaſon.*

*Sugar.*

Officers by day to viſit ſugar-houſes, take account of waſh, and on decreaſe charge with duty on waſh of molaſſes or ſugar; unleſs the perſons, to whom delivered, declared. 1 *G.* 3. c. 7. § 5. Vol. VII. p. 828.

*Suit of Court.*

Not taken away. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 19. § 9. Vol. II. p. 517.

*Summons.*

In real actions proclaimed 14 days before return on *Sunday* at the church-door, or, if none, church-yard; and returned with ſummoners names: otherwiſe no *Grand Cap.* but *alias*, &c. 10 *C.* 1. c. 12. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 111.

*Supremacy.*

Of the King in ſpiritual matters. 28 *H.* 8. c. 5 & 13. Vol. I. p. 90 & 104.

Denied. 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 8. Vol. I. p. 252.
Reſtored. 2 *Eliz.* c. 1. Vol. I. p. 275.
Oath of ſupremacy. 28 *H.* 8. c. 13. § 6, 7—2 *Eliz.* c. 1. § 7. Vol. I. p. 279.

*Surety of Peace.*

Breach, not diſcharged by 34 *H.* 8. c. 2. ſeſſ. 1. § 3. Vol. I. p. 237.


Proceſs

# INDEX.


Proceſs of peace or good behaviour void, unleſs on motion and affidavit of the cauſes, indorſed, and entered of record: coſts if untrue. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 10. Vol. II. p. 157.

*Superſedeas* alſo void, unleſs on motion and ſureties on oath aſſeſſed at 5*l.* lands, or 10*l.* goods in ſubſidy-book; and the proſecution *bona fide*. § 2. p. 158.

Falſe and inſufficient ſureties, common bailers, and the procurers, puniſhable by the court at diſcretion, except life or member. § 3. p. 159.

*Swearing.*

Penalty 12*d.* 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 1. Vol. II. p. 135.

Proſecution in 20 days. § 3. p. 136.

The act read twice a year. § 4. *ib.*

If in hearing of, or on conviction by 1 witneſs before, a magiſtrate, penalty on ſervant, labourer, ſoldier, or ſeaman, 1*s*; on others 2*s*. 2d offence, double: 3d treble. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 9. Vol. III. p. 275.

In default of diſtreſs, ſet in ſtocks, if above 16: if under, whipt. § 2. *ib.*

Magiſtrates neglecting forfeit 5*l.* § 3. p. 276.

Proſecution in 10 days. § 5. *ibid.*

Convictions regiſtered, and certified to ſeſſions. § 7. p. 277.

*Swine.*

Not fed on ſtrands from 1ſt *March* to 30th *September*. 11 *Eliz.* c. 4. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. I. p. 341.

T.

*Tallow.* vid. *Butter*, &c.

*Tanners.*

Stat. 38 *H.* 8. c. 2. ſeſſ. 1. againſt foreſtallers not extended to them. § 5. and 11 *Eliz.* c. 5. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 319.

Lord deputy and council may appoint places for tanning leather. 11 *Eliz.* c. 2. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 316. *Repealed* 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 6. Vol. II. p. 153.

Hides or ſkins not tanned or kept in pits, except by known tanners. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. § 14. Vol. III. p. 508.

*Taxes.*

Supply by poll and otherwiſe. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 15.—9 *Wil.* 3. c. 8. Vol. III. p. 374.

12000*l.* on lands. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 3. Vol. III. p. 451.

# INDEX.


*Tea.*

Seizure in 10 days ſold by cant by chief officer on 4 days notice: duties by purchaſer: if green ſold for 5*s.* *per* lb. or more, bohea 4*s.* to ſeizing officer 3*s.* and 2*s.* *per* lb; if otherwiſe 2*s.* and 1*s.* and 6*d.* purchaſe-money to the King: collector, &c. neglecting, 20*l.* by civil bill to proſecutor in 8 months. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 20. Vol. VII. p. 684.

12*s.* *per* lb. green, 9*s.* bohea, above former penalties, on hawker, retailer, and receiver knowingly, of run tea. § 27. p. 688.

Officer ſecreting, beſides other penalties, forfeits 20*l.* and employment. § 28. *ibid.*

Contracts for run tea, void. § 29. *ib.*

2 lb. ſent without permit. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 47. Vol. VII. p. 695.

Additional 12*d.* *per* lb. 6 *G.* 1. c. 4. § 7. and from time to time, to truſtees of hemp and flax manufacture; and to 25 *December* 1763. 1 *G.* 3. c. 1. Vol. VII. p. 791.

*Tenures.*

*In Capite*, Knight's Service, &c. and all incidents, taken away, and all tenures turned into free and common ſocage. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 19. Vol. II. p. 515.

Rents, heriots certain, ſuit of court, not taken away, nor ſervice incident to common ſocage, fealty, or diſtreſs: relief as in common ſocage. § 9. p. 517.

Nor fines for alienation by particular cuſtoms, except of lands *in capite*, or Knight's ſervice. § 10. p. 518.

Nor *Frank-Almoine*, or copy of court roll; nor the honorary ſervices of *Grand-ſerjeanty*, except wardſhip, &c. § 11. *ibid.*

*Theft.*

Where reſtitution not to be had, value of felon's goods. 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 6. Vol. I. p. 249.

Stealing goods in lodgings felony. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 7. § 5. Vol. III. p. 372.

*Term.*

*Trinity* abbreviated. 11 *Eliz.* c. 2. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. I. p. 338.

And *Michaelmas* 6 *G.* 1. c. 1. Vol. IV. p. 493.

*Tillage.*

Encouraged. 6 *Anne* c. 18.—29 *G.* 2. c. 9. Vol. VII. p. 806.

*Tipperary.*

*Tales* as by 10 *C.* 1. c. 13. ſeſſ. 2. on trials by *niſi prius*. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 19. Vol. III. p. 319.

Fines of like force as if in C. B. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 20. Vol. III. p. 320.


The

The courts of *Tipperary* annulled. All records, pleas in civil actions, &c. removed into C. B. 2 *G.* 1. c. 8. § 1, 4. Vol. IV. p. 327-8.
Made one county. § 2, p.
Proceedings of *Chancery* there into *Chancery*. § 8. p. 329.
Indictments or appeals, if judgment or outlawry, into *Crown-office*: if not, indictments tranſmitted to the clerk for *Tipperary*, and proceeded on next aſſiſes. § 10. *ibid.*
Penalty 300*l.* on the reſpective officers neglecting to remove, &c. and damages in *Caſe* to the party. § 11. p. 330.

*Tithes.*

Paid according to uſage: and lay or eccleſiaſtical perſons may ſue for ſubſtraction of tythes according to eccleſiaſtical laws: coſts on appeal, and ſecurity to reſtore, if reverſed. 33 *H.* 8. c. 12. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 189.
On refuſal to pay after definitive ſentence, and certificate of the eccleſiaſtical judge, two juſtices to impriſon till ſurety. § 2. p. 190.
No tithes for lands diſcharged by law. § 3. *ibid.*
On diſſeiſin like remedy for tithes to lay uſes, in temporal or other courts, by original writ, as the caſe requires, as for lands. § 4.
And fines and aſſurances thereof, as of lands. § 5. p. 191.

Abbey-lands, diſcharged of tithes before the ſuppreſſion, continue ſo. 33 *H.* 8. c. 5. ſeſſ. 2. § 25. Vol. I. p. 230.

Power to chief governors, &c. with aſſent of both houſes to aboliſh forms of tythings, oblations, and mortuaries, &c. and ſettle a table. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 13. Vol. III. p. 165. *Expired.*

Endowment. 33 *H.* 8. c. 14. ſeſſ. 1.—2 *G.* 1. c. 14. § 7. Vol. IV. p. 386.
Exchanged. § 8, 9. p. 387.

Archbiſhop of *Tuam* diveſted of the *Quarta pars*, portions of tithe, purſuant to probable agreement before 1641. 4 *G.* 1. c. 14. Vol. IV. p. 480.
On reſignation of one or more benefices, *Quarta pars* out of reſidue ſettled in lieu: on refuſal to reſign, given to aſſiſtant in the cure; and on determination of the incumbency united to each reſpective benefice. § 2, 3. p. 481.
Paid to the perſon diſcharging immediate cure. § 4. *ibid.*
*Quarta pars* out of pariſhes appropriated to St. *Nicholas* church in *Galway* diſpoſed from time to time to any prieſt for life reſident near and aſſiſting the cure, as by the archbiſhop with warden's conſent appointed. § 5. *ibid.*
Charter of incorporation of ſaid church not hereby confirmed. § 6. p. 482.
Prieſt or curate, to whom given, to take the oaths, &c. as on inſtitution to benefice. § 7. *ibid.*

Leaſe, &c. by dignities good only during incumbency. 6 *G.* 1. c. 14. Vol. IV. p. 544.

If not above 40*s.* yearly from one perſon, ſet out and paid according to rates, &c. of the pariſh. 1 *G.* 2. c. 12. Vol. V. p. 234.

On non-payment 20 days and complaint in writing, 2 juſtices of the county ſhall on 4 days notice ſummon, hear, and adjudge under hand and ſeal, with coſts not exceeding 10*s.* having 100*l.* freehold in the kingdom (except in counties of cities, &c.) reſident, not intereſted, nor a clergyman. § 2. *ibid.*

On non-payment 10 days after notice conſtables, &c. on warrant ſhall diſtrain; and ſell after 3 days, if not tendered. § 3. p. 235.

Complaint in 2 years. § 5. p. 236.

Appeal to next ſeſſions: coſts, if affirmed; not removed by *Certiorari*, &c. unleſs title in queſtion. § 6. *ibid.*

Juſtices to forbear, if preſcription, *Modus*, or title, inſiſted on, delivered in writing and ſubſcribed, and ſecurity for coſts, if not allowed on trial; and complainant may ſue in other court as before. § 7. *ibid.*

Judgment may be inrolled next ſeſſions, fee 1*s*; and, on ſatisfaction, bar to other remedy. § 8. p. 237.

On removing to other county after judgment, certified to any juſtice thereof, and levied as aforeſaid. § 9. *ibid.*

If complaint vexatious, coſts not exceeding 10*s.* § 11. p. 238.

No benefit hereby, if ſuit begun in *Exchequer* or eccleſiaſtical court. § 13. *ibid.*

Continued 5 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 3. Vol. V. p. 506.

And 7 *G.* 2. c. 7.—13 *G.* 2. c. 4. § 3. Vol. VI. p. 493.

Diſtreſs, purſuant to 1 *G.* 2. c. 12, neareſt the value, and as can be conveniently taken: if ſold, ſworn appraiſers named by the juſtices. 5 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 4. Vol. V. p. 506.

After judgment, no ſuit in *Exchequer* or eccleſiaſtical court for ſame matter. § 5. *ibid.*

By one juſtice, where not above 5*s.* § 6. *ibid.*

Barren ground, heath, bog, or incloſed from the ſea, &c. improved into arable or meadow, exempt from tithes of hemp, flax, or rape, 7 years. 5 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 6. Vol. V. p. 514.

But not if ever before paying tithes for corn, hay, potatoes, &c. nor from ſuch ſum as paid within 7 years. § 7, 8. p. 515.

1 *G.* 2. c. 12, and 5 *G.* 2. c. 6. as to ſmall tithes and dues continued 11 years. 15 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 3. Vol. VI. p. 627.

So far as not altered, continued to 25 *March* 1757, &c. 23 *G.* 2. c. 12. § 13. Vol. VII. p. 55.

And 11 years, &c. from 25 *March* 1753.—25 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 118.

For

For more eaſy recovering ſmall tithes and dues. 23 *G.* 2. c. 12. Vol. VII. p. 50.
Continued to 25 *March*, 1757, &c. § 16. p. 56.

Againſt combinations to hinder drawing, ſetting, or felling. 29 *G.* 2. c. 12. Vol. VII. p. 320.

*Tobacco.*

No drawback on export thereof. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 9. *Rule* 4. Vol. II. p. 480.
No allowance, if corrupt: but burnt on refuſal to enter and pay full duty. *Rule* 6 & 11. p. 481-2.
Imported from *England* or *Wales* pays ſo much ſubſidy only, as repaid of duties in *England* on export. *Rule* 53. p. 493.

Only 2*d.* halfpenny *per* lb. duty, beſides the additional 1*d.* halfpenny by 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 16. § 3. Vol. III. p. 313.

Additional 1*d.* *per* lb. to 25 *Dec.* 1699. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 4. Vol. III. p. 353.
From thence 2*d.* halfpenny *per* lb. to 25 *Dec.* 1702. § 2. p. 354.
Merchants, &c. to give commiſſioners of exciſe account on oath of all tobacco in their poſſeſſion, and ſuffer cellars, &c. to be ſearched. § 8. p. 355.

Additional 1*d.* *per* lb. from 24 *Dec.* 1698 to 25 *Dec.* 1702. From thence 3*d.* halfpenny *per* lb. to 24 *June* 1703. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 4. 2 *Anne* c. 4. Vol IV. p. 7.

Fees for permits. 2 *Anne* c. 4. § 5. Vol. IV. p. 8.

Additional 3*d.* halfpenny *per* lb. 1 *G.* 2. c. 4. continued, and by 1 *G.* 3. c. 1. Vol. VII. p. 791.

Imported under 425 lb. forfeited, or the value. 12 *G.* 1. c. 2—33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 19. Vol. VII. d. 684.
Seiſures in 10 days after condemnation, or after ſentence on appeal, ſold by cant by chief officer on 4 days notice: duties by purchaſer: if ſold for 8*d.* *per* lb. or more, including duty, 4*d.* *per* lb. to ſeiſing officer; otherwiſe, only 3*d.* Purchaſe-money to the King: collector, &c. neglecting, 20*l.* by civil bill to proſecutor in 8 months. § 20. *ibid.*

Shops, &c. of retailers (ſelling under 425 lb.) entered by day, account taken, and returns as by 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8, of beer, &c. *(vid. Exciſe.)* refuſing entrance 50*l.* 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 37, 38. Vol. VII. p. 691-2.
Permit ſent with above 4 lb. § 47.
Fee 3*d.* for 100 lb. and upwards: 1*d.* under. § 48. p. 695.

*Toll.*

Not paid for cattle or goods carried into or through any place, where not ſold, conſumed, or ſlaughtered. 4 *Anne* c. 8. Vol. IV. p. 82.

But

# INDEX.


But on carrying over a bridge reaſonable toll, as before, to perſons obliged at their own coſt to repair. § 2. p. 83.

Cattle unſold at fair or market carried away without toll. § 3. *ibid.*

Penalty refuſing toll on pretence of only carrying through, and ſelling part afterwards. § 5. p. 84.

Perpetual 6 *Anne* c. 12. Vol. IV. p. 146.

To undertakers for inland navigation. 2 *G.* 1. c. 12. § 5.—29 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 3. Vol. VII. p. 314.

Claimed by corporations tried in indifferent county. 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 10. Vol. VII. p. 894.

Schedules fixed up by mayors on market-days for a month after *Michaelmas*: and no other exacted. § 25, 26. p. 900.

Fuel to paſs free. § 27. *ibid.*

*Trade.*

Perſons, not able to keep children at ſchool at 10, ſhall put to handycrafts or huſbandry. 28 *H.* 8. c. 24. § 4. Vol. I. p. 168.

Rules for advancement thereof, annexed to book of rates. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 9. Vol. II. p. 419.

To prevent combinations of manufacturers, and for payment of wages. 3 *G.* 2. c. 14. Vol. V. p. 403.

Inſtruments, charging effects for widow and children, regiſtered in 4 months. 5 *G.* 2. c. 4. § 10. Vol. V. p. 502.

Partnerſhip in trade. 15 *G.* 2. c. 7. Vol. VI. p. 624.

*Tranſportation.*

Felonies puniſhable by tranſportation. 2 *Anne* c. 12. § 2. repealed by 9 *Anne* c. 6. § 8, ſave as to harbourers of proclaimed robbers.

The merchant to give 20 *l.* bond to ſhip immediately, and in 18 months (caſualities excepted) return certificate of landing from the chief magiſtrate. The bond delivered to clerk of peace; inquiry at ſeſſions; and on non performance returned into *Exchequer*, and ſued. 2 *Anne* c. 12. § 2. Vol. IV. p. 45.

On eſcape or return, apprehended by any perſon or warrant, and committed till aſſizes: and on copy of the record, judge's warrant to ſheriff, and merchant's receit, and on confeſſion or verdict of being the ſame, executed. For want of evidence continued to next aſſizes: if not then produced, diſcharged. § 3. p. 46.

Not procuring ſuch bond in 9 months, executed. § 4. p. 48.

Of popiſh clergy, &c. 8 *Anne* c. 3. § 31, 32. Vol. IV. p. 210-12.

Offenders, excluded clergy, pardoned on Tranſportation; and ſheriff on judges warrant ſhall without fee tranſmit to magiſtrate of next port trading to the plantations; and

and ſecurity to reimburſe allowance; levied afterwards on county where convicted. Said magiſtrate may contract for tranſportation, and deliver on 50*l.* recogniſance. 6 *G.* 1. c. 12. Vol. IV. p. 537.

Sheriff next aſſizes to lodge certificate of delivery. § 2. p. 538.

For larceny or offence within clergy, inſtead of burning in hand or whipping, tranſportation as aforeſaid 7 years from landing. § 3. p. 539.

Returning before time expired, executed. § 4. *ibid.*

Eſcape, felony without clergy. 8 *G.* 1. c. 9. § 1. Vol. V. p. 48. *vid. Felony.*

On bigamy. 12 *G.* 1. c. 3. § 5. Vol. V. p. 149.

Chief magiſtrate, where perſons confined for tranſportation, may, as by 6 *G.* 1. c. 12, contract with any one, tho' the time limited expired. 12 *G.* 1. c. 8. Vol. V. p. 176.

And by warrant direct ſheriff to pay contractor 40*s.* for a capital felon, others 20*s.* mentioning the name, time, place, and offence. § 2. p. 177.

Repaid by preſentment on producing the warrant and receit. § 3. *ibid.*

Capital felons refuſing to ſign articles (ſo as not for above 7 years ſervice) executed: others thrice whipt, and impriſoned till tranſported. § 4. p. 178.

Capital felons, returning after tranſportation without licence under privy ſeal executed. § 6. *ibid.*

Chief magiſtrate of port, to which tranſmitted, ſhall receive, impriſon, and maintain, till tranſportation; ſheriff delivering giving ſecurity to reimburſe; levied as by 6 *G.* 1. c. 12, by preſentment. § 7. p. 179.

Clerks of crown and peace to give certificates of perſons under order of tranſportation, and the offences: in 30 days after aſſizes, &c. lodged with chief magiſtrate of *Dublin*, if in *Leinſter*; of *Cork*, *Waterford*, and *Limerick*, if *Munſter*; *Derry* and *Belfaſt*, if *Ulſter*; *Galway* and *Sligoe*, if *Connaught*; who ſhall poſt up the liſts and rewards till tranſportation. § 8. *ibid.*

Order under ſign manual, or by chief governors, as effectual as a pardon, if counterſigned by the judge. § 10. p. 180.

Grand jury may preſent 6*l.* for tranſporting felons, vagabonds, &c; including 20*s.* for tranſmittal. Paid by treaſurers to ſheriffs tranſmitting to ſea port, &c. 3 *G.* 2. c. 4. § 5. Vol. V. p. 365.

Continued 7 *G.* 2. c. 7.—9 *G.* 2. c. 6.—13 *G.* 2. c. 4.—29 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 9. Vol. VII. p. 300.

Convicts of perjury. 3 *G.* 2 c. 4. Vol. V. p. 363.

Stealing lead, bars, rails, &c. 5 *G.* 2. c. 10. Vol. V. p. 516.

Captains of ſhips undertaking to tranſport felons, &c. and fraudulently landing in *Europe*, felony without clergy. 17 *G.* 2. c. 4. Vol. VI. p. 654.

Contractors for tranſporting purſuant to former acts ſhall with 2 ſolvent perſons depoſite with ſheriff, &c. 10 *l.* recogniſance to tranſport, death, danger of ſeas, or enemies excepted. Diſpoſed of as by (2 *Anne* c. 12.) § 2. *ibid.*
Offences tried in any county. § 3.

On reſiſting proceſs for poſſeſſion; and not rendering in time: ſo on concealing or abetting. 25 *G.* 2. c. 12. Vol. VII. p. 153.

5 or more aſſembling near the coaſt diſguiſed with run goods. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 34, 35. Vol. VII. p. 690.
Aſſaulting officers, &c. § 36. p. 691.
Forging permit. § 50. p. 696.

*Traverſe.*

To office untruly finding one heir to King's tenant, lunatick, idiot, or dead. 15 *C.* 1. c. 4. § 3. Vol. II. p. 190.
Or finding a wrong tenure. § 5. p. 191.
Not purſued, before bill in court of wards to be admitted. § 8. p. 192.
The King's former right by record ſaved, notwithſtanding judgment on traverſe. § 9.—10 *Wil.* 3. c. 10. § 5. Vol. III. p. 502.

On traverſe to inquiſition, *ſci: fa:* againſt patentees, &c. who ſhall have like pleas and advantage as before on petition: and 2 writs of ſearch granted. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 10. § 4. Vol. III. p. 502.

*Treacle.*

20 *s. per* C. 7 years. 2 *Anne* c. 4. —11 *Anne* c. 1.—6 *G.* 1. c. 4. —1 *G.* 2. c. 4. and from time to time; and to 25 *Dec.* 1763. 1 *G.* 3. c. 1. § 5. Vol. VII. p. 794.

*Treaſon.* Vid. *Attainder.*

*Comrick* and ſafeguard, treaſon in thoſe who grant, or receive, it; unleſs by authority of office, &c. 18 *H.* 6. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 4.

Charging the people with horſe or foot without conſent, treaſon, 18 *H.* 6. c. 3. Vol. I. p. 4.

Receiver and maintainor, as well as the rebel, traitors.
Preſcription for maintaining them and ſtatute in confirmation thereof, void. 10 *H.* 7. c. 3. Vol. I. p. 43.

To ſtir the people againſt the King's authority, or *Iriſhry* againſt *Engliſhry*. 10 *H.* 7. c. 13. Vol. I. p. 51.

Murder, treaſon. 10 *H.* 7. c. 21. Vol. I. p. 56.

Burning ricks of corn and houſes, treaſon: ſaving lord's eſcheats. 13 *H.* 8. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 56.
Treaſon to act againſt limitation of the crown by 28 *H.* 8. c. 2. § 4. Vol. I. p. 80.

# INDEX.


Miſpriſion to utter any thing againſt the King, or ſlander or prejudice of his marriage with Queen *Anne*, or their iſſue. § 5. or to refuſe oath of allegiance. § 8. p. 82.

Sanctuary taken away. § 6. *ibid.*

Treaſon, by words or writing to practiſe, &c. bodily harm againſt the King, Queen, or heirs apparent, or their dignity, or publiſh that the King is heretick, &c. or rebelliouſly detain his fortreſſes, ſhips, artillery, &c. 28 *H.* 8. c. 7. § 1. Vol. I. p. 93.

No ſanctuary in any treaſon. § 2.

Treaſons in foreign parts tried in any county, by commiſſion under great ſeal; and on indictment found and certified to B. R. Such proceeding as if found in the realm: and outlawries againſt traitors reſiding abroad, as effectual as if in the realm. § 3. p. 95.

On conviction of treaſon, forfeiture of inheritances by any title at or after the treaſon. § 4. *ibid.*

*Engliſh* ſtatute 26 *H.* 8. c. 13. confirmed in *Ireland*. § 5. *ibid.*

Refuſing oath of ſupremacy. 28 *H.* 8. c. 13. § 8. Vol. I. p. 109.

By writing, deed, print, or act, to occaſion diſturbance, &c. to the King or his ſucceſſor's title, &c. to crown of *Ireland*. 33 *H.* 8. c. 1. ſeſſ. 1. § 2. Vol. I. p. 176.

Offences made treaſon. 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 11. Vol. I. p. 273.

All trials for treaſon according to common law only. § 6. p. 2. Zzz 2.

Concealing, miſpriſion only. § 7. *ib.*

Treaſon to bring in or retain *Scots*. 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 15. Vol. I. p. [9.] Zzz 6.

Except in way of merchandize. § 3. p. [10.]

Or denizens. § 4. *ibid.*

Not to extend to chief governors, or perſons licenſed. 11 *El.* c. 7. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 359.

Repeal of 3 & 4 *P.* & *M.* c. 15. by 11 *J.* 1. c. 6. Vol. I. p. 443.

Maintaining foreign eccleſiaſtical juriſdiction, 3d offence. Treaſon. 2 *El.* c. 1. § 12. Vol. I. p. 281.

Offences againſt the Queen and heirs of her body, treaſon. 2 *El.* c. 6. Vol. I. p. 304.

Arrogating the name of O Neile. 11 *El.* c 1. ſeſſ. 3. § 2. Vol. I. p. 335.

Forfeitures thereon: attainders according to common law or ſtatute, as valid as if by Parliament: and the Queen intitled without office or inqueſt. 27 *El.* c. 1. § 9. Vol. I. p. 397.

Counterfeiting foreign coin miſpriſion. 28 *El.* c. 6. Vol. I. p. 417.

Proclaimed robbers not ſurrendering in time. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 21. § 6. Vol. III. p. 324.

Popiſh eccleſiaſticks returning. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 1. Vol. III. p. 339.


Returning

Returning from *France* without licence. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 5. § 7. Vol. III. p. 363.

To endeavour by overt act or deed, and in abettors, &c. to diſappoint the ſucceſſion as limited by 1 *W.* & *M.* c. 2. ſeſſ. 2. *Eng.* and 12 & 13 *W.* 3. c. 2. *Eng.* to the princeſs *Sophia*, &c. 2 *Anne* c. 5. Vol. IV. p. 11.

Preſentment for carrying to gaol. 4 *Anne* c. 6. § 2.—17 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 5. Vol. VI. p. 660.
For inliſting. *Vid. Foreign Service.*

Offences relating to coin. 8 *Anne* c. 6. Vol. IV. p. 219.

Priſoner removed charged with all the cauſes in the gaol from whence. 8 *Anne* c. 7. § 1. Vol. IV. p. 225.

Correſponding with the pretender or perſons employed; or remitting money for his uſe. 2 *G.* 1. c. 4, Vol. IV. p. 321.
Offences abroad laid and tried in any county. § 5. p. 322.

So of pretender's ſons. 19 *G.* 2. c. 1. Vol. VI. p. 695.

*Treaſurer.*

His power to make officers as treaſurer of *England* does.
All acts to the contrary for making officers accomptants, void.
To account yearly before the barons, &c. certified to, and determined in *Exchequer* in *England.*
Not to prejudice *Dublin* or place privileged. 10 *H.* 7. c. 1. Vol. I. p. 41.

To hold only at the King's will. 10 *H.* 7. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 42.

To ſee ſtatutes incorporated. 10 *H.* 7. c. 8. Vol. I. p. 47.

Preſentment not exceeding 20 *l.* yearly to county-treaſurer. 6 *G.* 1. c. 10. § 10. Vol. IV. p. 534.
Accountable on oath every aſſizes before grand jury: entered by them with their remarks in county-book.
No treaſurer to compound, &c. offending, incapable, and impriſoned till account. § 11. p. 535.

Beſides 20 *l.* by 6 *G.* 1. c. 10, 80 *l.* ſalary may be preſented for treaſurer for county of *Cork.* 7 *G.* 2. c. 12. § 2. Vol. VI. p. 38.
May recover againſt executors of high conſtable in 2 years after his death arrears of publick money, by civil bill, tho' above 20 *l.* on ſummons 12 days before firſt of aſſizes. §. 4. p. 39.

Appointed 1ſt day of next ſeſſions after vacancy, on recognizance 1000 *l.* next aſſizes, and 2 ſureties 500 *l.* each, to account on oath every aſſizes, unleſs ſickneſs, &c. and for delivering balance, books, and records to ſucceſſor. 33 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 733.
Not to be clerk of crown, a juſtice, or on grand jury, of the county. § 2. p. 734.
Pay publick money without delay or fee: or fined, not above 10 *l.* next aſſizes. § 4. *ibid.*

Preſentment in counties of *Galway*, *Mayo*, and *Kerry*, not exceeding 20 *l.* a year, above ſalaries. § 5.

Not collecting preſentments before enſuing aſſizes purſuant to 33 *G.* 2. c. 7. fined 20 *l.* and committed. 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 22. Vol. VII. p. 899.

In counties of cities, &c. to collect preſentments before next aſſizes, and return account with affidavit; giving double ſecurity, and veſted with like powers as conſtables. 33 *G.* 2. c. 7. Vol. VII. p. 665.

Not extended to *Dublin*. § 15. p. 688.

Continued 21 years, &c. 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 23. Vol. VII. p. 900.

Not collecting before enſuing aſſizes, fined 20 *l.* and committed. 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 21. Vol. VII. p. 899.

*Trees.*

Barking, pulling up, or ſpoiling, trees (not felony) recompence by offenders, &c. or whipping. 10 *C.* 1. c. 23. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 84.

Conſtables, not whipping for barking trees, impriſoned. § 2.

To be planted and preſerved for 31 years from 25 *March* 1703. and *Elder* intended *Alder*. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 12.—2 *Anne* c. 2. § 5.—4 *Anne* c. 9.—9 *Anne* c. 5. Vol. IV. p. 258.

Againſt ſtripping bark, cutting or ſelling oak-gads, may-buſhes, or keeping goats except in mountains. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. § 13. Vol. III. p. 508.

If cut down after ſun-riſe, treble value, aſcertained at ſeſſions, and fine not above 40 *s.* nor under 5 *s.* if after ſun-ſet, felony. § 15. *ibid.*

Proof of property on vendors, &c. not having nurſery, orchard, &c. § 16.

No gads or wyths of any tree uſed in plowing or work, or wattling houſes. 4 *Anne* c. 9. § 9. Vol. IV. p. 87.

Cutting or ſpoiling woods, trees, hedge, fence, &c. beſides penalty to the party by 10 *C.* 1. c. 23. ſeſſ. 2. to the poor not above 10 *s.* § 11. p. 88.

Where ſatisfaction to the party above 10 *s.* offender bound to next ſeſſions, where order for ſaid penalties by diſtreſs, &c; in default, to houſe of correction; and for 3d offence 2 years, and deemed incorrigible. § 12. *ibid.*

Search in ſuſpected places on warrant: and if trees, &c. found, or any thing dyed with bark, the perſon muſt prove before a magiſtrate the ſame fairly bought or given, or puniſhed as aforeſaid. § 13. p. 89.

Buyers or receivers from one, whom juſt cauſe to ſuſpect, pay treble; but if above 30 *s.* bound to next ſeſſions, where aſcertained, &c. § 14. *ibid.*

No gads or wyths to be uſed. Perſon ſelling or uſing forfeits 2 *d.* each immediately to informer: on refuſal, by warrant of a magiſtrate: if none near, conſtable on refuſal to carry before a juſtice, and levy double, &c. 9 *Anne* c. 5. § 5. Vol. IV. p. 259.

Proſecution in a month. § 7. p. 260.

Any one may ſeiſe gads or wyths to his own uſe. The party carried before a juſtice and whipt. 2 *G.* 1. c. 16. § 8. Vol. IV. p. 399.

Several clauſes of 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. repealed, and fines remitted. 8 *G.* 1. c. 8. Vol. V. p. 42.

Tenant for life or years, executors, &c. may at end of the term take 1-3d of oaks, &c. planted and preſerved by him. § 2. p. 45.

No ſaplin, &c. uſed as a bow or backband for cars, or as ſticks or whips, nor ſcollops of oak or aſh for thatch. Penalty 5 *s.* &c. Magiſtrates to execute all laws againſt wyths and gads. § 3. *ibid.*

Inſtead of 1-3d of trees planted, as by 8 *G.* 1. c. 8, a moiety, to the tenant. 5 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 9. Vol. V. p. 515.

If tenant plants apple and pear, preſerves, and leaves bearing and profitable; reverſioner to pay 1 *s.* every tree not above 20 years. § 10.

Tenant for life or in tail planting timber-trees, executors, &c. intitled to half (except in avenue to or garden-walks of the manſion) by taking out of *Chancery* in a year a writ to ſheriff to inquire in 21 days the value, on 15 days notice to remainder-man or guardians, if in the county; if not, as directed by *Chancery:* value returned 1ſt of next term: ſheriff's fee 13 *s.* 4 *d.* on motion in ſaid term, and proof of fraud, new inquiry: otherwiſe, on motion (of which 15 days notice) moiety decreed; inrolment whereof to charge the eſtate as a judgment, and bear intereſt: ſaid moiety aſſets. 9 *G.* 2. c. 7. Vol. VI. p. 198.

Accepted in kind, if remainder-man chuſes, with ingreſs, &c. § 2. p. 200.

Decree for full value of trees cut before inquiry. § 3. *ibid.*

For preſerving young timber additional toll on uſing gads. 21 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 15. Vol. VI. p. 867.

*Treſpaſs.*

Father to anſwer for offence of ſons, except death. 33 *H.* 6. c. 3. (repealed 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 6.) 35 *H.* 6. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 19.

Plea of diſclaimer; involuntary; and tender of amends before action. 10 *C.* 1. c. 6. § 16. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 55.

Like proceſs on 5 *R.* 2. c. 8, as at law. 10 *C.* 1. c. 15. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 72.

Cutting corn; robbing orchards, breaking fences, barking, pulling up, or ſpoiling trees, &c. (not being felony) recompence by offenders, procurers, or receivers, on conviction before a magiſtrate, or whipped. 10 *C.* 1. c. 23. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 84.

No magiſtrate to puniſh offences to himſelf. § 3. p. 85.

Where certified malicious by the judge, damages and full coſts. 9 *Wil.* 3. c. 10. § 4. Vol. IV. p. 405.

# INDEX.


*Tribute.*

To *Iriſhmen* for defending the ſubject diſcharged. 28 *H.* 8. c. 11. Vol. I. p. 102.

*Truſts.*

Declaration of truſts of lands to be in writing ſigned or will, except by implication or act of law. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 12. § 4, 5. Vol. III. p. 281.

All grants and aſſignments of truſts to be in writing ſigned, or will. § 6. *ibid.*

Truſt lands, &c. may be delivered in execution, as if *ceſt que truſt* ſeiſed; and free from incumbrances of truſtee. § 7. *ibid.*

Truſt in fee aſſets by deſcent, and liable to obligation of anceſtor, as if the eſtate deſcended in poſſeſſion. § 7.

But heir not chargeable out of his own eſtate for any plea, &c. § 8. p. 282.

Poſthumous children take remainders, tho' no truſtees to ſupport. 8 *Anne* c. 4. Vol. IV. p. 216.

No privilege of Parliament to truſtee. 6 *Anne* c. 8. § 4. Vol. IV. p. 131.

Infant truſtee compelled to convey on petition. 2 *G.* 1. c. 6. Vol. IV. p. 324.

Equity may decree on truſtees ſtanding out proceſs to ſequeſtration. 1 *G.* 2. c. 17. § 4. Vol. V. p. 276.

Abſolute. 5 *G.* 2. c. 4. § 6. Vol. V. p. 500.

Truſtees defendants in equity, on affidavit that not to be found on diligent ſearch, decree abſolute, as if proceſs ſerved, appearing, &c. but not bound ſo far as concerned in intereſt. 5 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 2, 3. Vol. V. p. 511-512.

*Tuam.*

Archbiſhop impowered to incloſe demeſne, and leaſe reſidue. 4 *G.* 1. c. 14. § 8, 9. Vol. IV. p. 482-3.

Archbiſhop diveſted of the *quarta pars.* 5 *G.* 1. c. 14. Vol. IV. p. 480.

*Turf.*

Setting ſtacks on fire, felony. 29 *G.* 2. c. 12. Vol. VII. p. 320.

*Turkies.*

Taking wild turkies, penalty as by 25 *G.* 2. c. 5. for pheaſants, &c. 31 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 4. Vol. VI. p. 519.

*Turnpikes. Vid. Highways.*

*Twine.*

Additional duty on foreign cordage, 7 years, except *Britiſh.* 4 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 2. Vol. IV. p. 449.

Not mixed. 19 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 4. Vol. VI. p. 719.


*Vagrants.*

# INDEX.

## V.

*Vagrants.*


*Engliſh* ſtatute 22 *H.* 8. c. 12. for ordering beggars and puniſhing vagrants, enacted in *Ireland.*

All juſtices, &c. to divide into ſeveral limits, inquire of aged and impotent beggars, regiſter them, and licence under their ſeals to beg in a certain limit; begging beyond it, whipped, or ſet in ſtocks with bread and water: ſo, if without licence, and ſworn to repair to their place. 33 *H.* 8. c. 15. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 195.

Able beggars without lawful means, or giving no account, whipped, and ſworn to return to place of birth or laſt dwelling for 3 years, and put to labour.

If idlers and no common beggars, kept in ſtocks till ſurety to go to ſervice or labour; or puniſhed as aforeſaid.

Juſtices to inquire of officer's neglect.

For neglect of conſtables and inhabitants the townſhip or pariſh forfeit for impotent beggar 3 *s.* 4 *d.* for able, 6 *s.* 8 *d.* by diſtreſs on 1 or 2 moſt in fault, till ſurety to appear, &c. § 2. p. 198.

Begging ſcholars, ſhipmen pretending loſſes, idlers at unlawful games, pretenders to phyſick, palmiſtry, &c. puniſhed. § 3. p. 200.

Harbourers of able beggars fined.

Hindering this act, 5 *l.* and impriſonment. § 5. p. 201.

Gaolers to licenſe priſoners to beg for fees 6 weeks after deliverance; then ſent to place of birth, &c. § 11. p. 203.

Alms may be given or harbour by thoſe bound by any foundation or ordinance. § 14, 15. p. 205.

Sent to houſe of correction. Their allowance no charge on the country; only as they deſerve by work. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 4. § 4. Vol. II. p. 146.

Searched for, and brought by conſtables to be examined by juſtices at their meetings, and puniſhed as by 33 *H.* 8. c. 15. or ſent to houſe of correction. § 8. p. 148.

What perſons deemed vagabonds, ſturdy beggars, &c. § 9, 10.

Vagrants and coſherers apprehended and bound to behaviour. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 16. Vol. II. p. 169.

Idle vagrants, and pretenders to be *Iriſh* gent. coſhering among foſterers, &c. preſented and impriſoned till ſent on board the fleet or tranſported, unleſs ſecurity. 6 *Anne* c. 11. Vol. IV. p. 144.

In *Dublin* lord mayor, 2 aldermen, and a ſheriff, ſeneſchals of *Sepulchres*, &c. may make rules for beadles for clearing of beggars, and 10 *s.* for breach, &c. printed and poſted on church-door 10 days before. 10 *G.* 1. c. 3. § 17. Vol. V. p. 17.

5 aſſiſtants of workhouſe in *Dublin* may depute perſons to ſeiſe beg-

gars

gars and vagabonds in the ſtreets; and commit to workhouſe till general aſſembly, where examined, and confined not exceeding 4 years, &c. 1 *G.* 2. c. 27. § 30. Vol. V. p. 330.

In *Dublin*, &c. every beadle or bellhour, conſtable, or pariſhioner with their aſſiſtance, may apprehend vagabonds or beggars, and bring before one of the aſſiſtants, who may commit to workhouſe till next aſſembly, where examined, and confined (if 15 governors ſee cauſe) 4 years. Penalty on beadle, &c. refuſing, when called, 20*s.* &c. 3 *G.* 2. c. 17. § 4. Vol. V. p. 418.

Before any governor or juſtice. 19 *G.* 2. c. 21. § 11. Vol. VI. p. 802.

Vagrants, and looſe and infamous, on preſentment at B. R. or *oyer* and *terminer* for *Dublin* or the county, impriſoned till tranſported 7 years, unleſs ſecurity for behaviour: eſcaping, or returning, to ſuffer and be tried as vagabonds ordered to be tranſported at aſſizes. 9 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 2. Vol. VI. p. 193.

No ſuch preſentment at quarter ſeſſions, except for *Dublin* or the county. § 3. p. 194.

May traverſe: tried the ſame term, &c. if in cuſtody, or the next, as the court directs; mean time to continue in gaol, unleſs ſecurity: if at large, proceſs: if taken, impriſoned till next term, &c. unleſs ſecurity: if found againſt traverſer, ſent to the fleet or *America*.

Seiſed and committed to workhouſe in *Cork*. 9 *G.* 2. c. 25. § 15. Vol. VI. p. 376.

Any aſſiſtant may commit offenſive beggars and vagrants 31 days; and 5 governors on certificate of 3 attending phyſicians or ſurgeons, may confine till cured, or 5 years if certified incurable. 23 *G.* 2. c. 11. § 10. Vol. VII. p. 49.

*Velvets.*

40*s.* *per* lb. weight for payment of loan. 19 *G.* 2. c. 3. &c. Vol. VI. p. 702.

*View.*

By 6 of the firſt 12 jurors. 6 *Anne* c. 10. § 8. Vol. IV. p. 139.

Mutually conſented to, or named by the officer. 29 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 7. Vol. VII. p. 291.

*Venue.*

*Venire fa:* awarded of the body of the county. 6 *Anne* c. 10. § 6. Vol. IV. p. 139.

Form of *Venire*. 29 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 288.

# INDEX.


*Vermin.*

Rewards for killing, preſented by grand juries and levied on the county. 11 *Anne* c. 7.—11 *G.* 2. c. 12. § 14. Vol. VI. p. 431.

For an otter 5*s.*: weeſel, martin, hern, kite, or cormorant, 6*d.*: ſcall-crow, magpye, or jay, 3*d.* rook, &c. 1*d.*: a norway-rat 1*d.*: preſented at aſſizes on affidavit before 2 juſtices and producing the heads, or tails of the rats. 17 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 8. Vol. VI. p. 679.

Continued (ſave as to rooks and herns) to 29 *September* 1749. 21 *G.* 2. c. 7. § 3. and 4 years 23 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 7. and to 1 *May* 1769, &c. by 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 2. Vol. VII. p. 758.

*Vicarages.*

Commiſſioners to incorporate vicarages of churches appropriated to diſſolved monaſteries, with perpetual ſucceſſion.

And aſſign manſes, tithes, &c.

After certificate thereof endowed in *Chancery*.

Reſerving 20th parts and 1ſt fruits.

Yearly value not to exceed 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* 33 *H.* 8. c. 14. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 193.

The King to have advowſon thereof for ever. § 2. p. 195.

Appropriations, &c. reſtored. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 136.

*Burgage* or *Bleſington* augmented 50*l.* *per annum* out of the tithes of chantor of St. *Patrick*'s. 6 *Anne* c. 19. § 17. Vol. IV. p. 178.

Biſhops, dignitaries, &c. with approbation, &c. and conſent of dean and chapter, or archdeacon and majority of clergy at viſitation, may endow vicarages or curacies, or augment, with glebe or tithes, or both; ſaving right of tenants. 2 *G.* 1. c. 14. § 7. Vol. IV. p. 386.

And within 10 years exchange rectory, vicarage, pariſh, or tithes, for equal or near the value, in ſame dioceſe: ſubject to ſame duties as former incumbent. § 8, 9. p. 387.

Perpetual 13 *G.* 2. c. 4. Vol. VI. p. 492.

Exchange as by 2 *G.* 1. c. 14. § 7. for land of ſame value. 10 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 6. Vol. V. p. 28.

Rectory, &c. ſo exchanged ſettled on perſon having actual cure. § 7.

*Victuallers.*

Not to mix drink after gauge. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 66. Vol. VII. p. 701.

Nor refuſe entrance, &c. § 67. *ib.*

*Vinegar.*

20*s.* *per* tun: loan-duty. 5 *G.* 2. c. 2. &c.—30*s.* 1 *G.* 3. c. 5. Vol. VII. p. 809.

*Viſitor.*

# INDEX.


*Visitor.*

The King by commiſſion may viſit colleges, hoſpitals, and places exempt. 28 *H.* 8. c. 19. § 13. Vol. I. p. 153.

All viſitations to be in the King's dominions. § 13, 17. p. 154.

Abbeys, &c. before diſſolution exempt, ſubject to ordinary, &c. 33 *H.* 8. c. 5. ſeſſ. 2. § 26. Vol. I. p. 231.

*Ulſter.*

Exempted from ONeile's rule, and ſubjected to the crown of *England*. 11 *Eliz.* c. 1. ſeſſ. 3. § 3. Vol. I. p. 335.

*Uniformity.*

Of prayer, ſervice, and ſacraments. 2 *Eliz.* c. 2. Vol. I. p. 276.

*Union of Churches.*

Where both parſon and vicar endowed, or more, biſhop, &c. may unite; unleſs annexed to dignitaries. But if then full, incumbents to hold reſpectively till avoidance, then united in ſurvivor. 10 & 11 *C.* 1. c. 2. § 6. Vol. II. p. 139.

Preſentation thereto. § 6. *ibid.*

Power for 20 years to unite pariſhes; and benefice with cure to ſinecure. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 10. Vol. II. p. 494.

The patronage divided by turns, according to the value; the King having 1ſt preſentation. § 3, 4. p. 495.

Union of *Kilcommon* or *Hollymoath*. 2 *Anne* c. 11. § 5. Vol. IV. p. 41.

*Agliſh* or *Caſtlebar*. § 6.

*Iniſhargy*. § 7.

Union of *Burgage* and *Ballymore-Euſtace* diſſolved. 6 *Anne* c. 19. § 18. Vol. IV. p. 179.

Union of *Tynan* and *Derrynooſe* diſſolved. 8 *Anne* c. 13. Vol. IV. p. 242.

Union of *Kilkeevin*, *Baſlick*, and *Ballintober*. The pariſh-church at *Caſtlereagh*. 9 *Anne* c. 12. § 1. Vol. IV. p. 277.

Of *Oran* and *Drumtemple*. § 2. p. 278.

Of *Tullomagymah*, *Ballynecarrig*, *Ballyrogne*, and *Kelly's-town*, by name of *Stapleſtown*. § 3. *ibid.*

Of *Caſtlemarter*, and building a new church. § 5. p. 279.

Union of *Iniſtar*, &c. divided into 2; and building the church of *Garrycloyne*. § 6. p. 280.

Union of *Kiltullagh*, and a new church at *Ballinlogh*. § 14. p. 283.

Of *Newborough*. § 15. p. 284.

Of *Caine*, and a church at *Miltonpaſs*. § 18. p. 285.

Of *Donamon*. § 19. *ibid.*

Of *Ballymackward*; and rebuilding the church. § 21, 22. p. 287.

Patrons at time of union may agree as to preſentation: to be inrolled in

# INDEX.


in *Chancery*, and binding for ever. § 28. p. 288.

Chief governors and 6 of council, with approbation of the archbiſhop and biſhop, and conſent of patrons and incumbents, certified and atteſted, may for 10 years from 24 *June* 1717 divide or unite pariſhes or part thereof in perpetuity; and unite benefices with cure to dignities without cure. 2 *G.* 1. c. 14. Vol. IV. p. 383.

But ſuch dignitary, &c. obliged to reſidence as incumbent before union; and ſtill ſubject to all cathedral-juriſdiction, &c. § 2. p. 384.

On unions, patronage divided by turns according to the value; conſent of each firſt had, and entered in the inſtrument: pariſh-dues reſerved. The King, where intitled, to have firſt preſentation. § 4. p. 385.

Rectories not diſappropriated by preſentation to union, unleſs ſo expreſſed. § 5. *ibid.*

Such unions, diviſions, &c. inrolled in 6 months, purſuant to a clauſe in the inſtrument. Fee 13 *s.* 4 *d.* § 6. p. 386.

Rector or impropriator, before union obliged to repair chancel, after union ſhall contribute only rateably thereto, as ſettled by conſent, or by *Chancery*; and all perſons obliged before ſhall pay rateably. § 10.

Impropriator, obliged to find a curate, after union ſhall only contribute rateably as aforeſaid. § 11. p. 388.

No old union (not in cities, &c.) ſhall be diſſolved, nor any of the pariſhes united to another, unleſs the church 3 country miles diſtant from ſome part, or not large enough. § 12. *ibid.*

Reuniting the *Burgery* of *Cloyne*. § 13.

Acts for union or diſunion of pariſhes, publick acts. § 16. p. 390.

Continued by 7 *G.* 2. c. 7. Vol. VI. p. 21.

Perpetual 13 *G.* 2. c. 4. Vol. VI. p. 492.

Benefices without cure may, as by 2 *G.* 1. c. 14. § 1, be united to dignities with cure. 10 *G.* 1. c. 6. § 1. Vol. V. p. 26.

The King's conſent to union under ſign manual, inrolled in *Chancery* in 6 months, as valid as under great ſeal. § 3. p. 27.

Continued 7 *G.* 2. c. 7. perpetual 13 *G.* 2. c. 4. Vol. VI. p. 492.

Repeal of 2 *G.* 1. c. 14. § 12.—1 *G.* 2. c. 19. Vol. V. p. 285.

On epiſcopal union inhabitants or occupiers contribute to repairs and charges of church appointed; and church-wardens as in others. 3 *G.* 2. c. 11. Vol. V. p. 388.

But if at any time pariſh-church repaired, not compellable to any other. § 2. p. 389.

Pariſhioners of union by charter ſhall repair the church till decayed churches repaired, as on epiſcopal union. § 6. p. 391.

Glebes united or divided. 7 *G.* 2. c. 7. Vol. VI. p. 21.

On vacancy of any part of union patron, intitled to 1ſt avoidance, may preſent by the name in act of council, as if all the incumbents dead. His clerk inducted without waiting

waiting for the reſt; and to qualify in any church or ruins in the part vacant; if none, in the old pariſh-church; and intitled as former incumbent. 9 *G.* 2. c. 12. Vol. VI. p. 209.

And on avoidance of the reſt ſhall be full and lawful incumbent of the union, without new preſentation, as if ſeparately preſented. § 2.

On his death or removal before the reſt void, patron, whoſe turn it then is, may preſent, his clerk to enjoy, and ſo till union compleat. Saving rights of the others. § 3. p. 212.

If no church or ruins on the vacant part, induction by delivery of a ſod in name of ſeiſin of the new erected pariſh. § 4. *ibid.*

Biſhop, on application of any incumbent ſhall inquire the value, and ſettle proportion of firſt-fruits, crown-rent, &c. by adjudication ſigned, ſealed, and regiſtered in his book, which concluſive. § 5.

And return a certificate into *Exchequer*; according to which the old and new pariſhes charged in proceſs. § 6. p. 213.

Church-wardens and pariſh-officers elected in the vacant part, as if the reſt void: and afterwards as uſual in other pariſhes of the dioceſe. § 7. *ibid.*

Where benefices appropriated at great diſtance from the dignitary, &c. chief governors in council with advice of archbiſhop and biſhop, conſent of patrons and incumbents, certified and atteſted, may diſappropriate, and unite other equal and convenient pariſhes, and ſaid benefices to other pariſhes: ſaving all rights and dues at the time. 21 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 1. Vol. VI. p. 840.

Not to operate, till dignitary, &c. vacant. § 2. p. 841.

Obliged to reſidence as incumbent before; and ſubject to uſual juriſdictions and penalties. § 3. *ibid.*

Union, &c. inrolled in 6 months purſuant to clauſe in the inſtrument: fee 13*s.* 4*d.* § 4. p. 842.

Where ſeveral patrons, the King has 1ſt preſentation: and chief governors as aforeſaid ſhall ſettle the patronage by turns according to the value, on conſent of each patron entered in the inſtrument. § 5.

Where King's conſent neceſſary, chief governor's (inrolled in 6 months) valid. § 11, 12. p. 844-5.

Several pariſhes in ſuburbs of *Cork* united to St. *Nicholas*'s made the corps of chancellorſhip of St. *Finbarry*'s. 25 *G.* 2. c. 23. § 10. Vol. VII. p. 253.

Union of *Clonuff* and *Drumgath* diſſolved after next avoidance. 31 *G.* 2. c. 5. Vol. VII. p. 503.

On union, qualifying in the church or churches remaining, as effectual as if in each benefice: but not where penalties already incurred. 31 *G.* 2. c. 11. § 8, 9. Vol. VII. p. 536-7.

*Univerſity.*

Book of Common Prayer alone uſed there: heads of colleges in a month after election ſhall openly ſubſcribe

to the 39 articles, and ſaid book; and, (if in orders) publickly read the ſervice once a quarter at leaſt; on pain of 6 months ſuſpenſion by viſitor: and if not in 6 months after, headſhip void. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 6. § 11. Vol. III. p. 145.
Service may be in *Latin*. § 12. p. 146.
Sermons as uſual notwithſtanding this act. § 17. p. 148.

*Uſes.*

The poſſeſſion in *Ceſtuy q' Uſe* in ſame manner. 10 *C.* 1. c. 1. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 21.

*Uſurpers.*

Proceedings reviewed in *Chancery*. 13 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 5. Vol. II. p. 231.

Continuance of judicial proceedings. 13 *C.* 2. c. 3. Vol. II. p. 233.

*Uſury.*

Intereſt limited; to 10 *l. per cent.* and aſſurances for more void. 10 *C.* 1. c. 22. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 82.
Uſury not thereby allowed in religion or conſcience. § 3. p. 84.
Former ſtatutes of uſury repealed. § 4.
Further limited. 2 *Anne* c. 16.—8 *G.* 1. c. 13.—11 *G.* 2. c. 7. Vol. VI. p. 410.

## W.

*Wages.*

Of labourers and artificers ſhall be ſettled by proclamation of juſtices at *Eaſter* and *Michaelmas* ſeſſions yearly, having reſpect to price of victuals, &c.
At *Eaſter* for ſervants at huſbandry.
Obeyed on pain of forfeiture of what is taken contrary, and impriſonment.
All former acts limiting wages, void. 33 *H.* 8. c. 9. ſeſſ. 1. *Perpetual* 11 *Eliz.* c. 5. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 319.

Settled. 6 *Anne* c. 13. Vol. IV. p. 148.

A juſtice in 5 miles, &c. or chief magiſtrate, on oath of wages due, may ſummon maſter or employer (not a peer) and on not appearing, and proof of ſervice, proceed to determine; and if not paid (allowing not above 10 days) levied by conſtable on warrant. 2 *G.* 1. c. 17. § 1. Vol. IV. p. 401.
Like remedy to ſchoolmaſters licenced. § 9. p. 406.
Complaint in 3 months. § 10. *ibid.*

Seamens wages. 5 *G.* 2. c. 13. Vol. V. p. 522.

Of manufacturers paid in ready money only. 17 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 6. Vol. VI. p. 670.

Diſputes between maſters and ſervants or artificers, &c. determined by 2 juſtices, tho' no aſſeſſment of wages that year: maſters to appear in 48 hours; reaſonable wages ordered, ſo as not above 5*l.* in diſpute as to ſervants, 3*l.* as to artificers,

ficers, &c. 25 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 121.
Wages abated on complaint on oath. § 2. p. 122.
Mutual demands, not above 5*l.* ſet againſt each other. Proceedings not removed by *Certiorari*, &c. § 6. p. 124.
Continued 2 years. And by 29 *G.* 2. c. 8. and 4 years, &c. by 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 28. Vol. VII. p. 900.

*Wards.*

Court of wards, &c. taken away. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 19. Vol. II. p. 515.
10000*l.* raiſed and diſtributed by chief governors, &c. as compenſation for the officers. § 17. p. 520.
And 20000*l.* out of hearth-money. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 17. § 17. Vol. II. p. 509.

*Warehouſe.*

Rates thereof paid by owner of goods on clearing exciſe. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8. § 18. Vol. II. p. 373.

And for fine goods of ſmall bulk, and all goods not unladen in 28 days, 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 9. § 5. Vol. II. p. 481.
The officer making ſatisfaction, if purloined, &c. and giving ſecurity to diſcharge the truſt. § 6. *ibid.*

*Warranty.*

By tenant for life void as to reverſion or remainder man; and collateral by anceſtor not having inheritance. 6 *Anne* c. 10. § 19. Vol. IV. p. 142.

*Waſte.*

For wilful waſte damages by diſabled papiſt, his executors, &c. againſt the party, his executors, &c. 2 *Anne* c. 6. § 8. Vol. IV. p. 18.

No privilege on ſuit to ſtay waſte. 8 *G.* 1. c. 2. § 2. Vol. V. p. 7.

*Watch.*

A conſtable to be choſen to preſide from *Michaelmas* to *Eaſter*, on pain of 3*d. per* night. 5 *E.* 4. c. 5. Vol. I. p. 30.

20*l.* to executors of watch killed in apprehending houſe-breakers. 8 *Anne* c. 8. § 2. Vol. IV. p. 230.

For regulating pariſh-watches. 2 *G.* 1. c. 10. Vol. IV. p. 342.

Watch-houſes and the diſtrict contributing appointed at ſeſſions or leets: ſtaves, &c. provided. The money paid to overſeers, accountable at aſſiſes, &c. 6 *G.* 1. c. 10. Vol. IV. p. 530.
Inhabitants appointed by reſpective magiſtrates the eſtabliſhed watch, nightly from 29 *September* to 25 *March*, or as directed; may ſtop ſuſpected perſons, and next day carry before a juſtice. § 2. *ibid.*

On

# INDEX.


On confines of pariſhes, where neceſſary. § 3. p. 531.

All liable to hearth-money in turn or by ſufficient perſon to watch where reſident: and liſts returned by conſtables on oath at *Eaſter* ſeſſions for one year. Refuſing to watch, or find one, 12*d.* or ſtocks. § 4. 5*l.* on conſtables not returning, or not truly, and 10*s.* every wilful omiſſion; by civil bill. § 5. p. 532.

Chief governors, &c. may require proteſtants only. And papiſt in turn to find a proteſtant approved by a juſtice; who, in default, ſhall appoint one, and levy on the papiſt 12*d. per* night for him: liable as aforeſaid on his refuſal. § 5. *ibid.*

Continued 3 years. And by 8 *G.* 1. c. 10. § 1. And perpetual (ſave as to pariſh-watch in *Dublin* and liberties) by 10 *G.* 1. c. 3. Vol. V. p. 86.

In *Dublin* and liberties on 3d *February* yearly notice of veſtry in each pariſh-church: 9 ſubſtantial pariſhoners ſuperviſors: any five in 14 days ſhall by writing aſcertain number of watch-houſes, ſtands, wages, &c. for one year from 25 *March*; and appoint honeſt able proteſtants. Vacancy of ſuperviſor filled at veſtry on notice. Rules obſerved by watch, and with their names printed and poſted at each watch-houſe, and returned to lord mayor. Superviſors, on notice by conſtables of vacancy, in 10 days to name another. 10 *G.* 1. c. 3. § 2. Vol. V. p. 86.

Conſtables in turn to ſet watch at 10 till 6 from *Michaelmas*, 11 till 5 from *Lady-day*. 10*s.* on conſtable neglecting. § 3. p. 88.

Houſekeepers choſen conſtables for a year from 1 *June* by church-wardens and pariſhioners on *Eaſter-Tueſday*: returned in 6 days to lord mayor and ſworn unleſs cauſe allowed by him and 2 aldermen: if any diſapproved, and notice to miniſter and church-wardens, others elected; ſo *toties quoties*; and on notice of vacancy by ſuperviſors. 5*l.* on not appearing in 3 days after written ſummons, refuſing to act or find fit deputy. § 4. *ibid.*

Papiſts or publicans not to be conſtables: if choſen, ſhall find fit deputy, or pay (not above 5*l.*) for one. § 5. p. 90.

Eſquires or above, half-pay, aldermen, late ſheriff, or fined for not ſerving, exempted. § 6. *ibid.*

Conſtable to leave in writing his abode with lord mayor, and a ſhort ſtaff at his houſe. Penalty 40*s.* § 7. *ibid.*

And in the morning return behaviour and condition of the watch, names of priſoners, and how diſpoſed. Penalty 10*s.* § 8. p. 91.

Houſes to pay for ſupport of watch, &c. 6*d. per* £. of yearly value according to miniſter's money, or the rent, or (if only ground-rent) as if ſet to ſolvent tenant, aſcertained by 4 pariſhioners named by church-wardens: levied as by 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 7. and a diſcharge from watching or ſending one. § 9. *ibid.*


If

# INDEX.


If *bona fide* let at leſs without fine, &c. chargeable only by the rent, on affidavit of tenant. § 10, 11.

Church-wardens to account to ſupervisors half yearly on oath: entered in veſtry-book: puniſhable for perjury as at law. § 12. p. 92.

Watchman failing duty, going to drink, or drunk on watch, 5 *s.* out of wages, or whipt. Conſtable failing, 20 *s.* § 13. p. 93.

Where more watch-houſes neceſſary grand jury at ſeſſions to tax the pariſh. § 14. *ibid.*

Church-wardens diſcharged from the 6 *d. per* £. None obliged to be conſtable in ſame pariſh again. § 15. p. 94.

In the liberties of *Sepulchre*'s, &c. inhabitants to watch in turn, or find one. And conſtables in *February* to return on oath a liſt to regiſter of leet; and warn them in the morning: the number appointed by ſeneſchals. Time of watch as aforeſaid: conſtable to ſtay: on default in returning names, 5 *l*; other default, 20 *s.* Perſons warned refuſing without cauſe allowed by ſeneſchal, not above 1 *s.* quitting ſtation, drinking, &c. 5 *s.* or whipt. Forfeitures before ſeneſchal, and applied to keep the number full. § 16. *ibid.*

Continuance as to *Dublin* and liberties 7 years. § 28. And by 3 *G.* 2. c. 5. § 5. And 11 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 2.—19 *G.* 2. c. 15. § 1.—21 *G.* 2. c. 7.—23 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 3. Vol. VII. p. 35.

Continued as to pariſh-watches and highways 4 years, &c. by 29 *G.* 2. c. 8. § 3. And 7 years, &c. from 1 *May* 1762, by 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 13. Vol. VII. p. 895.

Conſtables choſen at veſtry, and returned to lord mayor, ſworn unleſs cauſe for diſapprobation, on affidavit, and certified, and returned in 8 days to the miniſter, and filed: may by order of veſtry be laid before a judge of B. R. If diſapproved, new election. 3 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 4. Vol. V. p. 397.

Conſtable's deputy returned to veſtry; where, if diſapproved, another appointed. § 5. p. 398.

10 *G.* 1. c. 3. extended to liberties of St. *Patrick*'s *Cloſe*. 11 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 3. Vol. VI. p. 432.

*Water.*

Conveyed by trunks from houſe-tops. 4 *G.* 1. c. 11. § 9. Vol. IV. p. 472.

For cleanſing, &c. the watercourſe from the river *Dodeer* to *Dublin*. 6 *G.* 1. c. 16. Vol. IV. p. 555.

Preſentment for ſewers, drains, &c. 29 *G.* 2. c. 14. § 2. Vol. VII. p. 329.

# INDEX.


*Waterford.*

Lights erected. 3 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 9. Vol. IV. p. 400.

*Wares.*

Any one with ſheriff or ſeneſchal of certain counties may proſtrate wares, &c. in rivers *Barrow*, *Nore*, *Sure*, and *Rie*. Penalty on reſiſtance, 5*l.* 28 *H.* 8. c. 22. § 2. Vol. I. p. 163.

Penalty 10*l.* on ſheriff, &c. refuſing; and 10*s.* on inhabitants. § 3. *ib.*

Penalty on repairing wares, &c. removed by 28 *H.* 8. c. 22, 1ſt offence 50*l.* afterwards 100*l.* 5 *G.* 2. c. 11. Vol. V. p. 518.

Not to hinder fiſhermen or apprentices from uſing lawful nets or engines. § 3. p. 519.

*Weavers.*

Againſt combinations. 33 *G.* 2. c. 5. Vol. VII. p. 655.

*Weights.*

All goods ſold by the hundred at 112 lb. on pain of 10*s.* in three months. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 2. § 3, 5. Vol. III. p. 449-450.

One weight thro' the kingdom, according to lb. *averdupois*, except for bread, gold, ſilver, and drugs. 4 *Anne* c. 14. Vol. IV. p. 102.

Braſs ſtandards marked and lodged in *Exchequer*: and a ſet equal thereto, and ſealed, provided in every county, to remain with chief magiſtrate of towns herein named. § 2. p. 103.

Sworn weigh-maſter appointed in all places by chief magiſtrate, or perſon to whom the toll belongs; taking for every draught of 100 weight or above, 1*d.* or under, one halfpenny. § 3. p. 104.

An iron-beam, ſcales, and weights ſealed, to be provided, and remain with him. § 4. p. 105

On death or removal another ſworn: the weights, &c. preſerved. § 5. *ib.*

Dealers, &c. may uſe their own weights, &c. if true, equal to the ſtandard, and ſealed. § 7. p. 107.

Weighmaſters firſt to take the oaths, &c. in 3 *W.* & *M.* c. 2. *Eng.* § 9. Perpetual 6 *Anne* c. 16. Vol. IV. p. 146.

Corn, &c. ſold by weight only. 7 *G.* 2. c. 15.—11 *G.* 2. c. 11. 25 *G.* 2. c. 15. Vol. VII. p. 162.

Innkeepers, &c. weighing for hire at private ſcales butter, tallow, grain, hides, potatoes, meal, expoſed in market (not their property) forfeit 2*s.* and 6*d.* each draught. 25 *G.* 2. c. 15. § 10. Vol. VII. p. 167.

Continued to 1ſt *Auguſt* 1757. And 7 years, &c. 31 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 8. Vol. VII. p. 521.

# INDEX.


10*s.* every draught for the ſame and other country-goods. 31 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 5. Vol. VII. p. 519.

And 10*s.* on buyer and ſeller unleſs at publick weigh-houſe, where brought before expoſed: weight entered, and a copy given. § 6.

Toll of corn, meal, flour, taken by weight only: penalty 5*l.* before a magiſtrate or by civil bill, to informer and proteſtant ſchools. § 7. p. 521.

11 *G.* 2. c. 11. & 19 *G.* 2. c. 17. & 29 *G.* 2. c. 11. made perpetual as to buying corn, &c. by weight, and preventing frauds therein. 1 *G.* 3. c. 17. § 6. Vol. VII. p. 893.

*Weſtmeath.*

*Molingar* the ſhire-town; and the priſon in the late friar's houſe. 34 *H.* 8. c. 1. ſeſſ. 1. Vol. I. p. 232.

*Whales.*

To encourage the fiſhery. 11 *G.* 2. c. 14. § 6. Vol. VI. p. 435.

*Wheels.*

Againſt uſing narrow wheels. 29 *G.* 2. c. 13. Vol. VII. p. 325.

*Wills.*

Probate in writing and teſtament proved, not refuſed by ordinary.

Fees for probate. 28 *H.* 8. c. 18. Vol. I. p. 135.

Huſband or friend of *Feme covert* not compelled to prove a will of her huſband's goods: nor any thing received for probate or adminiſtration, unleſs it be in *auter droit*. 28 *H.* 8. c. 18. § 7. Vol. I. p. 141.

All ſocage land may be deviſed, and 2 parts of Knight's ſervice. 10 *C.* 1. c. 2. ſeſſ. 2. Vol. II. p. 28.

Wills by *Feme covert*, infant, ideot, or *Non ſane mem.* void. § 16. p. 38.

Deviſe of lands before not made of greater force thereby. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 19. § 19. Vol. II. p. 521.

Of land muſt be in writing, ſigned by teſtator, or by his direction in his preſence, and atteſted by three witneſſes in his preſence, and not revocable but by writing, or burning, &c. by teſtator, or by his direction in his preſence. 7 *Will.* 3. c. 12. § 3. Vol. III. p. 280.

Eſtates *per aut. vie*, deviſable. § 9.

Nuncupative wills of above 30*l.* muſt be proved by three witneſſes; made in teſtator's laſt ſickneſs; and in his houſe, or reſidence 10 days before: unleſs ſurprized by ſickneſs, and dying before return. § 15. p. 284.

No teſtimony thereof received after 6 months, unleſs the ſubſtance committed to writing in 6 days. § 16. *ibid.*


No

# INDEX.


No probate thereof till 14 days after teſtator's death: and proceſs firſt to iſſue to widow or next of kin. § 17. *ibid.*

No will of perſonal eſtate repealed or altered by word, unleſs committed to writing in teſtator's life, and by 3 witneſſes. Proved, read to and allowed by him. § 18. *ibid.*

Wills of ſoldiers or ſeamen in actual ſervice excepted. § 19. *ibid.*

Saving to eccleſiaſtical courts right to probate of wills of perſonal eſtate. § 20. p. 285.

Void againſt ſpecialty-creditors: except for debts or portions. 4 *Anne* c. 5. Vol. IV. p. 76.

Regiſtered. 6 *Anne* c. 2.—8 *Anne* c. 10.—8 *G.* 1. c. 15. Vol. V. p. 67.

Witneſſes allowed on trials at law, good to prove nuncupative will. 6 *Anne* c. 10. § 14. Vol. IV. p. 141.

Legacies to witneſſes to wills after 24 *June* 1752, except charges on lands for debts, void as to the witneſſes or claimants under them; and admitted witneſſes notwithſtanding. 25 *G.* 2. c. 11. Vol. VII. p. 149.

Creditor, notwithſtanding debts charged by will on lands, a witneſs. § 2. p. 150.

Legatee, on payment, releaſe, or refuſal, admitted witneſs to a will on or before 24th *June* 1752, whether charged on lands or not. § 3. *ibid.*

But ever barred on refuſal: on acceptance may retain, tho' the will afterwards held void. § 4. *ibid.*

Dying in teſtator's life, or before receiving it, or refuſing, &c. a legal witneſs. § 5. *ibid.*

Credit of ſuch witneſſes ſubject as others. § 6. p. 151.

Where legacy void, or refuſed, not after examination as witneſs to take any compenſation for it. § 7. *ibid.*

Penalty 3 months impriſonment; and any ſecurity for it void. § 8. *ib.*

Not extended to heir at law, or deviſee in a prior will according to 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 12, in quiet poſſeſſion 2 years before 6 *May* 1751: nor to a will conteſted before that, and determined, or depending. § 9. *ibid.*

No poſſeſſion of heir or deviſee conſiſtent with a will ſo atteſted, or where eſtate deſcended till an executory deviſe, deemed poſſeſſion within the laſt clauſe. § 10. p. 152.

*Wines.*

Order on importation thereof, and cuſtom. 11 *Eliz.* c. 1. ſeſſ. 4. Vol. I. p. 353.

In what places only diſcharged. 28 *Eliz.* c. 4. Vol. I. p. 410.

Unleſs conſtrained: but no ſale, ſave for neceſſaries. § 2. *ibid.*


To

# INDEX.


To pay cuſtom for 10 years. § 3, 4.

Chief governors to have 20 tun yearly cuſtom free; and may limit the quantity cuſtom free for peers, &c. § 5. p. 411.

The prices rated yearly in *Hilary term*. § 6. p. 413.

Not to extend to thoſe, who buy in places appointed for diſcharge. § 10. p. 414.

Collectors, &c. to enjoy benefit of patents, as if ſtat. 11 *Eliz.* c. 1. ſeſſ. 4. in force. § 11. p. 415.

Importers to have 4 months after entry for payment of impoſt, on ſecurity. § 13. *ibid.*

Contents of a tun: and no allowance of under-gauge. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8. § 29. Vol II. p. 377.

Chief governor to have 20 tuns yearly, and may appoint ſuch quantity for privy council, and clerk, and King's council, as he thinks fit, cuſtom free. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 9. § 16. Vol. II. p. 483.

No drawback on export. *Rule* 4.

10 *per cent.* leakage, if not filled up on ſhipboard. *Rule* 7.

Where 7 inches not left in a hogſhead, in butts 9, accounted outs. *Rule* 9.

If unmerchantable, ſubſidy abated. *Rule* 10.—altered 12 *G.* 1. c. 2. Vol. V. p. 143.

Imported from *England* or *Wales*, pay ſo much ſubſidy only, as repaid of the duties in *England* on export. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 9. § 53. Vol. II. p. 493.

Not retailed without licence; penalty 5 *l.* 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 19. Vol. III. p. 185.

Commiſſions under great ſeal into every county by chief governors and council to juſtices, &c. to grant licences to fit perſons, not above 3 years from 29th *September*; paying not under 40 *s.* yearly; nor above 40 *l.* in *Dublin*; in other places 20 *l.* by 2 payments; 1ſt before licence, 2d in 6 months on bond. § 2. *ibid.*

Commiſſioners to appoint collectors, on ſecurity; if forfeited, returned into *Exchequer*, and collectors to attend them, and make entries; returned, ſigned by 2 commiſſioners, with the money into *Exchequer* by 2 payments. Penalty on concealments 20 *l.* § 2. *ibid.*

Fee 2 *s.* yearly above licence-money, diſtributed to collectors and clerks: taking more, forfeiture of 10 *l.* and office: commiſſioners 40 *l.* § 3.

Penalty for mingling or abuſing wines, if ſold in groſs, 20 *l.* if by retail, 10 *l.* § 5. p. 188.

Additional duty 3 *l.* *per* tun, except *Spaniſh*. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 16. Vol. III. p. 312.

Additional duty 4 *l.* *per* tun, with drawback on export by ſubjects in 12 months, ſtrangers in 9. 1 *G.* 2. c. 4. Vol. V. p. 201.

18 months for ſubjects, 15 for ſtrangers. 1 *G.* 2. c. 6. § 8. Vol. V. p. 215.—33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 52. Vol. VII. p. 696.

Further 13*s.* *per* tun on port: 40*s.* other wines: to the loan-duties. 3 *G.* 2. c. 2. § 6. Vol. V. p. 339.

1*l.* 13*s.* *per* tun further on port: 3*l.* other wines. 5 *G.* 2. c. 2. § 8.—7 *G.* 2. c. 2. § 4.—9 *G.* 2. c. 2. § 4.—11 *G.* 2. c. 2. § 4. 13 *G.* 2. c. 2. § 4.—15 *G.* 2. c. 2.—17 *G.* 2. c. 2. Vol. VI. p. 643.

2*l.* *per* tun on port: 4*l.* other wine. 19 *G.* 2. c. 3. § 6.—21 *G.* 2. c. 2.— 23 *G.* 2. c. 2. § 8.— 25 *G.* 2. c. 2. § 5.—33 *G.* 2. c. 2. § 3.—1 *G.* 3. c. 2. § 4. Vol. VII. p. 804.

6*l.* *per* tun *French* and *Spaniſh* wines; 3*l.* *Port*; 5*l.* other wines. 1 *G.* 3. c. 5. § 1. Vol. VII. p. 809.

Selling wine, &c. under 1 gallon, retailers within 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 19.—7 *G.* 2. c. 3. § 5. Vol. VI. p. 11.

Merchants may ſtave and ſpill on landing, or mix ſalt 20*l.* *per* hogſhead, before officer appointed by commiſſioners of exciſe: whole duty repaid: quantity entered at foot of the warrant. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 39. Vol. VII. p. 692.

Allowance alſo for freight, &c. to merchant on certificate of deſtroying, 4*l.* *per* tun *German*, 40*s.* *French*, others 6*l.* § 40. *ibid.*

Not to diminiſh priſage or butlerage. § 41. *ibid.*

No allowance, unleſs directly imported from place of growth or firſt ſhipping. § 42. p. 693.

Permit ſent with wine in hogſhead. § 47. p. 695.

Retailers within 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 9, ſelling under a gallon. § 99. p. 715.

*Witchcraft.*

Where death enſues, felony without clergy in offenders, aiders, &c. 28 *Eliz.* c. 2. Vol. I. p. 403.

Where perſons waſted, or goods deſtroyed, 1ſt offence impriſonment 1 year and pillory: 2d felony. § 2. p. 404.

To diſcover treaſure, ſtolen goods, or provoke unlawful love, &c. 1ſt offence impriſonment 1 year and pillory: 2d forfeiture of goods, and impriſonment for life. § 4. *ib.*

*Witneſſes.*

On ſubornation of perjury, not received as witneſs. 28 *Eliz.* c. 1. Vol. I. p. 400.

Penalty of ſuborning, 10 *C.* 1. c. 15. ſeſſ. 3. § 3. Vol. II. p. 116.

Refuſing to appear or teſtify before commiſſioners of exciſe, forfeit 10*l.* 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8. § 51. Vol. II. p. 389.

For priſoner on murder or felony, ſworn as thoſe for the crown, and puniſhable for purjury. 9 *Anne* c. 6. § 9. Vol. IV. p. 263.

Examined *de bene eſſe* on bills to forecloſe. 7 *G.* 2. c. 14. Vol. VI. p. 41.

# INDEX.


Defendants to bills to perpetuate teſtimony ſtanding out proceſs, and ſequeſtrators return no eſtate, &c. plaintiff publiſhing it and parties names 6 weeks in *Gazette*, may examine and paſs publication as if appearance and anſwer. 13 *G.* 2. c. 9. § 2. Vol. VI. p. 515.

And proceed on the ſequeſtration and return as if regularly at iſſue and examination in chief. § 3. p. 516.

*Women.*

Burnt in hand, &c. where clergy to men. 10 *C.* 1. c. 16. ſeſſ. 3.—9 *Wil.* 3. c. 7. § 6. Vol. III. p. 373.

The benefit but once. 9 *Anne* c. 6. § 7. Vol. IV. p. 263.

Forcible taking and defiling, &c. 10 *C.* 1. c. 17. ſeſſ. 3.—6 *Anne* c. 16.—19 *G.* 2. c. 13. Vol. VI. p. 765.

Maidens under 16, &c. not taken againſt will of father or his appointee. 10 *C.* 1. c. 17. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. II. p. 118.

Offenders above 14 impriſoned two years, or fined by the council. § 2. p. 119.

Deflowering, or contracting matrimony with, ſuch maidens againſt parents will or knowledge, impriſonment 5 years, or fine. § 3. *ib.*

Inquired of at *Caſtle-chamber* or aſſiſes: proceſs as on indictment of treſpaſs. § 4. *ibid.*

Maidens above 12, and under 16, conſenting, the next of kin (intitled after her death) ſhall enjoy during life of perſon contracting. § 5. p. 120.

*Woods.*

Biſhops, eccleſiaſticks, colleges, hoſpitals, may contract to allow tenants incloſing and preſerving (not being timber) a 3d on ſale when cut. 1 *G.* 2. c. 18. § 17. Vol. V. p. 284.

If the leaſe runs out before, owner of freehold ſhall pay a 3d of value at time of leaving. § 18. *ibid.*

*Wool.*

Not exported, on pain of double value to King and proſecutor 13 *H.* 8. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 61.

Licences contrary to 13 *H.* 8. c. 2. Vol. I. p. 61. void.

Not ſhipped, on pain of forfeiture, and of the veſſel, if the maſter or owner privy, and no pardon by the lieutenant, &c. allowed. And pleas tried by verdict, where ſuit commenced. 28 *H.* 8. c. 17. Vol. I. p. 132.

Offences inquired of in B. R. *Exchequer*, and commiſſioners; and a fine not leſs than the forfeiture. § 2. p. 133.


Searchers

Searchers privy, and not preſenting in 14 days, if term open; or in 6 days of the beginning of the term, forfeiture of office: and 40*s.* a day for exerciſing it; and 5*l.* if their deputy or factor privy and concealing the offence. § 3. p. 134.

Cuſtom on exportation. 11 *Eliz.* c. 10. ſeſſ. 3. Vol. I. p. 349.
Concealment by ſearcher, felony. § 3. p. 351.

Shipping before entry and payment, felony. 13 *Eliz.* c. 2. Vol. I. p. 380.

Imported free. *Book of rates.* 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 8, & 9. Vol. II. p. 365 & 480.

Of the plantations, imported from *England* or *Wales*, pays half cuſtom. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 9. § 53. Vol. II. p. 493.

Poundage on export taken off. 3 *G.* 2. c. 3. § 45. Vol. V. p. 362.

Burials in woollen only. 7 *G.* 2. c. 13. Vol. VI. p. 40.

No poundage on export of wollen-yarn to *England.* 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 4. Vol. VII. p. 527.

*Workhouſe.*

Corporation for erecting one in *Dublin* for the poor. 2 *Anne* c. 19. Vol. IV. p. 62.
To elect 7 aſſiſtants, &c. § 3. p. 63.

The maſters to deliver calendars every quarter ſeſſions. 6 *Anne* c. 13. § 8.—2 *G.* 1. c. 17 § 18. Vol. IV. p. 409. Penalty 5*l.* to every one not returned, by civil bill.

The corporation by 2 *Anne* c. 19. may elect 9 aſſiſtants inſtead of 7; any 3 with lord mayor having like powers. 2 *G.* 1. c. 17. § 23. Vol. IV. p. 412.

The corporation in 2 *Anne* c. 19, diſſolved. 1 *G.* 2. c. 27. Vol. V. p. 314.
A perpetual corporation created. § 2.
On vacancy, governors at quarterly meeting ſhall elect another, reſiding in *Dublin*, and paying 20*s.* miniſter's money, or within 10 miles. § 3. p. 315.
May purchaſe 2000*l.* *per annum.* § 4. p. 316.
15 to appoint treaſurer and overſeer during pleaſure, at 60*l.* yearly, on ſecurity, and regiſter at 25*l*; who ſhall ſummon members in *Dublin* or liberties to general aſſembly 4 times a year; or oftner, if occaſion: ſhall act in perſon, ſave ſickneſs or abſence, approved. And under officers at reaſonable ſalaries, and make rules, &c. § 5. *ibid.*
All lands, goods, &c, of former corporation veſted in this, and ſubject to like demands. § 6, 7. p. 317.
Arrears veſted in ſaid governors, and paid to receiver; who may compound or ſue, as by 2 *Anne* c. 19. applied to pay debts, and then as directed. § 8. p. 318.
Governors veſted with all powers in 2 *Anne* c. 19. and receivers to account

# INDEX.


account on oath before 15. § 9. p. 319.

15 or more assistants appointed at general meeting after 24 *June* yearly: any 5 may meet and act, and regulate *Bridewell*. § 10. *ibid.*

Governors may license coaches, chairs, drays, &c. for support of the workhouse. § 11. *ibid.*

15 may make orders for persons licensed, the drivers, &c. with penalties not above 40 *s.* &c. approved by lord chancellor and 3 chief judges, &c. printed and posted: penalties before justices or seneschals. § 21. p. 325.

3 *d. per £.* on houses in *Dublin* and liberties, as the minister's money, or rent, or as if to a solvent tenant, ascertained by 4 parishioners named by church-wardens; for 21 years: levied as minister's money by 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 7. and paid to the governors § 24. p. 326.

With penalties, not otherwise disposed, goods purchased, to be wrought in the workhouse. § 25. p. 327.

Deserted children from age of 6 admitted, and instructed and taught trades; discharged at 21; and on certificate and taking the oaths freemen of *Dublin* and of the corporation: females disposed of as 15 governors think fit. § 26. *ib.*

But not to vote for members of Parliament till admitted by lord mayor, &c. § 27. p. 328.

Overseers elected yearly at vestry to take care of foundlings till admitted. § 28. *ibid.*

Commitment of strolling beggars, &c. § 30. p. 330.

Orders not superseded by *certiorari*. § 34. p. 332.

Church-wardens, by 1 *G.* 2. c. 27. impowered to levy on houses in *Dublin* and liberties, shall every 6 months collect, and account to governors on oath, if required, and pay receiver. 3 *G.* 2. c. 17. Vol. V. p. 416.

Penalties for perjury as at common law: and on refusal or neglect, 50*l.* § 2. p. 417.

Valuation of houses extra parochial made by 4 inhabitants named by minister and church-wardens contiguous as by court of assistants appointed; and returned with affidavit; and the 3*d. per £.* charged theron, collected and accounted for as by other church-wardens. § 3. *ibid.*

15 governors or 5 assistants may place out the male foundlings apprentices, or to the sea, or for servants, not exceeding 7 years. § 5. p. 419.

And, to prevent lifting or running, shall receive from church-wardens all under 6 years, and every child hereafter exposed in *Dublin*, &c. § 6. p. 420.

For maintenance till 6, additional 3*d. per £.* on houses for 2 years, during which no money at vestry. § 7. p. 421.

Applied to no other use: and account thereof kept separate. § 8. p. 422.

15 governors may appoint others than church-wardens to collect the 3 *d. per £.* on houses, as by 1 *G.* 2. c. 27. § 24, with salary not above 6 *d.*

# INDEX.


6*d. per £.* 5 *G.* 2. c. 14. Vol. V. p. 527.

The additional 3 *d. per £.* by 3 *G.* 2. c. 17. § 7. continued for like term as the other. § 2. p. 528.

15 governors may appoint receivers thereof to account as the church-wardens; ſalary 6 *d. per £.* § 3. p. 529.

Church-wardens not valuing houſes in one month after notice, or not accounting on oath, 50 *l.* to the workhouſe. § 4. p. 530.

Complaints by or againſt coachmen, &c. determined on oath before 5 aſſiſtants, who may levy as by 1 *G.* 2. c. 27. juſtices or ſeneſchals. § 6. p. 531.

5 aſſiſtants may commit to *Bridewell* perſons diſorderly in the workhouſe, &c. § 12. p. 535.

For erecting one in *Cork*. 9 *G.* 2. c. 25. Vol. VI. p. 371.

Governors in *Dublin* and *Cork* may exchange foundlings. § 20. p. 379.

In ſuits relative to tax on houſes for or againſt the governors, if original return of commiſſion for valuation of miniſter's money loſt, proving annual payment 7 years paſt evidence. 19 *G.* 2. c. 21. § 1. Vol. VI. p. 796.

15 governors may ſummon tenants to produce their leaſes, &c. and on 20 days neglect appoint 4 to aſcertain the rent by a ſolvent tenant; returned on affidavit; and evidence of the rent for purpoſes in former acts only. § 2. p. 797.

Miniſter and church-wardens not appointing in one month after notice by aſſiſtants, &c. 4 perſons to aſcertain, where ground-rent or extra parochial, purſuant to 1 *G.* 2. c. 27. and 3 *G.* 2. c. 17, or appointees neglecting 1 month, 15 governors may appoint 4. § 3. p. 798.

The tax by 3 *G.* 2. c. 17. § 7, for foundlings under 6, being inſufficient, exceedings on other funds may at a general court be applied thereto. § 4. *ibid.*

And 1500 *l.* raiſed by demiſe or mortgage of the corporation-lands to diſcharge debts. § 5. p. 799.

The funds for the workhouſe and foundlings further continued 21 years, &c. from 1 *May* 1749. § 6. *ibid.*

15 governors under common ſeal from 1 *May* 1749 may licence hackney-coaches, &c. for 21 years, &c. at the former fines and rents. § 7. p. 800.

1 *G.* 2. c. 27.—3 *G.* 2. c. 17, and 5 *G.* 2. c. 14, continued as amended 21 years from 1 *May* 1749, &c. § 8. *ibid.*

Proceedings by aſſiſtants not ſuperſeded by *certiorari*. § 13. p. 803.

Former acts, except as altered, not invalidated. 25 *G.* 2. c. 16. § 7. Vol. VII. p. 173.

*Wreck.*

Directions for preſerving ſhips ſtranded, or in danger, and the ſalvage. 4 *G.* 1. c. 4.—17 *G.* 2. c. 11. Vol. VI. p. 675.

Right to wreck, *Flotſam*, &c. ſaved. § 10. p. 680.


*Writs.*

# INDEX.


*Writs.*

Not ſerved on *Sundays:* except in treaſon, felony, or breach of peace. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 17. § 7. Vol. III. p. 316.

Want of 15 days between *teſte* and return of writs in perſonal action or *ejectione firmæ*, not *error*. 7 *Wil.* 3. c. 25. § 5. Vol. III. p. 335.

Except *ca: ſa:* whereon exigent after judgment, or to make bail liable. § 6. p. 336.

## Y.

*Yarn.*

Poundage on export of bay and woolen taken off. 3 *G.* 2. c. 3. § 45. Vol. V. p. 362.

Circumference of ſnap-reel for bay-yarn 1 yard, 3 quarters and 1 inch; penalty on makers and ſpinners 5*s.* Each ſkean 3 quarters and half long: 6 cuts, 8 ſcore threads each: penalty 2 *d. per* ſkean. Selling or expoſing fraudulent, 3*s.* every 100 ſkeans. 7 *G.* 2. c. 9. Vol. VI. p. 27.

If only 6 threads in a cut wanting, and by miſtake, no penalty. § 2.

Spinners embezzeling or unreaſonably detaining the wool, ſatisfaction by a juſtice or chief magiſtrate, not exceeding 10*s.* above the value not exceeding 20*s.* § 3. p. 28.

Inveigling ſpinners to change the yarn or wool, 40*s.* § 4. *ibid.*

Penalties to proſecutor on information on oath; in default of diſtreſs, ſet in ſtocks, &c. if above 16: proſecution in 30 days. § 5. *ibid.*

Continued. 11 *G.* 2. c. 13. § 10. and 13 *G.* 2. c. 4. Vol. VI. p. 418.

Perpetual. 31 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 11. Vol. VII. p. 531.

Snap-reel for bay or cotton-yarn, 1 yard, 3 quarters, and inch: ſkains 3 quarters and half long: 6 cuts each, of 8 ſcore threads each: or makers and ſpinners committed not above 10 days and whipt once: further offence, not above 2 months nor under 1, and whipt twice or oftner. 31 *G.* 2. c. 10. §. 12. Vol. VII. p. 531.

Snap-reel for cotton 49 inches and half: 7 cuts each ſkain; 80 threads each. 33 *G.* 2. c. 5. § 5. Vol. VII. p. 657.

Deſtroying yarn, the manufacture, or tools, or forcing with intent, felony without clergy. § 4. p. 657.

No poundage on export of bay and woollen yarn to *England*. 33 *G.* 2. c. 10. § 4. Vol. VII. p. 687.

*Ymnakes.*

Penalty on keeping to leze in harveſt. 28 *H.* 8. c. 24. § 3. Vol. I. p. 168.


THE END.

# INDEX.

# INDEX

OF

# ACTS of SETTLEMENT and EXPLANATION.


## A.

*Acquittances.*

ENTERED and ſigned in Exchequer. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 202. Vol II. p. 122.

*Adams*

*Edward*, confirmed in *Herc. Hanck*'s eſtate in *Cork*. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 182. Vol. II. p. 331.

*Adventurers.*

Saving meſne profits of lands allotted. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 2. Vol. II. p. 243.

Their poſſeſſions 7th *May* 1659 confirmed, with allowance of admeaſurement by 17 & 18 *C.* 1, as to plantation-meaſure. Deficiencies (appearing before 1ſt *May* next) ſatisfied out of particular lands not yet ſet out, or, if not ſufficient, other forfeiture. p. 247-8.

Repriſed. p. 251.

To hold in free ſocage. p. 261.

# INDEX.


Pay 1 years full value for relief of ſufferers. p. 262-3.

Their whole demand caſt up, and compared with forfeitures aſſigned, by *Down* ſurvey; and deficiencies ſupplied in *Lowth* (except *Atherdee*) *Gatherlogh*, *Kildare*, or other convenient place. § 2. p. 265.

On proclamation to deliver particulars under hand and ſeal; and, if houſes in cities, the value. § 3. *ib.*

On neglect, or for falſe certificate of ſums to be ſatisfied purſuant to *Engliſh* acts 16 *C.* 1, forfeit 3 years profits to the King and charges of the commiſſion. § 4. p. 265-6.

To bring in ſurveys, to be compared with the former: the moſt advantageous for the King and ſervice taken: if re-ſurvey without cauſe, ſo much forfeited as claimed: profitable, held as unprofitable, reaſſumed: books of what due made out of certificates and ſurveys: poſſeſſions, forfeiting perſons, denominations, &c. aſcertained: overplus land aſſigned to ſatisfy deficiencies. § 6. p. 266-7.

Satisfied for incumbrances out of *Kildare*. § 8. p. 267-8.

Time for ſhewing enlarged. § 80. p. 290.

Forgery, bribery, perjury, ſubornation, or falſe admeaſurement, excepted out of declaration. p. 248-9.

Certified into Exchequer, and the eſtate ſeiſed. § 9. p. 269.

Time for diſcovery enlarged. § 79. p. 290.

Rents payable aſcertained. § 26. p. 274.

Particulars delivered in 40 days after notice. § 27. Half a year's rent of concealment forfeited, § 28. p. 275.

To pay receivers, or lands ſeized for ſatisfaction. § 38. p. 278-9.

Time enlarged for claim and ſhewing deficiencies. § 78. p. 290.

To pay (not above 2*d. per l.* adventured) as by committee at *Grocer's Hall* appointed. § 94. p. 295.

Repriſed for duke of *Ormond's* lands out of *Catherlogh* and moieties of the 10 counties; for lord *Roſcommon's*, as other adventurers, § 122. p. 306.

Subſcribers purſuant to acts 16 *C.* 1. not having certificates from *Grocer's Hall*, on proof ſatisfied as other adventurers; unleſs formerly ſatisfied. § 123. *ibid.*

Certificates from *Grocer's Hall* as valid as receipts, and concluſive, § 124.—unleſs proved to contain more acres than ought to be for the money. § 125. p. 307.

No right on *Doubling Ordinances* than as to money really advanced: ſatisfied, by *Iriſh* meaſure, as on 16 *C.* 1. c. 37. *Eng.* other adventurers. § 126. p. 307.

But out of the ſurplus may be ſatisfied for deficiencies, incumbrances, or arrears before 1649. § 127. p. 308.

Surplus on concealment, falſe meaſure, or *Doubling Ordinance*, cut off contiguous, ſo as leave benefit of improvement. § 128. p. 308.

Pay the King a year's value at 2 payments. § 136.—on default 20 days

# INDEX.


days loſe benefit of the act. § 137. p. 311.

Paid by receivers into Exchequer. § 138. p. 313.

*Eraſmus Smith*'s conveyance to pious uſe exempted. § 140. p. *ibid.*

*Tho. Cooper* and *Will. Row* removed from adventure purchaſed in *Weſtmeath*; given to *Tho. Pigot* and *Mat. Lock*. § 158. p. 319.

Removed from *Purcel*'s eſtate, repriſed only out of ſurplus ſecurity. § 175. p. 329.

Forfeited ſubſcriptions 17 & 18 *C.* 1. not confirmed, but veſted in the King to be diſpoſed of. § 190. p. 333.

Removed from duke of *Ormond*'s lands, confirmed in repriſal in *Catherlogh*; put out of charge; chief rents reſerved. § 191. p. 334.

Confirmed in 2 full thirds on examination by commiſſioners, computed by *Iriſh* meaſure and *Down* ſurvey, where taken, otherwiſe *Strafford*'s, &c. caſting in unprofitable; enjoyed, purſuant to patent in ſatisfaction of claim by former act. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 5. Vol. III. p. 7, 8.

Firſt ſet out in other lands, if removed. § 6. p. 8.

Surplus cut off at their election, ſo that contiguous: unprofitable parted with profitable as ſet out: on their default, commiſſioners to retrench by like rules, reſerving their improvements: the like on *Doubling Ordinances*, and proteſtant purchaſers in *Connaught* and *Clare*. Deficiency made up as near as may be. § 7. p. 9.

Retained notwithſtanding miſtake or miſnomer. § 8. p. 9, 10.

If relinquiſhed, or removed from duke of *Ormond*'s eſtate and repriſed, may retain 2 3ds, as if poſſeſſed 7th *May* 1659; and deficiencies ſupplied. § 9. p. 10.

Deficiencies ſupplied in ſame barony or county, or the neareſt in value, if convenient. Degrees of value ſettled in council, and a guide to commiſſioners. May retain ſurplus in one barony or county to ſupply another, ſo as all not above 2 3ds. If having no deficiencies to place on ſurplus, may purchaſe other's right in ſame province. § 10. p. 10, 11.

If removed or kept out of poſſeſſion, reſtored *pro tempore* till ſettlement. § 11. p. 11.

On *Doubling Ordinances* declared adventurers only for principal *bona fide* paid, and allotted 2 3ds, as others, without regard to quantity poſſeſſed 7 *May* 1659. § 12. p. 12.

Lands ſet out promiſcuouſly on *Doubling Ordinances*, or intereſt not provided for; together with other adventures; on eviction, ſuch intereſts intended as not provided for. § 17. p. 15.

Recompence for incumbrances. § 19. p. 16.

At 8 years purchaſe after abatement of intereſt. § 20. p. 16, 17.

Incumbrance not decreed or allowed, void. § 21. p. 17.

Poſſeſſion 7 *May* 1659 ſufficient title: unleſs claim by another, to be determined by commiſſioners. § 22. p. 17.


Where

# INDEX.


Where and how new ſurvey taken. § 23. p. 18, 19.

Compounding with *Iriſh* claimants before decree of innocence, no ſatisfaction for ſo much. § 41. p. 30.

To pay a year's rent. § 44. p. 32.

Confirmed in *Queen*'s county, inquiſition 19 *J.* 1. notwithſtanding. § 89. p. 57.

Meſne profits of lands ſet out on *Doubling Ordinances* diſpoſed to ſeveral perſons. § 104. p. 66.

Treaſurers to levy on tenants money by *Grocer*'s *Hall* appointed: tenants may retain ſo much of their rents. § 129. p. 80.

King's title to forfeited ſubſcriptions releaſed. § 189. p. 115.

*Advowſons.*

Not to papiſts: but veſted in the King till conformity. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 158. Vol. III. p. 95.

*Albemarle*

Duke: lands ſet out for arrears and ſervice confirmed to him. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 253.

Confirmed in free ſocage as of the caſtle of *Dublin* by fealty and 10*l.* rent. § 163. p. 322.

His right ſaved. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 50.—and *Wexford-ferry* ſettled. § 51.—and ſatisfied for lands decreed away and incumbrances. § 52. Vol. III. p. 38.

To enjoy Sir *Tho. Eſmond*'s lands. § 150. p. 91.

*Allen*

*Sir Thomas:* forfeitures to lord *Mount Alexander*. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 67. Vol. II. p. 286.

*James:* *St. Wolſtown*'s reſtored on decree of innocence. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 166. Vol. III. p. 99.

*Angleſey.*

To have benefit of patents conſiſtent with the declaration. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 178. Vol. II. p. 329.

His right by leaſe from duke of *York*, &c. ſaved. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 49. Vol. III. p. 38.

A preference in *Roſſe*. § 198. p. 119.

Confirmed in purchaſe under the uſurpers, and without retrenchment fully repriſed for what decreed away; and all benefits confirmed. § 200. p. 121.

Receiver-general and vice-treaſurer, and uſual fees. § 202. p. 122.

*Antrim.*

Marquiſs: his leaſe 99 years in 1637, in truſt for debts, confirmed: transferred to other leſſees. And a repriſal. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 159. Vol. II. p. 319.

Reſtored with lords *Nettervil, Galmoy*, &c. § 208. p. 340.

His decree of innocence declared void: but reſtored to eſtate tail, ſubject to debts, incumbrances, &c. and 2 3ds repriſed. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 172-3. Vol. III. p. 102.

# INDEX.


Reverſion in fee to *Alex. Mc Donnel.* § 174. p. 102.

May bar or incumber remainder, ſave of *Donluce.* § 175. *ibid.*

Not reſtored to fee-farms or leaſes to perſons not declared innocent: rents, &c. ſaved. § 176. p. 105.

Dower ſaved. § 177. *ibid.*

Lady *Antrim* to enjoy lands bequeathed by her father. § 180. p. 106.

His debts compounded by truſt of reverſion and inheritance. § 229, &c. p. 135-6.

Saving to the King right to lands in late lord's patent. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 7. § 7. Vol. III. p. 487.

*Archer*

*Patrick:* reſtored; adventurers, &c. firſt ſatisfied. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 123. Vol. III. p. 76.

*Arlington*

Lord: to have lord *Clanmalira*'s eſtate preſently; and patents confirmed: thoſe removed repriſed 2 3ds, 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 78. Vol. III. p. 48.

Conveying part to lord *Aungier.* § 79. p. 49.

*Armourer*

*Sir Nicholas:* confirmed in *Artain.* 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 131. Vol. III. p. 81.

*Arran*

*Iſles:* purchaſed by lord *Arran* from *Eraſmus Smith,* confirmed: ſubject to quit-rent. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 135. Vol. III. p. 83.

*Arthur*

*John,* confirmed in houſes in *Wexford.* 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 176. Vol. II. p. 250—329.

Reſtored; except to what in adventurers, &c. or *Dublin,* for which fully repriſed. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 228. Vol. III. p. 134.

*Articles.*

Diſtinction between thoſe, who ſubmitted and adhered, and thoſe who did not. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 254.

Submitting and adhering, but not attending abroad nor ſuing out decrees, ſettled as thoſe attending. § 55. p. 283.

*Athunry.*

Lord: incumbrances on his eſtate reſtored extinguiſhed: and officers otherways ſatisfied. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 154. Vol. III. p. 93-4.

*Avery*

*Samuel:* adventure in *Limerick* veſted in the King in diſcharge of an

# INDEX.


Exchequer debt of 10000*l.* excepted out of act of oblivion: and equal quantity, to what decreed away, vested in the King. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 147. Vol. III. p. 88.

*Aungier*

Lord: excepted out of duke of *York*'s grant. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 194. Vol. II. p. 335.

Vested in Sir *Hardress Waller*'s and *Isaac Ewer*'s lands, subject as adventurers. § 198. p. 336.

Excepted out of duke of *York*'s grant. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 48. Vol. III. p. 37.

To have conveyance from lord *Arlington* in lieu of what he now holds. § 79. p. 49.

*Aylemer*

*Sir Andrew:* not prejudiced. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 154. Vol. II. p. 318.

*Ayscough*

*Sir George:* settlement confirmed. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 253.

## B.

*Bagnel*

*Walter:* his heirs not prejudiced. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 96. Vol. II. p. 296.

Nor Sir *John Temple*'s right in his lands. §. 97. p. 297.

*Bandon Bridge.*

100*l. per ann.* out of their assignment settled. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 35. Vol. II. p. 277,8.

Set out by commissioners, and patent passed: retrenchment, or increase, if already set out. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 30. Vol. III. p. 23.

*Barker.*

To hold in *Limerick* possession 7 *May* 1659, notwithstanding *custodiam*, &c. with like privileges as adventurers, &c. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 128. Vol. III. p. 79.

*Bartlet*

*John* and *Thomas*, satisfied out of 49 security. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 153. Vol. II. p. 317.

Confirmed. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 31. Vol. III. p. 24.

*Bastick*

*Susanna:* her lands confirmed. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 35. Vol. II. p. 278.

*Bath*

Sir *Luke:* restored: and reprisal. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 193. Vol. III. p. 117.

# INDEX.


*Bellew*

*John*: reſtored, ſubject to charges. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 180. Vol. II. p. 330.

*Bellings*

Sir *Richard* reſtored. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 106. Vol. III. p. 67, 8.

*Bence*

*John* and *Alexander*: receivers of payments: ſave quit and chief rents and otherwiſe directed. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 201. Vol. III. p. 121.

In lieu of fees on debentures of 1649 officers, recompence out of the ſecurity. § 203. p. 122.

*Biſhops. vid. Churches.*

Conveyances of augmentation, except 21 years or 3 lives from commencement at full moiety of improved rent, void. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 29. Vol. III. p. 22.

*Blackwell*

*John*: his claim on *Clantarffe* excepted out of the ſaving clauſe. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 131. Vol. II. p. 309.

*Boyl*

*Robert*: to have for 31 years impropriations of certain diſſolved monaſteries, &c. tithes and rectories; paying double crown-rent in 1641. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 220. Vol. II. p. 345.

*Broderick.*

Sir *St. John*: ſettled in his lands in *Cork*. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 92. Vol. II. p. 294.

*Burke*

*Nicholas*: reſtored to capital meſſuage and 2000 acres adjoining, and other lands allotted. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 120. Vol. III. p. 75.


---

## C.


*Carlingford*

*Earl*: reſtored: repriſal out of firſt lands in *Connaught* or *Clare*. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 189. Vol. II. p. 333.

To have his lands in *Lowth* in lieu of *Coloony*; and alſo lands of *Chriſtopher* and *Theoph: Taaffe*. § 215. p. 343.

Confirmed, notwithſtanding retrenchment, alteration, &c. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 90. Vol. III. p. 57.

*Caſtlehaven*

# INDEX.


*Caſtlehaven*

Earl: reſtored, and repriſal. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 155. Vol. II. p. 318.

*Charitable Uſes. vid. Smith.*

Lands reſtored. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 177. Vol. II. p. 329.

1000 *l. per ann:* for hoſpitals for ſoldiers, or other pious uſes. § 210. p. 341.

*Churches.*

Saving lands of churches. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 3. Vol. II. p. 243.

Lands excepted out of ſettlement to adventurers or ſoldiers. p. 249.

To be erected, and preachers maintenance. p. 263.

Referred to Parliament. § 49. p. 282.

Poſſeſſions in 1641 reſtored: ſaving right of others, unleſs not innocent papiſts. § 102. p. 298.

Forfeited church-leaſes aſſured to the ſees, reverſioners, &c: unleſs within ſecurity for 49 officers, paying the rents; and above 60 years of chauntry-lands, paying the rents or 2*s. per l.* at biſhop's election. § 103. p. 299.—§ 111. p. 302.

A proportion of forfeited fee farm grants by biſhops, &c. given to ſeveral ſees named. § 104. p. 299.

If ſufficient, ſet out in the reſpective biſhoprick. § 105. p. 300.

Set out and valued as by chief governors directed: ſame rent as by adventurers, &c. and held as before. § 106. p. *ibid.*

Forfeited impropriations or tithes on expiration of unforfeited leaſes given to the church for ever, and ſettled on reſpective incumbents: a proportion for vicars and quiremen: former rents payable, or increaſed as by chief governors, &c. § 107. p. 301.

Saving poſſeſſions of chief governors and preſidents of *Munſter* and *Connaught*; and port-corn of rectories to the King's officers. § 108. *ib.*

Reaſonable recompence out of the impropriations to thoſe reſtorable. § 109. p. 302.

Two acres, out of every 100 forfeited, ſet apart for glebe: where already diſpoſed, poſſeſſor to pay ſo much as will purchaſe: rent by incumbents as for the lands out of which taken. § 110. *ibid.*

2*s. per l.* at improved value paid by 49 officers on forfeited fee farms by biſhops. § 112. p. 302.

Out of houſes in corporations, &c. aſſigned to 1649 officers, biſhops, and miniſters not having an habitable houſe ſhall have a convenient one rent free 7 years, ſave rent to the King: biſhop his choice of the beſt houſe and garden where cathedral is. § 113. p. 304.

Commiſſioners acts with reference to the church as valid as if herein mentioned. § 114. *ibid.*

Lands excepted out of veſting clauſe. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 2. Vol. III. p. 5.

Augmentation to biſhops in former act out of fee-farms. § 25. p. 20.

The lands (except within officers ſecurity or otherwiſe diſpoſed) ſurveyed; and, if not above intended value, enjoyed under patents paſſed:

# INDEX.


passed: surplus retrenched: deficiencies supplied. § 26. p. 20.
Contiguous and convenient, without too great prejudice to poſſeſſor. § 27. p. 21.
Endowed with 10 acres glebe contiguous and convenient: unions but as one pariſh: in cities and walled towns not comprehended: patents paſſed on certificate: ſubject to quit-rent. § 27. *ibid.*
Fee farms and impropriations remain to biſhops and incumbents, till augmentation, &c. ſet out. § 28.
Leaſes by biſhops 21 years or 3 lives only, at moiety of improved rent. § 29. p. 22.
Saving to the church houſes in corporations, &c. § 32. p. 25.

*Claim.*

Forfeiture if falſe. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 15. Vol. II. p. 271.
In 31 days after proclamation in *Dublin*, or not received without ſpecial order. § 85. p. 291.

Penalties if falſe. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. § 64. Vol. III. p. 44.

*Clancarty.*

Perſons in poſſeſſion repriſed forthwith. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 16. Vol. II. p. 271.
Lord *C.* and his ſon reſtored in blood, &c. ſaving to others. § 142. And repriſal. § 143. p. 314, 315.

*Clanmalira*

Lord: his eſtate to lord *Arlington*. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 78. Vol. III. p. 48.

*Clanrickard*

*Marchioneſs*: her jointure not prejudiced. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 148. Vol. II. p. 316.
Earl *Richard*'s patents 8 *April* 1662 confirmed, and the lands veſted without previous repriſal or incumbrance. § 216, 217. p. 343, 4.
Repriſal out of the firſt lands in *Connaught* and *Clare*. § 218. p. 344.

Patents confirmed: and time for paying lord *Muſkry* 10000 *l.* enlarged. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 124. p. 77.
Arrears before 10 *Dec.* 1650 ſatisfied out of 1649 officers ſecurity. § 206. p. 124.

*Clarges*

Sir *Thomas*: poſſeſſions in *Connaught* remain to the King. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 135. Vol. II. p. 311.

*Clayton.*

*Robert*: purchaſe of lands in *Wexford*. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 181. Vol. II. p. 330.

*Robert* and *John Morris*: to hold lands in *Wexford*, whereon iron-works, againſt *Patrick Colclough*'s decree; who is to be repriſed, 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 181, 2, 3. Vol. III. p. 107.

*Cloyne.*

Biſhop: ſettled in lands deviſed by Sir *John Edmond Fitzgerald* to K. *C.* 1.

except impropriations ſettled on incumbents. Preſentation, and reſt of the lands, veſted in the King. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 132. Vol. III. p. 82.

Leaſe 31 years, paying treble quit-rent. § 133. *ibid.*

*Coghlan*

*Mary:* jointure ſatisfied after all *Engliſh* intereſts. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 141. Vol. III. p. 86.

*Coke*

Sir *John:* his heirs not prejudiced in lands in *Wicklow* in his patent. 12 *C.* 1. § 167. Vol. II. p. 100.

*Colclough*

*Patrick:* repriſed for lands in *Wexford* held by *Robert Clayton* and *John Morris.* 17 & 18 *C* 2. c. 2. § 181, 2. Vol. III. p. 107.

*Cole*

Sir *John:* arrears ſatisfied. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 199. Vol. II. p. 337.

*College.*

Saving lands of colleges. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 3. Vol. II. p. 243.

300 *l. per ann.* to the provoſt out of forfeitures in archbiſhoprick of *Dublin.* § 104. p. 300.

Set out as by chief governors: ſame rent as by adventurers, &c. and held as before. § 106. *ibid.*

Confirmed in their lands and forfeited grants and leaſes under them; paying rent as adventurers. § 204.

King's College to be erected, and endowed with 2000 *l. per ann.* and regulated by ſtatutes of the King's appointment. § 219. P. 345.

Lands excepted out of veſting clauſe. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 2. Vol. III. p. 5.

300 *l. per ann.* for provoſt and ſucceſſors. § 30. p. 23.

Confirmed in lands in 1641 and now in poſſeſſion, and forfeited leaſes and fee-farms. § 69. p. 45.

Lands in *Tipperary* ſet out purſuant to decree of *Chancery* in *England:* towards ſatisfaction of bequeſt of *Elias Travers:* ſubject to quit-rent. § 134. p. 83.

*Coloony*

*Baron.* Settlement confirmed. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 253.

Arrears ſatisfied. § 199. p 337.

*Commiſſioners.*

For executing the declaration; and their inſtructions. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 264.

Commiſſions iſſued to perſons appointed. § 27. p. 275.

Impowered to adminiſter oaths. § 28.

to ſend for perſons, papers, and records; and return ingroſſed duplicates of rents. § 29. *ibid.*

To determine controverſies. § 31.

Sub-commiſſioners appointed. § 47.

# INDEX.


Fees: 1 *d. per* acre for aſcertaining poſſeſſion: 10 *s.* on repriſal of 20*l. per annum*, and ſo in proportion: 10 *s.* a certificate: 1 *d. per l.* every debenture, &c. § 58. p. 284.

To deduct fractions of money or land: not above 100 part from any one without conſent: account of deductions kept, and ſatisfied as intirely as may be. § 59. p. 285.

Buſineſs finiſhed, books delivered to auditor, duplicate to ſurveyor; as of record. § 60. *ibid.*

Account from time to time, and obſerve further directions. § 61. *ib.*

Not to purchaſe any of the lands: and firſt give in liſts of their eſtates. § 62. *ibid.*

Commiſſions of inquiry of value before 1 *March* 1661 not proceeded on till new commiſſions iſſued and returned, and then either proceeded on. § 71. And chief governors may iſſue ſuch other commiſſions. § 72. p. 288.

The King may appoint others from time to time: and commiſſioners acts ratified. § 74. *ibid.*

Their oath before lord chancellor or a chief judge. § 75. To adminiſter oath to their officers. § 76.

Fees of their officers, as by chief governors appointed. § 77. p. 290.

To proceed notwithſtanding privilege of Parliament. § 129. p. 308.

Commiſſions may iſſue to others to inquire value of adventurers or ſoldiers lands as in 1659; whoſe order entered, and duplicate in *Exchequer*, by which the King intitled to a year and to half year's value. § 138. p. 312.

To obey directions and alterations by governors and council. § 226. p. 347, 8

To make books of the 2 3ds ro adventurers or ſoldiers; augmentations of biſhopricks; allotment of glebes, and for the *College*, *Duncannon-Fort*, and *Bandon-Bridge*; return duplicate to *Exchequer*; and certify to chief governor. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 13. Vol. III. p. 12.

Named: and their oath: and to certify doubts to governors and council, whoſe directions in 2 years, and inrolled, binding. § 159. p. 96.

Two years allotted for executing: may be enlarged 1 year § 160. p. 97.

Officers of juſtice to obey their orders: power to puniſh contempts. § 161. *ibid.*

Fees 2 *d.* every profitable *Engliſh* acre, and ſuch other as by chief governors and council. § 163. p. 98.


*Concealments.*


Officers of the courts to aſſiſt in diſcovering private ſettlements by rebels, and mortgages to them by proteſtants. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 10. Vol. II. p. 269.

Where new ſurvey. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 23. Vol. III. p. 18, 19.


*Connaught* and *Clare.*


Contracts for lands not avoided. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 2. Vol. II. p. 242.

No benefit to thoſe who took decrees there in recompence. p. 251.


On

# INDEX.


On repriſe or reſtoring, ſatisfaction to purchaſer for improvements: and innocent papiſts reſtored, notwithſtanding their decrees there. p. 252.

Thoſe who remained, ſued out decrees, and poſſeſſed, bound thereby. p. 254.

Thoſe, not poſſeſſed under decrees, otherwiſe ſatisfied. p. 255.

Time enlarged. § 83. p. 291.

Review of decrees recommended, and to confirm what is juſt. p. 262.

Lands decreed to tranſplanted perſons confirmed to purchaſers; paying the King a year's value; not removed till repriſed. § 50. p. 282.

Unleſs inſufficient decrees, whereon purchaſers may place others. § 51. And lands reſtoreable on repriſal. § 52. Tranſplanted perſons removed firſt repriſed. § 53. p. 283.

Lord *Strafford*'s inquiſition excepted out of ſaving clauſe. § 188. p. 333.

Repriſal on reſtoring lords *Carlingford* and *Dillon*. § 189. *ibid.*

Papiſts, taking lands in *Connaught*, charged a year's value. § 211.

Proteſtant purchaſers before removal to have 2 3ds ſet out in other lands. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 6. Vol. III. p. 8.

Like rules on retrenchment &c. as for adventurers. § 7. p. 9.—§ 10. p. 10.—§ 11. p. 11.

Confirmed in 2 3ds: patent paſſed: ſatisfied on eviction: diſcharged from the year's rent. § 39. p. 30.

*Connaught* purchaſers to pay aſſeſſment for publick charges: not exceeding 2 *d.* every profitable acre. § 83. p. 53, 4.

Money on ſales by tranſplanted perſons reſtored, how diſpoſed. § 104.

*Conway.*

Saving for arrears before 1649. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 37. Vol. III. p. 28.

*Cook*

*George.* Settlement confirmed. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 253.

*Coote*

*Chidley* and *Thomas.* Settlement confirmed. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 253.

Arrears ſatisfied. § 199. p. 337.

*Richard:* not confirmed in poſſeſſions of lord *Gormanſtown* by 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 7. § 8. Vol. III. p. 487.

*Cork.*

The biſhop's patent confirmed. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 130. Vol. II. p. 309.

Excepted out of duke of *York*'s grant. § 194. p. 335.

Right of the earl and biſhop in *Ballymulcaſk* not prejudiced. § 207.

Earl: a preference in *Youghall.* 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 198. Vol. III. p. 119.

His leaſe of *Cork*-houſe confirmed. § 199. p. 120.

# INDEX.


*Corporations.*

*Engliſh* not removed: papiſts repriſed near thereto. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 253-273.
To be created. p. 263.
Referred to Parliament. p. 282.
Their poſſeſſions before 23 *October* 1641 not ſet out, but reſtored to ſuch as deſerving. p. 263.
Improvements deducted. § 30, 31. p. 276.
Governors and council impowered for 7 years to make rules for regulating: with penalties not beyond removal or disfranchiſement. § 184, 5. p. 332.
Extended to all corporations, new and old. § 82. p. 52.

Lands excepted out of veſting clauſe. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 2. Vol. III. p. 5.
No ſatisfaction by officers for improvements (as by former act § 115. p. 304.) to perſons bound thereto and enjoying. § 35. p. 26.
Houſes not purchaſed by, granted or demiſed to, papiſts or perſons not taking oaths, penalty double value, unleſs licence. Diſtributed as ſoon as poſſible. § 36. p. 26.
Repeal of clauſe to reſtore houſes to innocent papiſts. § 221. p. 132.
Rules and directions by lord lieutenant and council for regulating corporation of *Dublin*, *Drogheda*, *Limerick*, *Galway*, &c. *September* 1672. Vol. III. p. 205 to 239.

The little oath preſcribed by ſaid rules taken away. 4 *G.* 1. c. 3. Vol. IV. p. 438.

Againſt papiſts inhabiting in *Limerick* and *Galway*. 2 *Anne* c. 6. § 23, 28. Vol. IV. p. 27, 31.

*Coſts.*

Of executing declaration charged equally on all adventurers, officers, and ſoldiers. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 93. Vol. II. p. 294.

Double on nonſuit, &c. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 162. Vol. III. p. 98.

*Council.*

May ſuſpend execution as to private intereſts; alter or diſallow. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 226. Vol. II. p. 347-8.

May enlarge times, or appoint where none limited. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 12. Vol. II. p. 496.

*Courts.*

For confirming judicial proceedings, judgments of court of claims and *Exchequer*, and claim by proteſtants. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 262.

*Creagh*

*Pierce*: ſaving out of lord *Inchiquin*'s eſtate. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 118. Vol. III. p. 73.
Tranſplanted into *Connaught* and *Clare*, confirmed. § 224. p. 133.

# INDEX.


*Cromwel*

*Henry*'s lands ſettled on Sir. *William* and *John Ruſſel* and *John Goddard*. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 224. Vol. II. p. 346.

*Croſthwart*

*Thomas*: ſettlement confirmed. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 253,4.

*Culpeper*.

Lord: ſatisfied as adventurer. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 123. Vol. II. p. 306.

*Cunningham*

*Thomas*: adventure veſted in the King, unleſs in 2 months proof of payment. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 169. Vol. III. p. 100.

---

## D.

*Darcy*

*Frances*: ſatisfied her jointure, after all *Engliſh* intereſts. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 114. Vol. III. p. 71.

*Davis*

*Sir Paul*: to hold particular forfeitures in *Kildare*, as by *Engliſh* act in 1640, adventurers: unleſs the rent 23 *October* 1641 higher. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 200. Vol. II. p. 337.

*Debts*.

Lands ſet out for debts for the army in beginning of rebellion. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 253.

Debts contracted for army before 1649 ſatisfied after repriſal. p. 261.

So much of ſaid lands aſſigned at 10 years purchaſe as ſaid debts, with intereſt at 6 *per cent.* amount to, deducting improvements. § 43. p. 280.

Perſons bound for publick debts ſatisfied in *Kildare* and *Dublin*; mean time not moleſted; and repriſal on reſtoration. § 44. p. 281.

Securities for ſatisfying publick debts before 16 *Sept.* 1643; and no proſecution before. § 90, 91. p. 293-4.

Satisfaction to Sir *George Rawden*. § 98. p. 297.

Debts not avoided on pretence of new title: and lands reſtored, &c. Aſſets. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 125. Vol. III. p. 77.

*Declaration*.

By the King 30th *November* 12 *C.* 2. for ſettlement of the kingdom: recommended

# INDEX.


recommended to chief governors, council, and Parliament, to be eſtabliſhed. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p 240.-245; to 263.

And of intent to call a Parliament forthwith. p. 262.

Regicides, and plotters to ſurpriſe *Dublin* caſtle, excepted. p. 263.

Declaration and inſtructions purſued in executing the King's letters. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 57. Vol. II. p. 284.

Enacted and confirmed with the alterations. § 73. p. 288.

*Decrees.*

Sued out by thoſe remaining, and poſſeſſion under them, binding. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 254.

Of innocence confirmed. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 64. Vol. III. p. 43.

*Dick*

*Lewis:* adventure veſted in the King: unleſs in 2 months proof of payment. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 169. p. 100.

*Dillon*

*Carey:* ſatisfied remainder of arrears before 1649. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 168. Vol. II. p. 324.

Viſcount, reſtored: repriſal out of firſt lands in *Connaught* or *Clare*. § 189. p. 333.

*Cary:* repriſed 2-3ds. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 171. Vol. III. p. 104.

*Doubling Ordinance.* vid. *Adventurers.*

*Drogheda.*

Inhabitants reſtored. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 183. Vol. II. p. 331.

*Dublin.*

Forfeitures reſerved till the laſt. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 272-3.

Inhabitants reſtored. § 183. p. 331.

*Duncannon.*

300*l. per ann.* contiguous reſerved to the King for the fort: with repriſal. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 202. Vol. II. p. 338.

Set out by commiſſioners, and not by rules of contiguity. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 30. Vol. III. p. 23.

The lands veſted in other perſons on ſame truſts. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 15. Vol. III. p. 516.

*Dunſany*

Lord: reſtored to the ſeat and 1-3d without previous repriſal; and reſidue after ſatisfying adventurers, &c: impropriations excepted. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 136. Vol. III. p. 83-4.


*Eccleſiaſtical*

# INDEX.


## E.

*Eccleſiaſticks.* vid. *Churches.*

Saving their lands in politick capacity. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 3. Vol. II. p. 243.

Their rights not barred by 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 7.—10 *Wil.* 3. c. 16. § 1. Vol. III.

Their poſſeſſions quieted againſt nominees, &c. as, by 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 7. patentees are. 2 *Anne* c. 9. § 1. Vol. IV. p. 35.
And againſt antient incumbrances. § 2.
Not to prejudice proteſtant's right under decree of court of claims, &c. before 22d *Auguſt* 1663; nor chiefry or incumbrance, whereon intereſt, &c. received ſince patent. § 3. p. 37.

*Enſign-Men.*

Serving abroad, and not obtaining decrees, reſtored; on previous repriſals and incumbrances ſatisfied. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 225—260.
Their names. p. 256, &c.
Time enlarged. § 84. p. 291.

Intitled 23d *October* 1641, and not yet reſtored, to be paid out of the year's rent by papiſts as by chief governors and council. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 188. Vol. III. p. 114.
Eſtates confirmed againſt them. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 7. Vol. III. p. 478.

*Eſmond*

*Sir Thomas:* not reſtored to duke of *Albemarle*'s poſſeſſion. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. § 150. Vol. III. p. 91.

*Eſſex*

Lord: ſatisfied as adventurer. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 123. Vol. II. p. 306.

*Evidence.*

This act and proceedings given in evidence on general iſſue. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 162. Vol. III. p. 97.

*Euſtace*

*Chriſtopher:* his eſtate reſtored. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 249.
*Sir Maurice*; patent confirmed. § 130. p. 309.

## F.

*Farrel*

*Sir Connel:* reſtored. § 144.—and repriſal. § 145.—14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 314.


*John:*

*John:* 50*l. per annum* in *Longford* ſettled, in *capite*, at 20*s.* rent. § 152. p. 317.

*Sir Connel:* reſtored: repriſal 2-3ds. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 217. Vol. III. p. 130.

*Charles:* reſtored; ſubject to quit-rent and incumbrances. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 113. Vol. III. p. 71.

*Fees.*

Of commiſſioners. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 58. Vol. II. p. 214.
Of their officers. § 77. p. 290.
To the ſpeaker and officers of Parliament aſcertained by governors and council on advice with both houſes. § 205. p. 339.

Speaker of the lords, and clerk of council comprehended. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 127. Vol. III. p. 78.
To officers of both houſes not above 5000*l.* by adventurers and ſoldiers liable. § 225. p. 133.
Of commiſſioners, &c. 2*d. per* acre. § 163. p. 98.
Uſual to receivers. § 202. p. 122.

*Ferral*

*Francis:* reſtored. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 216. Vol. III. p. 129.

*Finch*

*Henry:* his arrears ſtated before diſtribution to 1649 officers, and ſatisfied with the others, as if ſtated in time. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 92. Vol. III. p. 58.

*Fingal*

Counteſs: ſatisfied jointure. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 146. Vol. III. p. 88.

*Fitzgerald*

*Edmond:* ſaving to him. 17. & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 133. Vol. III. p. 83.
*James:* reſtored, as the 54 nominees. § 227. p. 134.

*Fitzharding*

Viſcount: patents confirmed. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. III. § 75.
Repriſal to thoſe removed. § 76.
To hold till 20000*l.* paid him by the King in 2 years. § 77. p. 48.
Saving his right. § 107-8. p. 68-9.

*Fitzharris*

*Sir Edward:* incapable of benefit, if proved guilty of maſſacre, &c. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 151. Vol. III. p. 91.

*Fitzpatrick*

*John:* reſtored in blood and eſtate; with repriſal. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 156. Vol. II. p. 318.

Confirmed, notwithſtanding inquiſition 19 *J.* 1. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. § 88. Vol. III. p. 56.

*Fleming*

*James*: reſtored. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 112. Vol. III. p. 71.

*Flower*

*Sir William*: leaſe 31 years, paying treble quit-rent. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 133. Vol. III. p. 82.

*Forbes*

*Sir Arthur*: *Mollingar*, &c. ſettled purſuant to his patents. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 164. p. 322.

*Forfeitures.*

All lands, &c. of the rebels, and perſons not hereby adjudged innocent, veſted in the King from 23d *October* 1641, without office or inquiſition, tho' former proprietors not attainted. 14 & 15. c. 2. § 1. Vol. II. p. 241.

Except conveyances by perſons whoſe eſtates would have been confirmed; and contracts for lands in *Connaught* or *Clare*, ſet out by decrees, by proteſtants or purchaſers from perſons tranſplanted; and meſne profits of lands allotted for adventures or arrears of ſoldiers, or let for yearly rents or granted by the uſurpers and confirmed; ſave in arrear and concealed forfeitures. § 2. p. 242-3.

Except alſo lands of eccleſiaſticks in politick capacity, college, hoſpital, church, fraternity, parſon, &c. the primate, duke of *Ormond*, lords *Roſcommon*, *Strafford*, *Inchiquin*, Sir *G. Hamilton*, Sir *Richard* and Sir *George Lane*, Sir *James Montgomery*, or *Thomas Radcliffe*. § 3. p. 243.

And of proteſtants not joining with rebels before 15th *Septem.* 1643. unleſs truſtees for rebels: and judgment or decree obtained by proteſtants: and lands, &c. of innocent papiſts. § 4. p. 244.

Not accountable for profits till paſſing this act: except by new contract charged in Exchequer ſince 1650, or of concealed lands. § 6. p. 244.

Said forfeitures veſted in the King to ſuch uſes as by his declaration, inſtructions, and this act. § 7. p. 244-5.

The King parts with almoſt all for good of the ſubject. p. 262.

Particulars prepared of forfeitures in *Wicklow*, *Longford*, *Leitrim*, *Donegall*, the *Mile-Line*, and in corporations: value inquired, deducting improvements. § 30. p. 275-6.

All lands, &c. ſeiſed or ſequeſtered for rebellion in 1641, or ſet out &c. and eſtate of *John Fitzgerald*, *John Magil*, and *Geoffry Fanning*, tho' not ſeiſed or ſet apart, &c. veſted in the King without office or inquiſition, free of all eſtates, conveyances, &c. to be ſettled to uſes

uſes of this and the former act; with ſaving to the King. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 1. Vol. III. p. 3, 4, 5.

Except lands of college, hoſpital, church, corporations lay or eccleſiaſtical, or excepted in former veſting clauſe. § 2. p. 5.

And except rights of proteſtants, unleſs in truſt for forfeiting perſons: and except innocent papiſts. § 3.

*Forth*

*Sir Robert*'s title in *Maſſam*'s land examined; and, if found good, ſatisfaction as adventurer. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 137. Vol. III. p. 84.

*Fractions.*

Struck off and deducted. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 59. Vol. II. p. 285.

Repeal of reſtoration thereof to the King. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 99. Vol. III. p. 63.

G.

*Galway.*

Poſſeſſions of Sir *Thomas Clarges* remain to the King. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 135. Vol. II. p. 311.

*General Iſſue.*

May be pleaded, &c. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 162. Vol. III. p. 97.

*Gifford*

*Sir Thomas:* arrears ſatisfied to his widow. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 165. Vol. III. p. 99.

*Glebe.*

Two acres every hundred. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 110. Vol. II. p. 302.

Churches endowed with 10 acres. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 27. Vol. III. p. 21.

*Goddard*

*Jonathan:* ſettled in *Hen. Cromwell*'s lands in *Meath.* 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 224. Vol. II. p. 346.

*Gormanſtown*

Viſcount: reſtored: heirs of lord *Mountrath* firſt ſatisfied. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 121. Vol. III. p. 75.

Viſcount *Richard Coote* not confirmed in the poſſeſſions, by 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 7. § 8. Vol. III. p. 487.

# INDEX.


*Grace*

*John* and *Richard:* reſtored; adventurers and ſoldiers firſt ſatisfied. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 122. Vol. III. p. 76.

*Guildford*

Counteſs: jointure in *Cork* confirmed. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 74. Vol. III. p. 47.

## H.

*Hamilton.*

Saving to Sir *George.* 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 3. Vol. II. p. 243.

His grant of *John Draycot*'s lands not prejudiced. § 149. p. 316.

*Sir William*'s arrears ſatisfied out of Sir *P. O Neil*'s eſtate at 10 years purchaſe, ſubject as 1649 officers: if not ſufficient, out of *Longford.* § 150. p. 316.

*Sir George:* to have ſatisfaction for 5000*l.* arrears. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 186. Vol. III. p. 112.

*James:* to have Sir *Nich. Plunket*'s eſtate, or equal value, if adventurers, &c. unwilling to be removed and repriſed. § 220. p. 131.

*Harbert*

*Sir George:* reſtored, after ſatisfaction to adventurers, &c. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 144. Vol. III. p. 87.

*Harcourt*

*Sir Simon:* Settlement confirmed. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 253.

His heir to have 400*l. per annum.* 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 168. Vol. III. p. 100.

*Herbert*

*Sir Thomas:* confirmed in lands ſet out for ſalary; and repriſed if reſtored. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 54. p. 283.

*Hide*

*Lawrence:* benefit of incumbrance in *Tipperary* ſaved. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 117. Vol. III. p. 72.

*Hoſpitals,* &c.

Lands reſtored. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 177. Vol. II. p. 329.

1000*l. per ann.* for maimed ſoldiers or other publick and pious uſes. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 210. Vol. II. p. 341.

Lands excepted out of veſting clauſe. 17 & 18 . 2. c. 2. § 2. Vol. III. p. 5.

# INDEX.


*Hore.*

*Philip*: reſtored in blood, and to have that part not ſettled on Sir *George Lane*. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 185. Vol. III. p. 111.

*Huncks*

*Hercules*: excepted out of duke of *York*'s grant, 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 48. Vol. III. p. 37.

---

## I.

*Impropriations.*

Annexed to reſpective churches. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 107, 8, 9. Vol. II. p. 301-2.

Of diſſolved monaſteries, &c. granted to *Robert Boyl* for 31 years. § 220. p. 345.

Veſted in incumbents and ſucceſſors. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 28. Vol. III. p. 22.

Not reſtored. § 156. p. 94.

*Improvements.*

On forfeitures aſcertained by ſurveys and deducted. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 30. Vol. II. p. 276.

On officers ſecurity, deducted. § 30, 31, 32. p. 276-7.

Benefit thereof ſaved to adventurer removed from ſurplus land. § 128.

Preſerved on retrenchment of adventurers, &c. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 7. Vol. III. p. 9.

In corporations, no ſatisfaction by officers to perſons bound thereto. § 35. p. 26.

Proteſtants removed ſhall have for improvements leaſes 3 lives or 21 years at moderate rent, not above 3-4ths of value: but if a capital meſſuage, full value in money: commiſſioners appointed to ſettle values. § 155. p. 94.

*Inchiquin.*

Saving to earl *Murrough*. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 3. Vol. II. p. 243.

Reſtored, and reprifal to thoſe removed. p. 252.

Reſtored to *Chriſtopher O Bryen*'s eſtate: ſatisfaction to tranſplanted perſons out of undiſpoſed forfeitures. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 118. Vol. III. p. 73.

*Ingoldſby.*

Sir *Richard* and Sir *Henry*; ſettlement in and near the mile-line in *Clare* county, and houſes, &c. in *Limerick*, in ſatisfaction of 1500 *l.* 15 *s.* 2 *d.* delivering to lord chancellor debentures for 2000 *l.* at 12 *s.* 6 *d.* *per l.* and repriſal. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 151. Vol. II. p. 316.

# INDEX.


Sir *Richard* to have 2000 *l.* out of rents, &c. of Sir *Hardreſs Waller*'s forfeiture. § 161. p. 320.

Confirmed, except as decreed away. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 91. Vol. III. p. 57.

*Incumbrances.*

Appearing by 22 *October* 1661, ſatisfaction to adventurers and ſoldiers out of forfeitures in Kildare. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 249, 267.

Satisfaction to 49 Officers out of incumbrances, except on lord *Ormond*'s eſtate. p. 250.

Title to repriſe for incumbrance to be ſhewn; ſatisfied out of forfeitures in *Kildare* at rates mentioned: certificates of repriſal: recorded in *Exchequer*; and ſheriffs to put in poſſeſſion. § 8. p. 267-8.

Inquired of by records, &c. lands incumbered valued, and deduction made: incumbrancer, paying ſurplus, to have abſolute eſtate: on refuſal, any officer intereſted, ſo far as his debenture, may purchaſe: otherwiſe ſold to ſatisfy as in declaration. § 37. p. 278.

On the 2-3ds of adventurers or ſoldiers, recompenced in other lands; and patent paſſed on certificate. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 19. Vol. III. p. 16.

Intereſt before 29 *May* 1660 diſcharged: but not repaid: from thence to the decree 2 *per cent.* afterwards full intereſt: recompence at 8 years purchaſe for reſidue. § 20. p. 16,17.

Not decreed or already allowed, void: unleſs his own act, &c. § 21. p. 17.

Where *Iriſh* claimant recovers for life only, election to take reverſion in fee of the whole, or 2-3ds in poſſeſſion in other lands: where eſtate *pour auter vie* only left, election to take it for 1-3d, or 2 full 3ds in other lands preſently. § 24.

Antient incumbrances barred. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 7. § 2. Vol. III. p. 484.

Saving rights under judgment or decree for proteſtants, and chiefry or incumbrance whereon intereſt, &c. received ſince paſſing patent. § 3.

*Innocents.*

Saving for papiſts. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 4. Vol. II. p. 244.

Innocent papiſts reſtored, on giving up poſſeſſions in *Connaught* and *Clare* under decrees; and, if ſold, purchaſer ſatisfied and for improvements. p. 252.

Perſons removed, repriſed. p. 253.

Not having decree, 1ſt reſtored. p. 260.

Perſons not reſtored as innocent papiſts: rebels before ceſſation 15th *September* 1643: enjoying eſtates in rebels quarters (unleſs driven there:) popiſh confederates before articles 1648: adherents to papal power, &c. correſponding with rebels, or treating to introduce foreign forees: wood-kerns or tories. § 11. p. 269.

Of *Cork*, *Youghal*, or *Kinſale*, repriſed in *Barrymore* and *Muſkry*. p. 253, 272.


time

# INDEX.


Time for reſtoring innocent papiſts enlarged. § 82. p. 290.
Not ſo adjudged, excepted out of ſaving clauſe. § 131. p. 309.
Right to meſne profits ſince claim ſaved. § 134. p. 310.
Reſidue of forfeited leaſes 3 lives or 31 years granted to innocent proteſtant or papiſt immediate reverſioner. § 141. p. 313.
Saving to innocents, notwitſtanding any diſpoſition or proviſo. § 169.

Papiſts ſo adjudged by commiſſioners, their eſtates not veſted in King. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 3. Vol. III. p. 6.
Perſons by former act not adjudged innocent, hereafter not ſo reputed. *ibid.*
Decrees confirmed abſolutely as to proteſtants: papiſts, if taken out in 3 months: ſave as to more than claimed. § 64. p. 43.
Not to ſue for meſne profits. § 65.
Innocents *quoad hoc* not to enjoy more land than in decree mentioned. § 66. p. 44.
Left to try title at law, defendants ſhall in 3 months elect to abide trial or reſort to other forfeiture for 2 3ds and improvements. § 70.
No other title, than alledged in claim, admitted. And on ſecret agreement and ſatisfaction, double value forfeited. § 71. p. 46.
Repeal of clauſe impowering to reſtore innocent papiſts to houſes in corporations. § 221. p. 132.

Innocents left to law, not having ſued and actually recovered, barred. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 7. Vol. III. p. 478.

*Inſtructions.*

To commiſſioners. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 264 to 288.
Obſerved on executing the King's letters. § 57. p. 284.
Enacted and confirmed with the alterations. § 73. p. 288.

*Intereſt*

On incumbrances. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 20. p. 16, 17.

*Jones*

Sir *Theoph:* ſettlement confirmed, 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. p. 253.
Arrears ſatisfied. § 199. p. 337.

Sir *Theoph:* fully repriſed for lands and improvements in *Lucan*, decreed away after death of *Patrick Sarsfield.* 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 223. Vol. III. p. 132.

*Irris.*

Half barony in *Mayo* veſted in the King. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 70. p. 287.
8000 *l.* to Sir *James Shane* for it. § 209. p. 340.

With other lands ſettled on Sir *Robert Vyner* and others. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 215. Vol. III. p. 128.


*Keating*

# INDEX.

## K.

*Kearing*

*Maurice*: to have purchaſe from *Carrol* in *King's-County*, if ſo adjudged. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 214. Vol. II. p. 343.

*Kelly*

*John*: reſtored without previous repriſal. Adventurers, &c. ſatisfied 2 3ds. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 218. Vol. III. p. 130.

*Kildare.*

Forfeitures to ſatisfy for incumbrances. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 249.

At particular rates. § 8. p. 267-8.

Earl of *Kildare* to have pre-emption of forfeited intereſts in lands held of him or intermixed: and arrears before 1649 ſatisfied out of ſecurity in *Kildare* as he chuſes. § 174. p. 328.

Repeal of clauſe of pre-emption and election of ſatisfaction for arrears. His adminiſtrator to be ſatisfied: and 500 *l. per ann.* ſet out and ſettled near *Kilka*, and patents granted. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 101. Vol. III. p. 64.

*King.*

Forfeitures veſted without office. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 1. Vol. II. p. 241, &c.

Almoſt all parted with for good of the ſubject. p. 262.

Rents reſerved. *vid. Rents.*

Saving rights of K. *C.* I. on 22 *October* 1641 in charge 10 years before, except by lord *Strafford*'s inquiſition in *Connaught*, and not granted by patents, nor barred by *Engliſh* act, 12 *C.* 2. c. 11, of indemnity. § 188. p. 333.

Forfeitures veſted to uſes of this and former act; ſaving all other right to the crown except by lord *Strafford*'s inquiſition or by act of indemnity, 12 *C.* 2. c. 11, barred. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 1. Vol. III. p. 5.

50000 to the King out of the year's rent. § 44. p. 33.

Money due for meſne profits of lands ſet out for *Engliſh* arrears, *doubling ordinances*, or intereſts not ſatisfiable, and for ſale of lands in *Connaught* by perſons reſtored, paid by treaſurer to ſeveral named. § 104.

Eſcheat of *O Rourk*'s land ſaved. § 140. p. 86.

Veſted in *Samuel Avery*'s adventure in ſatisfaction of 10000 *l. Exchequer* debt. § 147. p. 88.

30000 *l.* raiſed on papiſts on releaſe of lapſed money. § 189. p. 115.

Confirmation of ſale by lord *Kildare* of duties of *Strangford* and *Ardglaſs* to the King. § 190. p. 116.

Sale of *Chapel-Izzod* by Sir *Maurice Euſtace* confirmed. § 191. *ibid.*

Saving right to lands in certificate and patent by *Randle* lord *Antrim*. And right to *Iriſh-Town* in *Weſtmeath*. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 7. § 7. Vol. III. p. 487.

*Kingſton*

# INDEX.


*Kingſton*

Lord: confirmed in poſſeſſions: ſubject to reſtitution. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 195. Vol. II. p. 335.
But the *Doubling Ordinance* not confirmed, without delivering up receits, certificates, or debentures, to the value. § 196. p. 336.
Repriſed in *Dublin*, *Cork*, or *Kildare*, on reſtitution. § 197. p. 336.
Arrears ſatisfied. § 199. p. 337.

Benefit of former act, and his patents confirmed (except decreed away, and lord *Fitzharding*'s lands) and not to exceed 700 *l. per annum*. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 107, 108. Vol. III. p. 68-9.
Not to hold within 1649 ſecurity, unleſs placing debentures at 8 year's purchaſe. § 110. p. 70.

## L.

*Lane*

Saving to Sir *Richard* and Sir *George*, 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 3. Vol. II. p. 243.
*John Cook*'s and *Philip Hoare*'s eſtate confirmed to Sir *George*. § 9. p. 268-9.
His publick debt ſatisfied. § 44. p. 281.
An exception as to ſetting out his ſatisfaction, § 116. p. 305.
His patent confirmed, § 130. p. 309.
His eſtate confirmed; and repriſal; ſaving right of others. § 162. p. 321.

*Sir George*: excepted out of duke of *York*'s grant. 17 & 18 *G.* 2. c. 2. § 48. Vol. III. p. 37.
Settled in part of *Philip Hore*'s eſtate. § 184. p. 108.

*Lapſed Money.*

On forfeited ſubſcriptions veſted in the King. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 190. Vol. II. p. 333.

The King's title releaſed, and 30000*l.* raiſed on popiſh proprietors and grantees: double on defaulters: 3000*l.* paid to *Rich. Stratford*; reſidue perſuant to patents. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 189. Vol. III. p. 115.

*Leaſes.*

Reſidue granted to innocent reverſioner. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 141. Vol. II. p. 313.

For 21 years or 3 lives only at moiety of improved rent by biſhops. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 29. Vol. III. p. 22.
Not above 3 lives or 31 years on 23 *October* 1641, and forfeited, next remainder to innocent proteſtants, determined. § 116. p. 72.

# INDEX.


*Bona fide* of lands reſtored confirmed; performing covenants: if a fine, and leſs rent, fine paid to perſon reſtored, and ſatisfaction out of forfeitures at 8 years purchaſe. § 154. p. 93.

*Legg.*

*William:* lands ſettled for 99 years from end of certain leaſes, at rent by adventurers, unleſs the former higher. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 167. Vol. II. p. 323.

In lieu of retrenchment to enjoy lands under letters, without defalcation. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 226. Vol. III. p. 133.

*Leiceſter*

Earl: arrears ſatisfied as officers before 1649. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 165. Vol. II. p. 322.

*Letters.*

On executing the King's letter's the declaration and inſtructions obſerved. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 57. Vol. II. p. 284.

*Limerick.*

Houſe and ground annexed to the ſee for a manſion. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 33. Vol. III. p. 25-6.

*Lloyd.*

*Sir Charles:* poſſeſſion delivered of his former lots, as other adventurers. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 69. Vol. II. p. 287.

To recover rents of lands allotted. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 105. Vol. III. p. 67.

*Lock*

*Matthew:* 2-3ds in *Weſtmeath*, as if original adventurer. 17 & 18 *C.* 1, § 60. Vol III. p. 42.

*Lutterel.*

*Thomas:* reſtored without and before repriſal, and at antient rent and tenure. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 179. Vol. II. p. 330.

*Lye*

*Francis:* patents confirmed. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 96. Vol. III. p. 60.

## M.

*Mc Carthy*

*Owen:* adjudged innocent, but left to law: if title not made out in 12 months, the lands remaining to be diſpoſed of. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 205. Vol. III. p. 123.

*Mc Donnel*

# INDEX.


*Mc Donnel*

*Alexander:* reſtored, ſubject to debts, &c. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 178. Vol. III. p. 105.

*Maſſam*

*Sir William*'s title in *Slane* examined; and, if allowed, allotted to *Eliz.* though not in poſſeſſion 7th *May* 1659: if Sir *Robert Forth*'s title found good, ſatisfaction as other adventurers. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 137. Vol. III. p. 84.

*Maſſareene*

Viſcount: repriſed in *Leinſter* for lands in *Dunluce* delivered to *Dan. O Neil* in ſatisfaction of a greater incumbrance. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 63. Vol. II. p. 285.

And in *Dublin* for Sir *Hen. O Neil*'s eſtate redelivered. § 64. p. 286.

Liberty to place on deductions his deficiencies, incumbrances, or arrears. § 65.—and to enjoy repriſal as other adventurers. § 66. p. 286.

Appointed a receiver. § 138. p. 313.

*Mayo*

Viſcount: reſtored; and repriſal. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 204. Vol. II. p. 122.

*Meath*

Biſhop: lands ſettled in his natural capacity; ſubject as adventurers; with repriſal. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 203. Vol. II. p. 338.

*Meredith*

Sir *Robert* and Sir *William* not prejudiced. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 100. Vol. II. p. 298.

*Robert:* repriſed for Sir *Connel Farrel*'s eſtate. § 145. p. 314.

*Meſne Profits.*

Diſcharged: ſaving to innocents ſince claim. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 134. Vol. II. p. 310.

Not ſued for by innocents, &c. decreed. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 65. p. 44.

Of lands ſet out for intereſts not ſatisfiable, diſpoſed to ſeveral perſons. § 104. p. 66.

*Montgomery.*

Saving to Sir *James.* 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 3. Vol. II. p. 243.

*Moor.*

*Garret:* reſtored: and repriſal. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 194. Vol. III. p. 118.

# INDEX.


*Morris*

*John:* purchaſe of lands in *Wexford.* 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 181. Vol. II. p. 330.

*Mortgages.*

By proteſtants to forfeiting perſons. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 10. Vol. II. p. 269.

*Mount-Alexander*

Earl: to have *St. Woolſtan*'s and Sir *Tho. Allen*'s forfeitures, as other adventurers. Power of revocation. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 67, 68. Vol. II. p. 287.

Repriſed 2-3ds on eviction on decree of innocence of *James Allen.* 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 166. Vol. III. p. 99.

*Mountgarret*

Viſcount: reſtored; and repriſal. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 195. Vol. III. p 118.

*Mountgomery*

*William:* ſatisfied for purchaſed debentures. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 87. Vol. III. p. 56.

*Mountrath*

Earl: ſettlement confirmed. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. III. p. 253.
Arrears before 1649 (not above 6000*l.*) paid with the officers out of the ſecurity. § 89. p. 293.
Late lord's lands remain in the King, till ſettled in council purſuant to his diſpoſition; if in 2 months after commiſſioners ſitting. § 222-3. p. 345-6.

Saved benefit of 6000*l.* for ſervice before 1649. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 37. Vol. III. p. 28.
His heirs ſatisfied before reſtitution to lord *Gormanſton.* § 121. p. 75.
Eſtate divided among his children purſuant to decree of council. § 126. p. 78.

*Murder.*

Notorious, excepted out of pardon. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 262.

*Muſkry*

Lord: 5 years in lord *Clanrickard*'s patents for paying 10000*l* enlarged to 8. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 124. Vol. III. p. 77.
To have in *Muſkry* forfeitures not ſet out or reſtored. § 207. p. 124.


## N.


*Neil*

*John:* repriſed for houſes in *Waterford.* 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 192. Vol. III. p. 117.

*Nettervill*

# INDEX.


*Nettervill*

Viſcount: adjudged innocent: reſtored in blood and eſtate, after ſetting out 2-3ds to *Edward Smith* and others. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. § 97. Vol. III. p. 61.

*Noel*

*Martin*: confirmed in houſes in *Wexford*. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 250. and § 176. p. 329.

*Nominees.*

Reſtored. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 148. Vol. III. p. 89.

Eſtates confirmed againſt them. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 7. Vol. III. p. 478.

---

## O.

*Oaths.*

Power to adminiſter on commiſſion out of *Chancery*, 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 28. Vol. II. p. 275.
Oath of commiſſioners and their officers. § 75, 76. p. 289.

Of regiſter and miniſterial officers. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 81. Vol. III. p. 51.

The little oath, on members of corporations by the new rules, taken away. 4 *G.* 1. c. 3. Vol. IV. p. 438.

*O Bryen*

Viſcount: reſtored without previous repriſal: certificates for patents: ſatisfaction in other lands to perſons removed. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 111. Vol. III. p. 70.

*O Connelly.*

Settlement on his orphans. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 253.
200 *l. per ann.* in *Dublin* county; with repriſal as to adventurers. § 147. p. 315.

*Officers.*

Settled in poſſeſſions 7th *May* 1659 in full ſatisfaction of arrears. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 248.
Serving before 5 *June* 1649, and not ſince ſatisfied, to receive it out of particular forfeitures and ſecurities. p. 249, 250, 274, 279.
12 *s.* & 6 *d. per l.* immediately out of the whole ſecurity; remainder equally divided: arrears ſtated before 29 *September* 1661. p. 251. 279.
Time enlarged. § 81. p. 290.
Their arrears ſtated on evidence by their commiſſions, muſter-rolls, or certificates, and their exhibiting their own accounts. § 21, 22.
On falſe certificate forfeit arrears and the lands. § 23. Accounts allowed

lowed as in 16 *C.* 1. and debentures given. § 24. Difficulties certified to chief governors and council, who are to give directions. § 25. Rents payable aſcertained. § 26. p. 274.

Particulars delivered in 40 days after notice. § 27. Half a year's rent of concealment forfeited. § 28.

Account of arrears prepared, and eſtimate of ſecurity: valued at 8 years purchaſe, deducting improvements: if not enough for 12 *s.* & 6 *d. per l.* proportioned: ſet up to publick ſale: officers purchaſing to give ſecurity to ſatisfy for improvements: ſales entered: not allowed where not 8 years purchaſe. § 31, 32. p. 276-7.

18 *d. per l.* yearly reſerved to the King. Duplicates returned to vice-treaſurer: debentures delivered up in 14 days after purchaſe, or ſale not good, nor ſuch debentures admitted on any other. § 33. p. 277.

1-5th of purchaſe-money paid down, and remainder in 28 days, or void. Certificate of particulars given to purchaſer, recorded by ſurveyor general, and order for poſſeſſion out of *Exchequer*. Re-ſurvey, if former ſuſpected. § 34. *ibid.*

Incumbrances to ſatisfy arrears: officer intereſted may on incumbrancer's refuſal purchaſe ſo far as his debenture. § 37. p. 278.

The proportion and manner of ſatisfaction for arrears: and the ſecurity for officers before 5 *June* 1649 put out of charge. § 40. p. 279.

The rents paid to receivers appointed. § 41, 42. p. 280.

Doubts on the ſecurity to officers before 5 *June* 1649 explained. § 86.

Commencement of the year and year and an half's rent. § 87. p. 293.

Where eſtates within their ſecurity reſtored, repriſal as for adventurers and ſoldiers. § 88. *ibid.*

Lord *Mountrath*'s arrears paid thereout. § 89. *ibid.*

The former rent paid by 49 officers out of chantries to the church, as by biſhop directed, or 2 *s. per l.* at improved value, at election of biſhop, in lieu of all crown-rent or acknowledgement. § 103. p. 299. § 111. p. 302.

So for forfeited fee-farms by biſhops, ſet out to them. § 112. p. 303.

An houſe out of their ſecurity in cities, &c. aſſigned, to biſhops and miniſters not having one habitable, § 113. p. 304.

Recompence for improvements not above a 5th of value of inheritance (new buildings excepted;) and none, if begun ſince 30 *November* 1660. § 115. *ibid.*

Particular ſatisfaction ſet out by ſame rules as the reſt, except Sir *Geo. Lane*'s. 116. p. 305.

Repriſed in baronies reſerved for inhabitants of cities, &c. who are reſtored. § 117. *ibid.*

Corporations, &c. ſet out to adventurers or ſoldiers as part of their land, aſſigned towards the 49 ſecurity. § 118. *ibid.*

Duke of *Ormond*, lord *Inchiquin*, Sir *P. Percival*'s executors, within the 49 ſecurity. § 119. *ibid.*

In ſtating arrears none allowed for ſervice in *Ulſter*, but of the *Britiſh* army, &c. § 120. p. 306.

Prote-

# INDEX.


Proteſtants ſerving between 5 *June* 1649 and 10 *Dec.* 1650 to have arrears ſtated and allowed with the reſt. § 121. *ibid.*

Lords *Kingſton* and *Coloony*, Sir *Theoph: Jones*, Sir *Ol: St. George*, &c. ſatisfied out of ſaid ſecurity, tho' receiving lands for arrears ſince *June* 1649. § 199. p. 337.

*Munſter* officers betraying garriſons, excluded arrears, unleſs in 2 years ſhewing faults repaired. § 201.

*And* taken disjunctively, ſo that not excluded, tho' not of the army 30 *November* 1660. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 4. Vol. III. p. 7.

Serving before 1649, 2-3ds in other lands ſet out before removal. § 6.

And reſtored *pro tempore* as adventurers. § 11. p. 11.

All perſons within the ſecurity confirmed, ſave as to the year and year and half's rent. § 31. p. 24.

Benefit from redemption of mortgages, &c. tho' the lands not actually ſequeſtered. The ſecurity diſtributed in proportion to arrears ſtated: 12 *s.* & 6 *d. per l.* firſt to officers before 1649 having no ſatisfaction: if part otherwiſe diſpoſed, repriſal; the diſtribution entered; patents granted: ſubject to quit-rent: ſaving to the church houſes in cities, &c. § 32. p. 24.

Forfeitures on falſe certificates (diſcovered in 3 months) applied to ſatisfy the 12 *s.* 6 *d. per l.* if the ſecurity deficient. § 34. p. 26.

For improvements in corporations no ſatisfaction to perſons bound thereto, and enjoying during the term. § 35. p. 26.

Not to alien or leaſe houſes in corporations to papiſts. § 36. p. 27.

Order of council 12 *January* 1663 for ſtating arrears before 1649 confirmed. § 37. p. 27.

100000 *l.* paid by commiſſioners warrant to thoſe within 1649 ſecurity, in lieu of the year and year and half's rent. § 44. p. 33.

To pay aſſeſſment to publick charges: not exceeding 2 *d.* every profitable acre. § 83. p. 53.

Satisfaction to ſeveral by name for arrears, as if ſtated in time. § 92, 93. p. 59, 60.

The ſecurity ariſing from incumbrances not altered on reſtoring 54 perſons named, who may redeem in 2 years, ſo as the money paid to officers uſe. § 154. p. 93.

Preference in *Youghill* to lord *Cork*, and in *Roſſe* to lord *Angleſey*, at 8 years purchaſe: new ſurvey on doubt as to value: debentures accepted in payment, capable of prior ſatisfaction, with uſual deductions, and ſo as not to leſſen the ſecurity. § 198. p. 119.

Serving before 1649, diſcharged of fees to receivers for debentures. § 203. p. 122.

*O Neil*

Sir *Henry* and *Daniel* to have lands of lord *Maſſareene*. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 63, 64. Vol. II. p. 286.

Sir *Henry*: reſtored; and lord *Maſſareen* repriſed. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 130. Vol. III. p. 81.


*Ormond*

# INDEX.


*Ormond*

Saving for the duke, dutcheſs, and children. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 3. Vol. II. p. 243.
Exception of forfeited incumbrances on lord *Ormond*'s eſtate. p. 250.
Forfeited intereſts in his eſtate ſettled on no other: and his lands held by ſame tenure. p. 251-2.
His eſtate repriſed in *Catherlagh*. p. 251, 272, 273, 334.
His publick debts ſatisfied. § 44.
Arrears ſatisfied, as officers before 1649. § 165. p. 322.
Reſtored to honours and poſſeſſions. § 170. p. 324, &c.
Free from forfeited eſtates tail, &c. mortgages, leaſes, or ſecurities, given to the duke. § 171. p. 326.
Their deed of ſettlement 20th *December* 1661 confirmed, and all former revoked. § 172-3. p. 327-8.

50000 *l.* to the duke in lieu of the forfeited eſtates and intereſts in lands, &c. held under him. Saving rents, &c. (except wardſhip and knights ſervice) in the deed 20 *December* 1661, and forfeitures not allotted, &c. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 45. Vol. III. p. 34.
To have for his arrears forfeitures in *Kilkenny*, *Clonmell*, &c. paying the King 1 *s.* 6 *d. per l.* out of houſes. § 46. p. 35-6.
His arrear of the half year's rent diſcharged out of reſidue of the 300,000 *l.* § 47. p. 36.
Excepted out of duke of *York*'s grant. § 48. p. 37.

*O Rourk*

*Con:* the King's title in *Leitrim* by eſcheat ſaved. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 140. Vol. III. p. 86.

*Orrery*

Earl: ſettlement confirmed. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 253.
Earl, a receiver. § 138. p. 313.

To have preference in *Limerick* at 8 years purchaſe. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 38. Vol. III. p. 28.

*Oſſory*

Earl: and others: to enjoy purſuant to King's letters. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 215. Vol. III. p. 129.


## P.


*Paine*

*John:* arrears before 1649 ſatisfied with others, notwithſtanding acceptance of 100 *l.* in uſurpers time. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 164. p. 98.


*Papiſts.*

# INDEX.


*Papiſts.*

By grace reſtorable charged, taking lands in *Connaught*, a year's value: not taking, half a year's: paid as by adventurers; to enlarge the fund for unreſtored and repriſals. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 211. Vol. II. p. 341.

Not to take houſes in corporations, without licence. Penalty double value. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 36. Vol. III. p. 26.

*Iriſh* papiſts to pay a year's rent, as let in 1659. § 44. p. 32.

Decrees of innocence confirmed, if taken out in 3 months: ſave as to ſo much more than claimed, if diſcovered in 6 months: and ſubject for falſe claim. Diſcovered in 2 years. § 64. p. 43-4.

Not to have advowſons. § 158. p. 95.

3*d.* every profitable acre levied: 5000*l.* thereout to *Milo Power*: reſidue to papiſts meriting as agents or otherwiſe. § 170. p. 103.

Out of lands decreed to papiſts after 2 *July* 1663, not on proviſo in former act, 1 year's rent (as let in 1659) levied: double on default; iſſued to enſign-men in the declaration, intitled 23 *Oct.* 1641, and not yet reſtored. § 188. p. 114.

30000*l.* raiſed for the King on popiſh proprietors and grantees, on releaſing his title to lapſed money. § 189. p. 115.

Repeal of clauſe to reſtore houſes in corporations to innocent papiſts. § 221. p. 132.

Not to come to inhabit *Limerick* or *Galway*; and ſecurity by new popiſh inhabitants. 2 *Anne* c. 6, § 23. Vol. IV. p. 27.

Fiſhermen, &c. in houſes of 40*s.* *per annum* in ſuberbs excepted, §. 28. p. 31.

*Pardon.*

Free and general, notorious murderers excepted. 17 & 18 *C.* 2, c. 2. Vol. II. p. 262.

*Parliament.*

Fees of their officers aſcertained by governors and council on advice with both houſes. 14 & 15 *C.* 2, c. 2. § 205. Vol. II. p. 339.

Not above 5000*l.* by adventurers and ſoldiers liable. 17 & 18 *C.* 2, c. 2. § 225. Vol. III. p. 133.

*Patents.*

Paſſed on certificate of 5 commiſſioners for ſecuring the ſeveral intereſts, 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 56. Vol. II. p. 284.

Granted, confirmed againſt the King and all, whoſe rights not hereby ſaved. § 130, 132. p. 309, 310.

But the lands held by ſame tenures, &c, as others; and additional rent on ſurvey; and ſaving the right of all others. § 131. p. 309.

If ſince 30 *Nov.* 1660, the King may revoke. § 133. p. 310.

Of *Robert Wallop*'s eſtate to lord *Southampton*, &c. confirmed. § 160. p. 320.

# INDEX.


To pass on commissioners certificate without further warrant. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 13. Vol. III. p. 13.

Confirmed; discharged of forfeitures, incumbrances, &c. not decreed or already allowed or intended to be preserved. § 14. p. 13.

Except arrears of quit-rent; proportion of 300000*l.* to be raised; mesne profits of lands set out for interests not satisfiable; nor money on sale of *Connaught* estates by persons restored. § 15. p. 14.

Passed in 6 months after certificate, or patentees to hold as if, &c. § 16. p. 14.

Several may join: so as not above 15000 *English* acres in one patent. Fees regulated in council. § 18. p. 16.

Inrolled in 2 years, on forfeiture of 2 years value, or, if of titles, 100*l.* § 72. p. 47.

A clause for inrolment, or void. § 73. p. 47.

New names for towns and places in letters patent: and thenceforth only used. § 234. p. 137.

Of reprize to deficient adventurers or soldiers confirmed. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 7. § 4. Vol. III. p. 485.

*Penn*

*Sir William*: settlement confirmed. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 253.

Repriſed for lord *Clancarthy*'s estate. § 146. p. 315.

Confirmed in 1000*l. per annum* in *Cork*, as the King's tenant. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 56. Vol. III. p. 41.

*Percival*

Publick debt satisfied. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 44. Vol. II. p. 281.

*Sir John*: register for life. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 80. Vol. III. p. 50.

To enjoy his lease of 61 years. § 109. p. 69.

*Petty*

*Sir William*: deficient debentures satisfied. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 44. Vol. II. p. 281.

Forfeitures confirmed to him, subject as in declaration. § 101. p. 298.

*Pigot*

*Thomas*: to have 2-3ds in *Westmeath*, as if original adventurer. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 60. Vol. III. p. 42.

*Plantation.*

Of protestants: rules for it. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 184-5. p. 331-2.

*Plunket*

*Sir Nicholas*: estate granted to *James Hamilton.*

# INDEX.


*Hamilton.* 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 220. Vol. III. p. 131.

*Port-Corn.*

Of Rectories paid to the King's officers as formerly. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 108. Vol. II. p. 301.

*Power*

*Milo:* to have 5000*l.* out of 3*d. per* acre by papiſts. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 170. p. 104.

*Preſton*

*Sir George*; his grant of mills, fiſhings, &c. on the *Shannon* and ſea-coaſt of *Connaught*, not prejudiced. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 157. p. 318.

*Primate.*

Saving his lands, &c. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 3. Vol. II. p. 243.

*Privilege.*

Not againſt proceedings of commiſſioners. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 129. Vol. II. p. 308.

*Proteſtants.*

Plantations to be ſettled. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 263.
Referred to Parliament. § 49. p. 282.
Governors and council in 7 years from *May* 1662 may make rules for planting with them, where not reſtored to innocents: and penalties for breach, not above treble quit-rent, till performance. § 184-5. p. 331-2.
Rights 22d *October* 1641 excepted out of veſting clauſe, unleſs in truſt for papiſts not innocent, &c. and alſo decrees by court of claims, &c. before 22d *Auguſt* 1663, or by the commiſſioners. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 3 Vol. III. p. 6.
Firſt provided for. § 5. p. 7. § 6. p. 8.
Principally intended to be ſettled: and both acts conſtrued beneficially. § 63. p. 43.
Decrees of innocence abſolutely confirmed. § 64. p. 43.


## Q.


*Quit-Rent.*

Reſerved. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 261.
Treble on not obſerving rules for planting proteſtants. § 185. p. 332.
Arrears not diſcharged on patents confirmed. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 15. Vol. III. p. 14.


Referved

# INDEX.


Reſerved on officers ſecurity. § 32. p. 25.

Lands ſequeſtered on account of rebellion (of proteſtants only excepted) ſubject as in former act, if not expreſſly excepted in ſame clauſe: but *Ulſter* charged with 2*d.* *per* acre inſtead of 1*d.* § 42. p. 31.

May be moderated by chief governors and council in 3 years: inrolled in Exchequer. § 43. p. 31.

## R.

*Radcliffe.*

Saving to *Thomas.* 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 3. Vol. II. p. 243.

*Ranelagh.*

Viſcount: 4500*l.* for his ſtated arrears paid in truſt for his daughters. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 115. Vol. III. p. 72.

*Ratcliffe*

*Sir George:* lands in *Sligo*, purchaſed in truſt, veſted in the King, till by governors and council determined. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 213. Vol. III. p. 342.

*Rawdon*

*George:* lands ſettled for debentures, 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 254.

Satisfaction to him at 10 years purchaſe. § 44. p. 281.

To enjoy forfeitures in *Balrothery* for his debentures, amounting at 6 *per cent.* to 2324*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* otherwiſe repriſal in *Dublin*, § 98. p. 297.

*Rebellion.*

Recital of the rebellion 23d *October* 1641 by *Iriſh* papiſts: their aſſembly, and aſſumed power; uſing the King's name and authority; ſubdued by *Engliſh* proteſtant ſubjects; and their lands diſtributed among thoſe inſtrumental in ſuppreſſing them: their rapines and maſſacres notorious, and endeavours to ſuppreſs evidence thereof; and their eſtates, &c. forfeited, 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 1. Vol. II. p. 239.

*Receiver General.*

Lord *Angleſey*, and uſual fees. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 202. Vol. III. p. 122.

*Regicides.*

No benefit by the declaration. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 263.

Their eſtates ſeiſed to the King. § 9. p. 268.

# INDEX.


Veſted in duke of *York*. § 194. p. 334.

Confirmed with exceptions. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 48. Vol. III. p. 36.

*Regiſter.*

His oath, and fees. 14 & 15 *C.* 2 c. 2. § 76, 77. Vol. II. p. 289, 290.

Sir *John Percival* for life: to have all papers, records, &c. delivered up: fees as by chief governor. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 80. p. 51.

To pay 1-3d of clear profits; and take oath. § 81. p. 51.

*Relief.*

For ever remitted by the King, and all lands diſcharged. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 7. § 5. Vol. III. p. 486.

*Rents.*

Reſerved to the King on eſtates ſettled, reſtored, or repriſed: in *Leinſter* 3*d.* *per* acre; *Munſter* 2*d.* ¼; *Connaught* 1*d.* ½; *Ulſter* 1*d*: at 160 perch an acre, 16 feet and an half a perch: houſes in corporations 1*s.* & 6*d.* *per l.* or the former rent if above that. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 261.

Rents by adventurers, &c. aſcertained by perſons appointed, and rent-rolls returned ingroſſed, as in 1659, above all repriſes; diſtinguiſhing the perſons. § 26. p. 274.

Particulars delivered in 40 days after notice. § 27.—half a year's rent of concealment forfeited: 1-4th to diſcoverer, 3-4ths to ſufferers. § 28. p. 275.

The King's rent, where no certain record of lands aſſigned, aſcertained on proclamation and certificate of poſſeſſions, debentures and debts, as in caſe of adventurers; diſtinguiſhing *Engliſh* and *Iriſh* arrears; books made; and meaſure reduced from plantation to 16 feet and an half *per* perch, 160 perch *per* acre. § 46. p. 282.

But former rent, if greater, reſerved. Books lodged as by Exchequer directed, and duplicates in Remembrancer's office. § 47. p. 283.

Lands, granted or confirmed, charged as lands of adventurers, &c. § 187. p. 332.

But greater rents, reſerved on patents, ſhall be paid, and no other quit-rent. § 188. *ibid.*

Quit-rent as by former act, except &c. and for *Ulſter* 2*d.* inſtead of 1*d.* 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 42. Vol. III. p. 31.

A year's rent by *Iriſh* papiſts, adventurers and ſoldiers: if ſhort of 300000*l.* made up by equal tax on all the lands in *Ireland* by chief governors and council. § 44. p. 32-3. 50000*l.* thereof to the King: 100000*l.* to perſons within 1649 ſecurity. § 44. p. 33.

# INDEX.


500007. to duke of *Ormond*. § 45.
Reſidue to reward eminent ſervices and ſufferings: firſt diſcharging aſſignees of the half-year's rent by adventurers, &c. § 47. p. 36.

*Repriſal.*

Perſons firſt repriſed. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 5. Vol. II. p. 244.
Proteſtants reſtored, and adventurers or ſoldiers repriſed. p. 251.
Removed from lord *Ormond*'s eſtate repriſed in *Catherlough*; not accountable for meſne profits. p. 251, 272-3.
On reſtoring innocent papiſts. p. 253.
Papiſts repriſed near the corporation where diſpoſſeſſed: thoſe of *Cork*, *Youghall*, and *Kingſale*, in *Barrimore* and *Muſkerry*. p. 253, 272-3.
On reſtoration. p. 254.
On enſign-men reſtored: not till repriſal: no account of profits: allowance for improvements: but landlord, taking fine, accountable: time limitted to 23 *October* 1661. p. 255.
Reaſons for previous repriſal. p. 260.
On reſtoring to corporations. p. 263.
Adventurers, &c. repriſed forthwith purſuant to declaration. § 12. p. 270.
Books of undiſpoſed forfeitures by contiguity and impartial. § 17.
Where particular repriſe not appointed, perſons named, where eſtates lye, to examine and certify; diſtinguiſhing the value from improvements; and then ſo of other forfeitures; and repriſe; reſerving thoſe in county of *Dublin* laſt. p. 272-3.
Tranſplanted perſons removed firſt repriſed. § 53. p. 283.
To 49 officers, as to adventurers, &c. § 88. p. 293.
*Ulſter* wholly reſerved: unleſs not enough for deficiencies. § 186. p. 332.
Fund enlarged by charge on papiſts reſtored by grace. § 211. p. 341.
Falling ſhort, governors and council may finally diſtribute, conſidering the conditions and pretences: but purſuing the declaration in other points, particularly previous repriſal. § 212. p. 342.
If by mere grace, &c. no benefit till others repriſed firſt. § 221. p. 345.

Not beyond 2-3ds: ſave perſons excepted. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 40. Vol. III. p. 30.
Till ſet out, not accountable for profits, unleſs refuſal and poſſeſſion detained. § 153. p. 92.
Not removed till repriſed. § 197. p. 119.

Letters patent to deficient adventurer or ſoldier repriſable confirmed as to lands paſſed in repriſe, and freed from antient incumbrances, as if paſſed on certificate. 10 *W.* 3. c. 7. § 4. Vol. III. p. 485.

*Reſtoration.*

Without further proof. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 256.
Innocents, not decreed in *Connaught* or *Clare*, 1ſt reſtored: next thoſe decreed: tranſplanted perſons firſt repriſed, and then enſign-men, within

within articles of peace reſtored. p. 260.
Perſons to be reſtored by name on repriſal; as in declaration: diſturbing adventurers, &c. or taking poſſeſſion, to redeliver and account, or no benefit hereof, and ſheriff to give poſſeſſion, unleſs content with repriſal. § 13-14. p. 270-1.
Lord *Antrim* with the reſt. § 208. p. 340.
And ſeveral others. § 225. p. 347.
Grounds of claim, and particular of real poſſeſſions on 22 *Octob.* 1641, firſt exhibited. § 14. p. 271.
On falſe claim, or nor expreſſing incumbrance or ſale to perſons excepted, forfeiture of value of land endeavoured to be gained. § 15. *ib.*
Of inhabitants of *Dublin* and *Drogheda* adhering conſtantly to the King. § 183, p. 331.
Papiſts, taking lands in *Connaught*, charged a year's value: otherwiſe half a year's: to enlarge the fund. § 211. p. 341.

Perſons particularly reſtored veſted in their eſtates 22 *October* 1641. § 57, 58. p. 41-2.
Shewing title in limited time, and taking out decrees: or forfeit 2 years value to the King and informer. § 59. p. 42.
Fraudulently poſſeſſing more (unleſs particularly expreſſed in former act) forfeit double, unleſs diſcovered and ſurrendered in 3 months. § 61. p. 42.
Of *John Fitzgerald*, *Magill*, and *Fanning*, to ſuch parts as chief governors think fit. § 102. p. 65.
54 by name reſtored to principal ſeats, or ſuch as they chuſe in 2 months, and 2000 acres adjoining, if intitled and poſſeſſed of ſo much 22d *October* 1641: ſurplus retrenched, and veſted to uſes of this act. § 148. p. 89.
And *James Fitzgerald*. § 227. p. 134.
Thoſe, not ſufficiently provided, may, after proteſtant intereſts, have more allotted. § 149. p. 91.
Perſons removed firſt ſatisfied. § 152. p. 92.
But to pay perſons reſtored fines on leaſes. § 154. p. 93.
1649 ſecurity in incumbrances not thereby altered. § 154. *ibid.*
Impropriations and glebe excepted. § 156. p. 94.
Perſons reſtored by King's letters, and not otherwiſe provided, put in poſſeſſion as ſaid 54. § 157. p. 95.

*Reynolds*

*James*: reſtored, after ſatisfaction to adventurers, &c. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 139. Vol. III. p. 85.

*Roſcommon.*

Saving for earl *James*. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 3. Vol. II. p. 243.

Earl: to have preference in *Limerick* at 8 years purchaſe. 17 & 18 *C.* 2, c. 2. § 38. Vol. III. p. 28.

*Rules.*

Power to governors and council in 7 years to make rules for planting

ing proteſtants and regulating corporations. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 184-5. Vol. II. p. 331-2. and 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 82. Vol. III. p. 52.

*Ruſſel*

Sir *William* ſettled in *Hen: Cromwel's* lands in *Meath*: *John* in lands in *Connaught*, and 850 *l.* as an adventurer. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 224. Vol. II. p. 346.

S.

*St. George*

Sir *Oliver*: arrears ſatisfied. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 199. Vol. II. p. 337.

*Settlement.*

Exceptions out of ſettlement to adventurers or ſoldiers, where bribery, forgery, perjury, or ſubornation, or falſe admeaſurement, diſcovered before 20 *December* 1661; thoſe excepted out of *Engliſh* act of oblivion; church-lands; diſturbers of the government; decrees unreverſed, for which repriſal. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 248-9. 269.

Lands ſettled on ſeveral perſons for arrears, ſervice, and ſufferings, confirmed. p. 253.

Declaration and inſtructions the fundamental rule of ſettlement. § 57. p. 284.—§ 226. p. 347.

Governors and council may before 1 *December* 1662 ſuſpend the execution as to private perſons intereſts; and alter or diſallow, if inconſiſtent with declaration, &c. or inconvenient for general ſettlement. § 226. p. 347.

Times may be enlarged by act of council for 12 months: and where none limitted for ſettling qualifications of innocents and for repriſals, appointed, not above 12 months after 1ſt ſitting of commiſſioners. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 12. Vol. II. p. 496.

Explanation of doubts on 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. with alterations and additions. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. III. p. 2.

Forfeitures veſted in the King to uſes of this and ſaid act. § 1. p. 3, 4, 5.

The ſeveral perſons provided for in the former, and not in this mentioned, ſhall enjoy ſettlements (not decreed away and confirmed) and all benefits (ſave repriſal) notwithſtanding retrenchment or alteration by lord lieutenant and council, &c. § 55. p. 40.

Former act, ſo far as conſiſtent with this, and not altered, &c. confirmed: inconſiſtent, repealed. § 62.

Both

# INDEX.


Both conſtrued moſt beneficially for proteſtants. §63. p. 43.

General ſaving to all not particularly barred. §98. p. 62.

Grants by particular clauſes, or by letters patent confirmed, good only for 2-3ds (particular grants by name excepted) with liberty of retrenchment as to adventurers, &c. the other third veſted in the King as other forfeitures. §187. p. 113.

Eſtates under ſaid acts confirmed againſt Nominee, Letteree, Enſignman, &c. and diſcharged of clauſes, whereby liable to accept repriſal, and againſt ſuits by innocents left to law. 10 *Will.* 3. c. 7. Vol. III. p. 478.

Rights eccleſiaſtical ſaved. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 16. §. 1. Vol. III. p. 518.

Reſolution by lord lieutenant and council of doubts on the acts of ſettlement and explanation, 9 *April* 1666. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. Vol. III. p. 197 to 204.

*Shane*

Sir *James*. Paid 8000 *l.* for *Irris*, and intereſt out of licences to retail liquors: his patents, conſiſtent with declaration, confirmed: except *Irris*. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. §209. Vol. II. p. 340.

Sir *James*: adminiſtrator of lord *Kildare*, ſatisfied for his arrears. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. §101. Vol. III. p. 64-5.

The King's letters to him. §215. p. 129.

*Sherlock*

*Paul*: notwithſtanding his father decreed nocent, reſtored forthwith to the ſeat and 1-3d, and, after repriſal, &c. to the reſidue: impropriations, &c. excepted. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. §119. Vol. III. p. 74.

*Slane*

Lady: jointure ſatisfied, after all *Engliſh* intereſts. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. §142. Vol. III. p. 86.

*Smith*

*Eraſmus*: ſatisfied deficiency in *Lowth* for 5 free-ſchools. Repriſed for lands reſtoreable. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. §16. Vol. II. p. 272.

His conveyance to pious uſe exempt from the year's value. §140.

Adventurers confirmed in *Lowth*: firſt repriſed on reſtoring. §142-3. p. 334.

Conveyance to pious uſe exempt from the year's rent. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. §44. Vol. III. p. 32.

Lands not already decreed away applied intirely to ſaid uſes: if evicted, recompence in *Lowth* or elſewhere. §85. p. 54.

Commiſſioners finally to determine controverſy with Sir *John Stevens* as to lands in *Tipperary*. §86.

# INDEX.


*Soldiers.*

Settled in poſſeſſions 7 *May* 1659 in full ſatisfaction of arrears. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 248.
Repriſed. p. 251.
Hold by *Knight's ſervice* in *capite*. p. 261.
Pay 1 half year's full value for relief of ſufferers. p. 262-3.
To bring in ſurveys, &c. § 6. p. 266-7.
Satisfied for incumbrances out of *Kildare*. § 8. p. 267-8.
Time for ſhewing enlarged. § 80.
Forgery, falſe admeaſurement, &c. certified into *Exchequer*, and the eſtate ſeiſed. p. 248-9. 269.
Time for diſcovery enlarged. § 79.
Rents payable aſcertained. § 26.
Particulars delivered in 40 days after notice. § 27. Half a years rent of concealment forfeited. § 28.
To pay receivers, or lands ſeiſed for ſatisfaction. § 38. p. 278-9.
*Engliſh* arrears diſtinguiſhed from *Iriſh*. § 46. p. 281.
Satisfied, for lord *Ormond*'s lands, in *Catherlogh* and moieties of the 10 counties: lord *Roſcommon*'s, as adventurers. § 122. p. 306.
Pay the King half a year's value at one payment: or no benefit of the act. § 137. p. 311.
Paid by receivers into *Exchequer*. § 138. p. 313.
Removed from duke of *Ormond*'s lands, confirmed in repriſal in *Catherlogh*: put out of charge; chief rents reſerved. § 191. p. 334.
1000 *l.* *per annum* for hoſpitals, &c. § 210. p. 341.
*And* taken disjunctively, ſo that not excluded, tho' not of the army 30 *November* 1660. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 4. Vol. III. p. 7.
Retrenched and confirmed in 2-3ds as adventurers. § 5. to § 11. p. 7, to p. 11.
Lands ſet out promiſcuouſly for *Engliſh* arrears, &c. with others; on eviction, intended ſuch intereſt as not provided for. § 17. p. 15.
Recompence for incumbrances. § 19.
At 8 years purchaſe after abatement of intereſt. § 20. p. 16, 17.
Incumbrance not decreed or allowed, void. § 21. p. 17.
Poſſeſſion 7 *May* 1659 ſufficient title: unleſs claim by another, to be determined by commiſſioners. § 22.
Where and how new ſurvey taken. § 23. p. 18, 19.
Compounding with *Iriſh* claimants before decree of innocence, no ſatisfaction for ſo much. § 41. p. 30.
Pay a year's rent. § 44. p. 32.
Pay aſſeſſment towards publick charges: not exceeding 2 *d.* every profitable acre. § 83. p. 53-4.
Confirmed in *Queen*'s-*county*, inquiſition 19 *J.* 1. notwithſtanding. § 89. p. 57.

*Southwell*

*Robert:* ſatisfied 700 *l.* ſupplied to the fleet in 1648, in *Kinſale* liberty; ſubject to like rents, &c. and repriſal, as adventurers. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 166. Vol. II. p. 323.

*Stephens*

# INDEX.


*Stephens*

Sir *John*: to have Sir *Brice Coghran*'s lands, placing thereon 1649 arrears. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 103. Vol. III. p. 66.

*Richard*: confirmed in *Kells*, part of 1649 ſecurity; placing thereon 300 *l.* unſatisfied debentures. § 222. p. 132.

*Strafford*

Saving for earl *William*. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 3. Vol. II. p. 243.

Earl: inquiſition in *Connaught* excepted out of ſaving clauſe. § 188.

Lands in *Sligo* purchaſed in truſt for him veſted in the King, till determined by governors and council on hearing. § 213. p. 342.

Lord: his inquiſition declared void. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 1. Vol. III. p. 5.

Earl: and *Thomas Radcliffe*. To have *O Connor Sligoe*'s lands. § 209.

Depoſitions in a cauſe before lord lieutenant and council proof of the lands. § 210. p. 126.

Sums for incumbrances payable to the King. § 211. *ibid.*

Repriſal 2-3ds: and arrears and meſne profits diſcharged. § 212. p. 127.

*Bradcullen* and 3000 acres excepted: and diſpoſed between Sir *Fr: Gore* and *Robert Parkes*. § 213. p. 127.

Lord *Strafford* and *Radcliffe* reſtored to other purchaſes in *Sligoe*: with repriſal, &c. § 214. p. 128.

*Strangford*

And *Ardglaſs*, cuſtoms to the King. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 1. § 190. Vol. III. p. 116.

*Surveys.*

Brought to commiſſioners with field-books, and compared with ſurveys by the late powers: if difference conſiderable, that moſt for the King's advantage taken: on reſurvey, if without cauſe, ſo much forfeited as claimed: if by jury profitable found held as unprofitable, reaſſumed for deficiencies and repriſals. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 6. Vol. II. p. 266-7.

Reſurvey of officers ſecurity, where former ſuſpected. § 34. p. 277.

Meaſure by *Down*, where taken, otherwiſe *Strafford*'s. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 5. Vol. III. p. 8.

New ſurvey on information in 3 months of falſe admeaſurement: defendant firſt heard: ſecurity by informer for damages and coſts if not above a 10th more poſſeſſed: one choſen by each; and ſworn: where the books and *Down* ſurvey differ not above a 10th no ſurvey: if not above a 10th, no retrenchment: if above, where defendant pleaſes, ſo as contiguous, unprofitable mixed, and no account of meſne profits: if againſt a ſoldier, no ſurvey if the lot of the whole regiment, &c. not above a 10th, nor ſurplus in bad county retrenched but with reſpect to the mutual agreement before: not where

where evidences loſt: proceedings finiſhed in 9 months. § 23. p. 18, 19.
Of biſhops augmentation. § 26.
1 penny *per* acre to Sir *William Petty* on agreement with the ſoldiers. Deducted by tenants out of landlord's rent. § 100. p. 63.

## T.

*Taaffe*

*Lucas*, and his wife, reſtored to her eſtate. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 196. Vol. III. p. 119.

*Talbot*

*John*: reſtored, ſubject to quit-rent: the purchaſers from *Sus*: *Baſtwick* firſt ſatisfied. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 143. Vol. III. p. 86.
Sir *Hen*: confirmed in *Connaught* in exchange for lands near *Dublin Caſtle*. § 219. p. 131.

*Temple*

Sir *John*'s and his mother's right in *Bagnell*'s land not prejudiced: ſaving all right of redemption, &c. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 97. Vol. II. p. 297.

*Tenure.*

Lands of adventurers in free and common ſocage as by 17 *C.* 1. of ſoldiers (not therein included) by *Knight*'s *ſervice* in *capite*. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 261.

*Terril*

Sir *Tim*: confirmed in patents of leaſe for years in *Finglaſſe*. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 206. Vol. II. p. 339.

*Tichborne*

Sir *Hen*: confirmed in allotment for diſburſements for the army; and ſatisfied for what decreed away. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 145. Vol. III. p. 87.

*Tint*

Sir *Hen*: patents confirmed in *Cork*, on eviction, defalcation of rent, on order inrolled in *Exchequer*. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 94. Vol. III. p. 60.

*Tithes.*

Leaſes from the crown of proteſtants and innocent papiſts not prejudiced by non payment of rent heretofore. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 99. Vol. II. p. 297.
Given to the church. § 107. p. 301.

*Tyrconnel*

# INDEX.


*Tyrconnel*

Earl: decree of *nocent* void. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 67. Vol. III. And patents of pardon and reſtitution confirmed. § 68. p. 45.

## V.

*Valentia*

Viſcount. Purchaſes confirmed. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 254.

*Vernon*

*Edward:* patent confirmed. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 130. Vol. II. p. 309.

Sir *Hen:* confirmed with others in *Wallop*'s eſtate. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 53. Vol. III. p. 39.

*John:* his right to *Clantarffe*, &c. ſaved. 10 *Wil.* 3. c. 7. § 6. Vol. III. p. 486.

*Ulſter.*

Allowed ſervice there. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 120. Vol. II. p. 306.

Reſerved wholely for repriſe: unleſs enough not left for deficiencies. § 186. p. 332.

*Urial*

*Richard:* Settlement confirmed. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 253.

*Vyner*

Sir *Robert* and others to have *Irris* and other lands. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 215. Vol. III. p. 128.

## W.

*Wakeham*

*John* and *Richard:* diſpoſſeſſed 7 *May* 1659 by extent; ſatisfied 2-3ds. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 138. Vol. III. p. 85.

*Wallis*

*Peter:* repriſed in county of *Cork* for ſurrender of the great iſland near *Roſs*. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 16. Vol. II. p. 272.

# INDEX.


*Wallop*

*Robert:* patents of his eſtate to lord *Southampton*, &c. confirmed. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 160. Vol. II. p. 320. and 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 33. Vol. III. p. 39.

*Wexford.*

Houſes confirmed to *Noel* and *Arthur*. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. Vol. II. p. 250.

Lands, whereon iron-works, &c. held by *John Morriſh* and *Robert Clayton* according to purchaſe. § 181. p. 330.

*Ferry* veſted in duke of *Albemarle*. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 51. Vol. III. p. 38.

*Willoghby*

Sir *Francis:* his widow not prejudiced by his forced acceptance of 2000 acres in *Clare* for 2000 *l.* for all arrears, but to receive reſidue as officers before 1649, and as if ſaved in declaration. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 95. Vol. III. p. 295.

*St. Wolſtans.*

To lord *Mt. Alexander*. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 67. Vol. II. p. 286.

*Worſely*

*Benjamin:* confirmed in lands ſet out for ſalary; and repriſed if reſtored. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 54. Vol. II. p. 283.

## Y.

*York*

Duke. Veſted in regicides lands (except thoſe given to biſhop of *Cork* and lord *Aungier*) free from increaſed rent or ſervice; with benefit of repriſal: if aliened, (ſave leaſes at a moiety of improved rent) ſubject as other lands. 14 & 15 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 194. Vol. II. p. 334-5.

Confirmed therein, and in lands of perſons excepted out of act of indemnity, &c. with exceptions. 17 & 18 *C.* 2. c. 2. § 48. Vol. III. p. 36.

On eviction, repriſal in *Dublin*, *Lowth*, &c. by *Down*-ſurvey. § 49. p. 37.



G. R. III.
BRITISH MUSEUM


*F I N I S.*

A. D. 1537.

# THE TWENTY EIGHTH YEAR OF HENRY VIII.

## CHAP. XXVII.

¶ *The Acte of Subsidie.*

Rebellion of Thomas Fitzgerald, &c.

PRAYEN the commens, that wheare by the meane and compulsion of that false and disloiall traditour, Thomas Fitz Geralde, son and heire to Geralde erle of Kildare, and other traditours, his false adherents, the mooſt parte of the King our Soveraigne Lords true subjects of this lande of Irlande againste their dueties of allegeaunce have rebelled, and not onelie by that traditour robbed and burned, but also by their intollerable oppressions and extorcions utterlie destroied and beggered; for reformacion whereof oure said Soveraigne Lorde like a graciouse Prince to his exceedinge greate charges haithe sent hither his armye roiall, by whose powere the saide rebellioun is not nowe onelie refourmed, and the saide

A. D. 1537. Chap. 27.

Abuſes by Coyne and Livery and other cuſtoms.

ſubjectes ſet at reſt and quietnes, but alſoo the ſaide traditour and other his adherentes forced to flee: and where as of longe tyme there hathe bene uſed as wele by the Kinges deputies and other his governours of this ſaide lande, as by the lordes and gentlemen of the ſame, manye, diverſe, and ſondrie intollerable chargeous cuſtomes and abuſiones, as coyne and lyneraie, that is to ſaye, horſemet and mans mete for the ſyndinge of their horſemenn and footmenn, with other outrageous expenſes to be had, leavied and perceived of the erthe tillers, fermours, and inhabitants of the ſame lande, without any thing paying therfor, whiche be great cauſes of deſolacion of that lande: in conſideracion wherof, and to the entent the Kinges revenues here maye be the more augmented to bere the Kinges charges within the ſame his lande for defence and reformacion of the ſame without takyng the ſaide coyne, and lyneray, and other the ſaide unlawfull impoſicions, whereby all rebellions, and inſurreccions, and alſoo the foreſaide intollerable abuſions and lyneraye with all other extorcions and unlawfull impoſicions, ſhall be from henceforthe eſcheued and forbourne within the ſaide lande, whereby the inhabitaunts of the ſame may the better live in peaux accordinge to the lawe of God and the Kinges: Therefor be it enacted, ordeyned, and eſtabliſhed by authoritie of this preſent Parliament, that our Soveraigne Lorde the Kinge ſhall have yerelie a ſubſidie of thirteen ſhillings, fowre pence, of lawfull monye of Irlande of and upon eny ploughlande occupied, manured, or hereafter to be occupied or manured, within this ſaide lande of Irlande, from the tyme of the occupyeng or manuraunce thereof as longe tyme as it ſhall be ſoo occupied or manured, to pay the ſaide ſubſidie in maner and forme aforſaide unto oure ſaide Soveraigne Lorde the Kinge, his heires and ſucceſſours, from the twentie eighth day of Septembre in the yere of oure Lorde God a thouſande five hundred thirtie ſix to the ende of the terme of tenn yeres then next enſuyng, paiable yerelie at the feaſt of Eſter duringe the ſaide terme; and that all the croſſe landes on the clergie of this lande to be yerelie charged duringe the ſaide terme with like ſubſidie unto our ſaide Soveraigne Lorde to be levied at the feaſt aforeſaide in like maner and forme as the croſſe landes and clergie of the ſhires of Dublin, Methe, Kildare, and Louthe, was charged withe the laſt Parliament, whereby the laſt ſubſidie was graunted, and in noon otherwiſe.

Enacting part.

Subſidy of 13 *s.* and 4 *d.* on any ploughland occupied or manured,

from 28 *Sept.* 1536, for 10 years.

At *Eaſter* yearly.

II. Provided alwaie, That noo place in any ſhire within this lande, whiche paied noo ſubſidie, whan any ſubſidie was laſt levied in the ſame ſhire, be charged with ſubſidie by force of this acte.

III. Provided alſoo, That no maner man, ſpirituall ne temporall, ne commens of this lande, or any corporacion within the ſame, havinge landes or fredome or diſcharge of ſubſidie by the King oure Soveraigne Lorde or any his progenitours is graunts, acte or actes of Parliament, be charged with ſubſidie by force of this preſent acte.

IV. Provided alſoo, and be it enacted by authoritie of this preſent Parliament, That all lordes, knights, eſquyers, and gentlemenn, that hereafter be cauſed by the lorde deputie or any other governours of this lande for the tyme being to goo or ſende by reaſonn of their landes and poſſeſſions to oſtynges, roodes, or journeys, to ſerve oure Souveraigne lorde the Kinge, and all and everie lorde, knyghte, eſquier, and gentleman, that by reaſon of his or their landes or poſſeſſions is and be chargeable by the lawe, cuſtome, or uſage of this lande of Irlande to goo or ſende to oſtinges, roodes, or journeys, to ſerve oure ſouveraigne lorde the King upon their proper coſtes, the carting and carriage to everie of theme to be aſſigned at oſtinges, roodes, and journeys, having their principall houſholde and dwelling in the cuntrey oute of citties and priviledged townes, foraſmouche landes and tenements as by oon of our Souveraign Lorde the Kinges mooſt honourable counſaill and twoo of everie countie and ſhire made, ordeyned, and deputed, the Kynges commiſſioners for the ſame ſhire or any twoo of theme, ſoo that he of our ſaide Souveraigne Lordes counſaill be oon, ſhall be thought mete and competent for the

A. D. 1537.

the ſaide lorde, knyghte, eſquier, or gentleman, to manure and occupie for their awne propre ploughing and cattaill for the mayntenaunce of their houſholde and hoſpitallitie in the cuntrey for ſoo longe tyme as the ſaide lordes, knyghtes, eſquiers, and gentlemen have their principall houſholde and dwellinge there out of the ſaide cities and townes, ſhall pay noo ſubſidie for the ſame landes ne tenements ſoo by theme manured or occupied, ne ſhall not be charged with coyne, lyneraie, carting, ne cariages, to noo oſtinges, roodes, journeys, ne in any other maner; and that everie of the ſaide lordes, knyghtes, eſquiers, and gentlemen ſhall pay noo ſubſide, coyne, lyneraye, carting, ne carriage, for aſmoche landes and tenementes as everie of theme dothe occupie and manure, unto ſuche tyme as the ſaid commiſſioners doo appoynt theme as is aforeſaide.

V. And alſoo be it enacted by auctoritie of this preſent Parliament, That if it fortune our Souveraigne Lorde the Kynge his Graces deputie or chaunceller of this his lande of Irlande to make, ordeyne, and depute any commyſſioner or commyſſioners in any countie or ſhire within this lande of Irlande, the counties or ſhires of Methe, Louthe, Dublin, and Kildare oonlie excepted, for the extending and making of ploughlandes whereof or upon the ſaide ſubſidie of thirteen ſhillings four pence ſhall be rered leviable, or alſoo for the levieng, rering, and perceiving of the ſaide ſubſidie to the uſe and behoufe of our Souverain the Kinge, his heyres and ſucceſſours, that then every perſone and perſones within this lande of Irlande to their powers and knowledge, of what eſtate, condicion, or degre ſoo ever theye be, ſhall aide, maynteyne, aſſiſte, obey, performe, and kepe the ſaide commyſſioners and every of theme, and alſoo the ordre, levieng, and receiving of the ſaide ſubſidie, execuite, made, or doon by theme, or any of theme, concernynge the ſame: and that uponn the payne of five pound to every perſone and perſones, as often as he and they ſhall offende the ſame, to be forfait to our Souveraigne Lorde the Kynge his heires and ſucceſſours for ever.

VI. Provided alſoo, That nether the city of Dublin, the citie of Waterforde, the citie of Corke, the citie of Lymerycke, ne the townes of Droogheda, Kilkenny, Kynſale, Roſſe, ne noon other citie nor towne priveledgid, ne borogh towne within this lande of Irlande, be charged with ſubſidie.

VII. Provided alſoo, That all the meſſuages, landes, and tenements in Phebleiſtown, in the pariſhe of Cloneſillagh within the countie of Dublin, being of arrable lande but fiftie acres, and nowe named and charged for halfe of oon ploughlande, and alſoo all the meſſuages, landes, and tenements in Barbieſtown within the ſaide pariſhe, beinge of arable lande but ſeventie one acres, three ſtanges, and nowe named and charged for an other halfe of oon plough-lande, from hencefurthe all the meſuages, landes, and tenements in Phebleiſtown and Barbieſtown aforeſaide ſhall not be ſeſſid, chargid, named, ne taken but for the halfe of oon ſole plough-lande, and ſhall pay no ſubſidie, ne noone other charges hereafter to be ſeſſid uppon the plough-landes, but as moche as oon ſole halfe plough-lande ſhall doo.

## CHAP. XXVIII.

### ¶ *The Act for marieng with Iriſhmen.*

Against marrying or foſtering with *Iriſhmen.*

FOraſmoche as by mariage, alterage, and foſtering of the Kinges ſubjectes of this his lande of Irlande with his Graces Iriſhe rebels great lacke of obedience hathe growen to his Highneſs and his mooſt noble progenitours of their people within this lande, and by the ſame dyverſe enormyties, myſchieves, and inconveniences have enſued and comen to his ſaid loving ſubjectes from tyme to tyme for the more parte during thieſe two hundred yeres, as evidentlie to every

*Repealed* 11, 12 & 13 *Jac.* 1. c. 5.

A. D. 1537. Chap. 28.

of the Kinges ſubjectes of this his lande for the tyme being having knowledge of practyſe playnlie ded and dothe appere; and though in the tyme of the Kinges mooſt noble progenytours the ſame myſchiefes and inconvenyences, whiche followed ſethens to the utter undoyng and deſolacion of his Graces ſaid ſubjectes, was then right well perceived, and dyverſe good eſtatutes and actes by auctoritie of Parliament therefor provyded; wherin is conteyned, that every of the King's ſubjectes offendyng the ſame ſhoulde be a traditour attaynted: yet notwithſtonding what by the defaulte and negligence of the heddes and rulers of this lande undre the Kinges Highnes that the ſaid eſtatutes or actes were nat duelie put in execution, as the willfull appetyt of his ſaid ſubjectes havyng noo remembrance of their bounden dueties to their mooſt drad Soveraigne Lorde, their awne comoditie, quietnes, and profit, ne the utilitie and publicque weale of their native cuntrey, ne yet the contempt or daungier of the tranſgreſſing of the ſaid actes, ded often and manye tymes as well mary as foſtre with the ſaid Iriſhe rebelles; and ſomme tymes by fraude and covyne, havinge then a perfect knowledge and an entent that everye ſuch Iriſhe rebell, with whom they entended to marie or foſter, wold in noo parte uſe hymſelfe, as to the Kinges true and obedient ſubject ſhulde apperteigne, but for their awne ſaulfgarde and diſcharge from the penaltie and daungier of the ſaid eſtatutes or actes onelie to delude or defraude the ordynance and purvey of the ſame ded procure to make the ſaid Iriſhe rebelles, with whom they entended ſoo to mary or foſter, denyzyns by the Kinges mooſt gracious lettres patentes, whereas the ſaid Iriſhe rebells ſoo made denyzyns ded or doo in noo parte uſe theme ſelfe, as to the Kinges ſubjectes doo apperteigne, through which the Kinges Highnes hathe loſt for the moor parte the obedience of his people of this his lande, and diverſe myſchieves and inconvenyences to his ſaid ſubjectes from tyme to tyme hathe enſued, and moche more like to enſue, onles that ſomme good remedie or proviſion be had or provided in that behalfe: for reformacion wherof be it enacted, ordeyned, and eſtabliſhed by the auctoritie of this preſent Parliament, that noo perſone ne perſones the Kinges ſubjectes within this his lande, of what eſtate, degree, dignitie, or condicion ſo ever he or they bee, ſhall marie or foſter themſelves their childer or kynsfolke within the fourthe degree or any of theme to or with any Iriſhe perſone or perſones of Iriſhe blood, whiche be not the Kinges true ſubjectes, ne uſe themeſelves accordinglie thogh any ſuche perſone or perſones be made denizyns, oneles that every ſuche perſone, ſoo to be made denizin, doo his homage and feaultie befor the Kinges chauncellour or keaper of the great ſeale for the tyme being to the Kinges Highnes ſwering the othe compriſed in the act of ſucceſſion for the fullfilling and accompliſhement of the effect, tenour, and purport of the ſame, and alſoo ſhall be bound by recogniſaunce befor the Kinges chauncellour or keaper of his Graces great ſeale of this his lande for the tyme being in ſuche ſommes of moneye, as to the ſaid chaunceller or keaper of the great ſeale ſhall be thought meat and convenyent, that he from the tyme that he is made denizin, ſhall be faithfull, true, and obedient to the Kinges Highnes, his heyrs and ſucceſſours; and that every perſone and perſones the Kinges ſubjectes within this his lande, that ſhall ſoo marie or foſter theme ſelves, their childer, or kynsfolke, or any of theme, to or with any ſuche perſone or perſones of Iriſhe blood, as is aforeſaid, without fraud or covine at the tyme of the ſaid mariage or foſtring, ſhall have a true and unfayned intent and meaning, that the partie ſoo made denyzyn, with whom he or they intend ſoo to marie or foſter, will during his naturall life be faithfull, true, and obedient to the Kinges Highnes, his heyrs and ſucceſſours; and if any perſone or perſones, nowe made or whiche hereafter ſhall be made denyzin, at any tyme or tymes hereafter, with whom any ſuche mariage or foſtring ſhall be had or made, doo tranſgreſſe his fidelitie and faithe to the Kinges Highnes, his heyrs or ſucceſſours, uſing hymſelfe as the Kinges rebell, and proclamacion thereof made by the Kinges lieutenaunt or deputie, or by his or their commaundement, by the advyſe of the Kinges counſaill,

Enacting part.

in

A. D. 1537. Chap. 28.

in the ſhire or oppen markettes next adyoynyng to ſuch offendour, then every ſuche of the Kinges ſubjectes, whiche ſoo ſhall have foſtred or maried with any ſuch denyzin ſoo rebelling or offending contrarie his othe or duetie, ſhall utterlie avoid eany willfull famyliaritie or company with hym or theme, that ſoo ſhall offende, oneles it be to reconcile ſuche offendour or offendours to knowledge their offences commytted to the Kinges Majeſtie, or els to the intent to have reſtitution of ſuche goodes as any ſuche perſone or perſones ſoo offending have taken from any the Kinges ſubjectes; and yf any his Highnes ſubjectes of this his lande doo offende in the premyſſes or in any parcell thereof, that then every ſuch offence ſhall be demed highe treaſon; and that every perſone and perſones ſoo offending, being thereof lawfullie convicted according to the due ordre and proces of the Kinges lawes, ſhall be adjudged a traditour attaynted of highe treaſon, and ſhall have and ſuffre ſuche paynes of deathe, loſſes, and forfaictour of landes, tenementes, goodes, and cattailes, as in caſes of highe treaſon.

II. And be it alſoo enacted by auctoritie aforeſaid, That if any ſuche perſone or perſones, made or to be made denizins, doo not to his and their wit, knowledge, and power, fullfill and accompliſhe the teanour, purport, and effecte of the ſaid othe, and of the condicion of the ſaid recognyſaunce, but willfullie tranſgreſſe and withdrawe their obedience and bounden duetie to their moſte drad Souveraigne Lorde from his Highnes, that then if any ſuche perſone or perſones the Kinges true ſubjectes, their freendes or ſervauntes, that hathe maried or foſtred or at any tyme hereafter ſhall marie or foſter, theme ſelves, theire childer, or kynsfolke, or eny of theme, to or with any ſuche perſone or perſones, made or be made denyzins, will or doo aide, mayntayne, ſupporte, ſuccour, counſeill, favour, or by any other meane encourage any ſuche perſone or perſones, ſoo made or to be made denizins, contemptuouſelie offending as is aforeſaide, oneleſs it be to reconcile and bryng theme to their duetie of obedience due to their mooſt drad Soveraigne Lorde, or els to have reſtitucion of goodes by theme taken, as is aforeſaid, that then he or they ſoo offending, and every of theme, being therof lawfullie convicted according to the due ordre and proces of the Kinges lawes, ſhall be adjudged a traditour attaynted of highe treaſon, and ſhall have and ſuffre ſuche paynes of deathe, loſſes, and forfaictour of landes, tenementes, goodes, and cattailes, as in caſes of highe treaſon.

III. And bee it further enacted, That all and every article, clauſe, and ſentence, compriſed in any other acte or actes, whiche be repugnaunt or contrarie to the effect, tenour, and purport of this acte, or any thing therein conteyned, ſhall be voide to all ententes and purpoſes.

IV. Provided that this acte be not in force or take execucion, before the ſame be proclaimed in every ſhire in due forme.

